WKE

Mar 08, 2022

PROJECT ID: 2160-05-71

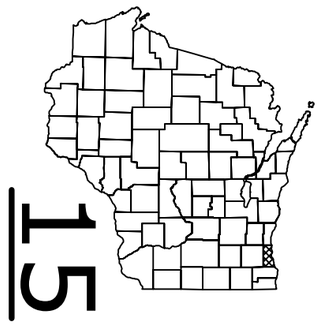
WITH: 2995-04-74, 2995-05-77

COUNTY: MILWAUKEE

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
~~Section No.~~	~~8~~	~~Structure Plans~~
~~Section No.~~	~~9~~	~~Computer Earthwork Data~~
~~Section No.~~	~~9~~	~~Cross Sections~~

TOTAL SHEETS = 120



15

N

DESIGN DESIGNATION

			S. 76TH ST.	W. BECHER ST.
A.A.D.T.	(2022)	=	11,600	5400
A.A.D.T.	(2042)	=	11,600	5400
D.H.V.		=	N/A	
D.D.		=	53-47	
T.		=	1% - 7%	
DESIGN SPEED		=	35 MPH	
ESALS		=	N/A	

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

SOUTH 76TH STREET

INTERSECTION WITH WEST BECHER STREET

LOCAL STREETS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
2160-05-71

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
2160-05-71	WISC 2022238	1

ACCEPTED FOR

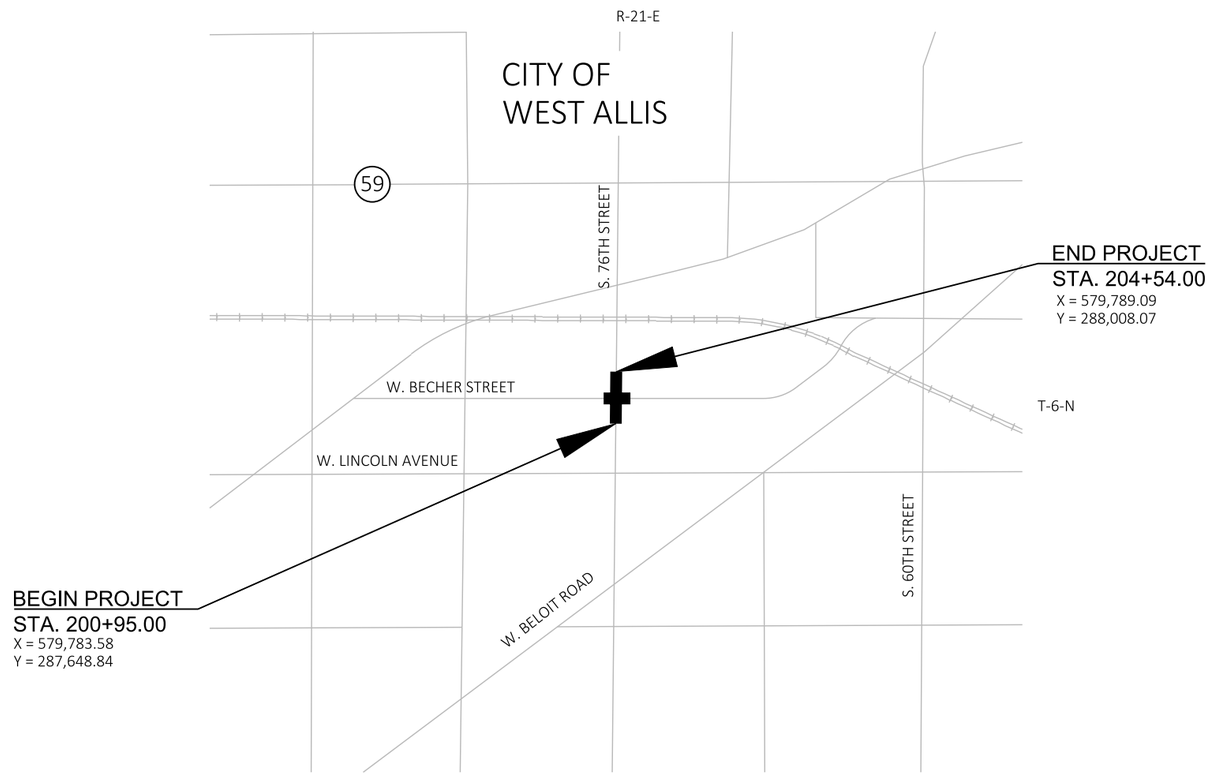
CITY of WEST ALLIS

Traci Gengler — 10/27/2021 (Date) — Principal Engineer (Signature & Title of Official)

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
(SANITARY SEWER, WATER MAIN, STORM SEWER)

WISCONSIN — HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 10/13/21 (Professional Engineer Signature)



LAYOUT

SCALE 0 — 1/2 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.068 MILES

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), MILWAUKEE COUNTY, NAD83 (2007), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM NAVD 88 TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM, SUBTRACT 580.35.

GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY:

STRAND ASSOCIATES®
126 N. JEFFERSON STREET, STE 350
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53202
(414) 271-0771

WISCONSIN — ADAM J WALTER E-46386 MILWAUKEE WI — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

10-27-2021

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Designer	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Project Manager	MICHAEL BAIRD, P.E.
Regional Examiner	
Regional Supervisor	JEFFREY BOHEN, P.E.

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 10/27/2021 (Signature)

E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\010101-TI.DWG PLOT DATE : 10/11/2021 9:41 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ARE AT SUGGESTED LOCATIONS. THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTORS ECIP AND BY THE ENGINEER. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE DEVICE IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

THE LOCATION OF PROPOSED SIGNS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT NUMBER OF SIGNS AND SIGN LOCATIONS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE RESTORED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MISCELLANEOUS REMOVAL ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED TO AN EXISTING JOINT. SAWCUT WHERE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

RADIUS DIMENSIONS FOR THE CURB & GUTTER ARE TO THE FLANGE LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

A SAWED JOINT SHALL BE REQUIRED WHERE NEW PAVEMENT IS TO MEET AN EXISTING PAVED SURFACE.

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM NAVD 88 TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM, SUBTRACT 580.35.

ABBREVIATIONS

BOC	BACK OF CURB
BOS	BACK OF SIDEWALK
BP	BREAK POINT
COR	CORNER
DIM	DIMENSION
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT

HMA PAVEMENT 2-INCH		
LAYOR	THICKNESS	HMA TYPE
UPPER	2-INCHES	4 MT 58-28 H
LOWER	2-INCHES	4 MT 58-28 H

UTILITIES

AT&T WISCONSIN

JAY BULANEK
2005 PEWAUKEE ROAD
WAUKESHA, WI 53188
PH: (262) 896-2443
jb5175@att.com

EVERSTREAM

SHAD GARCIA
1228 EUCLID AVENUE
SUITE 250
CLEVELAND, OH, 44115
PH: (414) 409-1709
sgarcia@everstream.com

SPECTRUM

BEAU ABBUYA
1320 N MARTIN LUTHER KING DR
MILWAUKEE, WI 53212
PH: (414) 908-1343
wis.engineering@charter.com

VERIZON BUSINESS DBA MCI COMMUNICATIONS

JUSTIN WESTRUM
8365 N. 76TH STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53223
PH: (320) 227-2373
PH: (612) 590-4345
justin.westrum@telcomconstruction.com

WE ENERGIES ELECTRIC

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
ALEX DANTINNE
500 S 116TH STREET
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (920) 621-6903
Alex.Dantinne@we-energies.com

WE ENERGIES GAS

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
ANDREW SCHARA
500 S 116TH ST
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (414) 751-7206
aschara@kapurinc.com

OTHER CONTACTS

CITY OF WEST ALLIS

TRACI GENGLER, P.E.
7525 W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (414) 302-8372
TGengler@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL

DON MOLLESON
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-8873
dmolleson@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS SEWER

TIM LIST
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-8816
tlast@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS WATER

MIKE BROFKA
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-0459
mbrofka@westalliswi.gov

DESIGN CONSULTANT

ADAM WALTER, P.E.
STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
126 N JEFFERSON ST
SUITE 350
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202
PH: (414) 271-0771
adam.walter@strand.com

MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM (MCTS)

ARMOND SENSABAUGH
MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM
TRANSPORTATION COORDINATOR (DETOURS)
1942 NORTH 17TH STREET
MILWAUKEE WI, 53205
PH: (414) 343-1728
asensabaugh@MCTS.org

MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM (MCTS)

DAVID LOCHER
MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM
TRANSPORTATION MANAGER (BUS STOPS)
1942 NORTH 17TH STREET
MILWAUKEE WI, 53205
PH: (414) 343-1727
dlocher@MCTS.org

WISDOT REGION CONTACT

MICHAEL BAIRD, P.E.
WISDOT SOUTHEAST REGION
WAUKESHA OFFICE
141 NW BARSTOW ST
WAUKESHA, WI 53188
PH: (262) 548-5918
michael.baird@dot.wi.gov

WISDNR CONTACT

KRISTINA BETZOLD
DNR SOUTHEAST REGION HEADQUARTERS
2300 N DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. DR.
MILWAUKEE, WI 53212
PH: (414) 263-8517
kristina.betzold@wisconsin.gov

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

2

2

N

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 12+18.00 B

W. BECHER STREET

12+00 B

S. 76TH STREET

200+00

201+00

202+00

203+00

204+00

205+00

13+00 B

S. 76TH STREET

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 200+95.00

END PROJECT
STA 204+54.00

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 13+43.00 B

W. BECHER STREET

14+00 B

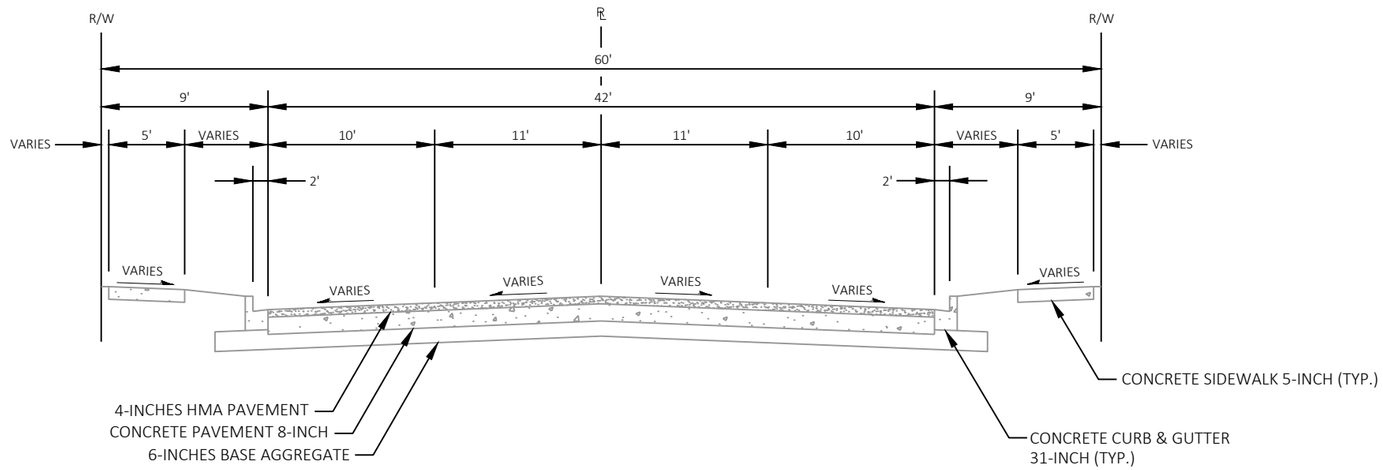
15+0

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020201-po

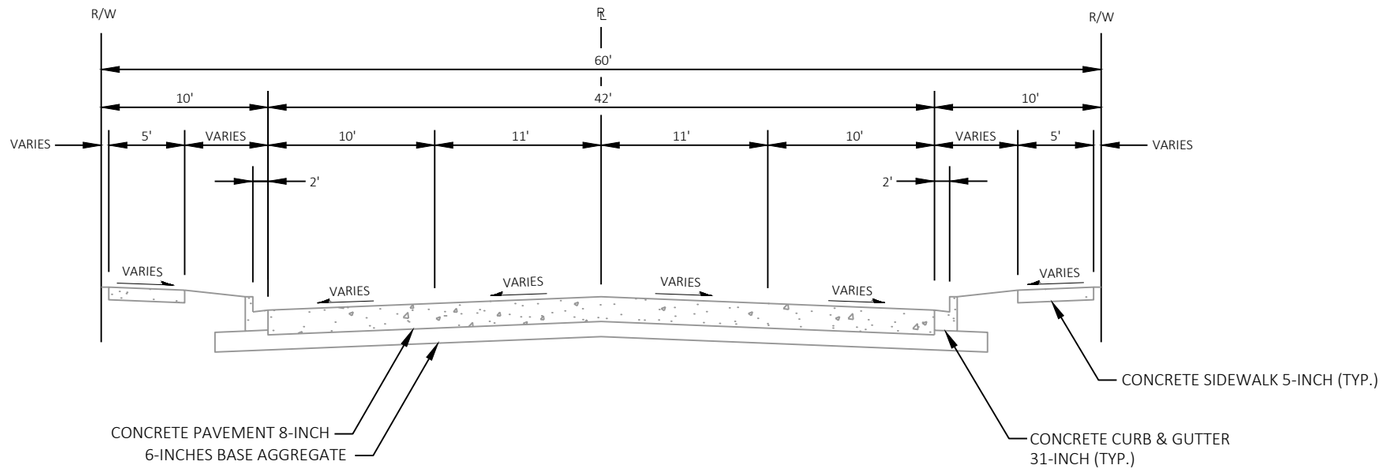
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:07 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

2



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

S. 76TH STREET
STA. 200+95 TO STA. 202+36
STA. 203+09 TO STA. 204+54



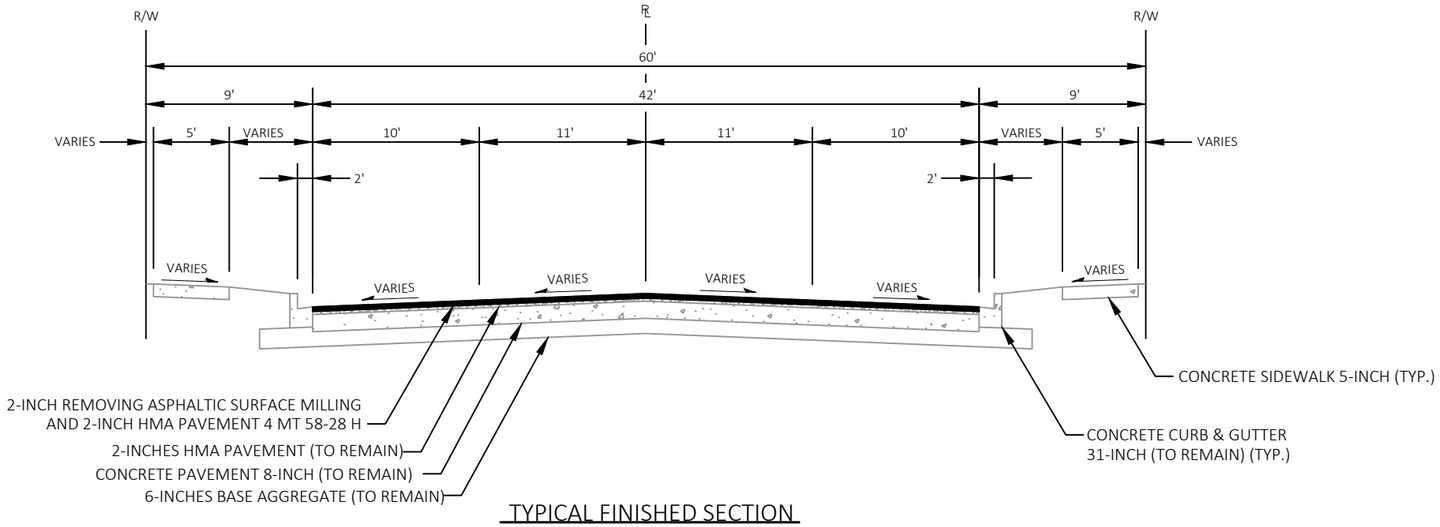
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

S. 76TH STREET
STA. 202+36 TO STA. 203+09

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 4	E

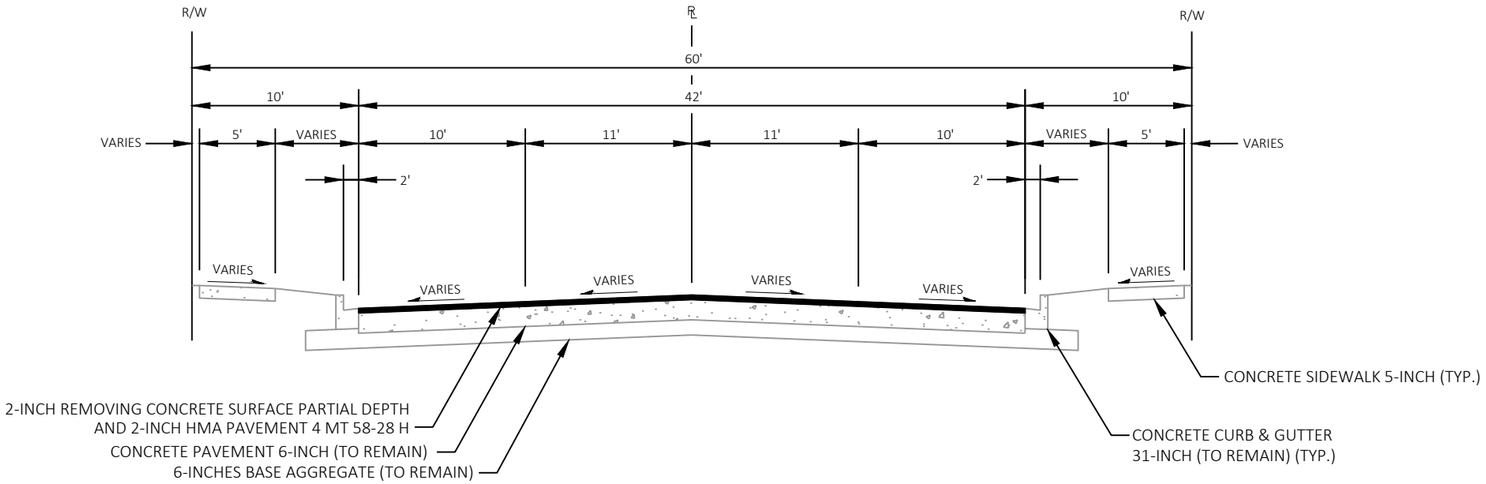
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020301-ts
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:08 AM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

S. 76TH STREET
STA. 200+95 TO STA. 202+36
STA. 203+09 TO STA. 204+54

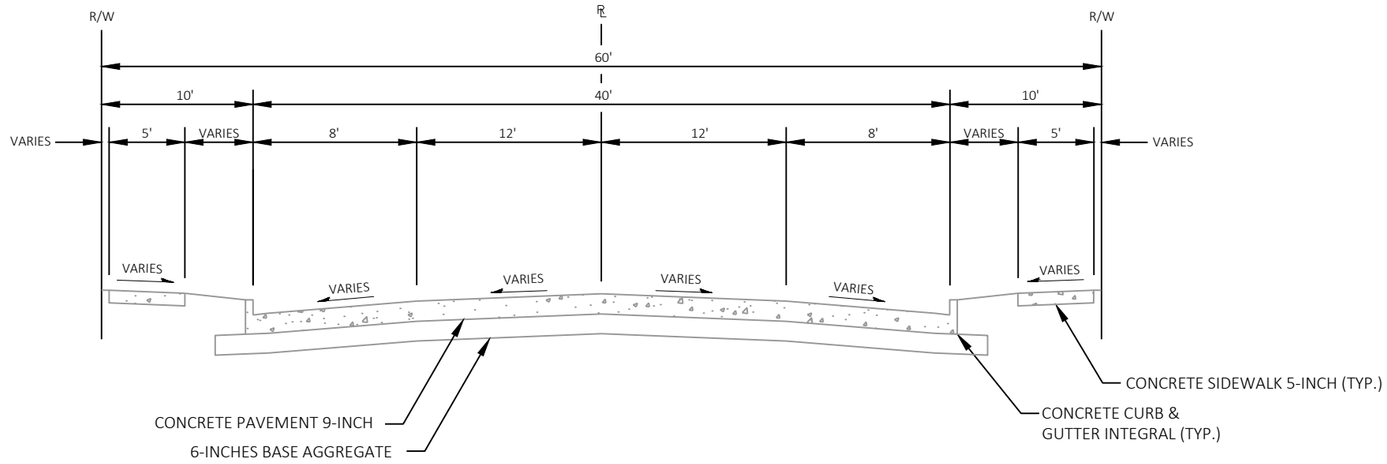


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

S. 76TH STREET
STA. 202+36 TO STA. 203+09

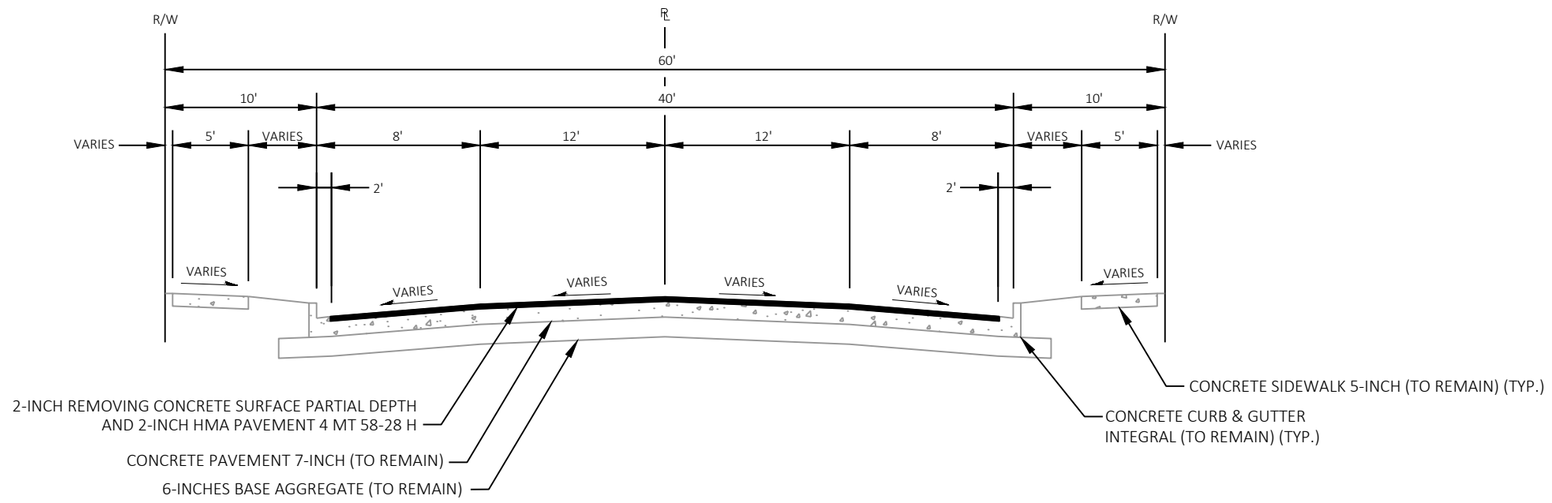
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 5	E

2



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

W. BECHER STREET
STA. 12+18 B TO STA. 13+43 B



TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

W. BECHER STREET
STA. 12+51 B TO STA. 13+43 B

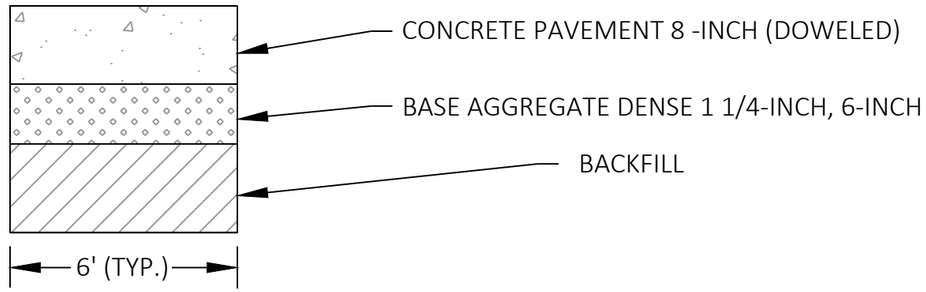
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020302-ts
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:08 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

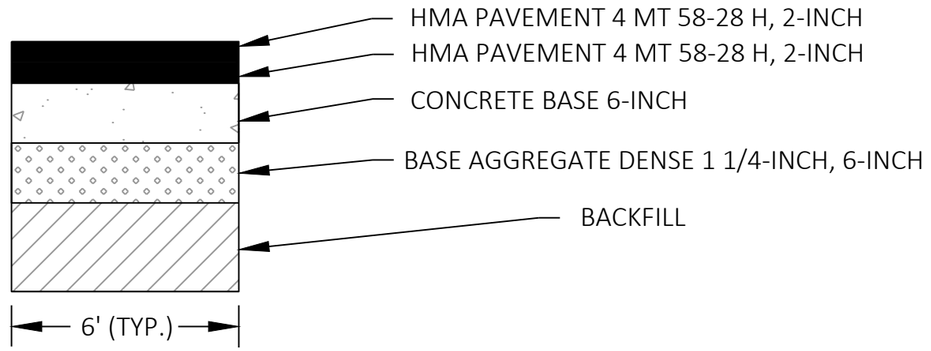
2

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

MATCH BASE AGGREGATE, CONCRETE BASE AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT IN-KIND.
DEPTHS SHOWN IN DETAIL ARE BASED OFF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND MAY VARY.



DETAIL VIEW FOR SANITARY SEWER TRENCH
STA. 197+47 TO STA. 200+95
STA. 202+36 TO STA. 203+09



DETAIL VIEW FOR SANITARY SEWER TRENCH
STA. 200+95 TO STA. 202+36
STA. 203+09 TO STA. 204+54

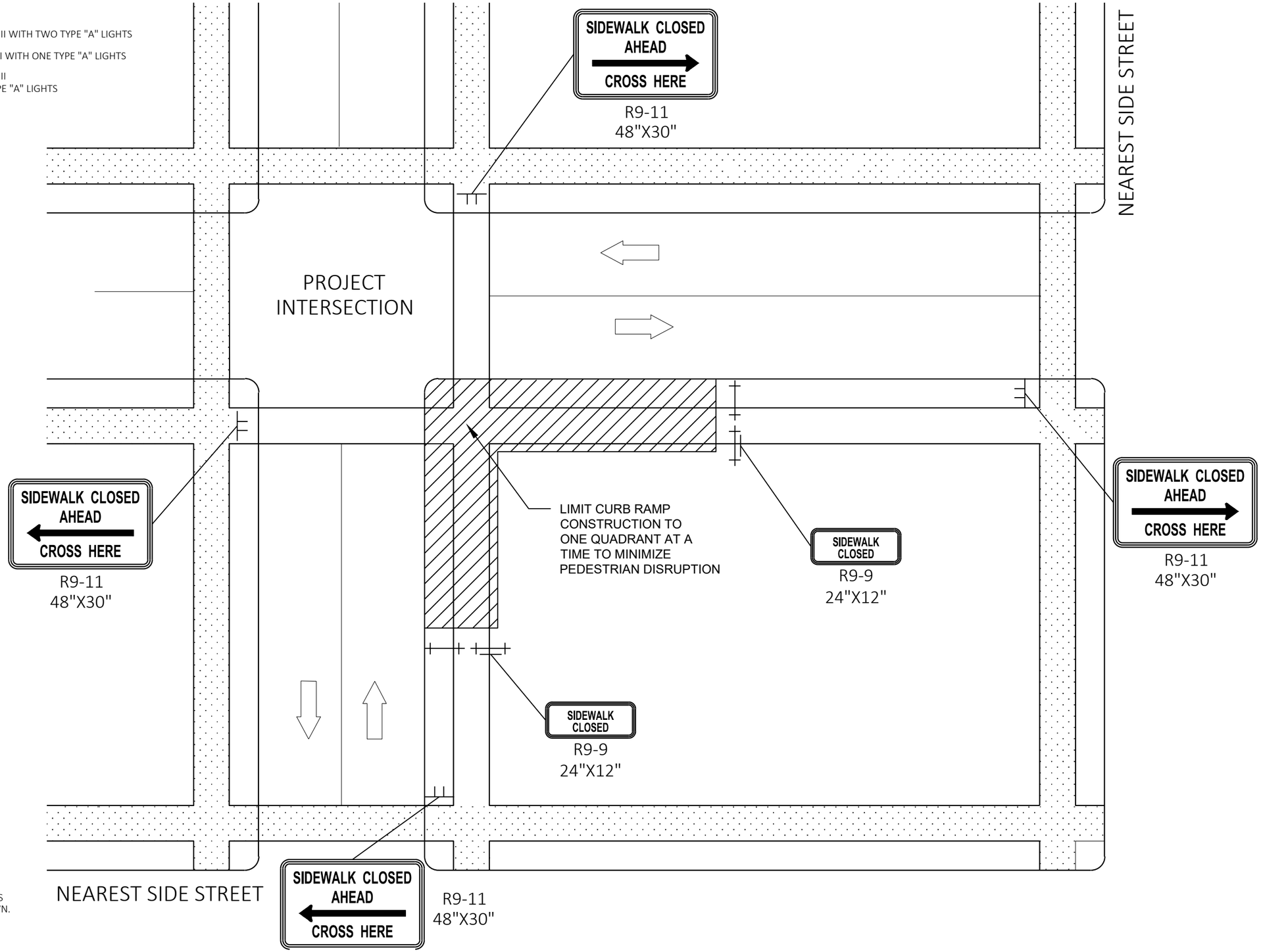
LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II WITH ONE TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III
WITH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA



NOTES

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR PEDESTRIANS WHEN CURB RAMPS ARE BEING CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLANS FOR OTHER NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE	SHEET 8	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\021003_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02100_cd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:12 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

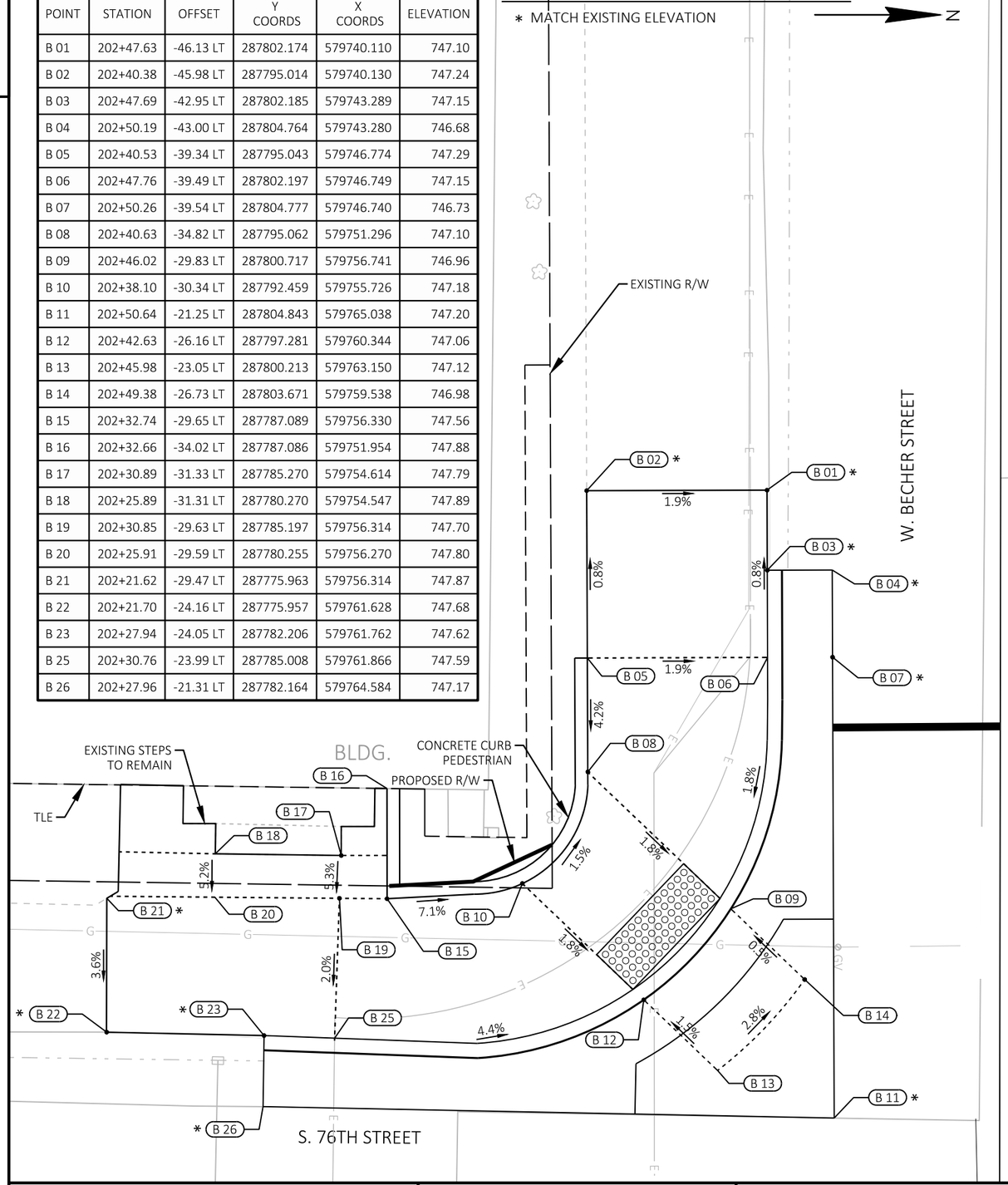
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

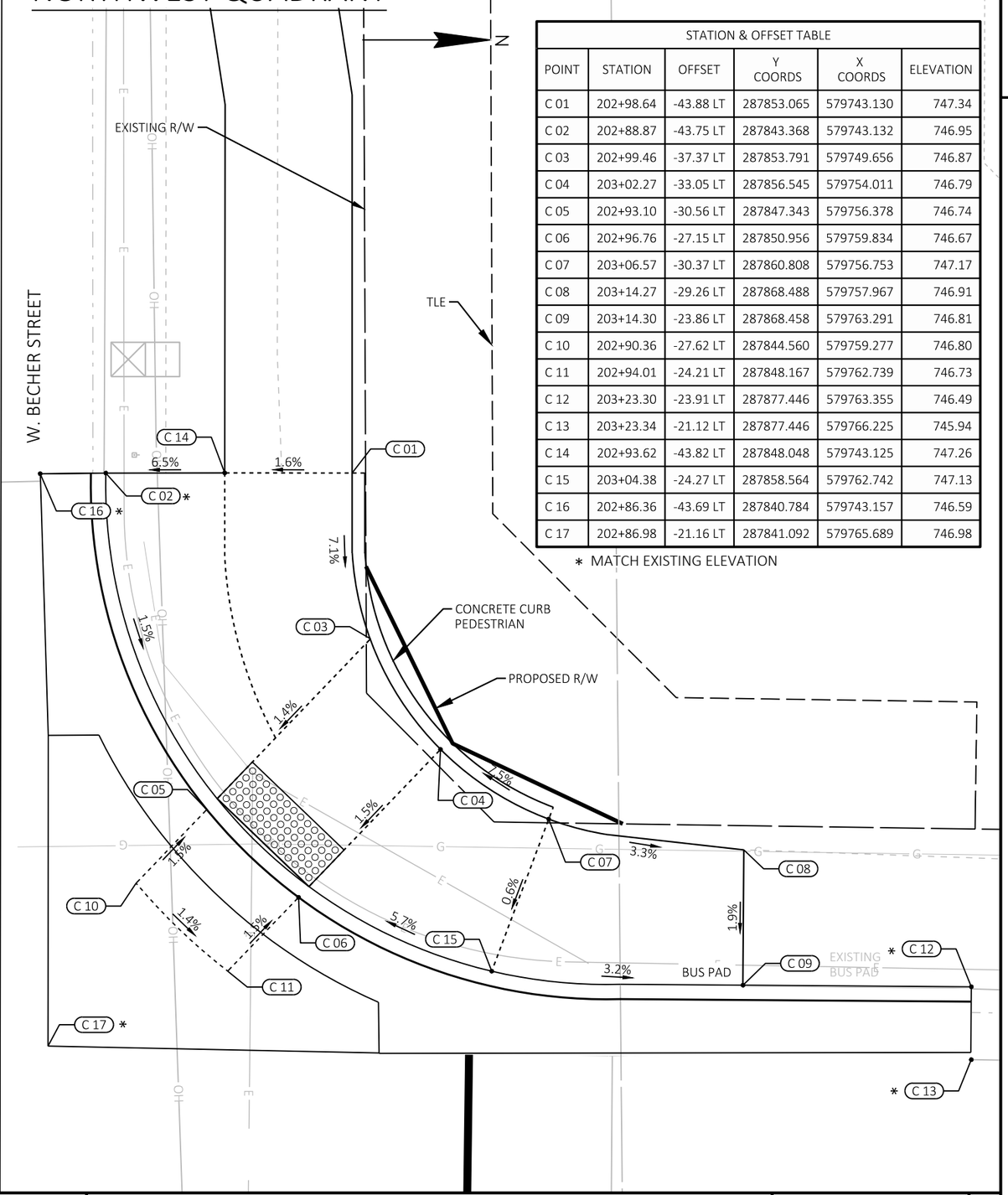
STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
B 01	202+47.63	-46.13 LT	287802.174	579740.110	747.10
B 02	202+40.38	-45.98 LT	287795.014	579740.130	747.24
B 03	202+47.69	-42.95 LT	287802.185	579743.289	747.15
B 04	202+50.19	-43.00 LT	287804.764	579743.280	746.68
B 05	202+40.53	-39.34 LT	287795.043	579746.774	747.29
B 06	202+47.76	-39.49 LT	287802.197	579746.749	747.15
B 07	202+50.26	-39.54 LT	287804.777	579746.740	746.73
B 08	202+40.63	-34.82 LT	287795.062	579751.296	747.10
B 09	202+46.02	-29.83 LT	287800.717	579756.741	746.96
B 10	202+38.10	-30.34 LT	287792.459	579755.726	747.18
B 11	202+50.64	-21.25 LT	287804.843	579765.038	747.20
B 12	202+42.63	-26.16 LT	287797.281	579760.344	747.06
B 13	202+45.98	-23.05 LT	287800.213	579763.150	747.12
B 14	202+49.38	-26.73 LT	287803.671	579759.538	746.98
B 15	202+32.74	-29.65 LT	287787.089	579756.330	747.56
B 16	202+32.66	-34.02 LT	287787.086	579751.954	747.88
B 17	202+30.89	-31.33 LT	287785.270	579754.614	747.79
B 18	202+25.89	-31.31 LT	287780.270	579754.547	747.89
B 19	202+30.85	-29.63 LT	287785.197	579756.314	747.70
B 20	202+25.91	-29.59 LT	287780.255	579756.270	747.80
B 21	202+21.62	-29.47 LT	287775.963	579756.314	747.87
B 22	202+21.70	-24.16 LT	287775.957	579761.628	747.68
B 23	202+27.94	-24.05 LT	287782.206	579761.762	747.62
B 25	202+30.76	-23.99 LT	287785.008	579761.866	747.59
B 26	202+27.96	-21.31 LT	287782.164	579764.584	747.17

SOUTHWEST QUADRANT

* MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION



NORTHWEST QUADRANT



STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
C 01	202+98.64	-43.88 LT	287853.065	579743.130	747.34
C 02	202+88.87	-43.75 LT	287843.368	579743.132	746.95
C 03	202+99.46	-37.37 LT	287853.791	579749.656	746.87
C 04	203+02.27	-33.05 LT	287856.545	579754.011	746.79
C 05	202+93.10	-30.56 LT	287847.343	579756.378	746.74
C 06	202+96.76	-27.15 LT	287850.956	579759.834	746.67
C 07	203+06.57	-30.37 LT	287860.808	579756.753	747.17
C 08	203+14.27	-29.26 LT	287868.488	579757.967	746.91
C 09	203+14.30	-23.86 LT	287868.458	579763.291	746.81
C 10	202+90.36	-27.62 LT	287844.560	579759.277	746.80
C 11	202+94.01	-24.21 LT	287848.167	579762.739	746.73
C 12	203+23.30	-23.91 LT	287877.446	579763.355	746.49
C 13	203+23.34	-21.12 LT	287877.446	579766.225	745.94
C 14	202+93.62	-43.82 LT	287848.048	579743.125	747.26
C 15	203+04.38	-24.27 LT	287858.564	579762.742	747.13
C 16	202+86.36	-43.69 LT	287840.784	579743.157	746.59
C 17	202+86.98	-21.16 LT	287841.092	579765.689	746.98

* MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION

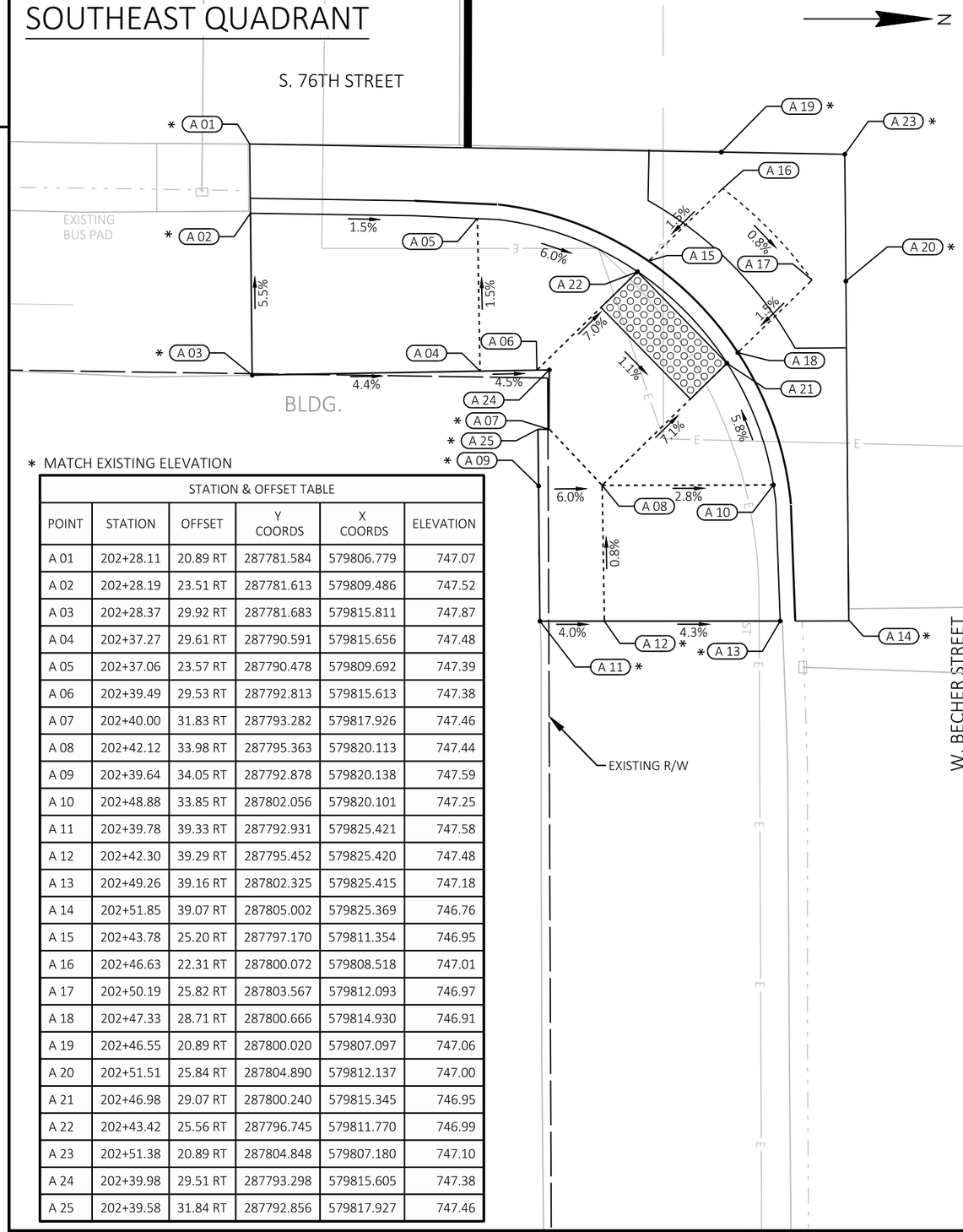
2

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAILS: SOUTHWEST AND NORTHWEST QUADRANT	SHEET 9	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\021002_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021001_cd
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:13 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:5 FT

2

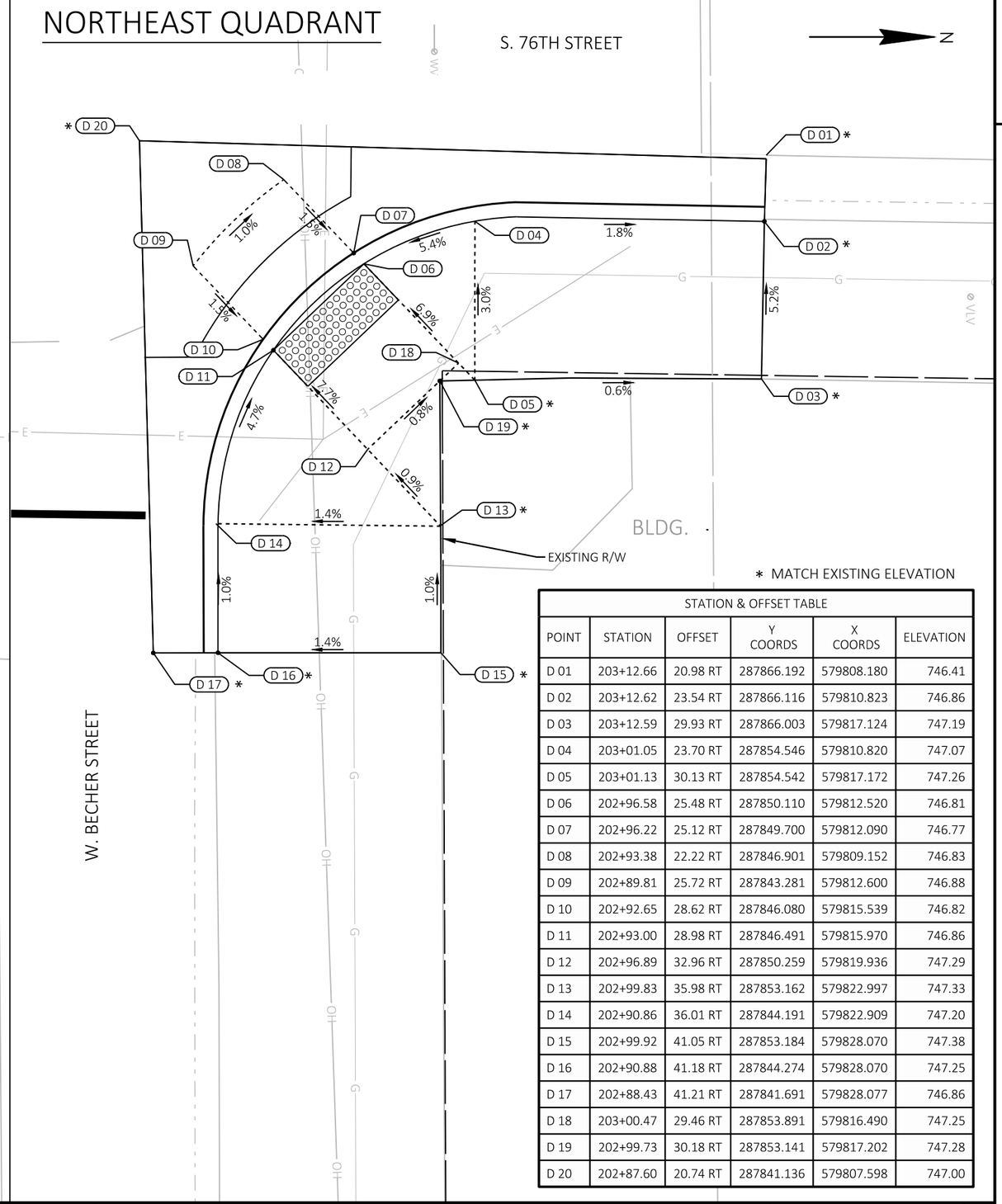
SOUTHEAST QUADRANT



* MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION

STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
A 01	202+28.11	20.89 RT	287781.584	579806.779	747.07
A 02	202+28.19	23.51 RT	287781.613	579809.486	747.52
A 03	202+28.37	29.92 RT	287781.683	579815.811	747.87
A 04	202+37.27	29.61 RT	287790.591	579815.656	747.48
A 05	202+37.06	23.57 RT	287790.478	579809.692	747.39
A 06	202+39.49	29.53 RT	287792.813	579815.613	747.38
A 07	202+40.00	31.83 RT	287793.282	579817.926	747.46
A 08	202+42.12	33.98 RT	287795.363	579820.113	747.44
A 09	202+39.64	34.05 RT	287792.878	579820.138	747.59
A 10	202+48.88	33.85 RT	287802.056	579820.101	747.25
A 11	202+39.78	39.33 RT	287792.931	579825.421	747.58
A 12	202+42.30	39.29 RT	287795.452	579825.420	747.48
A 13	202+49.26	39.16 RT	287802.325	579825.415	747.18
A 14	202+51.85	39.07 RT	287805.002	579825.369	746.76
A 15	202+43.78	25.20 RT	287797.170	579811.354	746.95
A 16	202+46.63	22.31 RT	287800.072	579808.518	747.01
A 17	202+50.19	25.82 RT	287803.567	579812.093	746.97
A 18	202+47.33	28.71 RT	287800.666	579814.930	746.91
A 19	202+46.55	20.89 RT	287800.020	579807.097	747.06
A 20	202+51.51	25.84 RT	287804.890	579812.137	747.00
A 21	202+46.98	29.07 RT	287800.240	579815.345	746.95
A 22	202+43.42	25.56 RT	287796.745	579811.770	746.99
A 23	202+51.38	20.89 RT	287804.848	579807.180	747.10
A 24	202+39.98	29.51 RT	287793.298	579815.605	747.38
A 25	202+39.58	31.84 RT	287792.856	579817.927	747.46

NORTHEAST QUADRANT



* MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION

STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
D 01	203+12.66	20.98 RT	287866.192	579808.180	746.41
D 02	203+12.62	23.54 RT	287866.116	579810.823	746.86
D 03	203+12.59	29.93 RT	287866.003	579817.124	747.19
D 04	203+01.05	23.70 RT	287854.546	579810.820	747.07
D 05	203+01.13	30.13 RT	287854.542	579817.172	747.26
D 06	202+96.58	25.48 RT	287850.110	579812.520	746.81
D 07	202+96.22	25.12 RT	287849.700	579812.090	746.77
D 08	202+93.38	22.22 RT	287846.901	579809.152	746.83
D 09	202+89.81	25.72 RT	287843.281	579812.600	746.88
D 10	202+92.65	28.62 RT	287846.080	579815.539	746.82
D 11	202+93.00	28.98 RT	287846.491	579815.970	746.86
D 12	202+96.89	32.96 RT	287850.259	579819.936	747.29
D 13	202+99.83	35.98 RT	287853.162	579822.997	747.33
D 14	202+90.86	36.01 RT	287844.191	579822.909	747.20
D 15	202+99.92	41.05 RT	287853.184	579828.070	747.38
D 16	202+90.88	41.18 RT	287844.274	579828.070	747.25
D 17	202+88.43	41.21 RT	287841.691	579828.077	746.86
D 18	203+00.47	29.46 RT	287853.891	579816.490	747.25
D 19	202+99.73	30.18 RT	287853.141	579817.202	747.28
D 20	202+87.60	20.74 RT	287841.136	579807.598	747.00

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAILS: SOUTHEAST AND NORTHEAST QUADRANT	SHEET 10	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\021002_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021002_cd
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:13 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:5 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

LEGEND

- CP — CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN
- 1A — CURB RAMP TYPE X
- 1A(M) — CURB RAMP TYPE X MODIFIED
- CS-5 — CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH
- CP8 — CONCRETE PAVEMENT 8-INCH (DOWELED)
- 31-A — CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 31-INCH
- CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH

N

W. BECHER STREET

S. 76TH STREET

202+00

203+00

204+00

13+00B

+17 B
23'LT

+18 B
27'LT

+21 B
23'LT

+36 B
25'LT

+36 B
30'LT

∗ STA. 100+86.3, 54.0' LT
∗ STA. 100+56.1, 41.0' LT
R 12.9'

∗ STA. 202+36.2, 29.9' LT
∗ STA. 202+40.6, 34.3' LT
R 4.5'

∗ STA. 202+49.0, 34.7' RT
∗ STA. 202+37.8, 23.6' RT
R 12.5'

STA. 203+09.5, 23.3' LT ∗
STA. 202+88.4, 43.7' LT ∗
R 20.3'

STA. 203+09.3, 29.7' LT ∗
STA. 202+98.7, 40.7' LT ∗
R 11.9'

STA. 202+90.9, 36.0' RT ∗
STA. 203+02.7, 23.5' RT ∗
R 12.5'

BUS STOP

∗ RADIUS ENDPOINTS MEASURED TO THE FACE OF CURB

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET 11	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\021201-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021201-pd
PLOT DATE : 10/20/2021 11:12 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

LEGEND

2-INCH REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH AND 2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H

2-INCH REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING AND 2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H

. XXXX XXXX . SAWING CONCRETE

N

W. BECHER STREET

S. 76TH STREET

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 200+95.00

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 12+18.00 B

STA 12+51 B

TRENCH FOR SIGNAL CONDUIT REQUIRED SEE DETAIL A

200+00 201+00 202+00 203+00 204+00 205+00

12+00B 13+00B 14+00B

A A

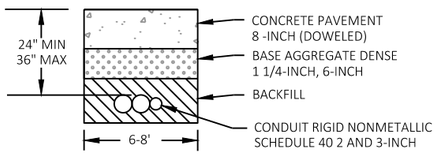
B B

END PROJECT
STA 204+54.00

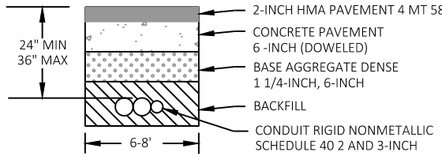
EXISTING R/W

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 13+43.00 B
MATCH EXISTING JOINT LINE

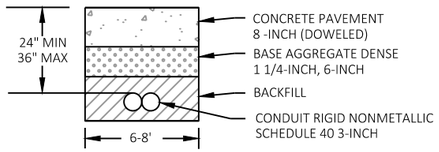
TRENCH FOR SIGNAL CONDUIT REQUIRED SEE DETAIL A



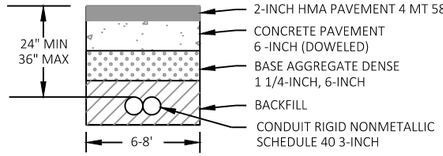
DETAIL VIEW A-A FOR SIGNAL AND LIGHTING CONDUIT TRENCH
STAGE 1



DETAIL VIEW A-A FOR SIGNAL AND LIGHTING CONDUIT TRENCH
STAGE 3



DETAIL VIEW B-B FOR SIGNAL CONDUIT TRENCH
STAGE 1



DETAIL VIEW B-B FOR SIGNAL CONDUIT TRENCH
STAGE 3

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET 12	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\021202_PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021202-pd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 11:15 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. TOPSOIL, SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30, FERTILIZER TYPE B, AND EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A SHALL BE USED IN THE GRADED AREA BEHIND THE SIDEWALK OR WITHIN TERRACE.

N

PLACE INLET PROTECTION TYPE C ON NEAREST INLET, APPROX. 85' WEST

PLACE INLET PROTECTION TYPE C ON NEAREST INLET, APPROX. 175' SOUTH

S. 76TH STREET

201+00

202+00

203+00

204+00

205+00

11+00B

12+00B

13+00B

14+00B

W. BECHER STREET

PLACE INLET PROTECTION TYPE C ON NEAREST INLET, APPROX. 85' WEST

PLACE INLET PROTECTION TYPE C ON NEAREST INLET, APPROX. 360' SOUTH

S. 76TH STREET

W. BECHER STREET

LEGEND

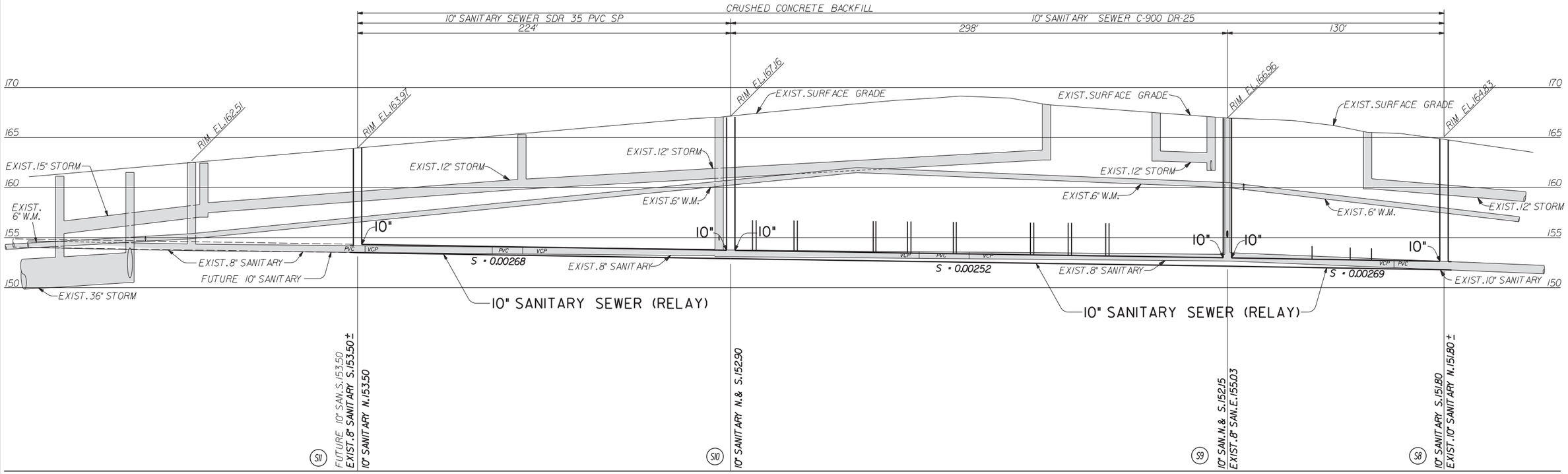
INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

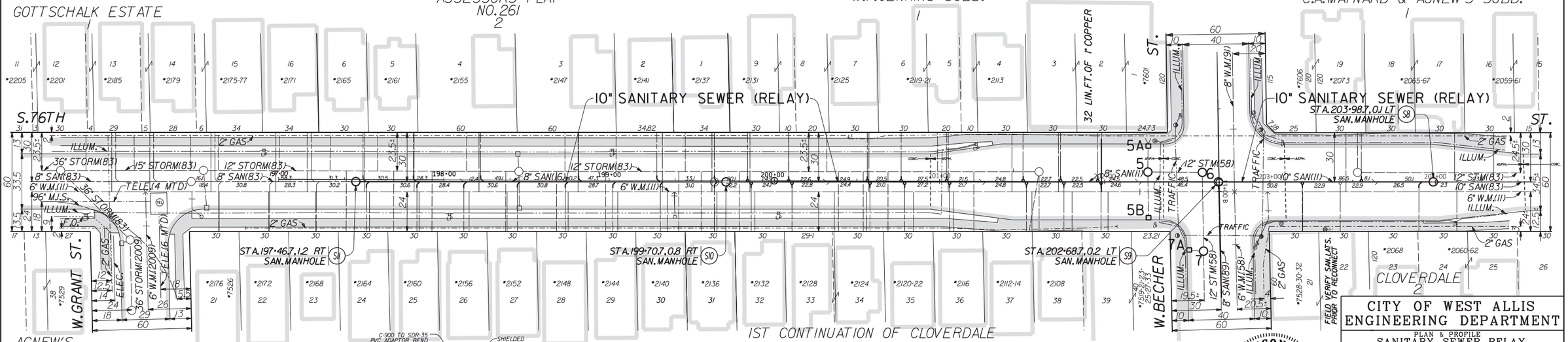
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	EROSION CONTROL	SHEET 13	E

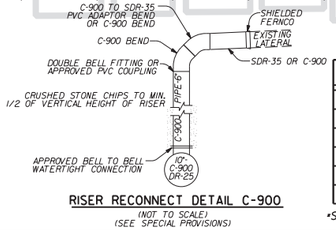
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 022001_EC

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 2:49 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42







RISER RECONNECT DETAIL C-900
(NOT TO SCALE)
(SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS)

NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM TO NAVD 88, ADD 580.35.
2. REBUILT OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET TO FINAL GRADE. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT ITEM SHALL BE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASINS SHALL HAVE INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS.

STORM SEWER

STRUCTURE *	ID	TYPE	CATCH BASIN SPECIAL	5 FT. DIA. MANHOLE	MISC.INSIDE REPAIR	ADJUSTMENT	NOTES
5A	13119	CB	1				GRATE EL.166.63 12" E.163.73 6" NW.164.28 6" W.164.18
5	6104	MH		1			RIM EL.167.17 12" N.162.65 12" E.163.53 12" W.163.65
5B	13120	CB			1		TUCKPOINT CHIMNEY AND PIPE
6	6103	MH				1	4" CHIMNEY
7A	13033	CB			1		TUCKPOINT CHIMNEY AND PIPE
7	6102	MH				1	3" CHIMNEY

*STRUCTURES NOT LABELED ARE EITHER IN GOOD CONDITION OR OUT OF PAVING LIMITS

N

SCALE FT. 0 30 60

HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI WISCONSIN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PLAN & PROFILE
SANITARY SEWER RELAY
IN SOUTH 76TH STREET
FROM 130' NORTH OF WEST BECHER STREET
TO WEST GRANT STREET

CONTRACT NO. STATE CONT
ACCOUNT NO. P2032N
CONTRACTOR
INSPECTOR
AS-BUILT ENT'D BY
AS-BUILT CHK'D BY
GIS ENTERED BY
SCALE: HOR. 1"=60' VERT. 1"=10'
SYSTEM NO. SS-12
1/4 SEC. NO. 477

DRAWN BY FGL
DATE DRAWN 01-20
DESIGNED BY MIZ
CHECKED BY HMB
SURVEY
FINAL PLAN DATE

Heath Brozovich 11-01-21
APPROVED PRINCIPAL ENGINEER DATE
Peter C Daniels 11-01-21
APPROVED CITY ENGINEER DATE

PLAN FILE NO. S-1641

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71 | HWY: S. 76TH STREET | COUNTY: MILWAUKEE | SANITARY SEWER PLAN & MISC. ADJUSTMENTS | SHEET 14

2

2

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING CONDUIT RUNS ARE TO BE ABANDONED. SIGNAL CABLE IN CONDUIT RUNS IS TO BE REMOVED.
2. GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING.
   BOLD REPRESENTS ITEMS TO BE REMOVED.

N

S. 76TH STREET

W. BECHER STREET

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 25 MPH

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 30 MPH

202+00

203+00

204+00

12+00B

13+00B

EXCB1

EXSB1

EXPB1

EXSB2

EXSB3

EXPB2

EXSB4

EXSB5

EXPB3

EXSB6

EXPB4

EXSB7

EXSB8

R/W

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD WITH PUSH BUTTON
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE, TRAFFIC POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PULL BOXES STEEL, 24X36-INCH
- SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR
  WALK INDICATOR

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 76TH STREET AND W. BECHER STREET
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL REMOVAL PLAN	SHEET 15	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\024001_SR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024001_sr

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 2:49 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

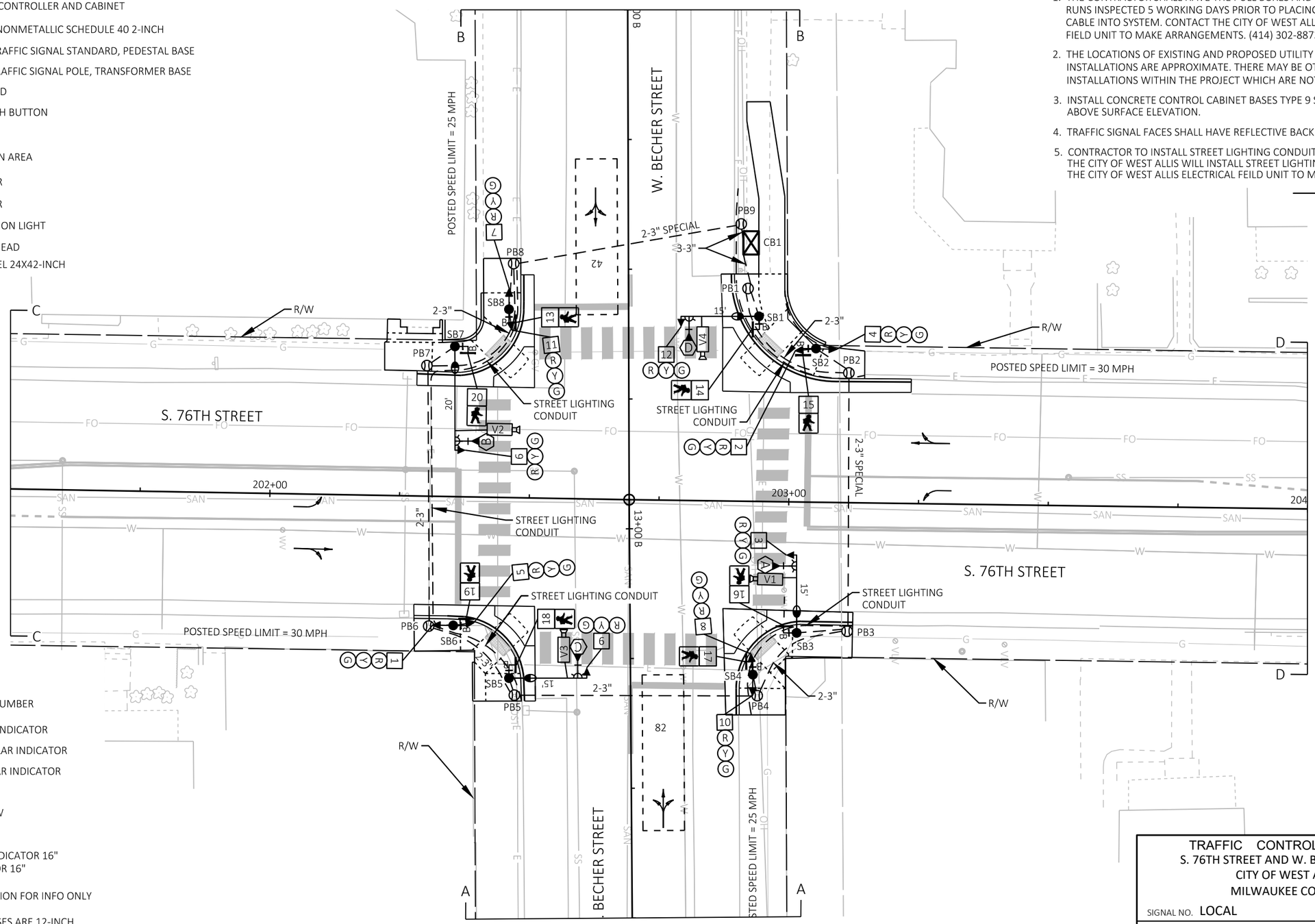
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 2-INCH
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE
- VIDEO DETECTION AREA
- XX VIDEO DETECTOR
- X EVP DESIGNATOR
- EVP CONFIRMATION LIGHT
- EVP DETECTOR HEAD
- PULL BOXES STEEL 24X42-INCH

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE PULL BOXES AND CONDUIT RUNS INSPECTED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO PLACING SIGNAL CABLE INTO SYSTEM. CONTACT THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FIELD UNIT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS. (414) 302-8873.
2. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN.
3. INSTALL CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES TYPE 9 SPECIAL 6" ABOVE SURFACE ELEVATION.
4. TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SHALL HAVE REFLECTIVE BACKPLATES.
5. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL STREET LIGHTING CONDUIT AS SHOWN ON PLANS. THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS WILL INSTALL STREET LIGHTING WIRE. CONTACT THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FEILD UNIT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS.



LEGEND CON'T

- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- RED ARROW
- YELLOW ARROW
- GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR 16"
  WALK INDICATOR 16"
- LANE DESIGNATION FOR INFO ONLY

NOTE: ALL LENSES ARE 12-INCH
GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL

S. 76TH STREET AND W. BECHER STREET
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

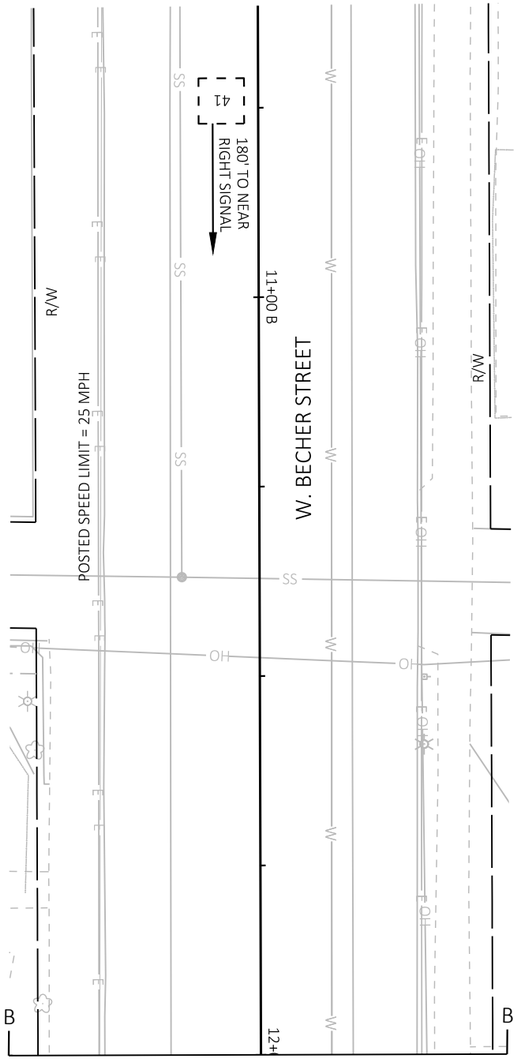
REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

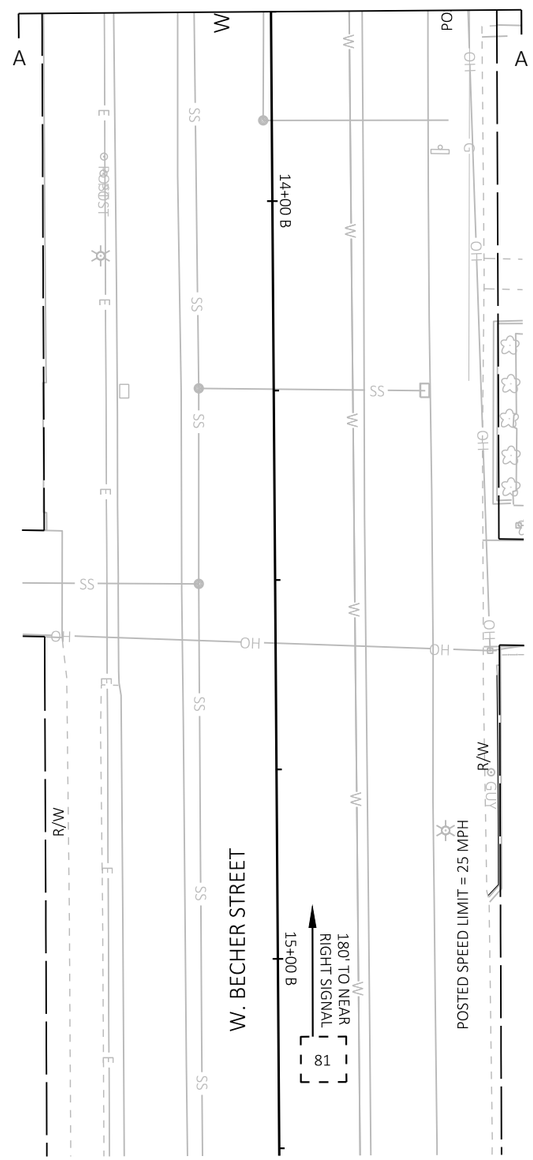
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 16	E

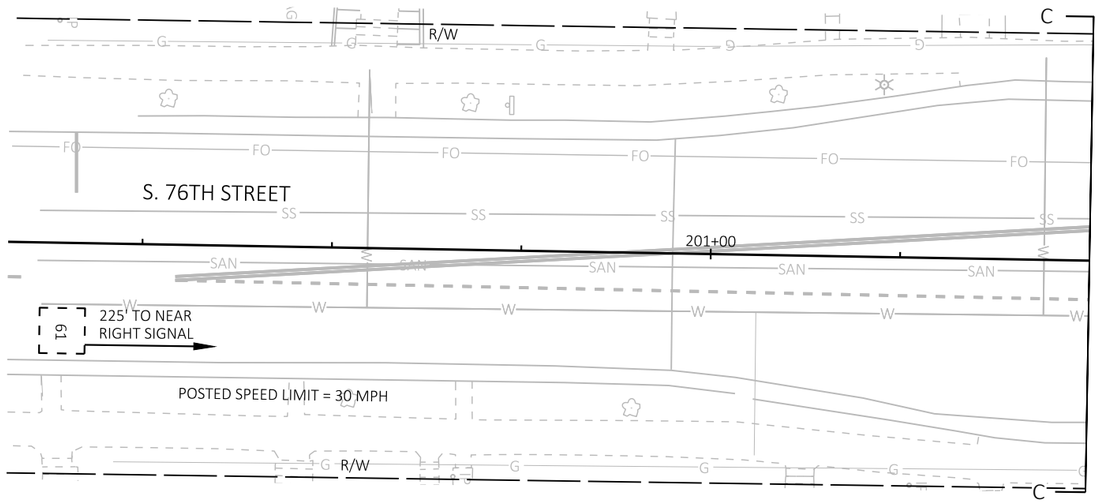
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_sp
PLOT DATE : 12/29/2021 11:58 AM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

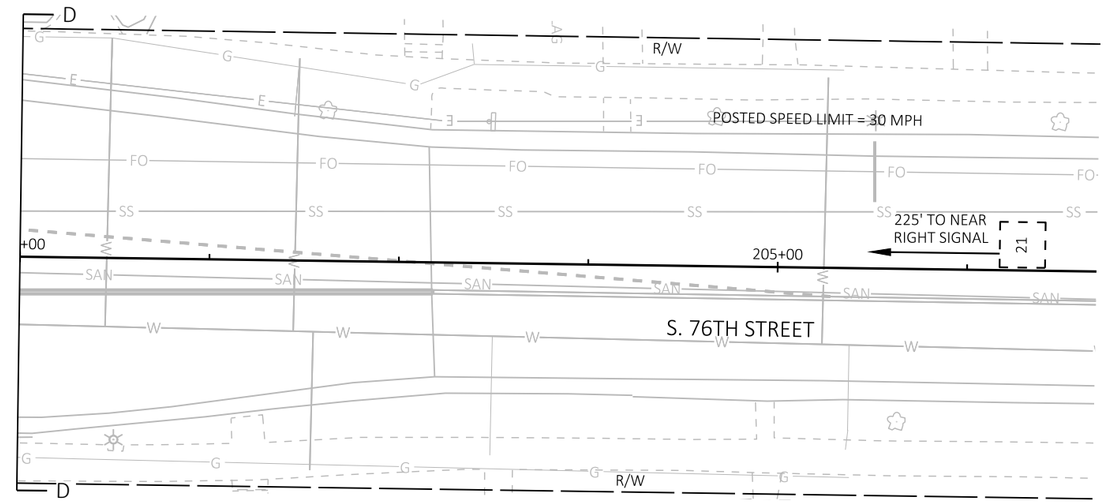
2

N









TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 76TH STREET AND W. BECHER STREET
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 2 OF 4

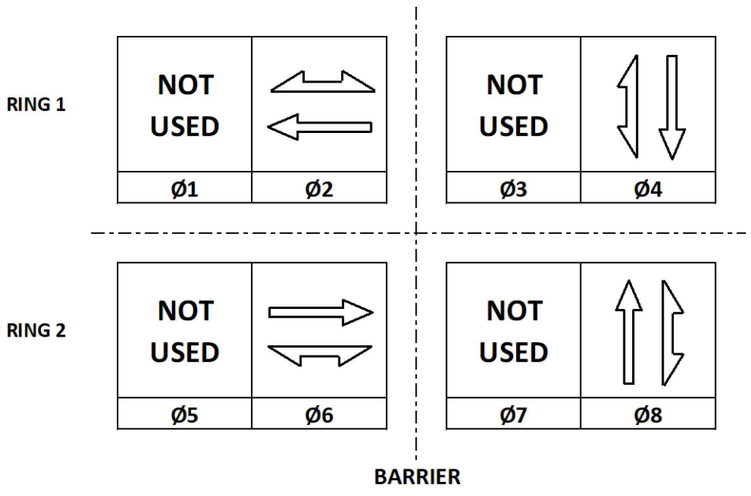
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 17	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024202_sp

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 2:50 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

	HEAD NUMBERS	FLASH
Ø1		
Ø2	4,5,6	R
Ø3		
Ø4	7,8,9	R
Ø5		
Ø6	1,2,3	R
Ø7		
Ø8	10,11,12	R
Ø2P	13,14	
Ø4P	19,20	
Ø6P	17,18	
Ø8P	15,16	



CONTROLLER LOGIC

PHASE NUMBER	PHASE LOCKING	DUAL ENTRY W / Ø	PHASE RECALL	PHASE ACTIVE
1				
2	X	6	MIN	X
3				
4		8		X
5				
6	X	2	MIN	X
7				
8		4		X

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR	A	B	C	D
MOVEMENT	← →	← →	↓ ↑	↓ ↑
PHASE	2+6	2+6	4+8	4+8

AFTER PREEMPTION SEQUENCE 2+6, CONTROLLER SHALL RETURN TO PHASES 2+6.
AFTER PREEMPTION SEQUENCE 4+8, CONTROLLER SHALL RETURN TO PHASES 4+8.

TYPE OF INTERCONNECT/COMMUNICATION	
NONE	X
CLOSED LOOP	
TWISTED PAIR	
FIBER OPTIC*	
FIBER OPTIC (ETHERNET)	
RADIO	
CELL MODEM	

TYPE OF COORDINATION	
NONE	
TBC	X
TRAFFIC RESPONSIVE	
ADAPTIVE	
*LOCATION OF MASTER CONTROLLER NO:	S-
SIGNAL SYSTEM NO:	SS-

TYPE OF LIGHTING	
BY OTHER AGENCY	
IN TRAFFIC CABINET	X
IN SEPARATE DOT LIGHTING CABINET	

TYPE OF PRE-EMPT	
NONE	
RAILROAD	
EMERGENCY VEHICLE	X
GTT	
TOMAR	X
HARDWIRE	
OTHER	
LIFT BRIDGE	
QUEUE DETECTION	

DETECTOR LOGIC

DETECTOR INPUT	3	1	7	5	11	9	15	13	19	17	23	21	27	25	31	29
PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)	21	42	81													
ASSIGNED PHASE	2	4	8													
OPERATION MODE	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
SWITCH																
EXTEND	X	X	X													
DELAY																

DETECTOR INPUT	4	2	8	6	12	10	16	14	20	18	24	22	28	26	32	30
PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)	41	61	82													
ASSIGNED PHASE	4	6	8													
OPERATION MODE	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
SWITCH																
EXTEND	X	X	X													
DELAY																

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 76TH STREET AND W. BECHER STREET
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS	SHEET 18	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_seq
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 2:50 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

PROJECT ID:	2160-05-71
INTERSECTION:	S 76TH STREET & W BECHER STREET

Signal Wire Color Coding	BLK - black	RED - red	GRN - green
	WHT - white	BLU - blue	ORG - orange

CB1 TO	NO. OF CONDUCTORS	HEAD NO.	SIGNAL INDICATION WIRE COLOR									PED BUTTON	OTHER
			RED	YELLOW	GREEN	<RED>	<YELLOW>	<GREEN>	<FLASHING YELLOW>	D/WALK	WALK		
SB1	12	12	RED	ORG	GRN								
		14								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB2	12	2	RED	ORG	GRN								
		4	RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK								
		15								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB3	12	3	RED	ORG	GRN								
		16								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB4	12	8	RED	ORG	GRN								
		10	RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK								
		17								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB5	12	9	RED	ORG	GRN								
		18								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB6	12	1	RED	ORG	GRN								
		5	RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK								
		19								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB7	12	6	RED	ORG	GRN								
		20								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB8	12	7	RED	ORG	GRN								
		11	RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK								
		13								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	

***Use the white conductor in the cable assembly as the grounded conductor for all traffic signal indications**
***Ensure the grounded conductor in the feeder cable and the pole cables are both 18" longer than the ungrounded conductors.**
***At the signal bases, connect one terminal from the pedestrian push buttons to the color indicated in the chart. Connect the other terminal to the grounded conductor.**
***Reconnect the grounding conductors wherever the circuit has been interrupted to ensure the grounding circuit is complete.**

Equipment grounding conductor 10 AWG Green XLP	
From	TO
CB1	SB1
SB1	SB2
SB2	SB3
SB3	SB4
SB4	SB5
SB5	SB6
SB6	SB7
SB7	SB8
SB8	CB1

Pull Box Bonding Jumper 10 AWG Green XLP	
From	To
PB1	CB1
PB2	SB2
PB3	SB3
PB4	SB4
PB5	SB5
PB6	SB6
PB7	SB7
PB8	SB8
PB9	CB1

Lighting UF 2-10 AWG Grounded	
From	To
CB1	SB1
SB1	SB3
CB1	SB7
SB7	SB5

EVP CABLE	
From	To
CB1	SB3 (HEAD A)
CB1	SB7 (HEAD B)
CB1	SB5 (HEAD C)
CB1	SB1 (HEAD D)

VIDEO DETECTION CABLE	
From	To
CB1	SB3 (V1)
CB1	SB7 (V2)
CB1	SB5 (V3)
CB1	SB1 (V4)

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 76TH STREET AND W. BECHER STREET
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_cr
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 2:50 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

1. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE 18-INCH
2. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (12.5' LINE, 37.5' SKIP) (YELLOW)
3. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)
4. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE)
5. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (3' LINE, 9' GAP) (WHITE)
6. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC ARROW (TYPE 2)
7. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH

× × × MARKING LINE REMOVAL

PERMANENT SIGNING LEGEND

- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON SIGNAL MAST ARM
- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- XXX DENOTES SIGN NUMBER

N

W. BECHER STREET

S. 76TH STREET

MATCHLINE STA 200+00

MATCHLINE STA 200+00

100 NO PARKING ANY TIME R7-1R 18"X24"

101 NO PARKING ANY TIME REMOVE

102 W BECHER ST M1-94H 84"X18"

103 W BECHER ST REMOVE

104 S 76TH ST REMOVE

105 R5-2 24"X24"

106 REMOVE

107 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT REMOVE

108 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT R10-11S 24"X36"

109 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

110 REMOVE

111 R5-2 24"X24"

112 S 76TH ST M1-94H 66"X18"

113 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

114 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT R10-11S 24"X36"

115 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT REMOVE

116 S 76TH ST M1-94H 66"X18"

117 R5-2 24"X24"

118 REMOVE

119 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT REMOVE

120 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT R10-11S 24"X36"

121 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

122 REMOVE

123 R5-2 24"X24"

124 W BECHER ST REMOVE

125 S 76TH ST REMOVE

126 W BECHER ST M1-94H 84"X18"

127 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

128 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT R10-11S 24"X36"

129 NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT REMOVE

130 NO PARKING ANY TIME REMOVE

131 NO PARKING ANY TIME R7-1L 18"X24"

198+00 199+00 200+00 201+00 202+00 203+00 204+00 205+00

12+00B 13+00B 14+00B

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PERMANENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT SIGNING PLAN	SHEET 20	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM_PS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024501_pm_ps

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 2:52 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

W. BECHER STREET

12+00B

S. 76TH STREET

201+00

202+00

203+00

204+00

205+00

SAN

MATCHLINE 200+50

MATCHLINE 205+50

13+00B

14+00B

15

W. BECHER STREET

LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCT EACH INTERSECTION QUADRANTS CURB RAMPS TO PROVIDE ONE NORTH-SOUTH AND ONE EAST WEST PEDESTRIAN CROSSING THROUGHOUT THIS STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL DRAWING "CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE" FOR ADDITIONAL PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS.
2. PROVIDE PCMS NORTH AND SOUTH OF PROJECT LIMITS ON 76TH STREET 14 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION . PCMS TO STATE 76TH STREET CLOSURE DATE: "76TH STREET CLOSED ON _____"
3. PROVIDE PCMS EAST AND WEST OF PROJECT LIMITS ON BECHER STREET 14 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION . PCMS TO STATE BECHER STREET CLOSURE DATE: "BECHER STREET CLOSED ON _____"

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 1	SHEET 21	E

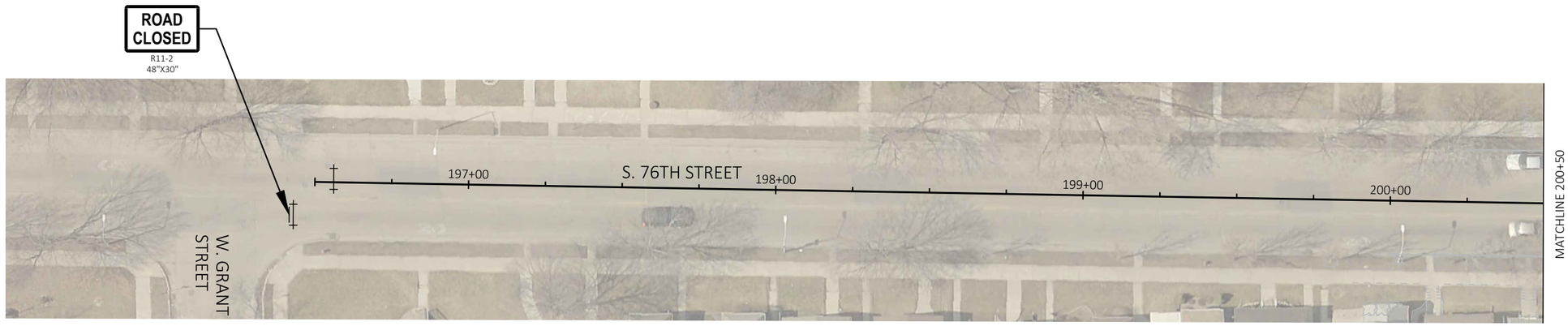
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026001_S1

PLOT DATE : 10/25/2021 8:39 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N



LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 1	SHEET 22	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026002_S1

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:03 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

CONSTRUCT EACH INTERSECTION QUADRANTS CURB RAMPS TO PROVIDE ONE NORTH-SOUTH AND ONE EAST WEST PEDESTRIAN CROSSING THROUGHOUT THIS STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL DRAWING "CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE" FOR ADDITIONAL PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS.

2

N

W. BECHER STREET

S. 76TH STREET

WO3-1
48"X48"

50' (TYP)

200'

STOP
R1-1
30"X30"

R3-1
24"X24"

END
ROAD WORK
G20-2A
48"X24"

DETOUR
M4-9R
30"X24"

WO1-7
48"X24"

ROAD
CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

R3-2
24"X24"

12+00B

13+00B

14+00B

15

MATCHLINE STA 200+00

198+00

199+00

200

201+00

202+00

203+00

204+00

205+00

SAN

FLAG

WV

SS

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- WORK AREA

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 2	SHEET 23	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S2.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 062001_S2
PLOT DATE : 10/25/2021 10:34 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

W. BECHER STREET

S. 76TH STREET

MATCHLINE 200+50

MATCHLINE 205+50

201+00

202+00

203+00

204+00

205+00

12+00B

13+00B

14+00B

15+00B

SAN

WV

VLV

FLAG

LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA

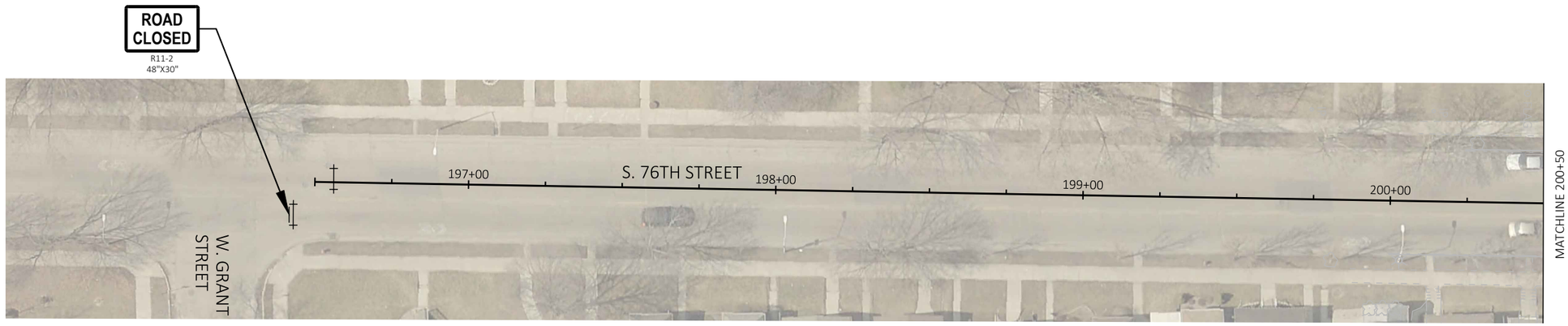
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 3	SHEET 24	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026001_S3

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:00 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

2

N



LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

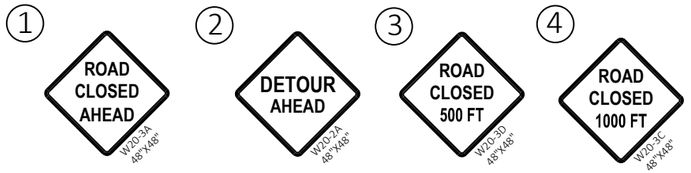
TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

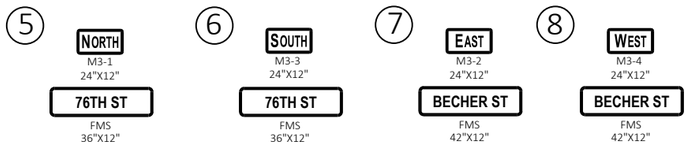
WORK AREA

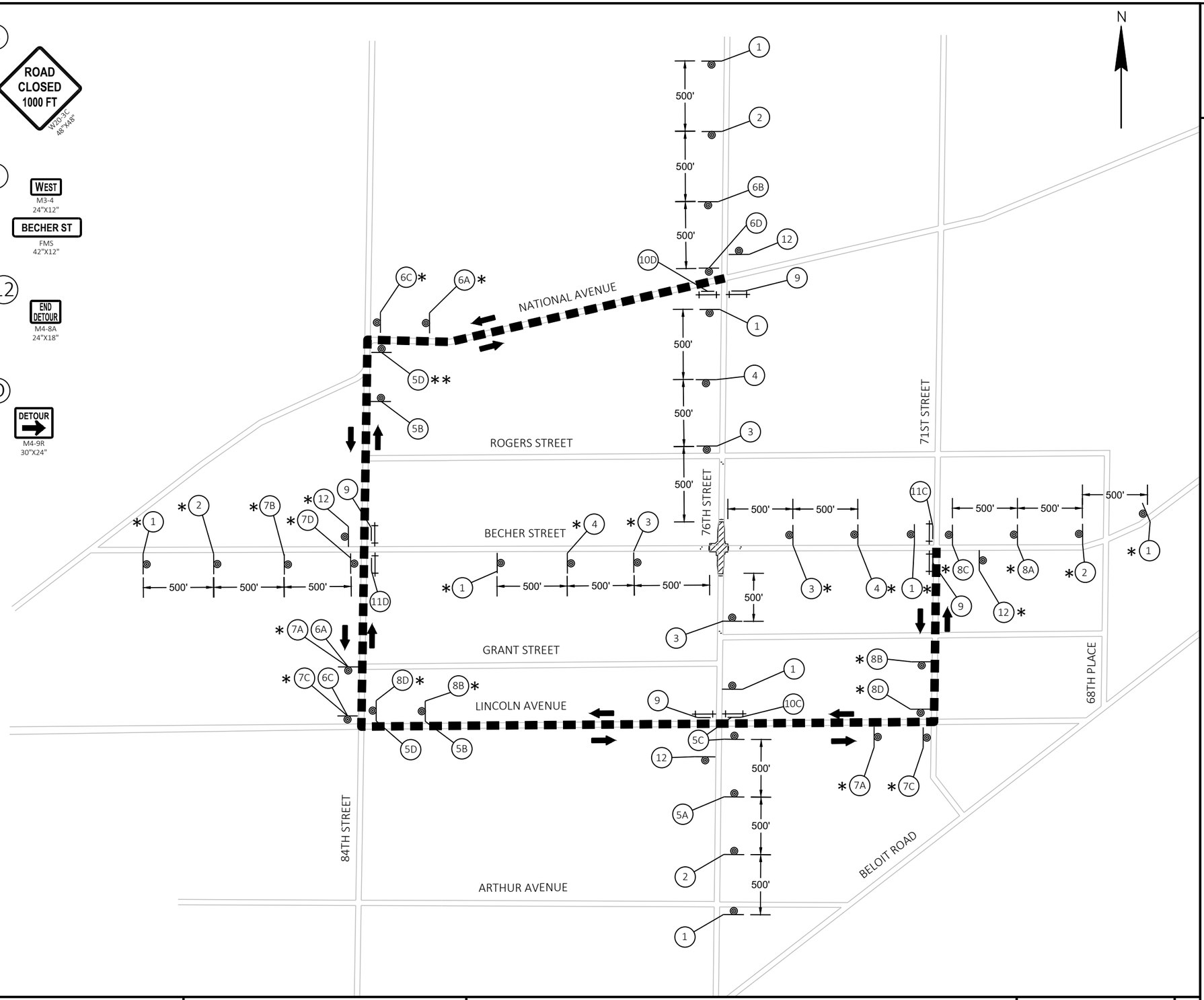
PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 3	SHEET 25	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026002_S1

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:06 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########







LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH SIGN

NOTES

1. COMBINE SIGN ASSEMBLY FOR NUMBER AND LETTER CALLOUTS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. THE ERECTION AND PLACEMENT OF SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGN MOUNTING AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
3. REMOVE OR COVER EXISTING SIGNS THAT CONFLICT WITH DETOUR ROUTE. PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II.
4. SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.
5. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLAN ARE NOT TO SCALE.

* SIGN TO BE COVERED IN STAGE 2.

** DO NOT PLACE SIGNS WITHIN 50-FEET OF RAILROAD.

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	DETOUR PLAN: STAGE 1 AND 3	SHEET 26	E

1 ROAD CLOSED AHEAD — W20-3A 48"X48"

2 DETOUR AHEAD — W20-2A 48"X48"

3 ROAD CLOSED 500 FT — W20-3D 48"X48"

4 ROAD WORK 1000 FT — W20-1C 48"X48"

5 NORTH — M3-1 24"X12"
76TH ST — FMS 36"X12"

6 SOUTH — M3-3 24"X12"
76TH ST — FMS 36"X12"

7 ROAD CLOSED _ MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY — R11-3 60"X30"

8 ACCESS TO 76TH ST — FMS 48"X24"

9 END DETOUR — M4-8A 24"X18"

10 ROAD WORK AHEAD — W20-1A 48"X48"

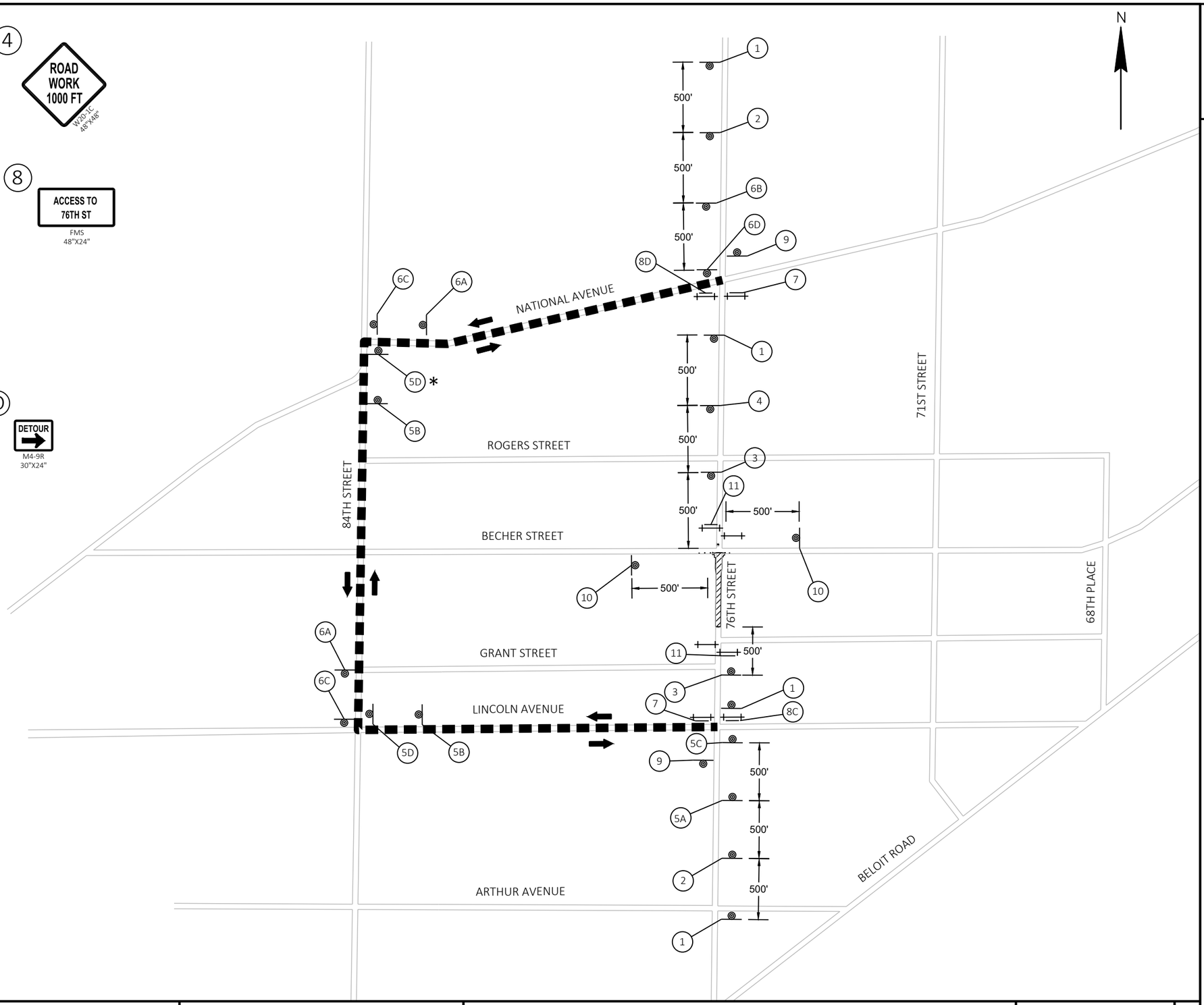
11 ROAD CLOSED — R11-2 48"X30"

A DETOUR — M4-59L 30"X30"

B DETOUR — M4-59R 30"X30"

C DETOUR — M4-9L 30"X24"

D DETOUR — M4-9R 30"X24"



LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH SIGN

NOTES

1. COMBINE SIGN ASSEMBLY FOR NUMBER AND LETTER CALLOUTS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. THE ERECTION AND PLACEMENT OF SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGN MOUNTING AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
3. REMOVE OR COVER EXISTING SIGNS THAT CONFLICT WITH DETOUR ROUTE. PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II.
4. SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.
5. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLAN ARE NOT TO SCALE.

* DO NOT PLACE SIGNS WITHIN 50-FEET OF RAILROAD.

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	DETOUR PLAN: STAGE 2	SHEET 27	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\027002_DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027002_dt
PLOT DATE : 10/25/2021 10:45 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:750 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N

PI STA 10+00 B
Y= 287822.21
X= 579492.22

W. BECHER STREET

11+00 B

12+00 B

N 89° 49' 53" E

PI STA 196+50
Y= 287203.92
X= 579775.85

197+00

198+00

199+00

200+00

201+00

202+00

203+00

204+00

205+00

PI STA 205+98.68
Y= 288152.48
X= 579791.12

S. 76TH STREET

13+00 B

N 0° 47' 04" E

STA 202+69.25 =
STA 12+94.39 B
Y= 287823.07
X= 579786.61

14+00 B

15+00 B

PI STA 15+73.20 B
Y= 287825.11
X= 580065.41

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	ALIGNMENT DETAIL	SHEET 28	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\027100_AD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027100_ad
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:10 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N

76TH STREET

CP20
CP MAG
SOUTH OF 76TH ST. & BECHER ST.
21.1' SOUTH OF 2108 STEPS
8.3' NORTH OF 2112 STEPS
STA. 201+47.52, 29.27 RT
E: 579813.76
N: 287700.86
EL: 749.37

N

CP25
CP MAG
NORTH OF 76TH ST. & BECHER ST.
20.3' NORTH OF 2073 STEPS
STA. 203+66.76, 29.10 LT
E: 579758.85
N: 287920.98
EL: 745.93

76TH STREET

2

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	ALIGNMENT LAYOUT SURVEY CONTOL	SHEET 29	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\002\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\21600501\SHEETSPLAN\027301_CP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027301_cp

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:10 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

2160-05-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	204.0100	Removing Concrete Pavement	SY	64.000	64.000
0004	204.0109.S	Removing Concrete Surface Partial Depth	SF	5,518.000	5,518.000
0006	204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	1,235.000	1,235.000
0008	204.0150	Removing Curb & Gutter	LF	150.000	150.000
0010	204.0155	Removing Concrete Sidewalk	SY	112.000	112.000
0012	204.0195	Removing Concrete Bases	EACH	9.000	9.000
0014	204.0210	Removing Manholes	EACH	1.000	1.000
0016	204.0215	Removing Catch Basins	EACH	1.000	1.000
0028	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	46.000	46.000
0032	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 2160-05-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0038	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	225.000	225.000
0044	320.0125	Concrete Base 6-Inch	SY	154.000	154.000
0046	415.0080	Concrete Pavement 8-Inch	SY	370.000	370.000
0054	416.0610	Drilled Tie Bars	EACH	507.000	507.000
0056	416.0620	Drilled Dowel Bars	EACH	140.000	140.000
0058	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	136.000	136.000
0060	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	250.000	250.000
0062	460.6424	HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 H	TON	246.000	246.000
0066	601.0331	Concrete Curb & Gutter 31-Inch	LF	139.000	139.000
0070	601.0600	Concrete Curb Pedestrian	LF	32.000	32.000
0072	602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	SF	599.000	599.000
0074	602.0420	Concrete Sidewalk 7-Inch	SF	478.000	478.000
0076	602.0505	Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	SF	40.000	40.000
0086	611.0530	Manhole Covers Type J	EACH	3.000	3.000
0088	611.0648	Inlet Covers Type R	EACH	3.000	3.000
0092	611.2005	Manholes 5-FT Diameter	EACH	1.000	1.000
0094	611.8110	Adjusting Manhole Covers	EACH	2.000	2.000
0098	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.210	0.210
0104	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	9.000	9.000
0106	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0108	628.2006	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	SY	10.000	10.000
0114	628.7015	Inlet Protection Type C	EACH	11.000	11.000
0118	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	0.100	0.100
0120	630.0130	Seeding Mixture No. 30	LB	0.100	0.100
0122	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	0.200	0.200
0128	637.2210	Signs Type II Reflective H	SF	83.500	83.500
0130	637.2215	Signs Type II Reflective H Folding	SF	20.720	20.720
0132	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	13.000	13.000
0134	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	2.000	2.000
0136	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	135.000	135.000
0138	643.0410	Traffic Control Barricades Type II	DAY	227.000	227.000
0140	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	2,022.000	2,022.000
0142	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	3,644.000	3,644.000
0148	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	6,903.000	6,903.000
0150	643.0920	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	EACH	49.000	49.000
0152	643.1000	Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message	SF	22.500	22.500
0154	643.1050	Traffic Control Signs PCMS	DAY	56.000	56.000
0156	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.210	0.210
0160	646.1050	Marking Line Grooved Permanent Tape 4-Inch	LF	830.000	830.000

2160-05-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0162	646.3050	Marking Line Grooved Permanent Tape 8-Inch	LF	215.000	215.000
0164	646.9000	Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	LF	68.000	68.000
0176	650.8500	Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 2160-05-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0182	650.9000	Construction Staking Curb Ramps	EACH	4.000	4.000
0184	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 2160-05-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0192	652.0225	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	LF	241.000	241.000
0194	652.0235	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	LF	451.000	451.000
0196	652.0615	Conduit Special 3-Inch	LF	184.000	184.000
0200	653.0140	Pull Boxes Steel 24x42-Inch	EACH	9.000	9.000
0202	653.0905	Removing Pull Boxes	EACH	4.000	4.000
0204	654.0101	Concrete Bases Type 1	EACH	4.000	4.000
0206	654.0102	Concrete Bases Type 2	EACH	4.000	4.000
0214	654.0217	Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0216	655.0230	Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	LF	429.000	429.000
0220	655.0260	Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	LF	1,216.000	1,216.000
0224	655.0320	Cable Type UF 2-10 AWG Grounded	LF	472.000	472.000
0226	655.0515	Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	LF	1,023.000	1,023.000
0228	655.0610	Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	LF	468.000	468.000
0230	656.0200	Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. 76th Street & Becher Street	LS	1.000	1.000
0236	657.0100	Pedestal Bases	EACH	4.000	4.000
0238	657.0255	Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	EACH	4.000	4.000
0240	657.0310	Poles Type 3	EACH	4.000	4.000
0254	657.0420	Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	EACH	4.000	4.000
0268	657.0585	Trombone Arms 15-FT	EACH	3.000	3.000
0270	657.0590	Trombone Arms 20-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0272	657.0609	Luminaire Arms Single Member 4-Inch Clamp 6-FT	EACH	4.000	4.000
0276	658.0173	Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	EACH	12.000	12.000
0280	658.0416	Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	EACH	8.000	8.000
0282	658.0500	Pedestrian Push Buttons	EACH	8.000	8.000
0284	658.5069	Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 01. 76th Street & Becher Street	LS	1.000	1.000
0290	659.1125	Luminaires Utility LED C	EACH	4.000	4.000
0296	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	421.000	421.000
0298	715.0720	Incentive Compressive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	500.000	500.000
0300	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	HRS	1,800.000	1,800.000
0302	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	HRS	2,160.000	2,160.000
0306	SPV.0060	Special 02. Field Facilities Office Space	EACH	0.210	0.210
0310	SPV.0060	Special 04. Remove Traffic Signals, 76th Street & Becher Street	EACH	1.000	1.000
0316	SPV.0060	Special 07. Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal	EACH	4.000	4.000
0318	SPV.0060	Special 08. Sanitary Manhole Frame W/ Solid Gasketted Lid	EACH	4.000	4.000
0322	SPV.0060	Special 10. Building Sanitary Sewer Reconnect 6-Inch	EACH	15.000	15.000
0324	SPV.0060	Special 11. Building Sanitary Sewer Riser C-900 Reconnect 6-Inch	EACH	19.000	19.000
0326	SPV.0060	Special 12. Catch Basin Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0328	SPV.0060	Special 13. Storm Structure Miscellaneous Inside Repair	EACH	2.000	2.000
0338	SPV.0060	Special 18. Adjust Water Valve Box	EACH	4.000	4.000
0348	SPV.0060	Special 23. Traffic Signal Controller and Cabinet	EACH	1.000	1.000
0350	SPV.0060	Special 24. Video Detection System, 76th Street & Becher Street	EACH	1.000	1.000
0356	SPV.0060	Special 27. Emergency Vehicle Preemption System, 76th Street & Becher Street	EACH	1.000	1.000
0366	SPV.0060	Special 32. Round Steel Sign Post System	EACH	2.000	2.000
0368	SPV.0060	Special 33. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Arrow (Type 2)	EACH	2.000	2.000

2160-05-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0372	SPV.0090	Special 02. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Stop Line 18-Inch	LF	88.000	88.000
0374	SPV.0090	Special 03. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Crosswalk Block Style 24-Inch	LF	156.000	156.000
0378	SPV.0090	Special 07. Sanitary Sewer Relay SDR 35 PVC SP 10-Inch	LF	224.000	224.000
0380	SPV.0090	Special 08. Sanitary Sewer Relay C-900 PVC DR-25 10-Inch	LF	428.000	428.000
0390	SPV.0090	Special 13. Water Service Copper 1-Inch	LF	36.000	36.000
0394	SPV.0200	Special 01. Sanitary Manhole 48-Inch Diameter	VF	53.000	53.000

3

REMOVING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0100 SY
0010	202+25 - 203+25	64

REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0109.S SF
0010	202+36 - 203+10	5,518

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0120 SY
0010	200+95 - 202+36	594
	203+10 204+54	641
	TOTAL	1,235

REMOVING CURB & GUTTER

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0150 LF
0010	202+28 - 203+23	150

REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0155 SY
0010	202+22 - 203+14	112

FINISHING ROADWAY

CATEGORY	PROJECT	213.0100 2160-05-71 EACH
0010	2160-05-71	1

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

CATEGORY	LOCATION	(C) CUT CY	(1) 205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON CY	(S) SALVAGED/ UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL CY	(2) AVAILABLE MATERIAL CY	UNEXPANDED FILL CY	(3) ** 120.00% EXPANDED FILL CY	(4) MASS ORDINATE EXCESS (SHORTAGE) CY	(5) 208.0100 BORROW CY
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET								
	CONCRETE PAVEMENT	25	25	--	25	--	--	25	--
	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	15	15	--	15	--	--	15	--
	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	6	6	--	6	--	--	6	
	GRAND TOTAL	46	46	--	46	--	--	46	--

NOTES

1) EXCAVATION COMMON IS THE CUT (C).
2) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT (C) - (S).
3) MASS ORDINATE =AVAILABLE MATERIAL (2) - EXPANDED FILL (3) = BORROW AND SELECT BORROW OR WASTE
4) BORROW = MASS ORDINATE (SHORTAGE)

** FILL EXPANSION FACTOR = 1.20

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	305.0120* 1 1/4-INCH TON
0010	202+22 - 203+14	80

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES LISTED ELSEWHERE

HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	460.6424* HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H TON	455.0605* TACK COAT GAL
0010	200+95 - 204+54	210	128

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES LISTED ELSEWHERE

CONCRETE PAVEMENT 8-INCH

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	415.0080* SY
0010	202+00 - 203+50	89

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES LISTED ELSEWHERE

PAVEMENT BARS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	416.0610* DRILLED TIE BARS EACH	416.0620* DRILLED DOWEL BARS EACH
0010	202+36 - 202+51	LT	16	60
	202+36 - 202+51	RT	16	0
	202+87 - 203+23	LT	21	0
	202+88 - 203+13	RT	16	0
	12+72 B - 13+14 B	LT	--	68
		TOTALS	68	128

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES LISTED ELSEWHERE

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	601.0331 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 31-INCH LF	601.0600 CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN LF
0010	202+28 - 202+48	LT	34	15
	202+28 - 202+50	RT	32	--
	202+88 - 203+14	LT	38	17
	202+90 - 203+13	RT	35	--
	TOTALS		139	32

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	602.0410 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH SF	602.0420 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH SF	602.0505 CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW SF
0010	202+22 - 202+48	LT	147	139	10
	202+22 - 202+49	RT	110	75	10
	202+89 - 203+14	LT	220	179	10
	202+91 - 203+13	RT	122	85	10
			599	478	40

3

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	LOCATION	611.2005* MANHOLES 5-FT DIAMETER (EA)	SPV.0060.12* CATCH BASINS SPECIAL (EA)	611.053* MANHOLE COVERS TYPE J (EA)	611.8110 ADJUST MANHOLE COVERS (EA)	SPV.0060.13 STORM STRUCTURE MISCELLANEOUS INSIDE REPAIR (EA)	611.0648* INLET COVERS TYPE R (EA)
0010	5	202+26.0	6.0' LT	S. 76TH ST.	1	-	1	-	-	-
	5A	202+26.2	23.0' LT	S. 76TH ST.	-	1	-	-	-	1
	5B	202+26.5	23.0' RT	S. 76TH ST.	-	-	-	-	1	1
	6	202+59.0	6.0' LT	S. 76TH ST.	-	-	1	1	-	-
	7A	13+40.6	20.5' RT	BECHER ST	-	-	-	-	1	1
	7	13+41.5	10.5' RT	BECHER ST	-	-	1	1	-	-
				TOTAL	1	1	3	2	2	3

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

3

REMOVING MANHOLES AND CATCH BASINS

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	LOCATION	204.0210* REMOVING MANHOLES (EA)	204.0215* REMOVING CATCH BASINS (EA)
0010	5	202+26.0	6.0' LT	76th/Becher Intersection	1	-
	5A	202+26.2	23.0' LT	76th/Becher Intersection	-	1
				TOTAL	1	1

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

3

MOBILIZATION

CATEGORY	PROJECT	619.1000 EACH
0010	2160-05-71	0.21

MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	628.1905 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	9
	TOTAL	9

MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	628.1910 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	3
	TOTAL	3

INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

CATEGORY	LOCATION	628.7015 EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	11

FINISHING ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	628.2006 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0130 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30 LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
0010	202+00 - 203+50	LT/RT	10	0.1	0.1	0.2

PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	646.1050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (YELLOW SKIP) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP) LF	646.1050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (YELLOW) LF	646.3050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE) LF	646.3050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE SKIP) (3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP) LF	SPV.0060.33 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC ARROW (TYPE 2) EACH	SPV.0090.02 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE 18-INCH LF	SPV.0090.03 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH LF
0010	200+95	-	204+54	75	716	150	65	2	52	84
	12+18 B	-	13+43 B	--	39	--	--	--	36	72
	TOTALS			75	755	150	65	2	88	156
				830		215				

PERMANENT SIGNING SUMMARY

CATEGORY	SIGN NO.	SIGN CODE	SIGN MESSAGE	SIGN SIZE (W x H) IN	637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H SF	637.2215 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H FOLDING SF	SPV.0060.32 ROUND STEEL SIGN POST SYSTEM EACH	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH	REMARKS
0010	100	R7-1R	NO PARKING ANY TIME - RIGHT ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	1	---	---	
	E101	R7-1R	NO PARKING ANY TIME - RIGHT ARROW	18 x 24	---	---	---	1	1	
	102	M1-94H	W BECHER ST	84 x 18	10.50	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	E103		W BECHER ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E104		S 76TH ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	105	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	24 x 24	4.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E106	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E107	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	108	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	24 x 36	6.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	109	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E110	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	111	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	24 x 24	4.00	---	1	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	112	M1-94H	S 76TH ST	66 x 18	8.25	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	113	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	114	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	24 x 36	6.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E115	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	116	M1-94H	S 76TH ST	66 x 18	8.25	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	117	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	24 x 24	4.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E118	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E119	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	120	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	24 x 36	6.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	121	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E122	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	123	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	24 x 24	4.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E124		W BECHER ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E125		S 76TH ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	126	M1-94H	W BECHER ST	84 x 18	10.50	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	127	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	128	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	24 x 36	6.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E129	R10-11S	NO TURN ON RED WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT	--- x ---	---	---	---	---	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E130	R7-1L	NO PARKING ANY TIME - LEFT ARROW	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	1	
	131	R7-1L	NO PARKING ANY TIME - LEFT ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
			TOTALS		83.50	20.72	2	13	2	

3

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS PCMS

CATEGORY	STAGE	LOCATION	643.1050 DAYS
0010	1	76TH STREET	14
	1	76TH STREET	14
	1	BECHER STREET	14
	1	BECHER STREET	14
		TOTAL	56

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	643.1000 FIXED MESSAGE SF
0010	76TH ST	3
	BECHER ST	3.5
	ACCESS TO 76TH ST	8
	ACCESS TO BECHER ST	8
	TOTAL	22.50

TRAFFIC CONTROL

CATEGORY	643.5000 EACH
0010	0.21

MARKING REMOVAL LINE 4-INCH

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	646.9000 LF
0010	200+61 - 200+95	68

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

CATEGORY	PROJECT	650.8500 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS LS	650.9000 CURB RAMPS EACH	650.9910 SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL LS
0010	2160-05-71	1	4	1

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR ITEMS

CATEGORY	STAGE	STATION - STATION	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS DAY	643.0410 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II DAY	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAY	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY	643.0920 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	643.0920 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVER/ UNCOVER CYCLES EACH
0010	1	200+95 - 204+54	--	92	598	1,012	322	--	--
		DETOUR ROUTES	--	--	184	368	2,553	--	--
		STAGE 1 SUB-TOTALS	--	92	782	1,380	2,875	--	--
	2	200+95 - 204+54	135	135	324	432	567	--	--
		DETOUR ROUTES	--	--	216	432	486	49	1
		STAGE 2 SUB-TOTALS	135	135	540	864	1,053	49	1
	3	200+95 - 204+54	--	--	500	1,000	200	--	--
		DETOUR ROUTES	--	--	200	400	2,775	--	--
		STAGE 3 SUB-TOTALS	--	--	700	1,400	2,975	--	--
		TOTALS	135	227	2,022	3,644	6,903	49	

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	FROM	TO	652.0225 CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 2-INCH LF	652.0235 CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 3-INCH LF	652.0615 CONDUIT SPECIAL 3-INCH LF
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	CB1	PB1	--	27	--
		PB1	PB2	--	58	--
		PB2	PB3	--	100	--
		PB3	PB4	--	46	--
		PB4	PB5	--	--	94
		PB5	PB6	--	44	--
		PB6	PB7	--	100	--
		PB7	PB8	--	64	--
		PB8	PB9	--	--	90
		PB9	CB1	--	12	--
		PB1	SB1	6	--	--
		PB2	SB2	8	--	--
		PB3	SB3	10	--	--
		PB4	SB4	4	--	--
		PB5	SB5	3	--	--
		PB6	SB6	5	--	--
		PB7	SB7	7	--	--
		PB8	SB8	9	--	--
		LIGHTING		189	--	--
			TOTALS	241	451	184

TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOX SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	PULL BOX NO.	LOCATION* STATION	LOCATION* OFFSET	653.0140 PULL BOXES STEEL 24X42-INCH EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	PB1	12+53.8 B	23.0 LT	1
		PB2	203+11.2	25.0 LT	1
		PB3	203+11.6	24.8 RT	1
		PB4	13+32.3 B	24.4 LT	1
		PB5	13+31.9 B	22.4 RT	1
		PB6	202+31.0	25.0 RT	1
		PB7	202+29.8	25.1 LT	1
		PB8	12+48.9 B	22.1 RT	1
		PB9	12+41.4 B	21.7 LT	1
				TOTALS	9

*FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETRMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD

3

REMOVING CONCRETE BASES

CATEGORY	PROJECT LOCATION	BASE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	204.0195 EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	EXCB1	12+46.1 B	22.1 LT	1
		EXSB1	12+52.4 B	21.9 LT	1
		EXSB2	203+08.2	24.7 LT	1
		EXSB3	203+07.3	24.7 RT	1
		EXSB4	13+30.7 B	22.6 LT	1
		EXSB5	13+32.2 B	22.5 RT	1
		EXSB6	202+31.0	24.9 RT	1
		EXSB7	202+30.8	25.2 LT	1
		EXSB8	12+52.7 B	22.4 RT	1
				TOTALS	9

REMOVING PULL BOXES

CATEGORY	PROJECT LOCATION	PULL BOX NO.	STATION	OFFSET	653.0905 EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	EXPB1	202+94.9	32.0 LT	1
		EXPB2	202+95.1	32.6 RT	1
		EXPB3	202+44.5	32.1 RT	1
		EXPB4	202+43.3	34.8 LT	1
				TOTALS	4

CONCRETE BASES

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SB NO.	STATION	LOCATION	654.0101 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 1 EACH	654.0102* CONCRETE BASES TYPE 2 EACH	654.0217 CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES TYPE 9 SPECIAL EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	CB1	12+45.0 B	23.6 LT	--	--	1
		SB1	12+59.2 B	25.1 LT	--	1	--
		SB2	203+04.9	29.6 LT	1	--	--
		SB3	203+01.9	25.2 RT	--	1	--
		SB4	13+28.3 B	23.6 LT	1	--	--
		SB5	13+28.6 B	23.4 RT	--	1	--
		SB6	202+35.8	24.8 RT	1	--	--
		SB7	202+35.2	28.9 LT	--	1	--
		SB8	12+57.7 B	23.1 RT	1	--	--
				TOTALS	4	4	1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTIONS	FROM	TO	655.0230 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 5-14 AWG LF	655.0260 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 12-14 AWG LF
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	CB1	SB1	--	47
		SB1	HEAD 12	40	--
		SB1	HEAD 14	14	--
		CB1	SB2	--	94
		SB2	HEAD 2	19	--
		SB2	HEAD 4	19	--
		SB2	HEAD 15	14	--
		CB1	SB3	--	160
		SB3	HEAD 3	40	--
		SB3	HEAD 16	14	--
		CB1	SB4	--	195
		SB4	HEAD 8	19	--
		SB4	HEAD 10	19	--
		SB4	HEAD 17	14	--
		CB1	SB5	--	250
		SB5	HEAD 9	40	--
		SB5	HEAD 18	14	--
		CB1	SB6	--	215
		SB6	HEAD 1	19	--
		SB6	HEAD 5	19	--
		SB6	HEAD 19	14	--
		CB1	SB7	--	150
		SB7	HEAD 6	45	--
		SB7	HEAD 20	14	--
		CB1	SB8	--	105
		SB8	HEAD 7	19	--
		SB8	HEAD 11	19	--
		SB8	HEAD 13	14	--
			TOTALS	429	1,216

TRAFFIC SIGNAL LIGHTING WIRE SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTIONS	LOCATION FROM	LOCATION TO	655.0320 CABLE TYPE UF 2-10 AWG GROUNDED LF	655.0610 ELECTRICAL WIRE LIGHTING 12 AWG LF
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	CB1	SB1	47	--
		SB1	LUMN	--	117
		SB1	SB3	143	--
		SB3	LUMN	--	117
		CB1	SB7	152	--
		SB7	LUMN	--	117
		SB7	SB5	130	--
		SB5	LUMN	--	117
			TOTALS	472	468

ELECTRICAL WIRE TRAFFIC SIGNALS 10 AWG

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	FROM	TO	655.0515 LF
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	CB1	SB1	50
		SB1	SB2	81
		SB2	SB3	106
		SB3	SB4	75
		SB4	SB5	92
		SB5	SB6	68
		SB6	SB7	100
		SB7	SB8	86
		SB8	CB1	109
		PB1	CB1	41
		PB2	SB2	27
		PB3	SB3	29
		PB4	SB4	23
		PB5	SB5	22
		PB6	SB6	24
		PB7	SB7	26
		PB8	SB8	28
		PB9	CB1	36
			TOTALS	1,023

ELECTRICAL SERVICE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL

CATEGORY	BASE NO.	LOCATION*	656.0200.01 LS
0010	CB1	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1

*FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER

3

3

TRAFFIC SIGNAL BASES, POLES, MONOTUBE ARMS, PUSH BUTTONS, AND LUMINAIRES

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SIGNAL BASE NO.	657.0100 PEDESTAL BASES EACH	657.0255 TRANSFORMER BASES BREAKAWAY 11 1/2 INCH BOLT CIRCLE EACH	657.0310 POLES TYPE 3 EACH	657.0420 TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS ALUMINUM 13-FT EACH	657.0585 TROMBONE ARMS 15-FT EACH	657.0590 TROMBONE ARMS 20-FT EACH	657.0609 LUMINAIRE ARMS SINGLE MEMBER 4-INCH CLAMP 6-FT EACH	658.0500 PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS EACH	659.1125 LUMINAIRES UTILITY LED C EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	SB1	--	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	1
		SB2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
		SB3	--	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	1
		SB4	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
		SB5	--	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	1
		SB6	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
		SB7	--	1	1	--	--	1	1	1	1
		SB8	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
		TOTALS	4	4	4	4	3	1	4	8	4

REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNALS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.04 LS
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.23 EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SIGNAL HEAD NO.	SIGNAL BASE NO.	658.0173 TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE 3S 12-INCH EACH	658.0416 PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL FACE 16-INCH EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1	SB6	1	--
		2	SB2	1	--
		3	SB3	1	--
		4	SB2	1	--
		5	SB6	1	--
		6	SB7	1	--
		7	SB8	1	--
		8	SB4	1	--
		9	SB5	1	--
		10	SB4	1	--
		11	SB8	1	--
		12	SB1	1	--
		13	SB8	--	1
		14	SB1	--	1
		15	SB2	--	1
		16	SB3	--	1
		17	SB4	--	1
		18	SB5	--	1
		19	SB6	--	1
		20	SB7	--	1
		TOTALS		12	8

SAWING CONCRETE

CATEGORY	STATION		STATION	690.0250 LF
0010	202+36	-	203+10	421

VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.24 EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1

FIELD FACILITIES OFFICE SPACE

CATEGORY	PROJECT	SPV.0060.02 EACH
0010	2160-05-71	0.21

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SYSTEM

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.27 EACH
0010	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1

SIGNAL MOUNTING HARDWARE

CATEGORY	BASE NO.	LOCATION	658.5069.01 LS
0010	CB1	76TH STREET & BECHER STREET	1

SANITARY TRENCH ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	305.0120* BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	320.0125 CONCRETE BASE 6-INCH SY	415.0080* CONCRETE PAVEMENT 8-INCH SY	416.0610* DRILLED TIE BARS EACH	416.0620* DRILLED DOWEL BARS EACH	460.6424* HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H TON	455.0605* TACK COAT GAL
0010	197+47 - 200+95	77	--	232	233	6	--	
	200+95 - 202+36	31	94	--	95	--	22	5
	202+36 - 203+09	16	--	49	50	--	--	
	203+09 - 203+99	20	60	--	61	6	14	3
	TOTALS	145	154	281	439	12	36	8

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES LISTED ELSEWHERE

3

WATER MAIN RELAY

CATEGORY	FROM STA.	TO STA.	**SPV.0060.18*** ADJUST WATER VALVE BOX EACH
0030	201+00	204+00	2
	12+50	13+50	2
		PROJECT TOTALS	4

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

3

WATER SERVICES

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	**SPV.0090.13*** WATER SERVICE COPPER 1-INCH LF
0030	201+97.9	LT	36
		PROJECT TOTALS	36

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

SANITARY SEWER PIPES

CATEGORY	UPSTREAM STRUCTURE	DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE	**SPV.0090.07** SANITARY SEWER RELAY SDR 35 PVC SP 10-INCH LF	**SPV.0090.08** SANITARY SEWER RELAY C-900 PVC DR-25 10-INCH LF
0040	S9	S8		130
	S10	S9		298
	S11	S10	224	
		PROJECT TOTALS	224	428

SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE NUMBER	STATION	LOCATION		**SPV.0200.01*** SANITARY MANHOLE 48" DIA. VERT. FT.	**SPV.0060.07*** INTERNAL SANITARY MANHOLE SEAL EACH	**SPV.0060.08*** SANITARY MH FRAME W/ SOLID GASKETTED LID EACH	RIM ELEV.	STRUCTURE BOTTOM ELEV.
0040	S8	203+98.7	0.1	LT	13.0	1	1	164.83	151.80
	S9	202+68.7	0.2	LT	14.8	1	1	166.96	152.15
	S10	199+70.7	0.8	RT	14.3	1	1	167.16	152.90
	S11	197+46.7	1.2	RT	10.5	1	1	163.97	153.50
		PROJECT TOTALS			53	4	4		

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	**SPV.0060.10** BUILDING SANITARY SEWER RECONNECT 6-INCH EACH	**SPV.0060.11** BUILDING SANITARY SEWER RISER C-900 RECONNECT 6-INCH EACH
0040	197+52.9	LT	1	
	197+54.9	RT	1	
	197+83.4	LT	1	
	197+85.5	RT	1	
	198+13.8	RT	1	
	198+24.1	LT	1	
	198+44.5	RT	1	
	198+75.2	RT	1	
	198+83.4	LT	1	
	199+04.0	RT	1	
	199+30.7	LT	1	
	199+32.7	RT	1	
	199+65.4	RT	1	
	199+65.6	LT	1	
	199+83.8	LT		1
	199+86	RT		1
	200+08.7	LT		1
	200+10.7	RT		1
	200+56.2	LT		1
	200+57.9	RT		1
	200+76.7	LT		1
	200+78.9	RT		1
	201+4.2	LT		1
	201+06.0	RT		1
	201+50.5	LT		1
	201+52.5	RT		1
	201+73.2	LT		1
	201+75.2	RT		1
	201+95.7	LT		1
	201+97.7	RT		1
	203+19.5	RT		1
	203+42.4	RT		1
	203+55.2	LT		1
	203+90.1	RT	1	
	PROJECT TOTALS		15	19

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 2160-05-01 - 4.01

THAT PART OF LOT 20 IN BLOCK 1 OF C.A. MAYNARD & AGNEW'S SUBDIVISION AND PART OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 1 OF W.T. JENKINS SUBDIVISION IN THE SE1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 AND THAT PART OF LOT 20 IN BLOCK 1 OF C.A. MAYNARD & AGNEW'S SUBDIVISION IN THE NE1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 4 ALL IN TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 21 EAST, CITY OF WEST ALLIS, MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

RELOCATION ORDER SOUTH 76TH STREET LOCAL STREETS (INTERSECTION WITH WEST BECHER STREET) MILWAUKEE COUNTY

TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH, LAY OUT, WIDEN, ENLARGE, EXTEND, CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED ABOVE.

THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LAND FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

TO EFFECT THIS CHANGE, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED UNDER SECTION 62.22, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS HEREBY ORDERS THAT:

1. THAT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS LAID OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO THE LINES AND WIDTHS AS SO SHOWN FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.
2. THE LANDS OR INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE CITY FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT AND SHALL BE ACQUIRED IN THE NAME OF THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 62.22, WISCONSIN STATUTES.

APPROVED FOR THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS

RELOCATION ORDER APPROVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL.
RESOLUTION: R-2021-0107 ON 3/2/21

3/24/21 DATE — REBECCA GRILL - CITY CLERK

RELOCATION ORDER APPROVED BY THE CITY MAYOR.

3/24/21 DATE — DAN DEVINE - MAYOR

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. ®
910 WEST WINGRA DRIVE, MADISON, WI 53715
(608) 251-4843

I, HEATHER S. BARTELT PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.095 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS, I HAVE SURVEYED AND MAPPED THIS TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT AND SUCH PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

WISCONSIN — HEATHER S. BARTELT S-2797 MADISON WI — LAND SURVEYOR

SIGNATURE: Heather Bartelt DATE: 3/22/21
PRINT NAME: HEATHER S. BARTELT
REGISTRATION NUMBER: S-2797

DOC # 11099441
RECORDED:
04/06/2021 02:02 PM
ISRAEL RAMON
REGISTER OF DEEDS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WI
AMOUNT: 25.00

RESERVED FOR REGISTER OF DEEDS
PROJECT NUMBER 2160-05-01
AMENDMENT NO:___

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO THE TITLE SHEET RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS, IN MILWAUKEE COUNTY AS SHEET 2 OF 2 THIS DOCUMENT.

POINT #	STATION	OFFSET
101	13+24.80 B	-29.94'
103	13+23.49 B	30.05'
106	202+16.62	-30.11'
107	12+63.50 B	35.81'
108	12+63.34 B	32.47'
109	12+61.89 B	29.34'
110	12+42.84 B	29.36'
112	12+12.80 B	-30.60'
113	12+54.68 B	-30.65'
114	12+61.66 B	-34.04'
115	203+09.48	-30.22'
116	203+23.36	-30.20'

POINT #	STATION	OFFSET
TLE1	12+12.79 B	-35.60'
TLE2	12+52.62 B	-35.65'
TLE3	203+11.52	-35.22'
TLE4	203+23.36	-35.20'
TLE5	202+16.61	-33.96'
TLE6	12+59.66 B	34.39'
TLE7	12+61.53 B	34.39'
TLE8	12+61.60 B	30.34'
TLE9	12+42.84 B	30.36'

PI STA.=10+00.00B
Y=287822.21
X=579492.22

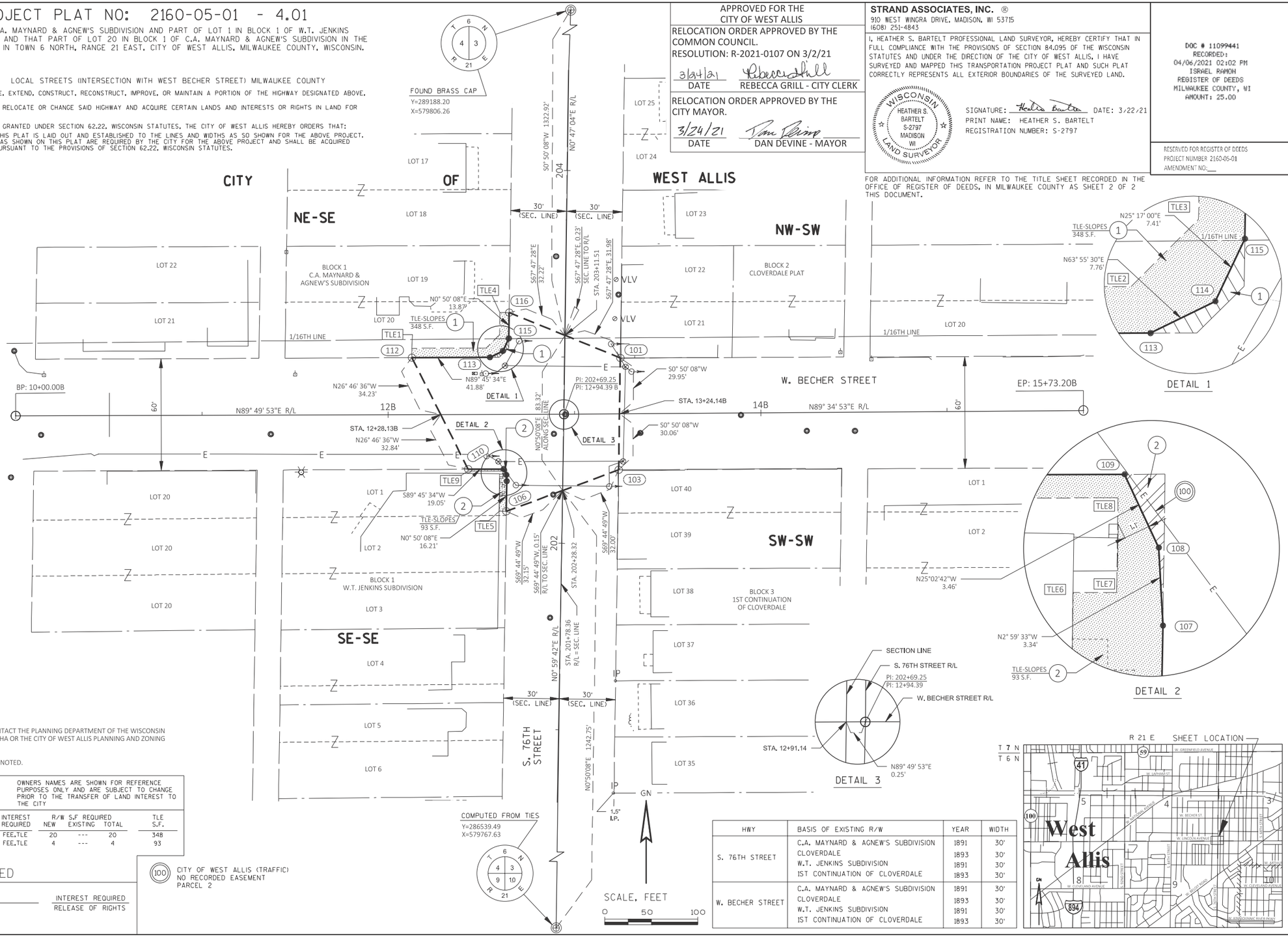
PI STA. =12+94.39B
Y=287823.07
X=579786.60
DELTA = 0°15'00" LT

PI STA.=15+73.20B
Y=287825.11
X=580065.41

PI STA.=200+00.00
Y=287553.87
X=579781.93

PI STA.=202+69.25
Y=287823.07
X=579786.60
DELTA = 0°12'38" LT

PI STA.=205+98.68
Y=288152.48
X=579791.12



NOTES:
FOR THE LATEST ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION CONTACT THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN WAUKESHA OR THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT.

FOUND IRON PINS ARE 3/4" REBAR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SCHEDULE OF LANDS & INTERESTS REQUIRED

OWNERS NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTEREST TO THE CITY

PARCEL NUMBER	OWNERS	INTEREST REQUIRED	R/W S.F REQUIRED NEW	EXISTING	TOTAL	TLE S.F.
1	KAT BELL INVESTMENTS LLC.	FEE,TLE	20	---	20	348
2	S2 REAL ESTATE 7601 W BECHER LLC.	FEE,TLE	4	---	4	93

UTILITY INTERESTS REQUIRED

UTILITY NUMBER	UTILITY OWNER(S)	INTEREST REQUIRED
100	CITY OF WEST ALLIS (TRAFFIC)	RELEASE OF RIGHTS

(100) CITY OF WEST ALLIS (TRAFFIC)
NO RECORDED EASEMENT
PARCEL 2

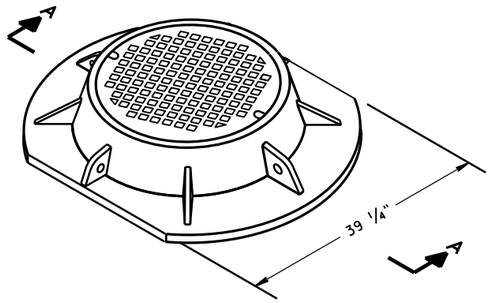
HWY	BASIS OF EXISTING R/W	YEAR	WIDTH
S. 76TH STREET	C.A. MAYNARD & AGNEW'S SUBDIVISION	1891	30'
	CLOVERDALE	1893	30'
	W.T. JENKINS SUBDIVISION	1891	30'
	IST CONTINUATION OF CLOVERDALE	1893	30'
W. BECHER STREET	C.A. MAYNARD & AGNEW'S SUBDIVISION	1891	30'
	CLOVERDALE	1893	30'
	W.T. JENKINS SUBDIVISION	1891	30'
	IST CONTINUATION OF CLOVERDALE	1893	30'

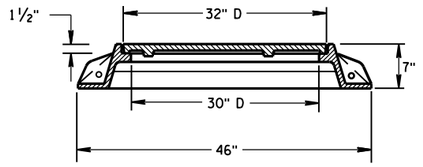
R 21 E
SHEET LOCATION
T 7 N
T 6 N
West Allis
W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
W. LAPHAM ST.
W. BECHER ST.
W. LINCOLN AVENUE
W. CLEVELAND AVENUE
W. ARTHUR AVENUE
S. 76TH ST.
S. 84TH ST.
S. 92ND ST.
S. 108TH ST.
S. 124TH ST.
S. HIGHLAND DRIVE
S. CENTRAL AVENUE
S. CLEVELAND AVENUE
S. 60TH ST.
S. 70TH ST.
S. 80TH ST.
S. 88TH ST.
S. 100TH ST.
S. 116TH ST.
S. 124TH ST.
S. 130TH ST.
S. 136TH ST.
S. 148TH ST.
S. 156TH ST.
S. 160TH ST.
S. 168TH ST.
S. 176TH ST.
S. 184TH ST.
S. 192ND ST.
S. 200TH ST.
S. 208TH ST.
S. 216TH ST.
S. 224TH ST.
S. 232ND ST.
S. 240TH ST.
S. 248TH ST.
S. 256TH ST.
S. 264TH ST.
S. 272ND ST.
S. 280TH ST.
S. 288TH ST.
S. 296TH ST.
S. 304TH ST.
S. 312TH ST.
S. 320TH ST.
S. 328TH ST.
S. 336TH ST.
S. 344TH ST.
S. 352ND ST.
S. 360TH ST.
S. 368TH ST.
S. 376TH ST.
S. 384TH ST.
S. 392ND ST.
S. 400TH ST.
S. 408TH ST.
S. 416TH ST.
S. 424TH ST.
S. 432ND ST.
S. 440TH ST.
S. 448TH ST.
S. 456TH ST.
S. 464TH ST.
S. 472ND ST.
S. 480TH ST.
S. 488TH ST.
S. 496TH ST.
S. 504TH ST.
S. 512TH ST.
S. 520TH ST.
S. 528TH ST.
S. 536TH ST.
S. 544TH ST.
S. 552ND ST.
S. 560TH ST.
S. 568TH ST.
S. 576TH ST.
S. 584TH ST.
S. 592ND ST.
S. 600TH ST.
S. 608TH ST.
S. 616TH ST.
S. 624TH ST.
S. 632ND ST.
S. 640TH ST.
S. 648TH ST.
S. 656TH ST.
S. 664TH ST.
S. 672ND ST.
S. 680TH ST.
S. 688TH ST.
S. 696TH ST.
S. 704TH ST.
S. 712TH ST.
S. 720TH ST.
S. 728TH ST.
S. 736TH ST.
S. 744TH ST.
S. 752ND ST.
S. 760TH ST.
S. 768TH ST.
S. 776TH ST.
S. 784TH ST.
S. 792ND ST.
S. 800TH ST.
S. 808TH ST.
S. 816TH ST.
S. 824TH ST.
S. 832ND ST.
S. 840TH ST.
S. 848TH ST.
S. 856TH ST.
S. 864TH ST.
S. 872ND ST.
S. 880TH ST.
S. 888TH ST.
S. 896TH ST.
S. 904TH ST.
S. 912TH ST.
S. 920TH ST.
S. 928TH ST.
S. 936TH ST.
S. 944TH ST.
S. 952ND ST.
S. 960TH ST.
S. 968TH ST.
S. 976TH ST.
S. 984TH ST.
S. 992ND ST.
S. 1000TH ST.
S. 1008TH ST.
S. 1016TH ST.
S. 1024TH ST.
S. 1032ND ST.
S. 1040TH ST.
S. 1048TH ST.
S. 1056TH ST.
S. 1064TH ST.
S. 1072ND ST.
S. 1080TH ST.
S. 1088TH ST.
S. 1096TH ST.
S. 1104TH ST.
S. 1112TH ST.
S. 1120TH ST.
S. 1128TH ST.
S. 1136TH ST.
S. 1144TH ST.
S. 1152ND ST.
S. 1160TH ST.
S. 1168TH ST.
S. 1176TH ST.
S. 1184TH ST.
S. 1192ND ST.
S. 1200TH ST.
S. 1208TH ST.
S. 1216TH ST.
S. 1224TH ST.
S. 1232ND ST.
S. 1240TH ST.
S. 1248TH ST.
S. 1256TH ST.
S. 1264TH ST.
S. 1272ND ST.
S. 1280TH ST.
S. 1288TH ST.
S. 1296TH ST.
S. 1304TH ST.
S. 1312TH ST.
S. 1320TH ST.
S. 1328TH ST.
S. 1336TH ST.
S. 1344TH ST.
S. 1352ND ST.
S. 1360TH ST.
S. 1368TH ST.
S. 1376TH ST.
S. 1384TH ST.
S. 1392ND ST.
S. 1400TH ST.
S. 1408TH ST.
S. 1416TH ST.
S. 1424TH ST.
S. 1432ND ST.
S. 1440TH ST.
S. 1448TH ST.
S. 1456TH ST.
S. 1464TH ST.
S. 1472ND ST.
S. 1480TH ST.
S. 1488TH ST.
S. 1496TH ST.
S. 1504TH ST.
S. 1512TH ST.
S. 1520TH ST.
S. 1528TH ST.
S. 1536TH ST.
S. 1544TH ST.
S. 1552ND ST.
S. 1560TH ST.
S. 1568TH ST.
S. 1576TH ST.
S. 1584TH ST.
S. 1592ND ST.
S. 1600TH ST.
S. 1608TH ST.
S. 1616TH ST.
S. 1624TH ST.
S. 1632ND ST.
S. 1640TH ST.
S. 1648TH ST.
S. 1656TH ST.
S. 1664TH ST.
S. 1672ND ST.
S. 1680TH ST.
S. 1688TH ST.
S. 1696TH ST.
S. 1704TH ST.
S. 1712TH ST.
S. 1720TH ST.
S. 1728TH ST.
S. 1736TH ST.
S. 1744TH ST.
S. 1752ND ST.
S. 1760TH ST.
S. 1768TH ST.
S. 1776TH ST.
S. 1784TH ST.
S. 1792ND ST.
S. 1800TH ST.
S. 1808TH ST.
S. 1816TH ST.
S. 1824TH ST.
S. 1832ND ST.
S. 1840TH ST.
S. 1848TH ST.
S. 1856TH ST.
S. 1864TH ST.
S. 1872ND ST.
S. 1880TH ST.
S. 1888TH ST.
S. 1896TH ST.
S. 1904TH ST.
S. 1912TH ST.
S. 1920TH ST.
S. 1928TH ST.
S. 1936TH ST.
S. 1944TH ST.
S. 1952ND ST.
S. 1960TH ST.
S. 1968TH ST.
S. 1976TH ST.
S. 1984TH ST.
S. 1992ND ST.
S. 2000TH ST.
S. 2008TH ST.
S. 2016TH ST.
S. 2024TH ST.
S. 2032ND ST.
S. 2040TH ST.
S. 2048TH ST.
S. 2056TH ST.
S. 2064TH ST.
S. 2072ND ST.
S. 2080TH ST.
S. 2088TH ST.
S. 2096TH ST.
S. 2104TH ST.
S. 2112TH ST.
S. 2120TH ST.
S. 2128TH ST.
S. 2136TH ST.
S. 2144TH ST.
S. 2152ND ST.
S. 2160TH ST.
S. 2168TH ST.
S. 2176TH ST.
S. 2184TH ST.
S. 2192ND ST.
S. 2200TH ST.
S. 2208TH ST.
S. 2216TH ST.
S. 2224TH ST.
S. 2232ND ST.
S. 2240TH ST.
S. 2248TH ST.
S. 2256TH ST.
S. 2264TH ST.
S. 2272ND ST.
S. 2280TH ST.
S. 2288TH ST.
S. 2296TH ST.
S. 2304TH ST.
S. 2312TH ST.
S. 2320TH ST.
S. 2328TH ST.
S. 2336TH ST.
S. 2344TH ST.
S. 2352ND ST.
S. 2360TH ST.
S. 2368TH ST.
S. 2376TH ST.
S. 2384TH ST.
S. 2392ND ST.
S. 2400TH ST.
S. 2408TH ST.
S. 2416TH ST.
S. 2424TH ST.
S. 2432ND ST.
S. 2440TH ST.
S. 2448TH ST.
S. 2456TH ST.
S. 2464TH ST.
S. 2472ND ST.
S. 2480TH ST.
S. 2488TH ST.
S. 2496TH ST.
S. 2504TH ST.
S. 2512TH ST.
S. 2520TH ST.
S. 2528TH ST.
S. 2536TH ST.
S. 2544TH ST.
S. 2552ND ST.
S. 2560TH ST.
S. 2568TH ST.
S. 2576TH ST.
S. 2584TH ST.
S. 2592ND ST.
S. 2600TH ST.
S. 2608TH ST.
S. 2616TH ST.
S. 2624TH ST.
S. 2632ND ST.
S. 2640TH ST.
S. 2648TH ST.
S. 2656TH ST.
S. 2664TH ST.
S. 2672ND ST.
S. 2680TH ST.
S. 2688TH ST.
S. 2696TH ST.
S. 2704TH ST.
S. 2712TH ST.
S. 2720TH ST.
S. 2728TH ST.
S. 2736TH ST.
S. 2744TH ST.
S. 2752ND ST.
S. 2760TH ST.
S. 2768TH ST.
S. 2776TH ST.
S. 2784TH ST.
S. 2792ND ST.
S. 2800TH ST.
S. 2808TH ST.
S. 2816TH ST.
S. 2824TH ST.
S. 2832ND ST.
S. 2840TH ST.
S. 2848TH ST.
S. 2856TH ST.
S. 2864TH ST.
S. 2872ND ST.
S. 2880TH ST.
S. 2888TH ST.
S. 2896TH ST.
S. 2904TH ST.
S. 2912TH ST.
S. 2920TH ST.
S. 2928TH ST.
S. 2936TH ST.
S. 2944TH ST.
S. 2952ND ST.
S. 2960TH ST.
S. 2968TH ST.
S. 2976TH ST.
S. 2984TH ST.
S. 2992ND ST.
S. 3000TH ST.
S. 3008TH ST.
S. 3016TH ST.
S. 3024TH ST.
S. 3032ND ST.
S. 3040TH ST.
S. 3048TH ST.
S. 3056TH ST.
S. 3064TH ST.
S. 3072ND ST.
S. 3080TH ST.
S. 3088TH ST.
S. 3096TH ST.
S. 3104TH ST.
S. 3112TH ST.
S. 3120TH ST.
S. 3128TH ST.
S. 3136TH ST.
S. 3144TH ST.
S. 3152ND ST.
S. 3160TH ST.
S. 3168TH ST.
S. 3176TH ST.
S. 3184TH ST.
S. 3192ND ST.
S. 3200TH ST.
S. 3208TH ST.
S. 3216TH ST.
S. 3224TH ST.
S. 3232ND ST.
S. 3240TH ST.
S. 3248TH ST.
S. 3256TH ST.
S. 3264TH ST.
S. 3272ND ST.
S. 3280TH ST.
S. 3288TH ST.
S. 3296TH ST.
S. 3304TH ST.
S. 3312TH ST.
S. 3320TH ST.
S. 3328TH ST.
S. 3336TH ST.
S. 3344TH ST.
S. 3352ND ST.
S. 3360TH ST.
S. 3368TH ST.
S. 3376TH ST.
S. 3384TH ST.
S. 3392ND ST.
S. 3400TH ST.
S. 3408TH ST.
S. 3416TH ST.
S. 3424TH ST.
S. 3432ND ST.
S. 3440TH ST.
S. 3448TH ST.
S. 3456TH ST.
S. 3464TH ST.
S. 3472ND ST.
S. 3480TH ST.
S. 3488TH ST.
S. 3496TH ST.
S. 3504TH ST.
S. 3512TH ST.
S. 3520TH ST.
S. 3528TH ST.
S. 3536TH ST.
S. 3544TH ST.
S. 3552ND ST.
S. 3560TH ST.
S. 3568TH ST.
S. 3576TH ST.
S. 3584TH ST.
S. 3592ND ST.
S. 3600TH ST.
S. 3608TH ST.
S. 3616TH ST.
S. 3624TH ST.
S. 3632ND ST.
S. 3640TH ST.
S. 3648TH ST.
S. 3656TH ST.
S. 3664TH ST.
S. 3672ND ST.
S. 3680TH ST.
S. 3688TH ST.
S. 3696TH ST.
S. 3704TH ST.
S. 3712TH ST.
S. 3720TH ST.
S. 3728TH ST.
S. 3736TH ST.
S. 3744TH ST.
S. 3752ND ST.
S. 3760TH ST.
S. 3768TH ST.
S. 3776TH ST.
S. 3784TH ST.
S. 3792ND ST.
S. 3800TH ST.
S. 3808TH ST.
S. 3816TH ST.
S. 3824TH ST.
S. 3832ND ST.
S. 3840TH ST.
S. 3848TH ST.
S. 3856TH ST.
S. 3864TH ST.
S. 3872ND ST.
S. 3880TH ST.
S. 3888TH ST.
S. 3896TH ST.
S. 3904TH ST.
S. 3912TH ST.
S. 3920TH ST.
S. 3928TH ST.
S. 3936TH ST.
S. 3944TH ST.
S. 3952ND ST.
S. 3960TH ST.
S. 3968TH ST.
S. 3976TH ST.
S. 3984TH ST.
S. 3992ND ST.
S. 4000TH ST.
S. 4008TH ST.
S. 4016TH ST.
S. 4024TH ST.
S. 4032ND ST.
S. 4040TH ST.
S. 4048TH ST.
S. 4056TH ST.
S. 4064TH ST.
S. 4072ND ST.
S. 4080TH ST.
S. 4088TH ST.
S. 4096TH ST.
S. 4104TH ST.
S. 4112TH ST.
S. 4120TH ST.
S. 4128TH ST.
S. 4136TH ST.
S. 4144TH ST.
S. 4152ND ST.
S. 4160TH ST.
S. 4168TH ST.
S. 4176TH ST.
S. 4184TH ST.
S. 4192ND ST.
S. 4200TH ST.
S. 4208TH ST.
S. 4216TH ST.
S. 4224TH ST.
S. 4232ND ST.
S. 4240TH ST.
S. 4248TH ST.
S. 4256TH ST.
S. 4264TH ST.
S. 4272ND ST.
S. 4280TH ST.
S. 4288TH ST.
S. 4296TH ST.
S. 4304TH ST.
S. 4312TH ST.
S. 4320TH ST.
S. 4328TH ST.
S. 4336TH ST.
S. 4344TH ST.
S. 4352ND ST.
S. 4360TH ST.
S. 4368TH ST.
S. 4376TH ST.
S. 4384TH ST.
S. 4392ND ST.
S. 4400TH ST.
S. 4408TH ST.
S. 4416TH ST.
S. 4424TH ST.
S. 4432ND ST.
S. 4440TH ST.
S. 4448TH ST.
S. 4456TH ST.
S. 4464TH ST.
S. 4472ND ST.
S. 4480TH ST.
S. 4488TH ST.
S. 4496TH ST.
S. 4504TH ST.
S. 4512TH ST.
S. 4520TH ST.
S. 4528TH ST.
S. 4536TH ST.
S. 4544TH ST.
S. 4552ND ST.
S. 4560TH ST.
S. 4568TH ST.
S. 4576TH ST.
S. 4584TH ST.
S. 4592ND ST.
S. 4600TH ST.
S. 4608TH ST.
S. 4616TH ST.
S. 4624TH ST.
S. 4632ND ST.
S. 4640TH ST.
S. 4648TH ST.
S. 4656TH ST.
S. 4664TH ST.
S. 4672ND ST.
S. 4680TH ST.
S. 4688TH ST.
S. 4696TH ST.
S. 4704TH ST.
S. 4712TH ST.
S. 4720TH ST.
S. 4728TH ST.
S. 4736TH ST.
S. 4744TH ST.
S. 4752ND ST.
S. 4760TH ST.
S. 4768TH ST.
S. 4776TH ST.
S. 4784TH ST.
S. 4792ND ST.
S. 4800TH ST.
S. 4808TH ST.
S. 4816TH ST.
S. 4824TH ST.
S. 4832ND ST.
S. 4840TH ST.
S. 4848TH ST.
S. 4856TH ST.
S. 4864TH ST.
S. 4872ND ST.
S. 4880TH ST.
S. 4888TH ST.
S. 4896TH ST.
S. 4904TH ST.
S. 4912TH ST.
S. 4920TH ST.
S. 4928TH ST.
S. 4936TH ST.
S. 4944TH ST.
S. 4952ND ST.
S. 4960TH ST.
S. 4968TH ST.
S. 4976TH ST.
S. 4984TH ST.
S. 4992ND ST.
S. 5000TH ST.
S. 5008TH ST.
S. 5016TH ST.
S. 5024TH ST.
S. 5032ND ST.
S. 5040TH ST.
S. 5048TH ST.
S. 5056TH ST.
S. 5064TH ST.
S. 5072ND ST.
S. 5080TH ST.
S. 5088TH ST.
S. 5096TH ST.
S. 5104TH ST.
S. 5112TH ST.
S. 5120TH ST.
S. 5128TH ST.
S. 5136TH ST.
S. 5144TH ST.
S. 5152ND ST.
S. 5160TH ST.
S. 5168TH ST.
S. 5176TH ST.
S. 5184TH ST.
S. 5192ND ST.
S. 5200TH ST.
S. 5208TH ST.
S. 5216TH ST.
S. 5224TH ST.
S. 5232ND ST.
S. 5240TH ST.
S. 5248TH ST.
S. 5256TH ST.
S. 5264TH ST.
S. 5272ND ST.
S. 5280TH ST.
S. 5288TH ST.
S. 5296TH ST.
S. 5304TH ST.
S. 5312TH ST.
S. 5320TH ST.
S. 5328TH ST.
S. 5336TH ST.
S. 5344TH ST.
S. 5352ND ST.
S. 5360TH ST.
S. 5368TH ST.
S. 5376TH ST.
S. 5384TH ST.
S. 5392ND ST.
S. 5400TH ST.
S. 5408TH ST.
S. 5416TH ST.
S. 5424TH ST.
S. 5432ND ST.
S. 5440TH ST.
S. 5448TH ST.
S. 5456TH ST.
S. 5464TH ST.
S. 5472ND ST.
S. 5480TH ST.
S. 5488TH ST.
S. 5496TH ST.
S. 5504TH ST.
S. 5512TH ST.
S. 5520TH ST.
S. 5528TH ST.
S. 5536TH ST.
S. 5544TH ST.
S. 5552ND ST.
S. 5560TH ST.
S. 5568TH ST.
S. 5576TH ST.
S. 5584TH ST.
S. 5592ND ST.
S. 5600TH ST.
S. 5608TH ST.
S. 5616TH ST.
S. 5624TH ST.
S. 5632ND ST.
S. 5640TH ST.
S. 5648TH ST.
S. 5656TH ST.
S. 5664TH ST.
S. 5672ND ST.
S. 5680TH ST.
S. 5688TH ST.
S. 5696TH ST.
S. 5704TH ST.
S. 5712TH ST.
S. 5720TH ST.
S. 5728TH ST.
S. 5736TH ST.
S. 5744TH ST.
S. 5752ND ST.
S. 5760TH ST.
S. 5768TH ST.
S. 5776TH ST.
S. 5784TH ST.
S. 5792ND ST.
S. 5800TH ST.
S. 5808TH ST.
S. 5816TH ST.
S. 5824TH ST.
S. 5832ND ST.
S. 5840TH ST.
S. 5848TH ST.
S. 5856TH ST.
S. 5864TH ST.
S. 5872ND ST.
S. 5880TH ST.
S. 5888TH ST.
S. 5896TH ST.
S. 5904TH ST.
S. 5912TH ST.
S. 5920TH ST.
S. 5928TH ST.
S. 5936TH ST.
S. 5944TH ST.
S. 5952ND ST.
S. 5960TH ST.
S. 5968TH ST.
S. 5976TH ST.
S. 5984TH ST.
S. 5992ND ST.
S. 6000TH ST.
S. 6008TH ST.
S. 6016TH ST.
S. 6024TH ST.
S. 6032ND ST.
S. 6040TH ST.
S. 6048TH ST.
S. 6056TH ST.
S. 6064TH ST.
S. 6072ND ST.
S. 6080TH ST.
S. 6088TH ST.
S. 6096TH ST.
S. 6104TH ST.
S. 6112TH ST.
S. 6120TH ST.
S. 6128TH ST.
S. 6136TH ST.
S. 6144TH ST.
S. 6152ND ST.
S. 6160TH ST.
S. 6168TH ST.
S. 6176TH ST.
S. 6184TH ST.
S. 6192ND ST.
S. 6200TH ST.
S. 6208TH ST.
S. 6216TH ST.
S. 6224TH ST.
S. 6232ND ST.
S. 6240TH ST.
S. 6248TH ST.
S. 6256TH ST.
S. 6264TH ST.
S. 6272ND ST.
S. 6280TH ST.
S. 6288TH ST.
S. 6296TH ST.
S. 6304TH ST.
S. 6312TH ST.
S. 6320TH ST.
S. 6328TH ST.
S. 6336TH ST.
S. 6344TH ST.
S. 6352ND ST.
S. 6360TH ST.
S. 6368TH ST.
S. 6376TH ST.
S. 6384TH ST.
S. 6392ND ST.
S. 6400TH ST.
S. 6408TH ST.
S. 6416TH ST.
S. 6424TH ST.
S. 6432ND ST.
S. 6440TH ST.
S. 6448TH ST.
S. 6456TH ST.
S. 6464TH ST.
S. 6472ND ST.
S. 6480TH ST.
S. 6488TH ST.
S. 6496TH ST.
S. 6504TH ST.
S. 6512TH ST.
S. 6520TH ST.
S. 6528TH ST.
S. 6536TH ST.
S. 6544TH ST.
S. 6552ND ST.
S. 6560TH ST.
S. 6568TH ST.
S. 6576TH ST.
S. 6584TH ST.
S. 6592ND ST.
S. 6600TH ST.
S. 6608TH ST.
S. 6616TH ST.
S. 6624TH ST.
S. 6632ND ST.
S. 6640TH ST.
S. 6648TH ST.
S. 6656TH ST.
S. 6664TH ST.
S. 6672ND ST.
S. 6680TH ST.
S. 6688TH ST.
S. 6696TH ST.
S. 6704TH ST.
S. 6712TH ST.
S. 6720TH ST.
S. 6728TH ST.
S. 6736TH ST.
S. 6744TH ST.
S. 6752ND ST.
S. 6760TH ST.
S. 6768TH ST.
S. 6776TH ST.
S. 6784TH ST.
S. 6792ND ST.
S. 6800TH ST.
S. 6808TH ST.
S. 6816TH ST.
S. 6824TH ST.
S. 6832ND ST.
S. 6840TH ST.
S. 6848TH ST.
S. 6856TH ST.
S. 6864TH ST.
S. 6872ND ST.
S. 6880TH ST.
S. 6888TH ST.
S. 6896TH ST.
S. 6904TH ST.
S. 6912TH ST.
S. 6920TH ST.
S. 6928TH ST.
S. 6936TH ST.
S. 6944TH ST.
S. 6952ND ST.
S. 6960TH ST.
S. 6968TH ST.
S. 6976TH ST.
S. 6984TH ST.
S. 6992ND ST.
S. 7000TH ST.
S. 7008TH ST.
S. 7016TH ST.
S. 7024TH ST.
S. 7032ND ST.
S. 7040TH ST.
S. 7048TH ST.
S. 7056TH ST.
S. 7064TH ST.
S. 7072ND ST.
S. 7080TH ST.
S. 7088TH ST.
S. 7096TH ST.
S. 7104TH ST.
S. 7112TH ST.
S. 7120TH ST.
S. 7128TH ST.
S. 7136TH ST.
S. 7144TH ST.
S. 7152ND ST.
S. 7160TH ST.
S. 7168TH ST.
S. 7176TH ST.
S. 7184TH ST.
S. 7192ND ST.
S. 7200TH ST.
S. 7208TH ST.
S. 7216TH ST.
S. 7224TH ST.
S. 7232ND ST.
S. 7240TH ST.
S. 7248TH ST.
S. 7256TH ST.
S. 7264TH ST.
S. 7272ND ST.
S. 7280TH ST.
S. 7288TH ST.
S. 7296TH ST.
S. 7304TH ST.
S. 7312TH ST.
S. 7320TH ST.
S. 7328TH ST.
S. 7336TH ST.
S. 7344TH ST.
S. 7352ND ST.
S. 7360TH ST.
S. 7368TH ST.
S. 7376TH ST.
S. 7384TH ST.
S. 7392ND ST.
S. 7400TH ST.
S. 7408TH ST.
S. 7416TH ST.
S. 7424TH ST.
S. 7432ND ST.
S. 7440TH ST.
S. 7448TH ST.
S. 7456TH ST.
S. 7464TH ST.
S. 7472ND ST.
S. 7480TH ST.
S. 7488TH ST.
S. 7496TH ST.
S. 7504TH ST.
S. 7512TH ST.
S. 7520TH ST.
S. 7528TH ST.
S. 7536TH ST.
S. 7544TH ST.
S. 7552ND ST.
S. 7560TH ST.
S. 7568TH ST.
S. 7576TH ST.
S. 7584TH ST.
S. 7592ND ST.
S. 7600TH ST.
S. 7608TH ST.
S. 7616TH ST.
S. 7624TH ST.
S. 7632ND ST.
S. 7640TH ST.
S. 7648TH ST.
S. 7656TH ST.
S. 7664TH ST.
S. 7672ND ST.
S. 7680TH ST.
S. 7688TH ST.
S. 7696TH ST.
S. 7704TH ST.
S. 7712TH ST.
S. 7720TH ST.
S. 7728TH ST.
S. 7736TH ST.
S. 7744TH ST.
S. 7752ND ST.
S. 7760TH ST.
S. 7768TH ST.
S. 7776TH ST.
S. 7784TH ST.
S. 7792ND ST.
S. 7800TH ST.
S. 7808TH ST.
S. 7816TH ST.
S. 7824TH ST.
S. 7832ND ST.
S. 7840TH ST.
S. 7848TH ST.
S. 7856TH ST.
S. 7864TH ST.
S. 7872ND ST.
S. 7880TH ST.
S. 7888TH ST.
S. 7896TH ST.
S. 7904TH ST.
S. 7912TH ST.
S. 7920TH ST.
S. 7928TH ST.
S. 7936TH ST.
S. 7944TH ST.
S. 7952ND ST.
S. 7960TH ST.
S. 7968TH ST.
S. 7976TH ST.
S. 7984TH ST.
S. 7992ND ST.
S. 8000TH ST.
S. 8008TH ST.
S. 8016TH ST.
S. 8024TH ST.
S. 8032ND ST.
S. 8040TH ST.
S. 8048TH ST.
S. 8056TH ST.
S. 8064TH ST.
S. 8072ND ST.
S. 8080TH ST.
S. 8088TH ST.
S. 8096TH ST.
S. 8104TH ST.
S. 8112TH ST.
S. 8120TH ST.
S. 8128TH ST.
S. 8136TH ST.
S. 8144TH ST.
S. 8152ND ST.
S. 8160TH ST.
S. 8168TH ST.
S. 8176TH ST.
S. 8184TH ST.
S. 8192ND ST.
S. 8200T

Standard Detail Drawing List

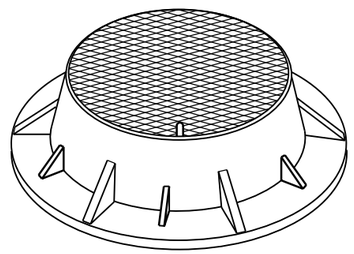
08A05-19D	INLET COVER TYPE BW, MANHOLE COVERS, TYPE K, J, J-S, L & M
08D05-20A	CURB RAMPS TYPES 1 AND 1-A
08D05-20B	CURB RAMPS TYPES 2 AND 3
08D05-20C	CURB RAMPS TYPES 4A AND 4A1
08D05-20D	CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1
08D05-20E	CURB RAMPS TYPES 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8
08D05-20F	CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS
08D05-20G	CURB RAMPS RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES
08D16-11	CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT TIES
08D17-06	MANHOLES, MANHOLE & INLET COVERS
08D18-02	DRIVEWAY AND SIDEWALK RAMPS TYPES X & Y
08E10-02	INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D
09B02-10	CONDUIT
09B04-11	PULL BOX
09C02-09	CONCRETE BASES, TYPES 1, 2, 5, & 6
09C03-04	TRANSFORMER/PEDESTAL BASES
09C05-10	CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES
09C06-07	CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL
09D01-05	CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION (METER BREAKER PEDESTAL)
09D02-03	SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET
09D03-03	POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION
09E01-15B	POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND LIGHTING UNITS, TYPE 3 (HEAVY DUTY)
09E01-15G	HARDWARE DETAILS FOR POLE MOUNTINGS
09E03-06	NON-FREEWAY LIGHTING UNIT POLE WIRING
09E06-05	TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD POLY BRACKET MOUNTINGS (TYPICAL) 13 FT. OR 15 FT.
09E07-06	TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD PEDESTRIAN AND FLASHER TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS
13C01-19	CONCRETE PAVEMENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS AND TIES
13C13-09	URBAN DOWELED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
13C15-06A	CONCRETE BASE
13C15-06B	CONCRETE BASE
13C18-07A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING
13C18-07B	CONCRETE PAVEMENT STEEL REINFORCEMENT
13C18-07C	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES
13C18-07D	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES AT UTILITY FIXTURES
13C19-03	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
15C02-08A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-08B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-08C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C03-05	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES
15C07-15C	PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-20B	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C08-20C	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15C35-04A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

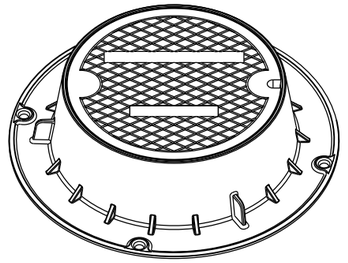
6

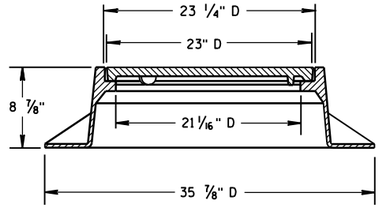


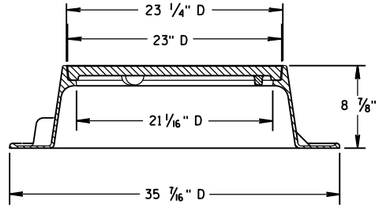


SECTION A-A
TYPE "K"









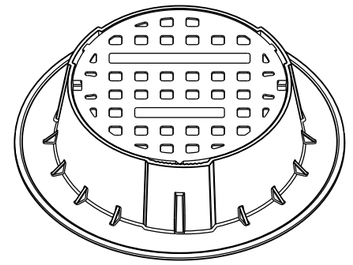
TYPE "J"
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE

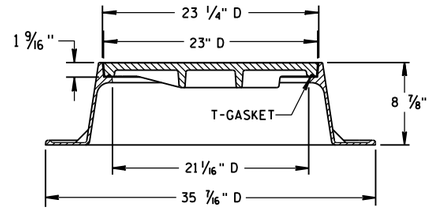
GENERAL NOTES

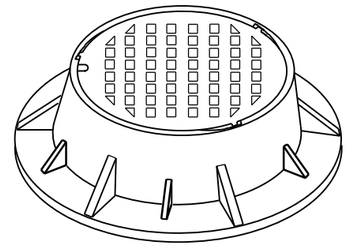
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

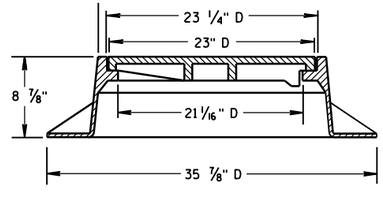
DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR MANHOLE COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ROUND FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUSLY MACHINED BEARING SURFACES TO PREVENT ROCKING AND RATTLING.

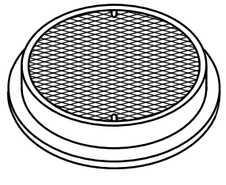


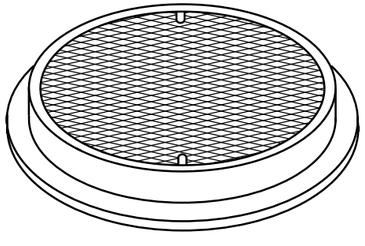


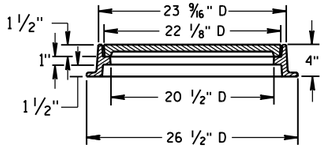




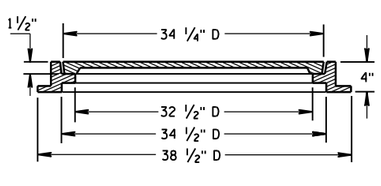
TYPE "J" SPECIAL
TYPE "B" NON-ROCKING SELF-SEAL LID
(NOTED AS TYPE J-S ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE)
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE



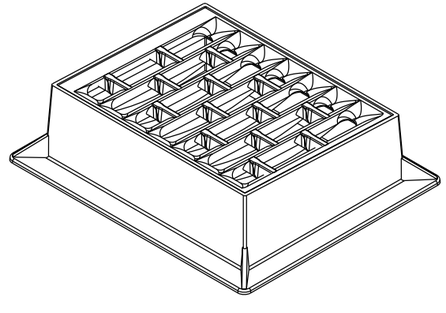


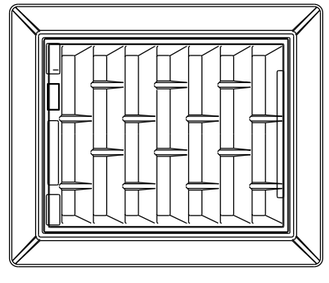


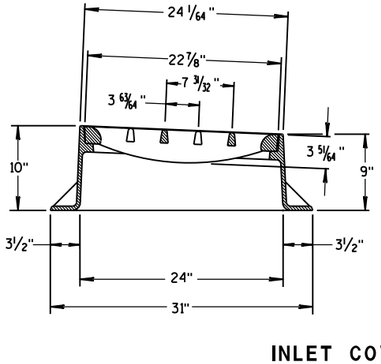
TYPE "L"

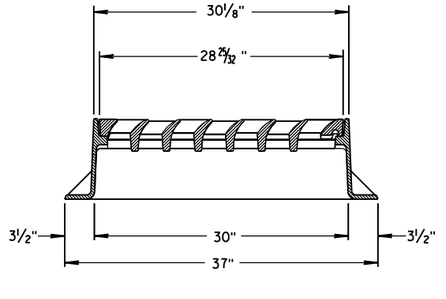


TYPE "M"









INLET COVER TYPE "BW"

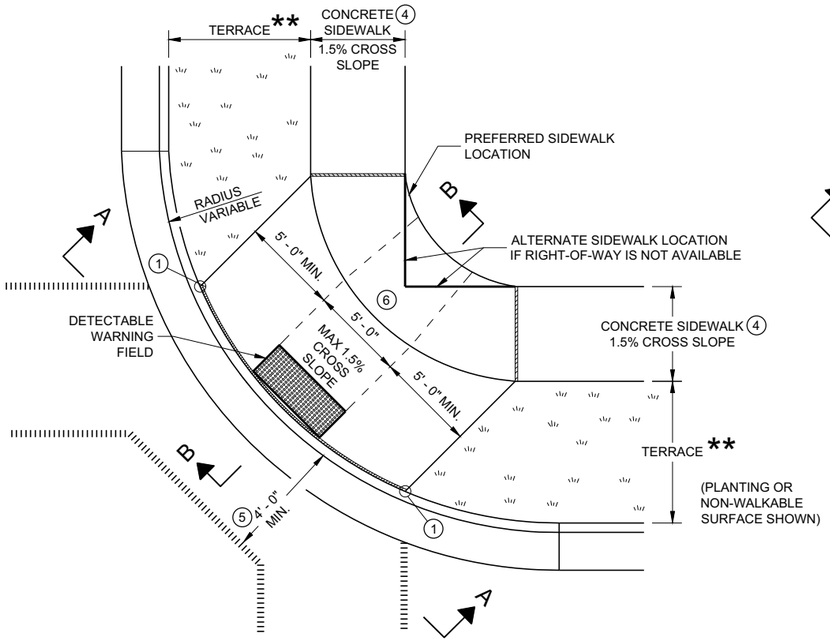
INLET COVER TYPE BW
MANHOLE COVERS, TYPE K, J, J-S, L & M

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
11/27/2013
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

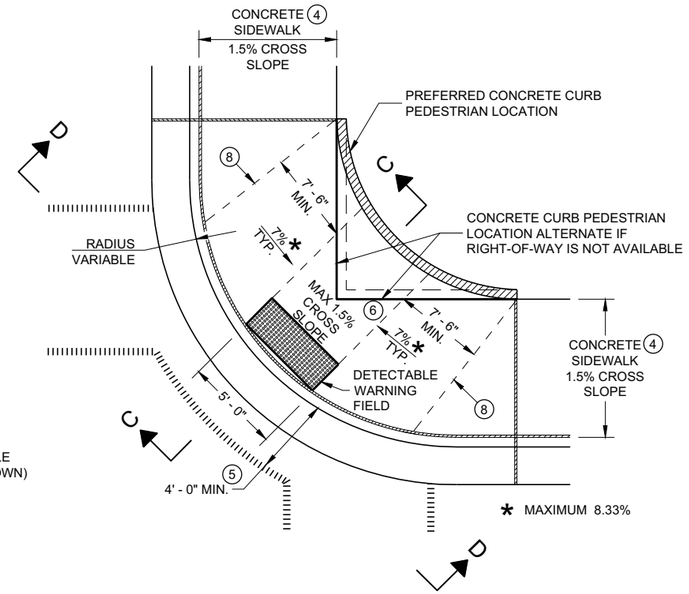
S.D.D. 8 A 5-19d



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 1

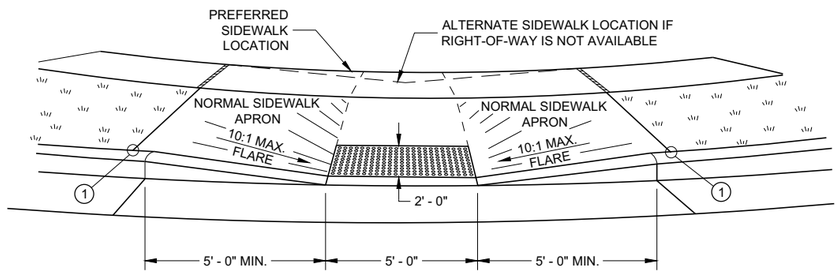
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)



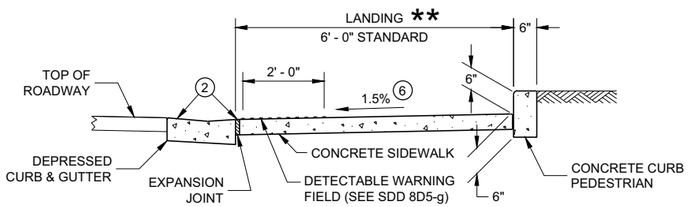
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 1 - A

(NO TERRACE)

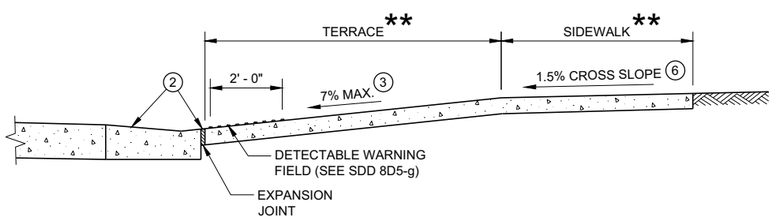


VIEW A - A FOR TYPE 1

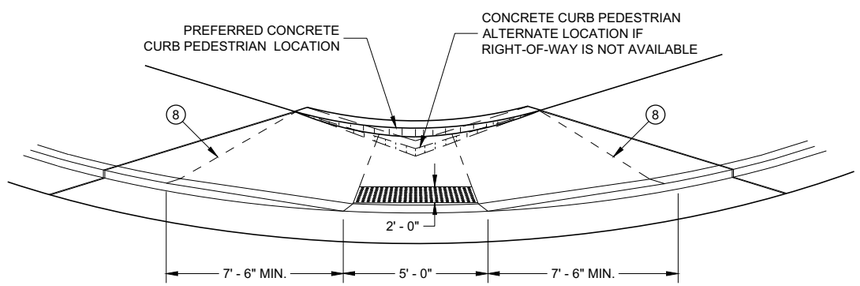


SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 1 - A

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 1



VIEW D - D FOR TYPE 1 - A

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

WHEN NECESSARY, THE SIDEWALK ELEVATION MAY BE LOWERED TO MEET THE HIGH POINT ON THE RAMP.

TYPE 1 CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A NORMAL SIDEWALK APRON AND CURB ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP.

DETECTABLE WARNING FILED SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD". THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE LINEAR FOOT AS "CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN". CONCRETE SIDEWALK IN THE CURB RAMP AREA SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS CONCRETE SIDEWALK, INCLUDING THE AREA UNDER THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD.

SELECT CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD MATERIALS AND DEVICES FROM THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVED MATERIALS LIST. THE COLOR OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM OF "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD"

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL BE OBTAINED BY COARSE BROOMING TRANSVERSE TO THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP.

(1) THIS POINT IS AN EXTENSION OF OUTSIDE EDGE OF APPROACHING SIDEWALK WHERE IT MEETS THE BACK OF CONCRETE CURB. POINT LOCATION MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ALIGN WITH BEGINNING OF FULL-HEIGHT CURB IF THIS DISTANCE IS SHORT.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) MAXIMUM 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(5) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AND GUTTER AREA (2% MAXIMUM SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION). WHEN THE GUTTER SLOPE EXCEEDS 2%, CONSTRUCT THE LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AREA.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

LEGEND

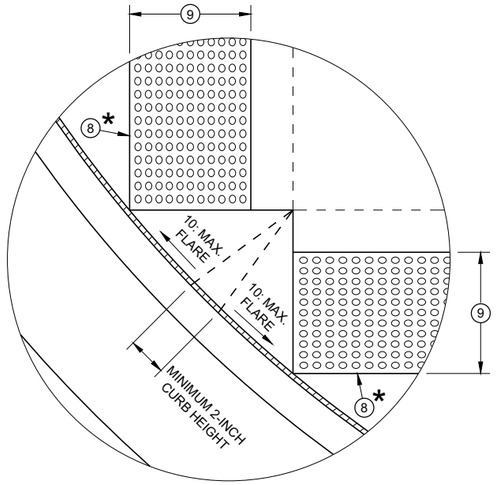
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

CURB RAMPS
TYPE 1 AND 1-A

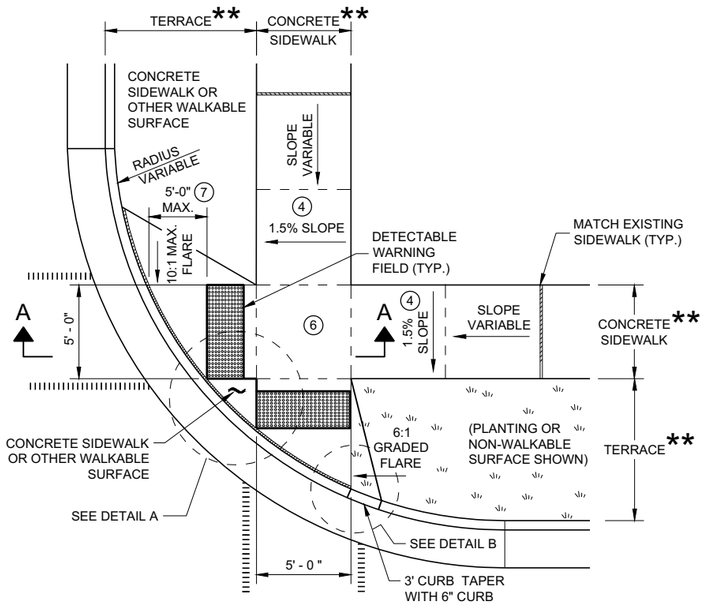
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20a
SDD 08D05 - 20a



DETAIL A



PLAN VIEW
CURB RAMP TYPE 2
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE (2.67% OR LESS) AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

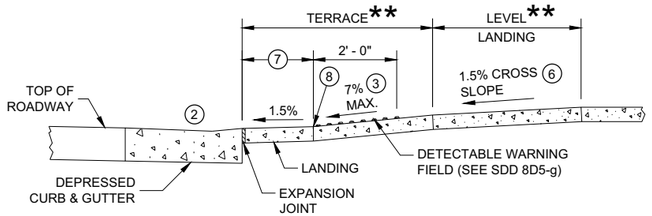
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET X 5 FEET.

(7) WHEN GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

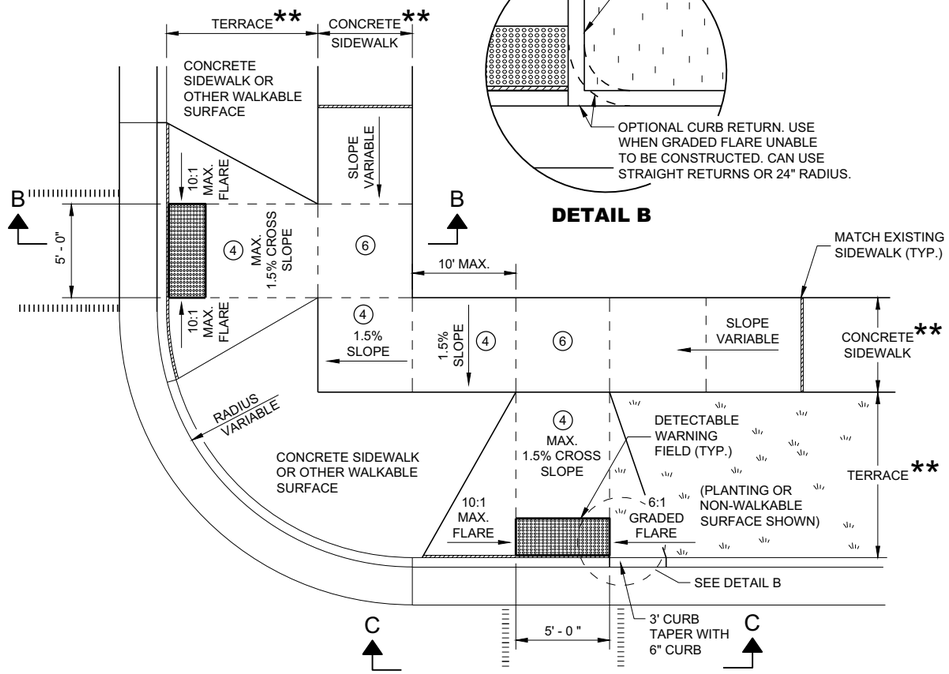
(9) WHEN DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 6' - 0", IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO ACHIEVE A 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ALONG THE RAMP. REDUCE CURB HEIGHT IN TRIANGLE AREA TO ACHIEVE 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ON RAMP. CONSTRUCT 2-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT BETWEEN 10:1 FLARES.



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 2

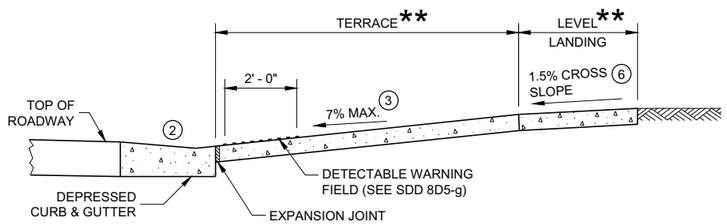
* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS



DETAIL B

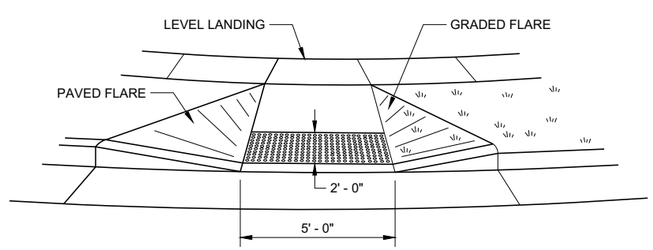
PLAN VIEW
CURB RAMP TYPE 3
(OUTSIDE OF CROSSWALK AREA)



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 3

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



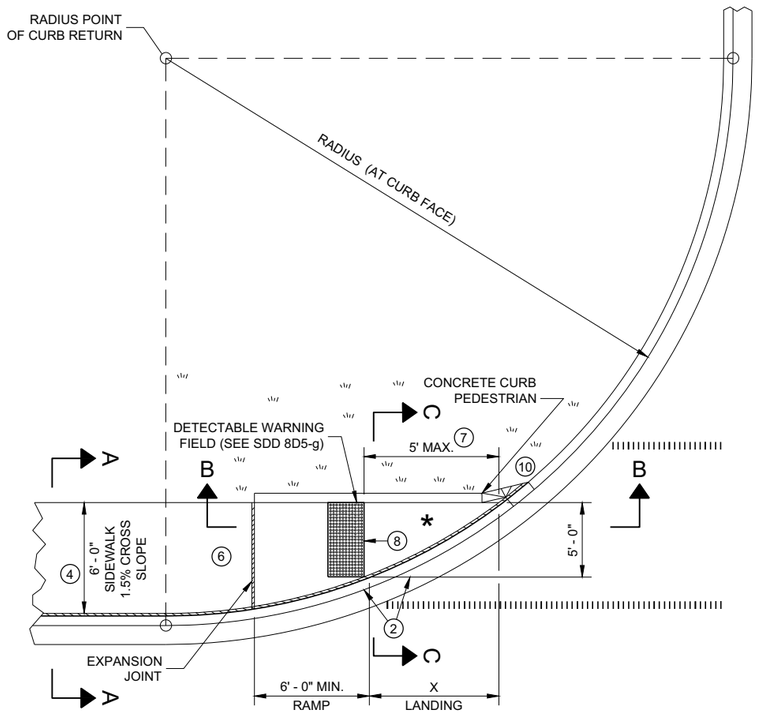
VIEW C - C FOR TYPE 3

CURB RAMPS TYPE 2 AND 3

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20b

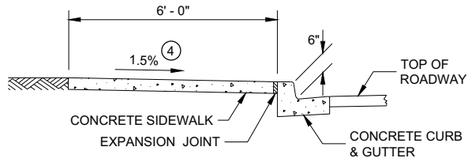


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	X
10 FEET	4' - 7"
15 FEET	6' - 5½"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(7) WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

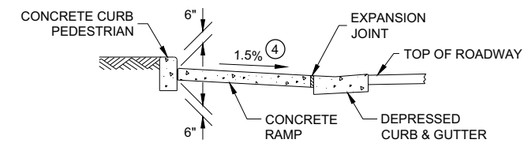
(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

LEGEND

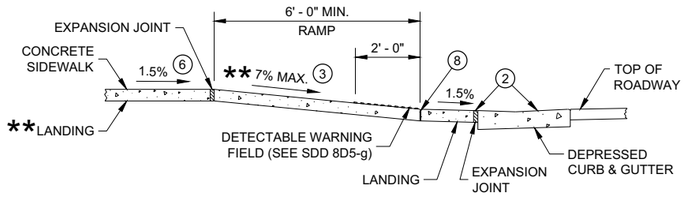
½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK

CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



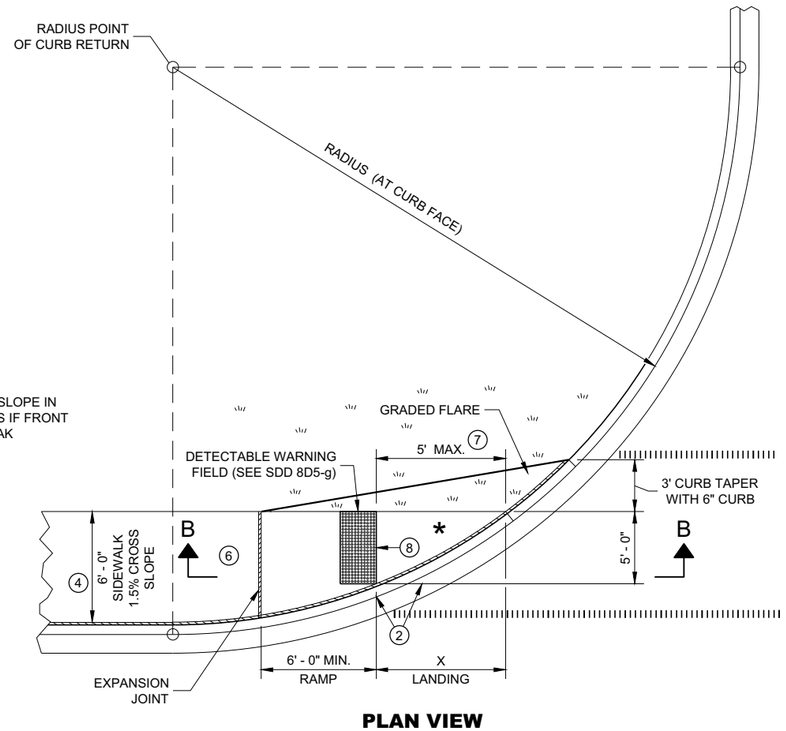
SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4A



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4A AND TYPE 4A1

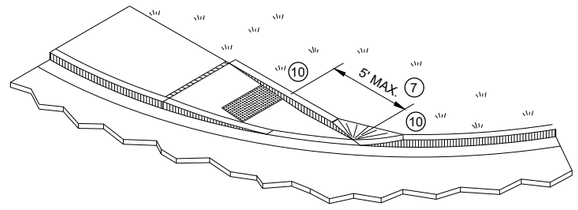
** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

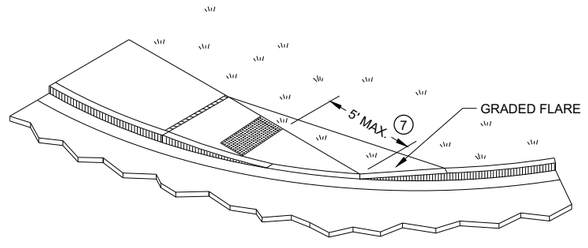


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A



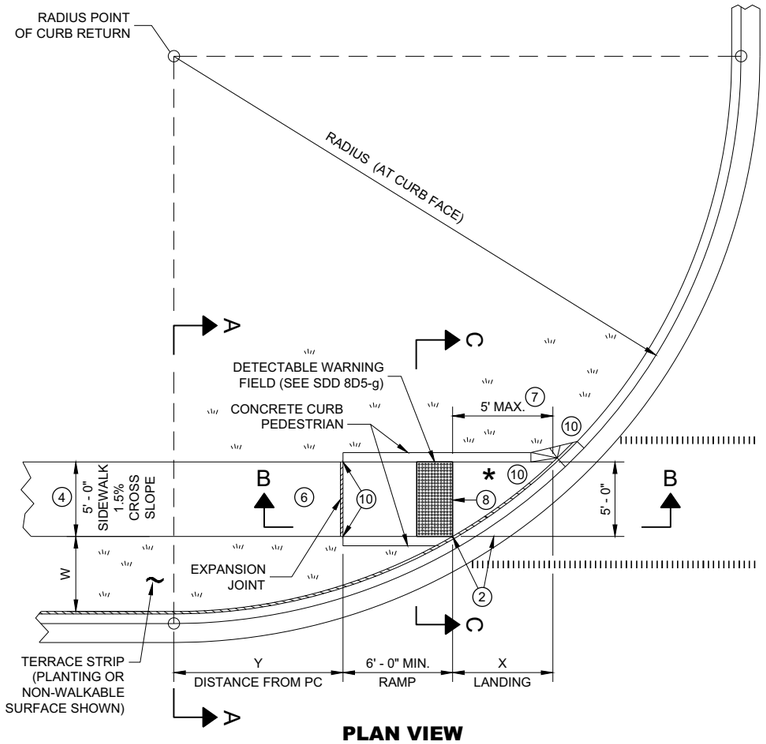
ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A1

CURB RAMPS
TYPE 4A AND 4A1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20c



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	W = 3' - 0"		W = 4' - 0"		W = 5' - 0"		W = 6' - 0"		W = 7' - 0"		W = 8' - 0"		W = 9' - 0"		W = 10' - 0"	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
10 FEET	2' - 10 ¼"	0' - 5"	2' - 1"	1' - 4 ½"	1' - 5"	2' - 1"	0' - 10"	2' - 7 ½"	0' - 3 ¼"	3' - 0 ¼"						
15 FEET	4' - 6 ¾"	2' - 1 ¾"	3' - 9"	3' - 5 ¾"	3' - 1 ¼"	4' - 6"	2' - 6 ¾"	5' - 4 ½"	2' - 1"	6' - 1"	1' - 8"	6' - 8 ½"	1' - 3 ¼"	7' - 2 ½"	0' - 10 ¾"	7' - 7 ¼"
20 FEET	5' - 9 ¾"	3' - 6 ½"	4' - 11 ½"	5' - 1 ¾"	4' - 3 ¼"	6' - 5 ½"	3' - 8 ¾"	7' - 7"	3' - 3"	8' - 6 ½"	2' - 10"	9' - 4 ½"	2' - 5 ½"	10' - 1 ¼"	2' - 1 ¼"	10' - 9"
30 FEET			6' - 9 ¼"	7' - 11 ¼"	6' - 0 ¼"	9' - 8"	5' - 5"	11' - 1 ¾"	4' - 10 ¾"	12' - 5 ¾"	4' - 5 ½"	13' - 7 ¾"	4' - 0 ¾"	14' - 8 ½"	3' - 8 ½"	15' - 8 ¼"
40 FEET									6' - 1 ¾"	15' - 8 ½"	5' - 8"	17' - 2"	5' - 3"	18' - 5 ¾"	4' - 10 ¾"	19' - 8 ¼"
50 FEET															5' - 10 ¼"	23' - 2"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED
DIMENSION "Y" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 6'-0" RAMP LENGTH
DIMENSION "X" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 5'-0" SIDEWALK WIDTH

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

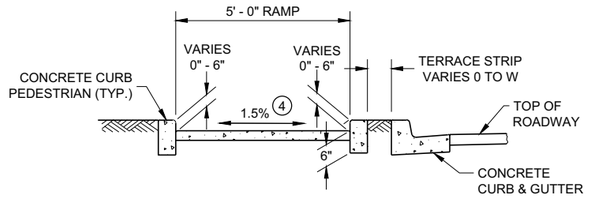
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

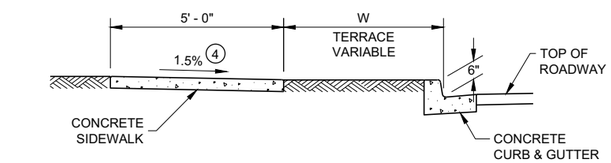
(7) WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

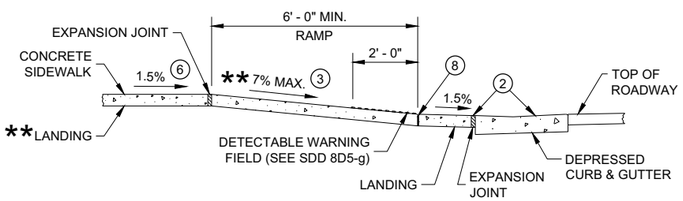
(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.



SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4B



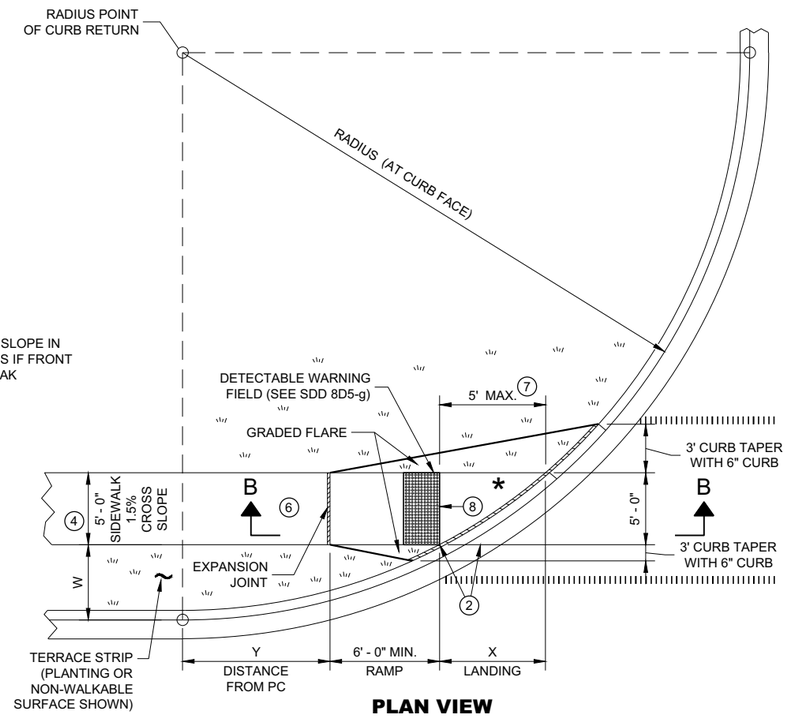
SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4B



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B AND TYPE 4B1

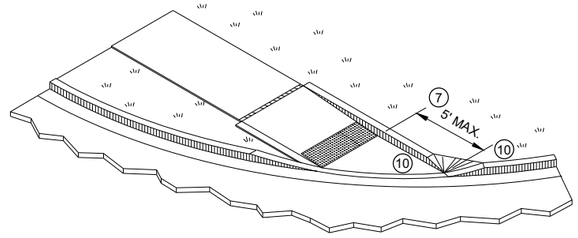
** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

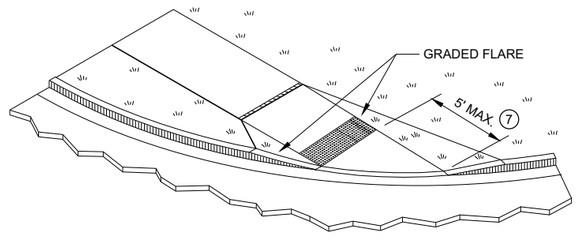


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B



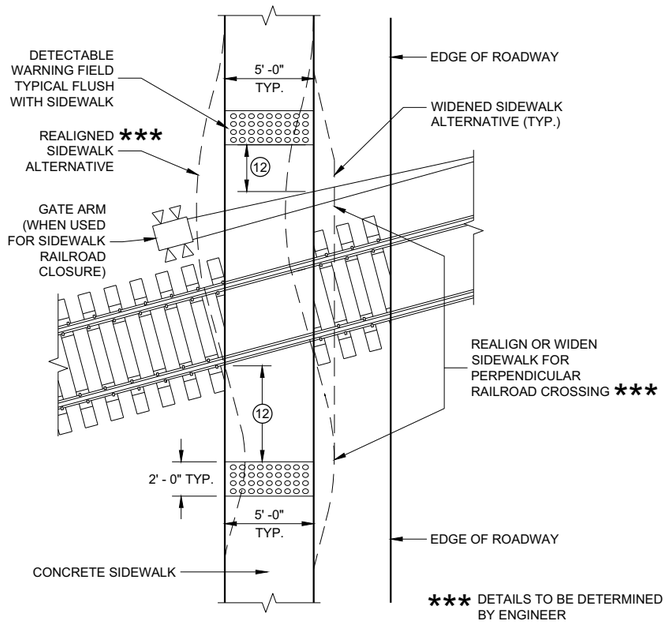
ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B1

CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

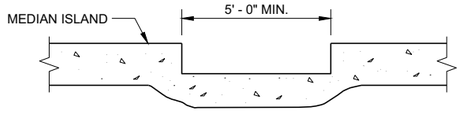
6

SDD 08D05 - 20d

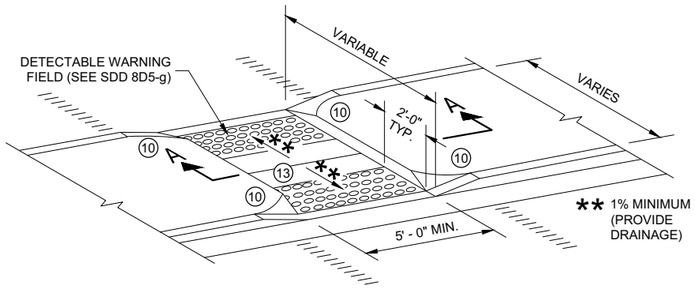


CURB RAMP TYPE 8

DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT RAILROAD CROSSING



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 5



CURB RAMP TYPE 5

MEDIAN ISLAND NON-ELEVATED PEDESTRIAN CROSSING

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

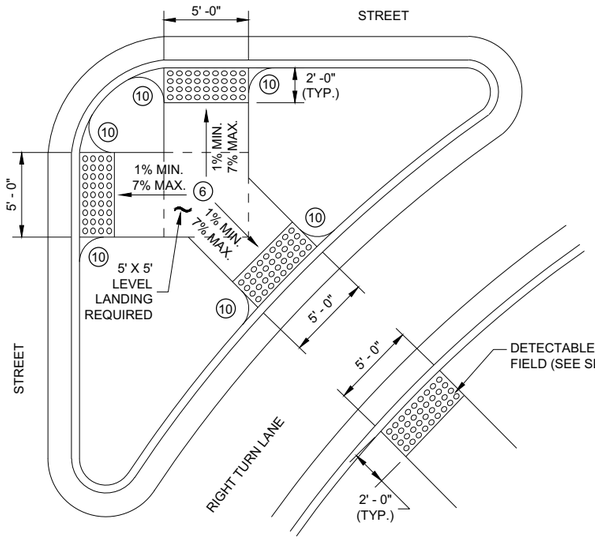
(11) SLOPE SIDEWALK TOWARD LANDING AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.

(12) THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO A RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 1.5 FEET ±0.1' FROM THE FACE OF THE GATE ARM IF THE GATE ARM EXTENDS ACROSS THE SIDEWALK. WHERE THERE IS NO PEDESTRIAN GATE, THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO THE RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 15 FEET FROM THE NEAREST RAIL.

(13) DO NOT INSTALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS AT THE EDGES OF STEET-LEVEL PEDESTRIAN REFUGE ISLANDS IF A MINIMUM 2 FOOT CONCRETE SURFACE WITHOUT DETECTABLE WARNINGS (MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

LEGEND

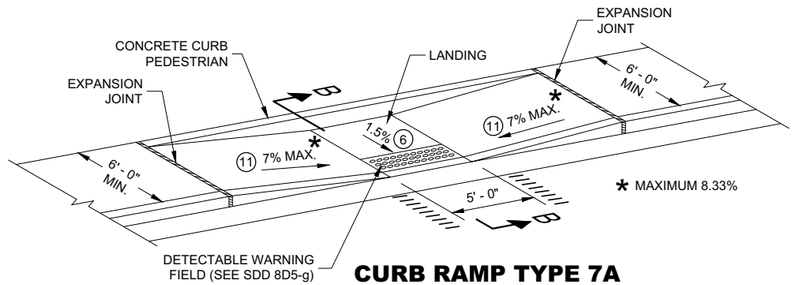
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



CURB RAMP TYPE 6

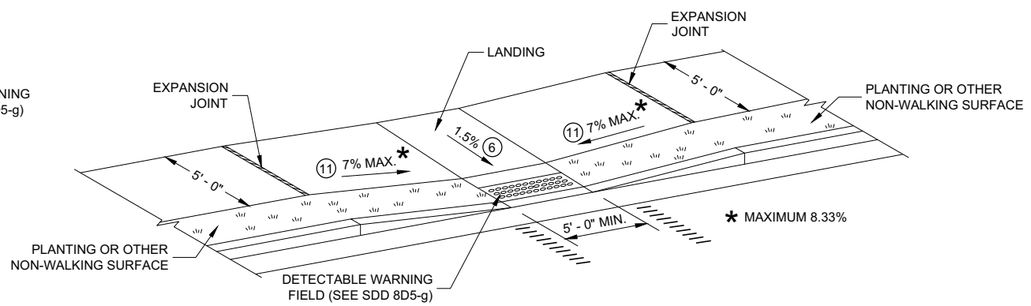
DETECTABLE WARNING AT ISLANDS

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES (2) AND (3) FOR ALL ISLAND CURB RAMPS



CURB RAMP TYPE 7A

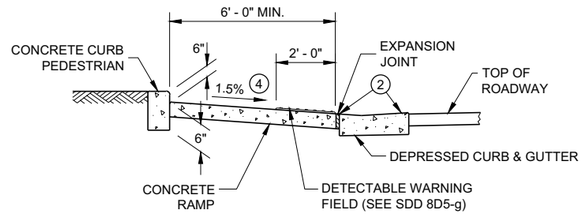
MID BLOCK CROSSING



CURB RAMP TYPE 7B

MID BLOCK CROSSING

NOTE: THESE PARALLEL AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS MAY BE USED AT INTERSECTIONS AND MID BLOCK LOCATIONS.



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 7A

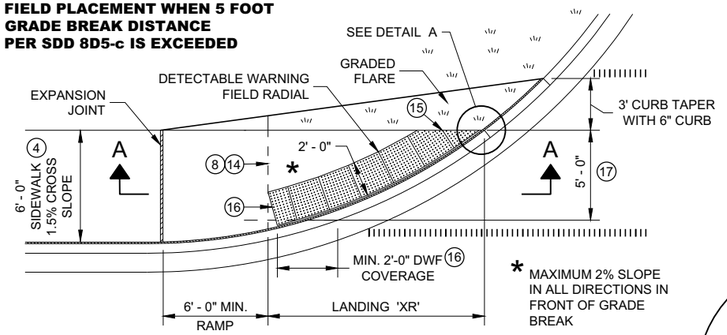
CURB RAMPS TYPE 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20e

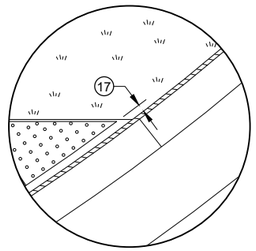
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-c IS EXCEEDED



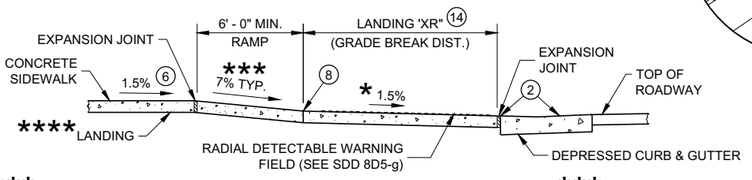
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)



DETAIL A

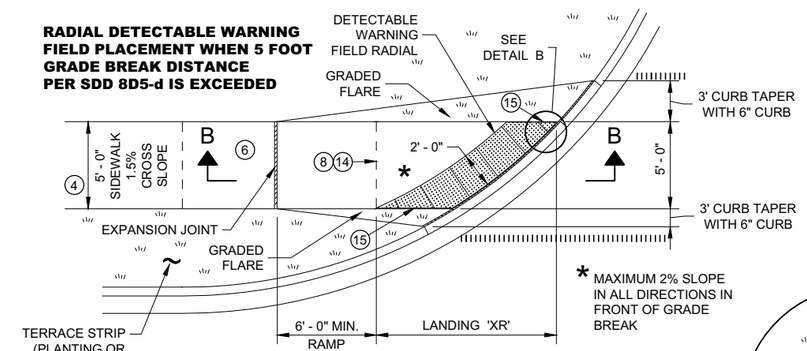


**** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%

SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A1

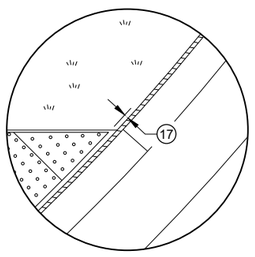
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-d IS EXCEEDED



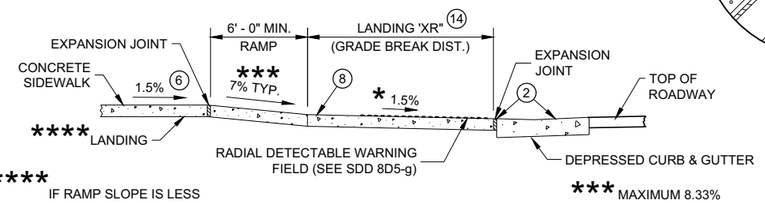
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)



DETAIL B



**** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%

SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B1

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

APPLY RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4A AND 4A1 CURB RAMPS AND SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4B AND 4B1 CURB RAMPS. TYPE 4A AND 4B CURB RAMPS ARE NOT SHOWN.

REFER TO SDD 8D5-g FOR ADDITIONAL RADIAL PLATE REQUIREMENTS.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.

DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AD ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

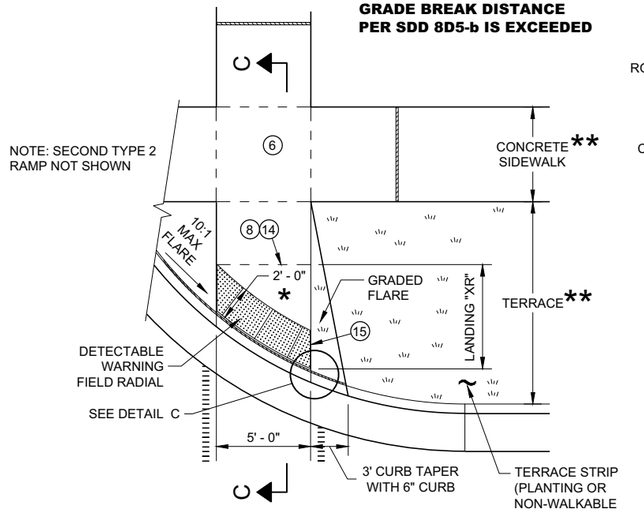
(14) CONSULT ENGINEER IF GRADE BREAK LOCATION (END OF LANDING DIMENSION "XR") REQUIRES FIELD ADJUSTMENT WHEN ESTABLISHING FINAL RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD LOCATION.

(15) FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN ⅛" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.

(16) USE 1' X 2" RECTANGULAR END PLATE AT END OF TYPE 4A1 RAMP AND PROVIDE MINIMUM 2' - 0" DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD COVERAGE (IN DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) ALONG THE ENTIRE CURB RAMP WIDTH.

(17) A MAXIMUM 3 INCH CONCRETE BORDER WITH IS ALLOWABLE IN FROM OF RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY PURPOSES. CONCRETE BORDER WIDTH MAY VARY UP TO 1 INCH.

RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-b IS EXCEEDED

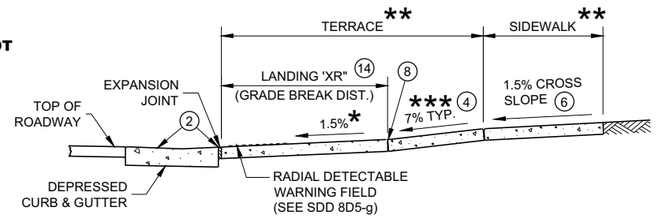


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 2

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)

(ON LINE WITH SIDEWALK)

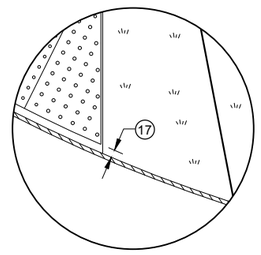


SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 2

* MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%



DETAIL C

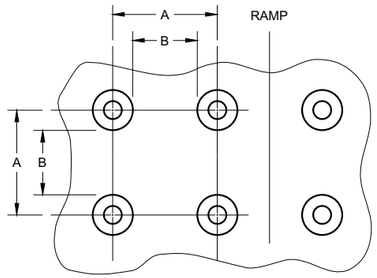
CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

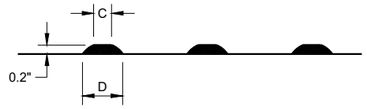
6
SDD 08D05 - 20f

	MIN.	MAX.
A	1.6"	2.4"
B	0.65"	1.5"
C	*	*
D	0.9"	1.4"

* THE C DIMENSION IS 50% TO 65% OF THE D DIMENSION.

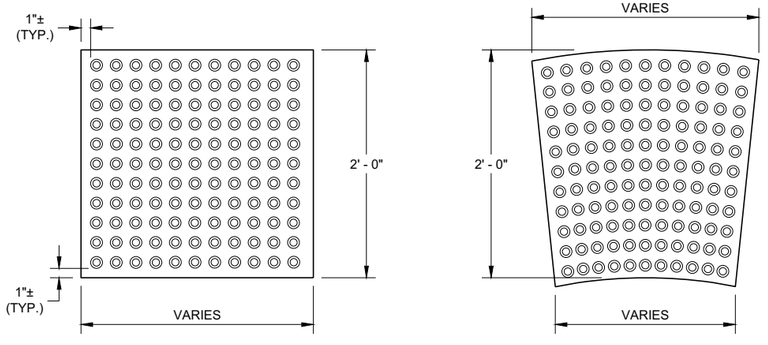


PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

TRUNCATED DOMES
DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN DETAIL



RECTANGULAR PLATES

RADIAL PLATES

PLAN VIEW
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AT A CURB RAMP SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PLACE ALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.

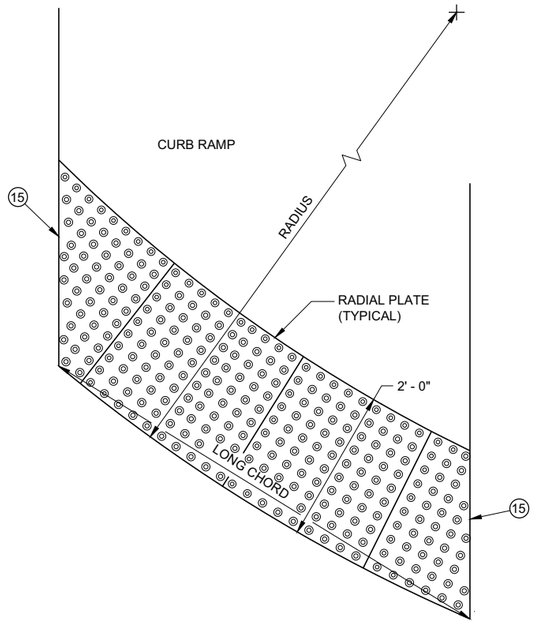
DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AND ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

FOR RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS WHERE STANDARD RADIAL PLATES ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT AN INTERSECTION CURB RADIUS, A COMBINATION OF SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR PLATES AND RADIAL PLATES MAY BE USED TO FORM RADIAL CONFIGURATION. RADIAL WEDGE PLATES IN COMBINATION WITH SQUARE PLATES ARE ALSO ACCEPTABLE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

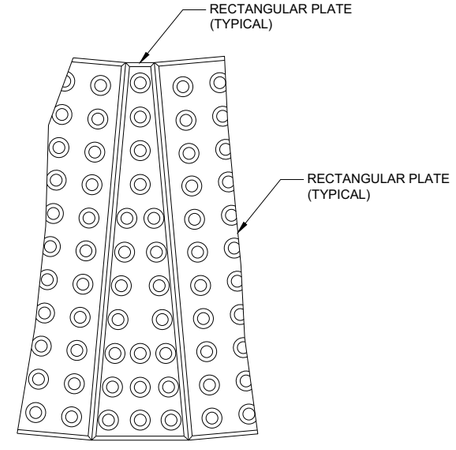
REFER TO CONTRACT AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR FIELD CUTTING REQUIREMENTS.

DO NOT EMBED IN CONCRETE ANY FIELD-CUT PLATES WITH CUT EDGES SHORTER THAN 6 INCHES. CONSULT WITH MANUFACTURER FOR RE-DRILLING AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS OF FIELD-CUT PLATES.

(15) FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN ⅛" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.



PLAN VIEW
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD ATTRIBUTES



PLAN VIEW
RADIAL WEDGE PLATE CONNECTION DETAIL

CURB RAMPS
RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL
DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE
UNIT SUPERVISOR

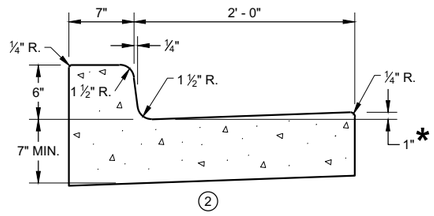
FHWA

6

SDD 08D05 - 20g

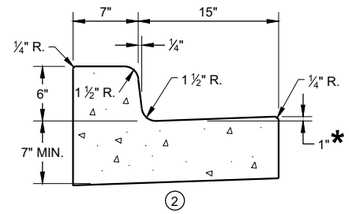
6

SDD 08D05 - 20g

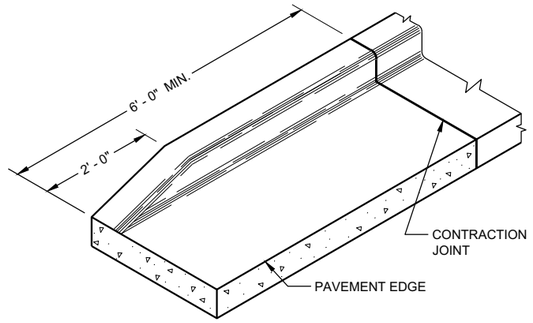


CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 31" ①

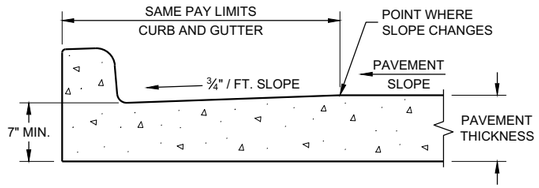
*TO BE MEASURED TO A MAXIMUM OF 3" WHERE DRAINAGE PROBLEMS EXIST.



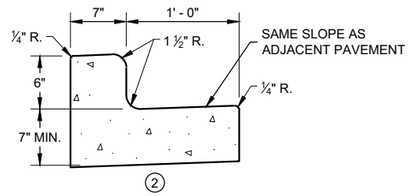
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 22" ①



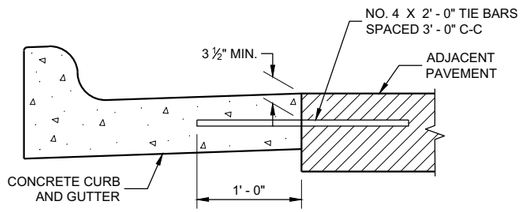
END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



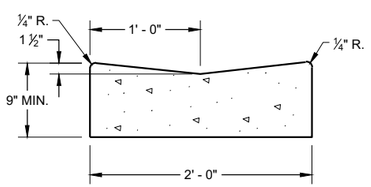
PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER



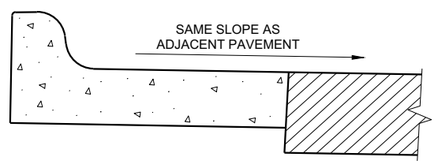
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 19" ①



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION ①



CONCRETE GUTTER 24" ①



HIGH SIDE SECTION ③

(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

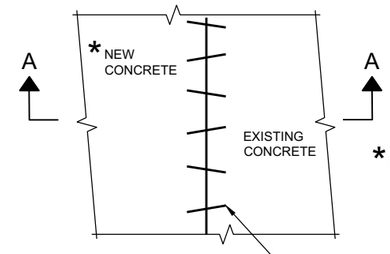
INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE. A LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE COURSE AND UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

① WHEN PLACED ADJACENT TO NEW CONCRETE, TIE BARS ARE REQUITED FOR CURB AND GUTTER 31", 22", 19" AND CONCRETE GUTTER 24".

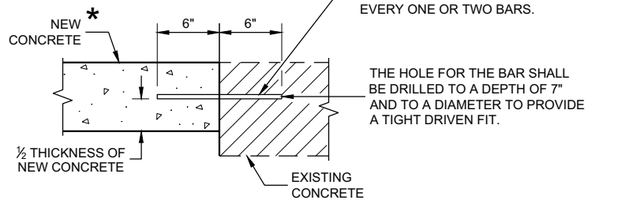
② THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE COURSE PROVIDED A 7" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

③ WHEN HIGH SIDE CURB SECTION IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE NOTED ON THE PLANS



PLAN VIEW

* EXISTING AND NEW CONCRETE MAY BE CURB AND GUTTER, SURFACE DRAINS, PAVEMENT OR OTHER CONCRETE STRUCTURE.



SECTION A - A

PAVEMENT TIES

CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT TIES

(For Optional use in Milwaukee Co. Only)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER
FHWA

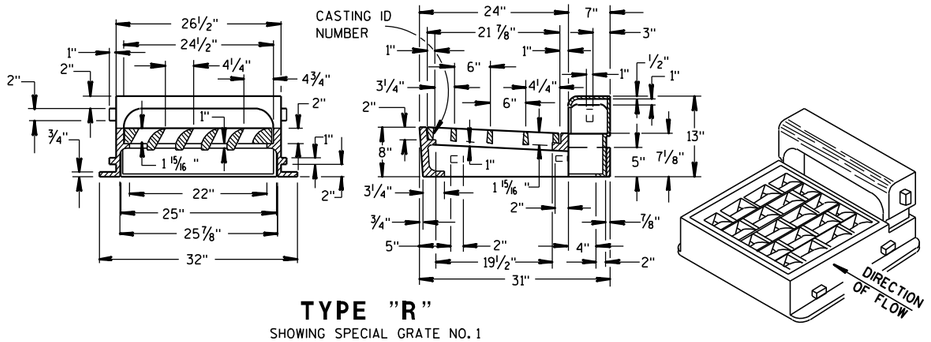
6

SDD 08D16 - 11

6

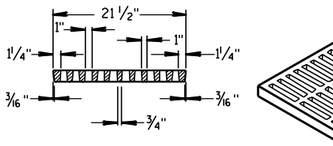
SDD 08D16 - 11

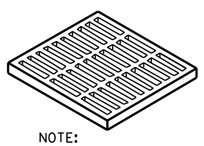
INLET COVERS



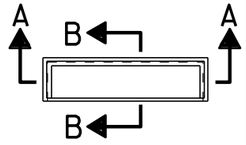
TYPE "R"

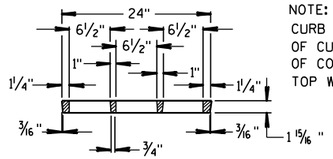
SHOWING SPECIAL GRATE NO. 1
(TO BE NOTED AS R-1 IN DRAINAGE TABLE)



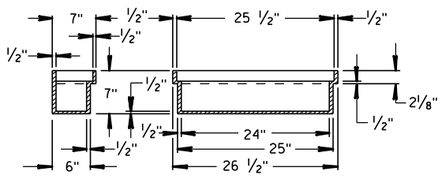


(APPROX. WEIGHT - 510 LBS.)
FRAME..... 245 LBS.
CURB..... 120 LBS.
GRATE..... 145 LBS.





NOTE:
CURB PLUG USED IN PLACE OF CURB BOX IN ABSENCE OF CONC. CURB. FILL TO TOP WITH CONCRETE.



GRATE FOR TYPE "R" INLET COVER

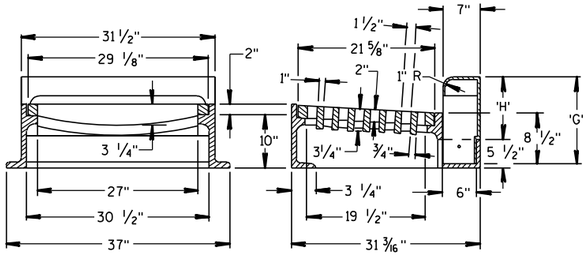
(GRATE..... 150 LBS.)
(TO BE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN DRAINAGE TABLE)

SECTION B-B SECTION A-A

SPECIAL CURB PLUG "P"

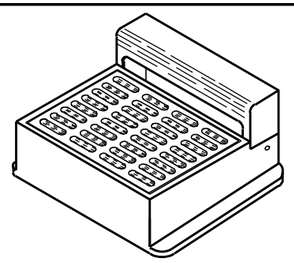
(CURB PLUG..... 85 LBS.)
(TO BE NOTED AS R-P IN DRAINAGE TABLE)

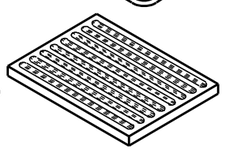
'H' = 9" FOR 6" CURB
'H' = 11" FOR 8" CURB
'G' = 13 3/4" FOR 6" CURB
'G' = 15 3/4" FOR 8" CURB



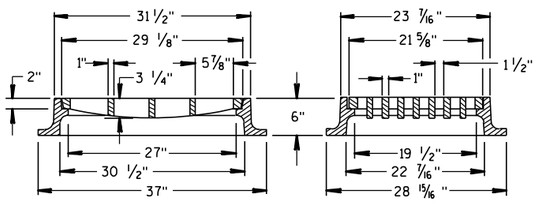
TYPE "W"

(APPROX. WEIGHT - 670 LBS.)
FRAME..... 350 LBS.
CURB BOX..... 135 LBS.
GRATE..... 185 LBS.





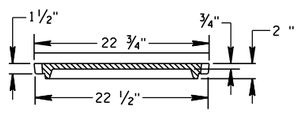
ALTERNATE GRATE
(FOR EXPRESSWAY RAMPS)
TYPES "W" & "X"



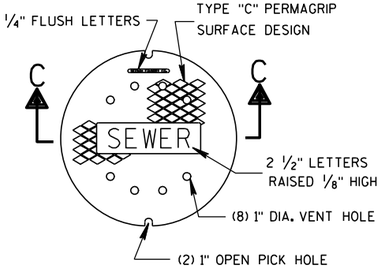
TYPE "X"

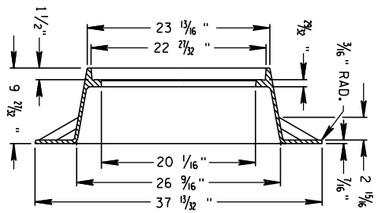
(APPROX. WEIGHT - 470 LBS.)

MANHOLE COVER



SECTION C-C

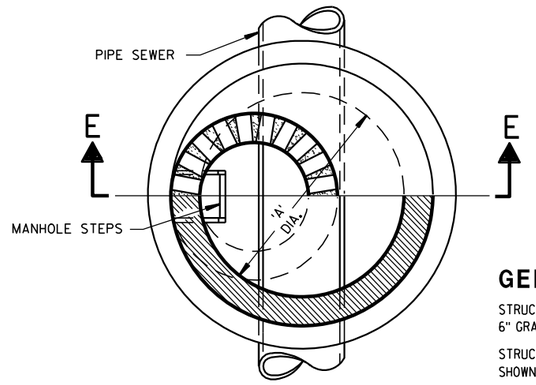




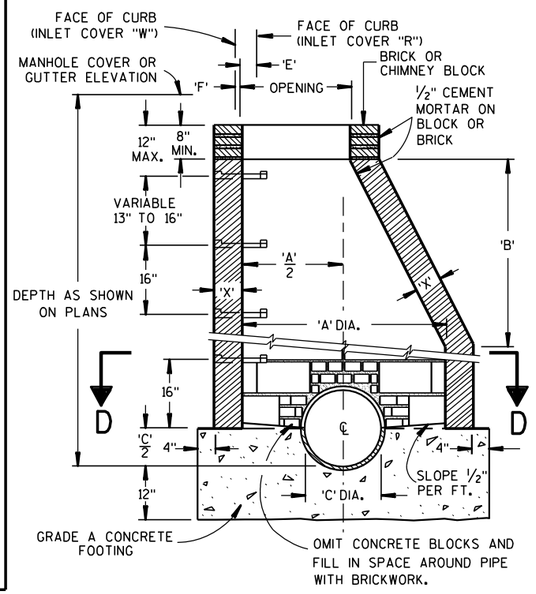
TYPE "Q"

(APPROX. WEIGHT - 290 LBS.)

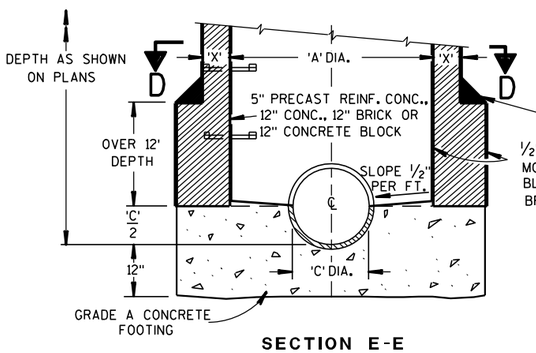
MANHOLE



HALF SECTION D-D



SECTION E-E



SECTION E-E

TYPES 11, 12, 13 & 14

TABLE OF OPENING DIMENSIONS

COVER TYPE	COVER DESCRIPTION	OPENING	'E'	'F'
"O"	ROUND	2'-2" DIA.	—	—
"W"	CURB BOX	1'-8" X 2'-6"	—	1"
"X"	INLET	1'-10" X 2'-6"	—	—
"R"	CURB BOX	2'-0" X 2'-1"	4"	—

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

TYPE	'A'	'B'	'C'
11	3'-6"	2'-8"	12" - 36"*
12	4'-0"	3'-8"	12" - 42"**
13	5'-0"	5'-8"	42" - 48"
14	6'-0"	7'-8"	54" - 60"

* 12" - 21" FOR PRECAST MANHOLES
** 12" - 24" FOR PRECAST MANHOLES

THE FIRST STEP SHALL BE PLACED 16" ABOVE THE BENCH.

GENERAL NOTES

STRUCTURE WALL THICKNESS 'X' TO BE 8" BRICK, 6" CONCRETE BLOCK, 6" GRADE A CONCRETE OR 5" PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE.

STRUCTURE FOOTINGS ARE TO BE GRADE A CONCRETE OF THE THICKNESS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL OR 5" PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE.

REINFORCEMENT FOR 5" PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SHALL BE 6" X 6" W16 X W16 WELDED SREEL WIRE FABRIC AND SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR.

PRECAST INLET UNITS AND BASES SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO DESIGNATION M 199.

PRECAST CONCRETE FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED ON THE STRUCTURES. THE TOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A BED OF MORTAR.

PRECAST REINFORCED BASES SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF MATERIAL AT LEAST 6" IN DEPTH, WHICH MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANULAR BACK-FILL. THIS BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SUPPORT FOR THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE BASE.

SET FRAME ELEVATION 0.03 FT. LOWER THAN ELEVATION INDICATED ON THE PLANS.

THE CONTRACTOR MAY FORM AND POUR MONOLITHIC CONCRETE INVERT PROVIDED THE PIPE ENDS ARE EXTENDED INTO THE M.H. AND NOT TERMINATED WITHIN THE M.H. WALLS.

MANHOLE STEPS

STEPS MEETING THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL STRUCTURES OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH; 16 INCH C-C MAX. SPACING; PROJECT A MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE OF 4 INCHES FROM THE WALL AT THE POINT OF EMBEDMENT; MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT OF 3 INCHES IN PRECAST MANHOLE AND 6 INCHES IN 8 INCH BRICK OR 6 INCH BLOCK MANHOLE; TREAD OF STEP SHALL HAVE A NON-SKID SURFACE AND BE FLANKED BY CLEATS, WITH A MINIMUM OF 10 INCHES CLEAR BETWEEN CLEATS, TO PREVENT FOOT SLIPPING OFF THE EDGE CLEATS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4 INCH HIGH BY 3/4 INCH WIDE HAVING A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/8 INCH. STEPS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING A CONCENTRATED LOAD OF 300 LBS. FERROUS METAL STEPS NOT PAINTED OR TREATED TO RESIST CORROSION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 1 INCH.

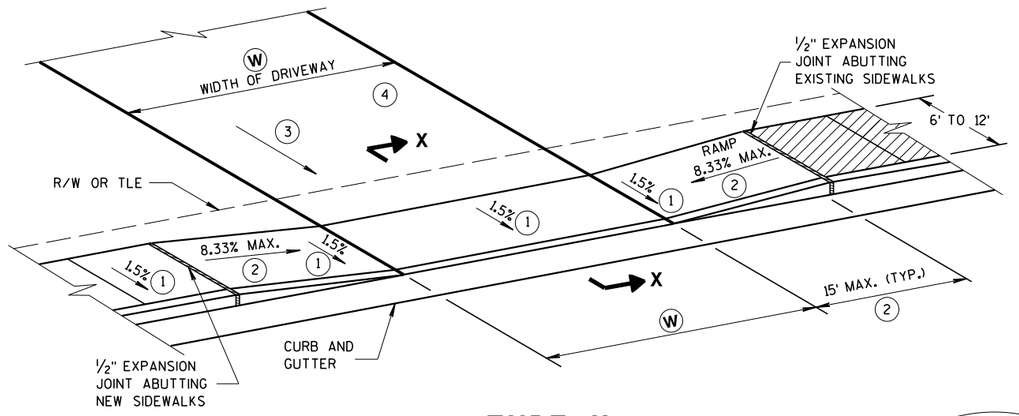
SOLID ALUMINUM STEPS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 0.75 INCH. ALUMINUM SURFACES TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN ONE COAT OF SUITABLE QUALITY PAINT, SUCH AS ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER CONFORMING TO FEDERAL SPECIFICATION TT-P-645 OR EQUIVALENT. STEPS OF APPROVED POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC COATED REINFORCING BAR WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

MANHOLES, MANHOLE & INLET COVERS

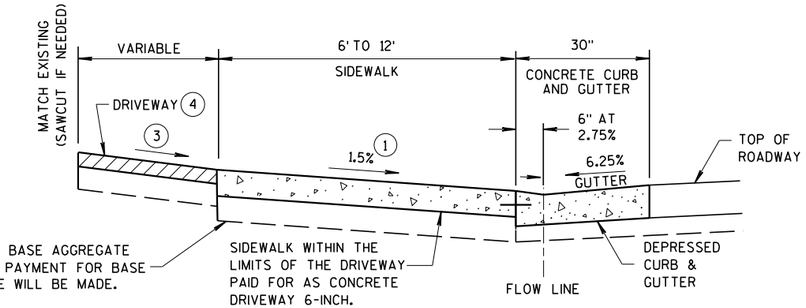
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
4/12/2011 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADSIDE STANDARDS ENGINEER
53
FHWA

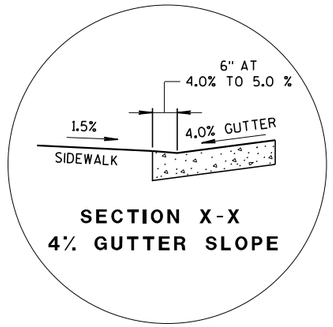
6
S.D.D. 8 D 17-6



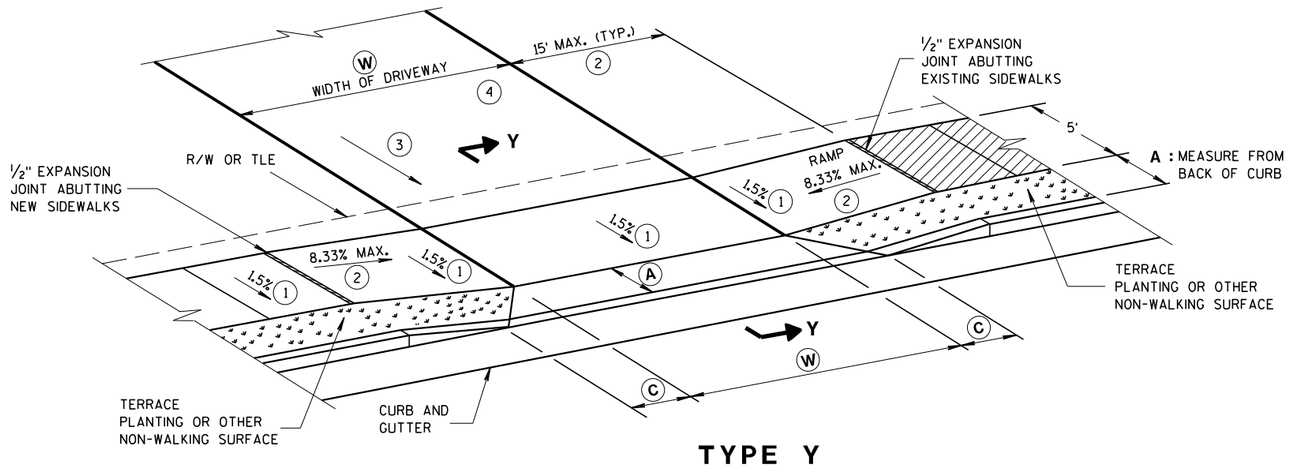
TYPE X
SIDEWALK ABUTS CURB & GUTTER
TERRACE VARIES 0 TO 3 FEET



SECTION X-X



SECTION X-X
4% GUTTER SLOPE



TYPE Y
SIDEWALK WITH NARROWER TERRACE
TERRACE VARIES 4 TO 6 FEET

GENERAL NOTES

PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ALONG THE CENTER OF THE CONCRETE FOR DRIVEWAYS UNDER 20 FEET IN WIDTH AND AT THE THIRD POINTS OVER 20 FEET IN WIDTH.

(W) IS SHOWN ON PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS.

OFFSETS, ELEVATIONS, AND PERCENT GRADE ARE SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS.

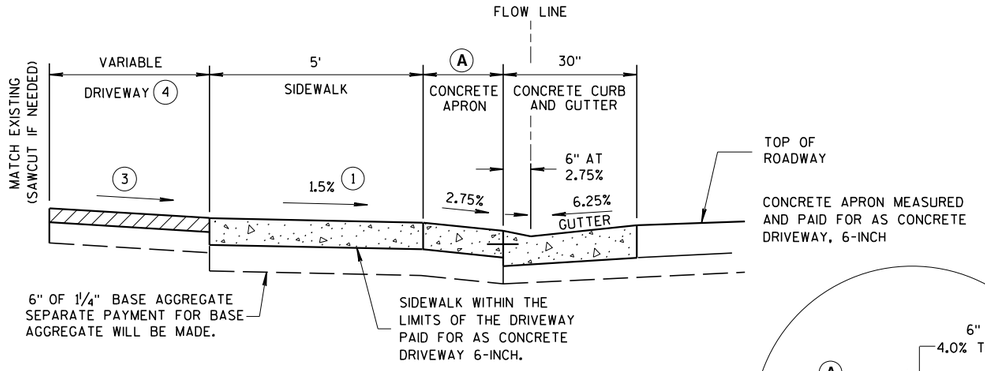
(1) CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE OF 0.5% ± FOR SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

(2) THE SIDEWALK RAMP MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE SHALL NOT REQUIRE THE RAMP LENGTH TO EXCEED 15 FEET TO AVOID CHASING THE SLOPE INDEFINITELY WHEN CONNECTING TO STEEP GRADES. WHEN APPLYING THE 15 FOOT MAXIMUM LENGTH, THE RUNNING SLOPE OF THE SIDEWALK SHALL BE AS FLAT AS FEASIBLE AND NOT EXCEED THE LONGITUDINAL GRADE OF THE ROADWAY. SLOPE SIDEWALK RAMP TOWARD APRON AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.

(3) DRIVEWAY SLOPES: DESIRABLE MAXIMUM
- 10.5% UP AWAY FROM SIDEWALK (SAG)
- 8.5% DOWN AWAY FROM SIDEWALK (CREST)
- ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM 15% FOR BOTH CREST AND SAG

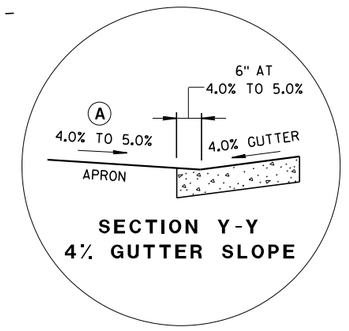
(4) DRIVEWAY TYPES
- 6-INCH CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT OVER 6-INCH BASE AGGREGATE
- 2-INCH TO 3-INCH ASPHALTIC SURFACE OVER 6-INCH BASE AGGREGATE
- 6-INCH BASE AGGREGATE (MAY BE INCREASED FOR CLAY SUBGRADES)

(W): 12' MIN. - 24' MAX. RESIDENTIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL (PE & FE)
16' MIN. - 35' MAX. COMMERCIAL (CE)



NOTE: SIDEWALK MAY BE DEPRESSED IN DRIVEWAY AREAS

SECTION Y-Y



SECTION Y-Y
4% GUTTER SLOPE

DRIVEWAY DETAIL
WITH CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
(URBAN AND SUBURBAN)

TABLE Y

(A) FEET	(C) FEET
3.5'	2.0'
4.5'	3.0'
5.5'	3.5'

NOT TO SCALE

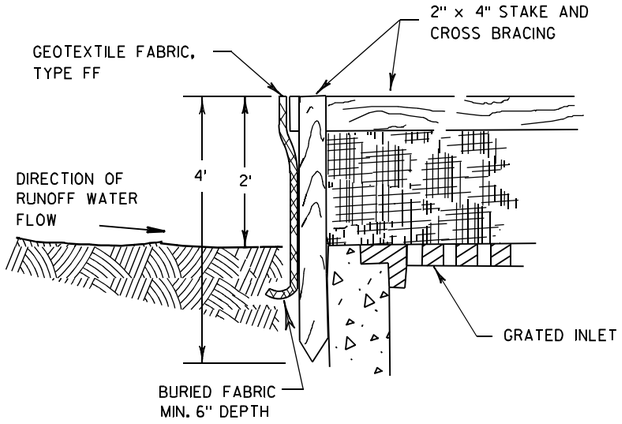
DRIVEWAY AND SIDEWALK RAMPS
TYPES X & Y

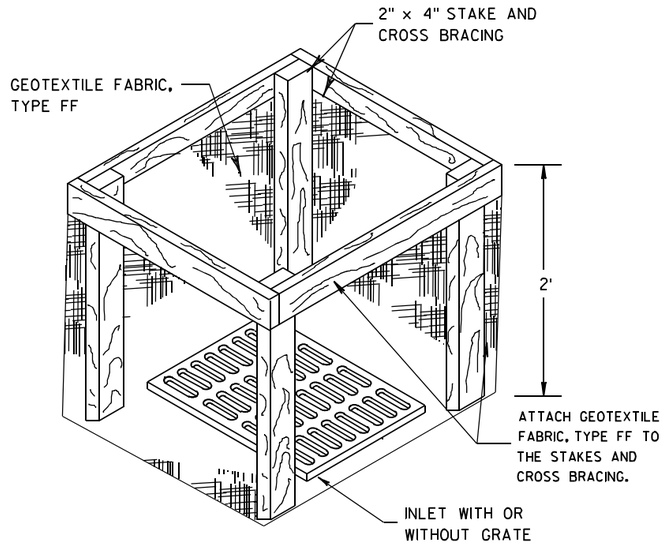
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

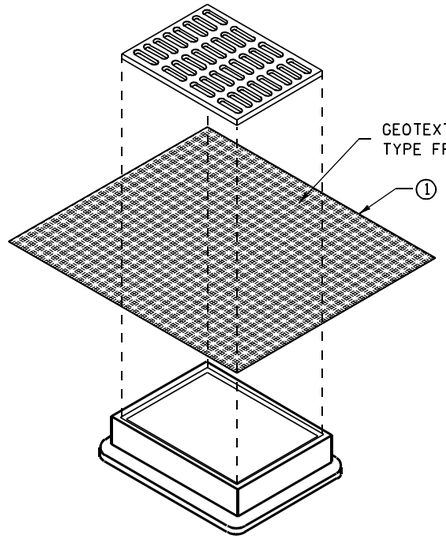
S.D.D. 8 D 18-2

S.D.D. 8 D 18-2



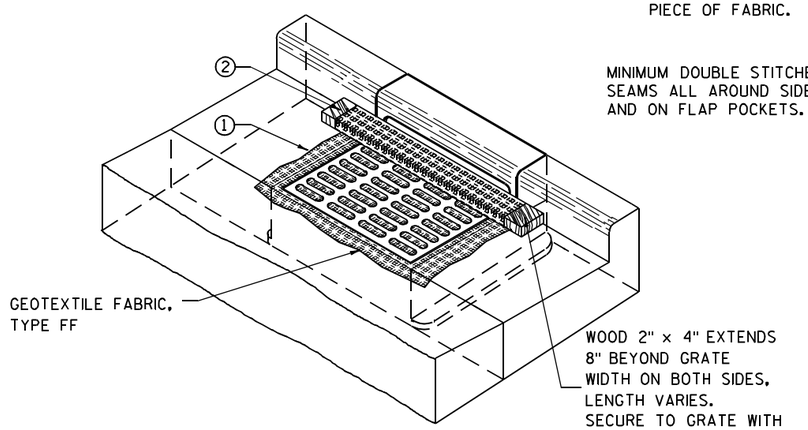


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A

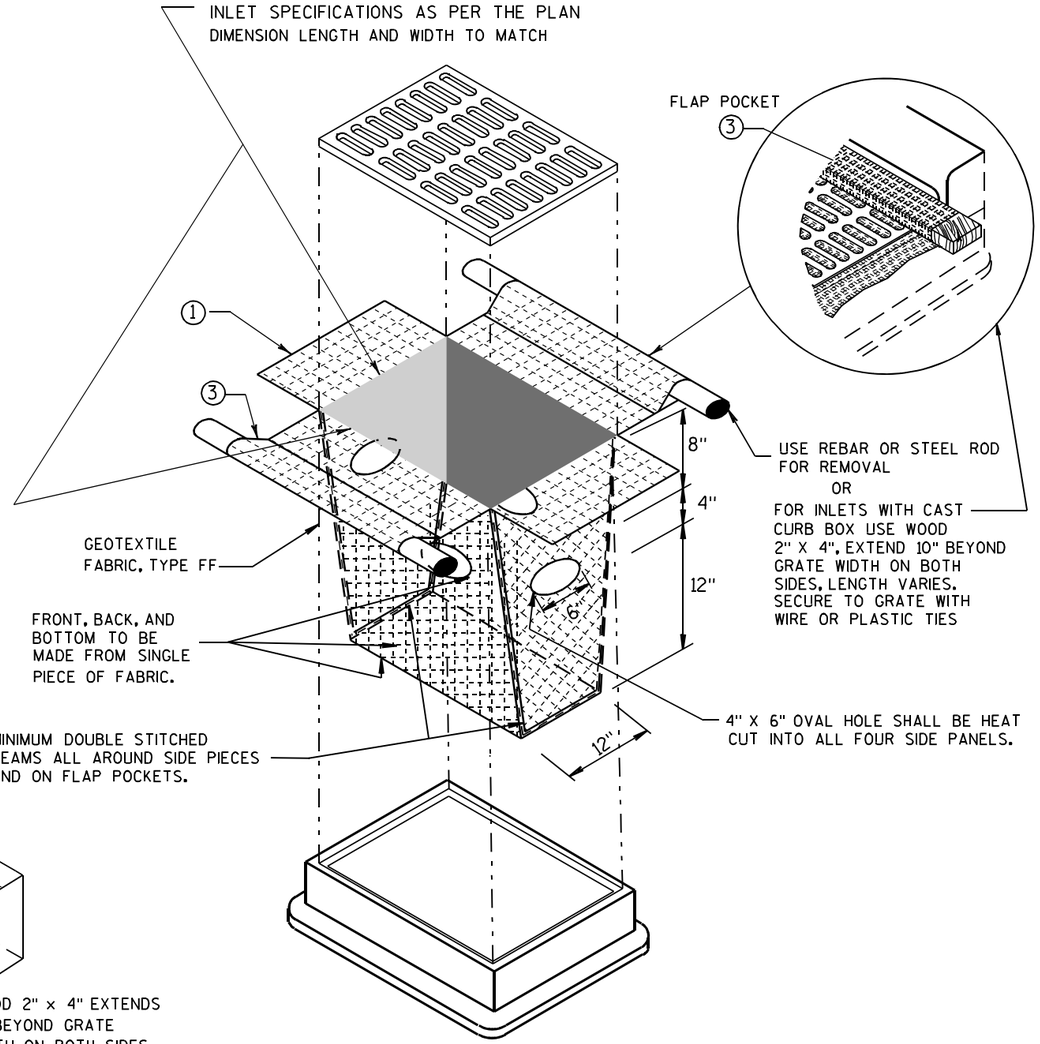


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
(WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ②)

GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

INSTALLATION NOTES

TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

INLET PROTECTION
TYPE A, B, C, AND D

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

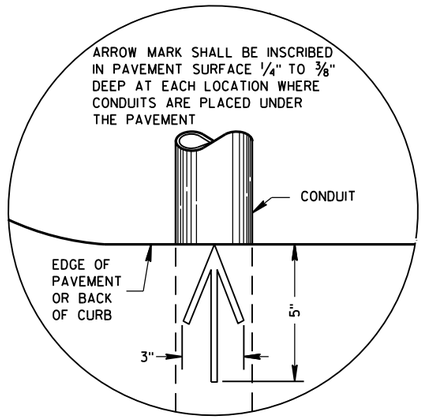
APPROVED

10/16/02
DATE

/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

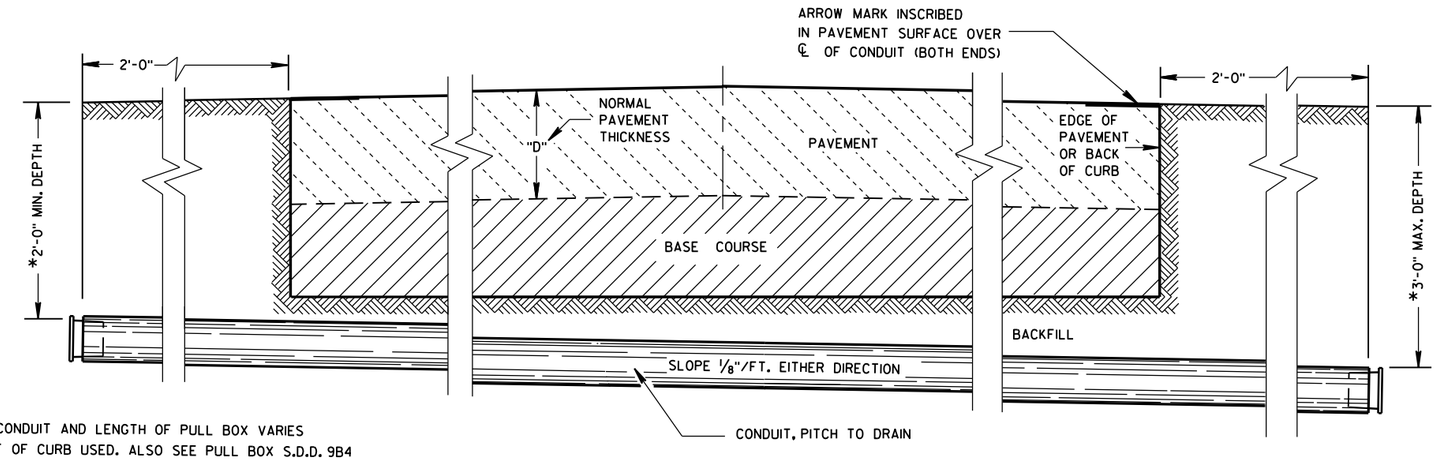
FHWA

6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2



PLAN VIEW

ARROW MARK



*DEPTH OF CONDUIT AND LENGTH OF PULL BOX VARIES WITH HEIGHT OF CURB USED. ALSO SEE PULL BOX S.D.D. 9B4

SIDE ELEVATION

DETAIL FOR CONDUIT UNDER PAVED HIGHWAYS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

METALLIC (STANDARD SPECIFICATION 652.2.2) OR NONMETALLIC (STANDARD SPECIFICATION 652.2.3) CONDUIT SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED AS SHOWN.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED THAT IS NOT BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

ANY EXCEPTION TO THE MAXIMUM DEPTH SHALL BE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE TRENCH SHALL NOT BE BACKFILLED PRIOR TO INSPECTION OF THE CONDUIT.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT RACEWAY ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE BUSHED WITH APPROVED THREADED BUSHINGS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF THE WIRE OR CABLE.

ALL METALLIC CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE CAPPED WITH THREADED PROTECTIVE CAPS, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL BE CAPPED OR PLUGGED IMMEDIATELY AFTER INSTALLATION AND SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED UNTIL WIRE/CABLES ARE INSTALLED.

NONMETALLIC CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BENDING OF PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY USING A BLANKET OR EMERSION TYPE TANK DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE OF BENDING PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.

ALL CUT ENDS SHALL BE TRIMMED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE TO REMOVE ALL ROUGH EDGES ON NONMETALLIC CONDUIT. (SEE NEC 347.5)

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY U.L. LISTED ADAPTER FITTINGS SHALL BE USED.

PRIOR TO CONDUIT ACCEPTANCE, CONDUIT CAPS OR PLUGS SHALL BE REMOVED, AND THE CAPS, PLUGS AND CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND THEN THE CAPS OR PLUGS REINSTALLED TO ENSURE THAT THE CAPS OR PLUGS CAN BE EASILY REMOVED IN THE FUTURE.

ALL CONDUIT BEING FURNISHED AND INSTALLED SHALL HAVE THE U.L. LABEL FIRMLY ATTACHED.

CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE OF CONDUIT FROM ONE END TO THE OTHER (FROM PULL BOX TO PULL BOX-OR-JUNCTION BOX TO JUNCTION BOX-OR-BASE TO BASE, ETC.).

TRACER WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED AS STATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION, ITEM 652.3.1.1.

ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE STRAIGHT (WITHOUT BENDS) FROM PULL BOX TO PULL BOX, PULL BOX TO BASE AND BASE TO BASE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

CONDUIT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March, 2017 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

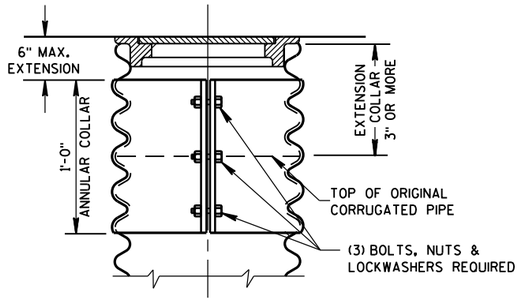
S.D.D. 9 B 2-10

TABLE OF NOMINAL DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

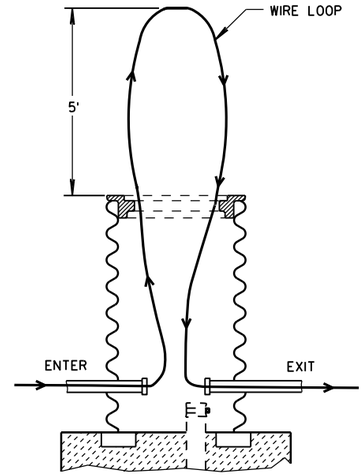
DIMENSION IN INCHES		CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE								
PIPE DIAMETER (INSIDE)	A	12	12	12	18	18	18	24	24	24
PIPE LENGTH **	B	24	30	36	24	30	36	36	42	48
WALL THICKNESS	C	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064
COVER	D	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4
FRAME	E	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2
FRAME	F	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2
FRAME	G	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2
WEIGHT IN POUNDS *										
FRAME AND COVER		60	60	60	110	110	110	155	155	155

* THE ACTUAL WEIGHT OF THE MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER MAY VARY WITHIN 5 PERCENT PLUS OR MINUS OF THE WEIGHTS SHOWN.

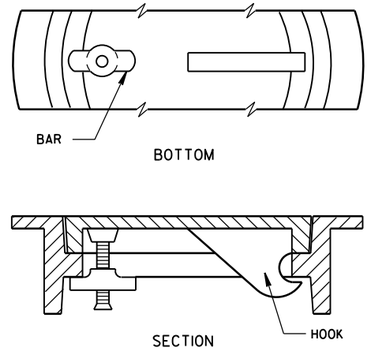
** NORMALLY USED LENGTHS. THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF PIPE LENGTHS, OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED, SHALL BE USED, TO A MAXIMUM OF 48" (CONTINUOUS LENGTH, NON-SPLICED). THE ADDITIONAL LENGTH SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PULL BOX BID PRICE.



CORRUGATED PIPE EXTENDER

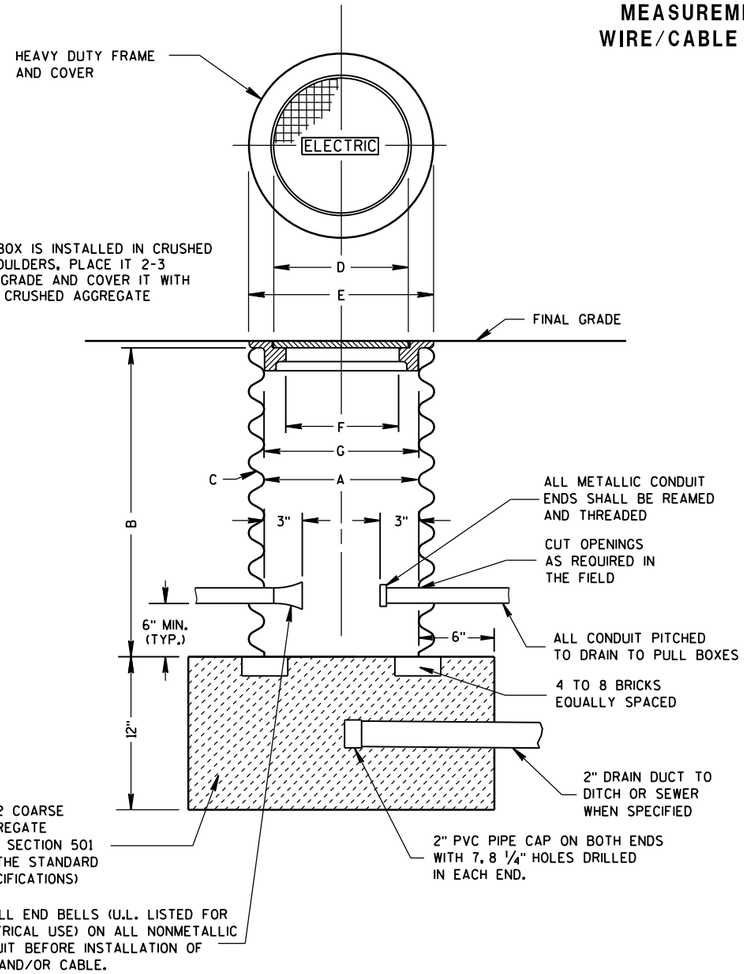


MEASUREMENT DETAIL FOR WIRE/CABLE IN THE PULL BOX



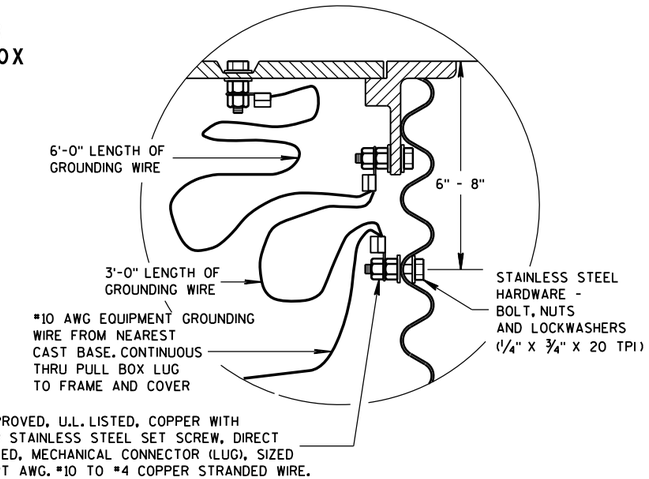
ALTERNATE COVER (LOCKING)

TIGHTENING BAR TYPE

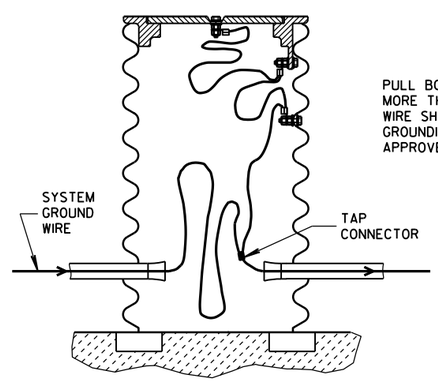


WHEN A PULL BOX IS INSTALLED IN CRUSHED AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, PLACE IT 2-3 INCHES BELOW GRADE AND COVER IT WITH 2-3 INCHES OF CRUSHED AGGREGATE

PULL BOX



EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG AND LOCATION IN STEEL PULL BOXES



PULL BOX TO NEAREST BASE DISTANCE MORE THAN 20 FEET. PULL BOX GROUND WIRE SHALL CONNECT AT SYSTEM GROUNDING WIRE. USE DEPARTMENT APPROVED TAP CONNECTOR.

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG AND LOCATION IN STEEL PULL BOXES

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ALL FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY TYPE, SUITABLE FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC LOADS.

PULL BOXES LOCATED IN THE ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE LOCKING COVERS.

ENTRANCE HOLES INTO PULL BOXES SHALL BE CUT WITH A CIRCULAR HOLE SAW OR HYDRAULIC CONDUIT PUNCH. HOLE SIZE SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE CONDUIT THAT IS TO FIT IN THE OPENING PLUS NO MORE THAN 1/4".

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL WIRE IN ANY PULL BOX UNTIL ITS INSTALLATION HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER.

GROUNDING LUGS (MECHANICAL CONNECTORS) SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND APPROVED FOR USE WITH COPPER WIRE.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE AND/OR CABLE IS TO BE INSTALLED, SHALL BE BUSHED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF THE WIRE AND/OR CABLE.

WHEN PULL BOXES ARE INSTALLED FOR FUTURE USE, DO NOT INSTALL THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG, THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE AND THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED AND INSTALLED UNDER A FUTURE WIRING CONTRACT.

PULL BOX

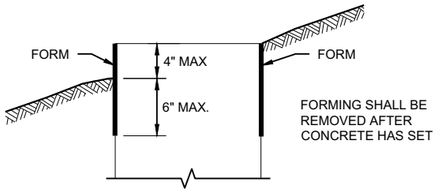
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 B 4-11

FORM DEPTH SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 6" BELOW GRADE ON THE LOWER SIDE OF BASE



FORMING DETAIL

QUANTITY REQUIREMENTS	CONCRETE BASE TYPE		
	1	2	5 & 6
APPROX. CUBIC YARDS OF CONCRETE	0.40	0.57	0.40
LBS. OF HOOP BAR STEEL	NONE	23	16
LBS. OF VERTICAL BAR STEEL	NONE	60	18

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWINGSHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

BASES SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER.

TOP SURFACES OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED SMOOTH AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS

THE FINAL OR TERMINATING CONCRETE BASE IN A CONDUIT RUN SHALL HAVE A 6" EXIT STUB INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLING USE. THE EXIT STUB SHALL BE SIZED AS USED THROUGHOUT THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN A THE ENTRANCE OF THE BASE.

ENDS OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW GRADE FRO FUTURE USE SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NON-METALLIC.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6X THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE 1 INCH. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NON-METALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NON-METALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

IF A BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE DIRT OR FILL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING AROUND THE BASE. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BARE CONCRETE BASE IN LAYERS OF 1 FOOT OR LESS.

A NO. 4 AWG STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD) FOR TYPE 2, TYPE 5 AND TYPE 6 BASES.

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO ENTER ALL BASE TYPES THROUGH A 1 INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4 FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE THREADED 12" IN LENGTH ON EACH END OF THE ROD. ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 654.2.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

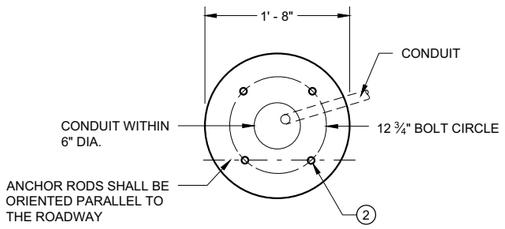
WASHERS AND LOCK WASHERS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL ANCHOR RODS.

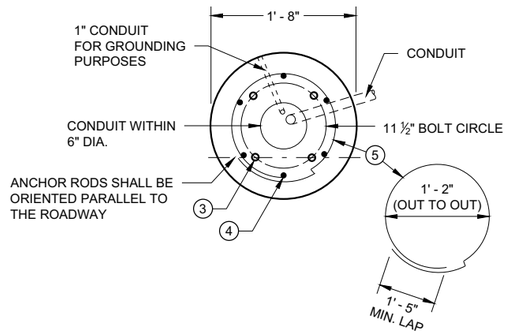
WHEN ANCHOR RODS USING THE ALTERNATE "L" BEND ARE FURNISHED, THE 4 INCH"L" BEND SHALL BE IN ADDITION TO THE SPECIFIED ANCHOR ROD BAR LENGTH. THE "L" BEND SHALL NOT BE THREADED.

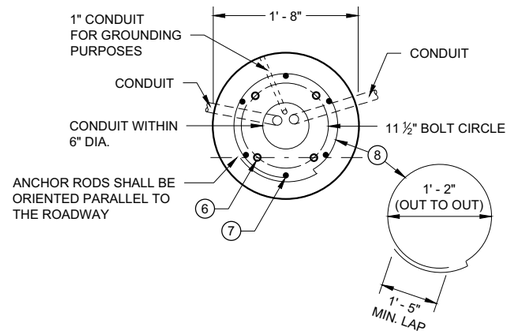
ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

WELDING OF THE ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TIE WIRES SHALL BE USED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (LATEST EDITION).







1 THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36 INCHES EXCEPT WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

2 (4) 1" DIA. X 3' - 6" ANCHOR RODS.

3 (4) 1" DIA. X 5' - 0" ANCHOR RODS.

4 (6) NO. 6 X 6' - 8" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT.

5 (7) NO. 4 X 5' - 1" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT @ 1' - 0" C - C.

6 (4) 1" DIA. X 3' - 6" ANCHOR RODS.

7 (6) NO. 4 X 4' - 8" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT.

8 (5) NO. 4 X 5' - 1" BAR STELL REINFORCEMENT @ 1' - 0" C -C.

9 EXOTHERMIC CONNECTION TO EUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR

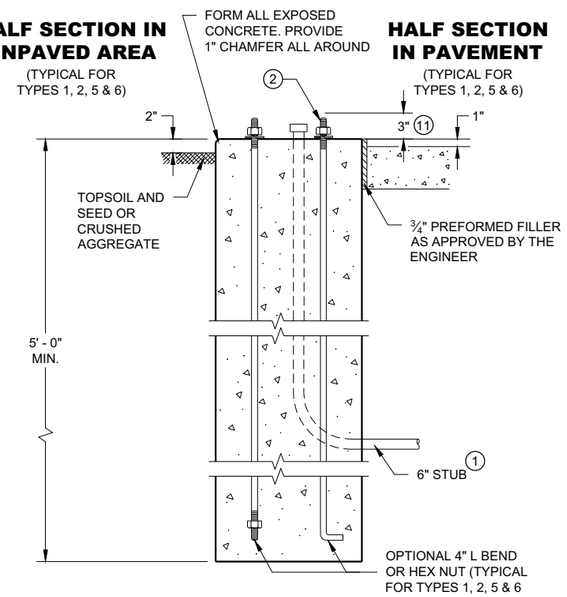
10 ⅝" DIA. X 8' -0" COPPERCLAD EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE REQUIRED

11 ANY ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION SHORTER THAN 2 ¾" OR LONGER THAN 3 ¼" SHALL REQUIRE THE BASE TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.

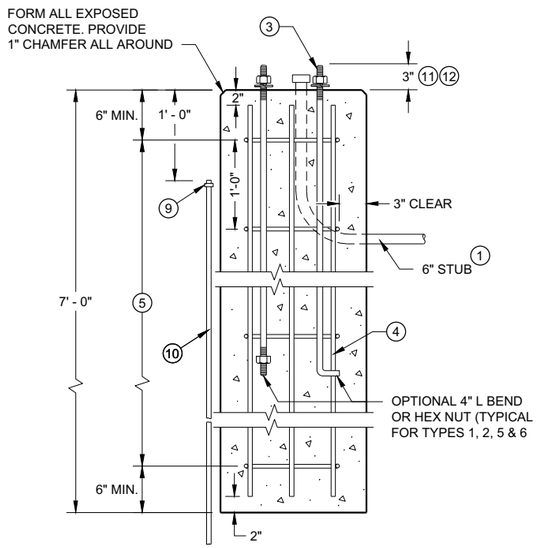
12 FOR NON - BREAKAWAY INSTALLATIONS, 4 ½" ± ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION WITH THE USE OF LEVELING NUTS. RODENT SCREEN REQUIRED.

HALF SECTION IN UNPAVED AREA
(TYPICAL FOR TYPES 1, 2, 5 & 6)

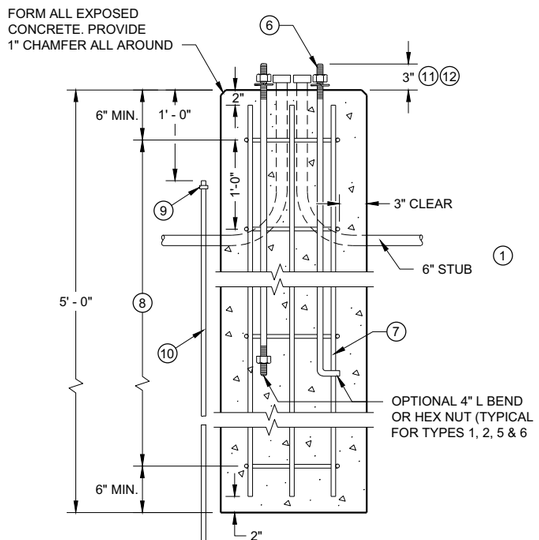
HALF SECTION IN PAVEMENT
(TYPICAL FOR TYPES 1, 2, 5 & 6)



TYPE 1



TYPE 2



TYPE 5 & 6

CONCRETE BASES

CONCRETE BASES TYPES 1, 2, 5, & 6

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

6

SDD 09C02 - 09

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

FOUR (4) BOLTS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH EACH TRANSFORMER BASE. BOLTS SHALL BE 1" DIAMETER, 4" IN LENGTH, WITH WASHERS, LOCK WASHERS AND NUTS. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LEVELING SHIMS, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE AND USED UNDER CAST BASES WHEN PLUMBING POLES OR STANDARDS DURING INSTALLATION. THE USE OF WASHERS IN LIEU OF PROPER LEVELING SHIMS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

SHIM LENGTH SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO COMPLETELY COVER THE AREA UNDER THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE BASE MOUNTING FLANGE.

DOUBLE NUTTING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR LEVELING OR MOUNTING PURPOSES.

A NEMA APPROVED, U.L. LISTED, COPPER WITH BRASS OR STAINLESS STEEL SET SCREW, DIRECT BURY RATED, MECHANICAL CONNECTOR (LUG), SIZED TO ACCEPT AWG. #10 TO #4 COPPER STRANDED WIRE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN THE PEDESTAL AND TRANSFORMER BASES.

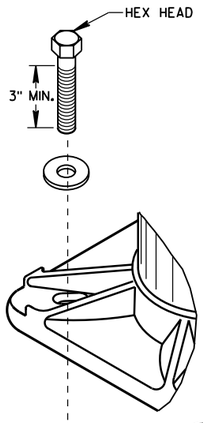
THE MECHANICAL CONNECTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED USING A 1/4" - 20 (TPI) STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO FIRMLY ATTACH THE LUG TO THE BASE.

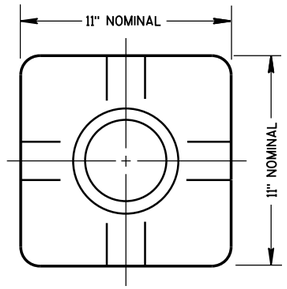
SHOULD THE MANNER OF ATTACHMENT OF THE LUG REQUIRE WASHERS, HEX NUTS, LOCK WASHER - THEY SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL AS IS THE BOLT. THE MANNER OF ATTACHMENT SHALL NOT BLOCK ACCESSIBILITY TO WIRE PLACEMENT IN THE CONNECTOR.

PEDESTAL BASE COLLAR THREADING SHALL BE TAPERED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL PIPE THREADING DIMENSIONS.

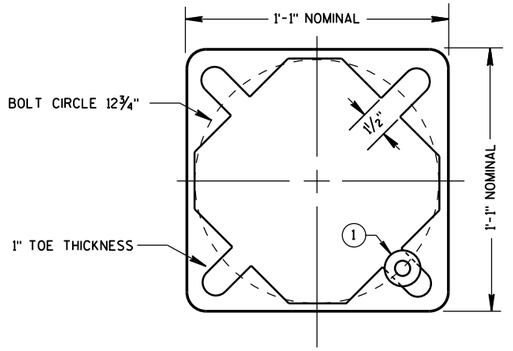
BASE COLLAR THREADING SHALL EXTEND INTO THE BASE COLLAR WITH SUFFICIENT DEPTH TO ACCEPT THE INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS TO A DEPTH OF 1 1/2", THEN TIGHTENING TO A POINT OF BEING IMMOVABLE.

THE ACCESS DOOR SHALL BE OF THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE BASE.

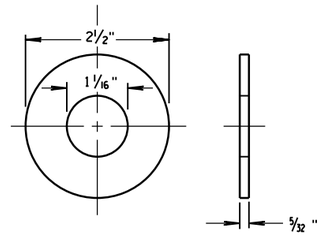




TOP VIEW
(PEDESTAL BASE)

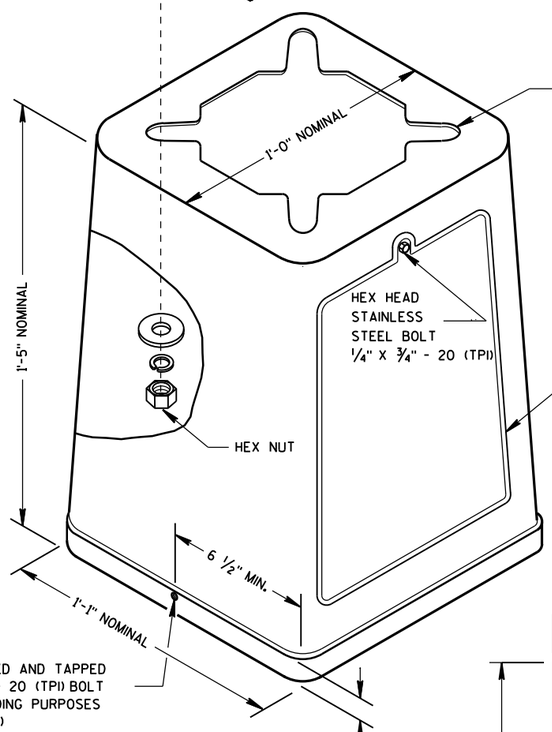


BOTTOM VIEW
(PEDESTAL BASE)

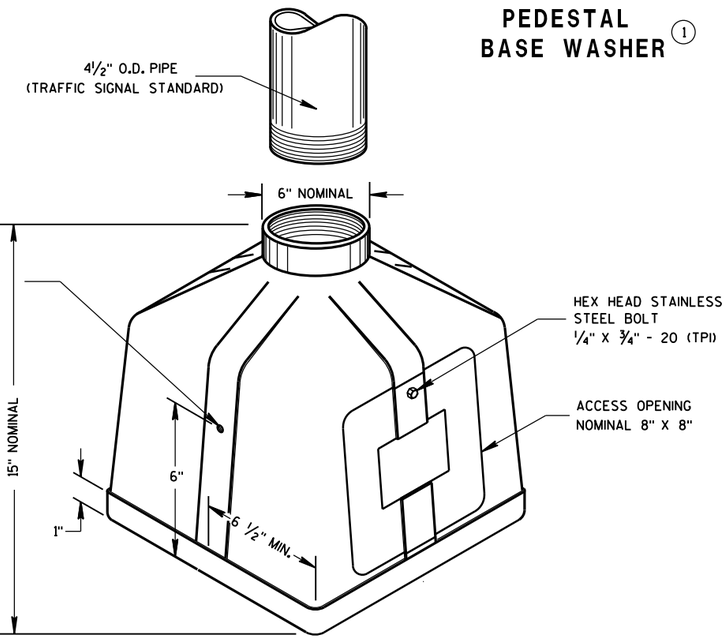


ZINC COATED STEEL WASHER
TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR

PEDESTAL BASE WASHER (1)

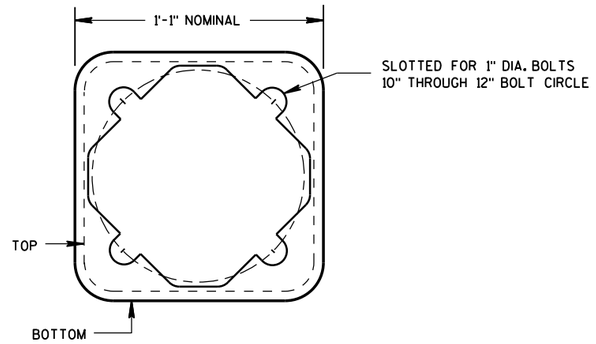


ISOMETRIC VIEW

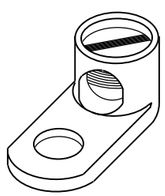


ISOMETRIC VIEW

PEDESTAL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW
(TRANSFORMER BASE)

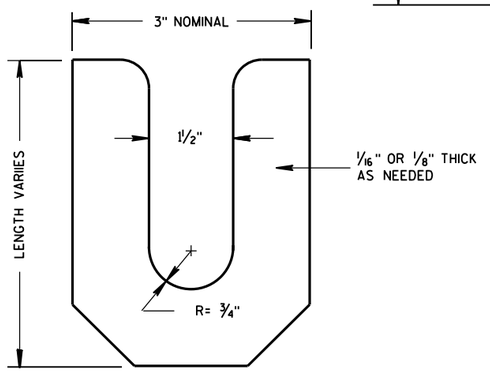


TYPICAL MECHANICAL CONNECTOR LUG

TO BE FURNISHED WITH EACH BASE

TRANSFORMER BASE

INTENDED FOR USE WITH TYPE 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 POLES



LEVELING SHIM

TRANSFORMER/PEDESTAL BASES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

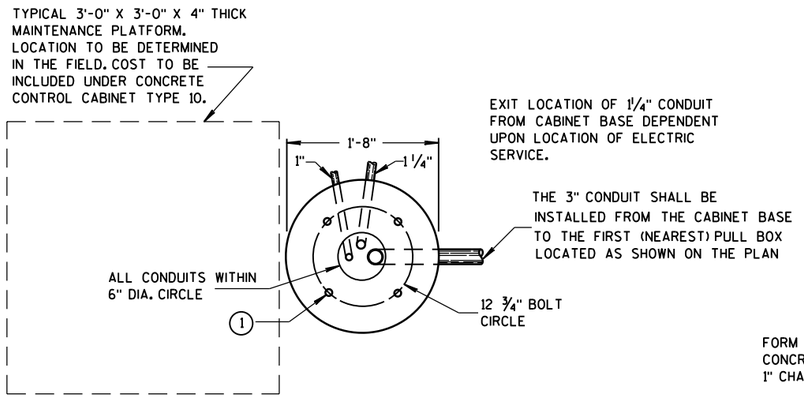
S.D.D. 9 C 3-4

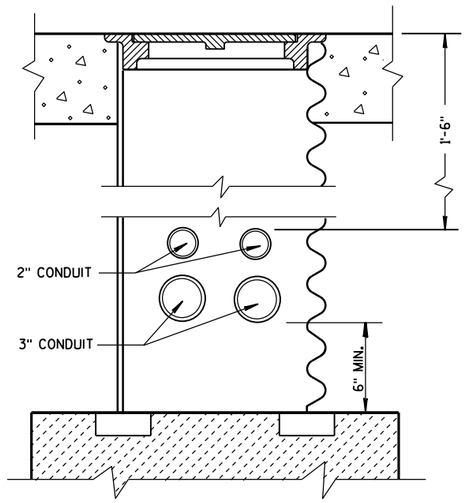
6

S.D.D. 9 C 3-4

CONTROL CABINET BASE TYPE	DIMENSIONS				C.Y. CONCRETE (APPROX.)
	H	I	J	K	
TYPE 6 - 30" CABINET	34"	60"	10"	17"	.64
TYPE 7 - 38" CABINET	42"	60"	10"	21"	.93
TYPE 8 - 38" CABINET	42"	72"	12"	21"	1.29
TYPE 9 - VARIABLE	54"	72"	14"	27"	1.56
TYPE 10 - POST MOUNT	AS SHOWN				.65 *

* INCLUDES MAINTENANCE PLATFORM.





CONDUIT LOCATIONS IN 24" X 36" PULL BOX

(LEADING TO CONTROLLER CABINET BASE TYPE 6, 7, 8 AND 9)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

INSTALL FOUR ½ INCH MINIMUM DIAMETER X 4 INCH MINIMUM LENGTH APPROVED CONCRETE MASONRY ANCHORS WITH A PULLOUT STRENGTH OF 9,000 LBS. TO ANCHOR THE CABINET TO TYPE 6, 7, 8, AND 9 BASES. THE ANCHOR STUDS SHALL BE LOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PROPERLY ANCHOR THE CONTROL CABINET TO THE BASE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED THAT IS NOT BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

ANY EXCEPTION TO THE MAXIMUM DEPTH SHALL BE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

CONTROL CABINET BASE TOP SURFACES SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED SMOOTH AND LEVEL.

WHEN A TYPE 10 CONTROL CABINET BASE IS USED TO POST MOUNT A CONTROL CABINET, A 36" SQUARE 4" THICK CONCRETE MAINTENANCE PLATFORM SHALL BE REQUIRED ON THE DOOR SIDE OF THE CABINET. THE TOP 1 INCH SHALL BE ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AND BE BROOM FINISHED AND LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHEN THE SURROUNDING AREA IS PAVED.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT = 6 X THE DIAMETER.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

ALL FOUR (TWO INCH AND THREE INCH) CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED FROM THE CABINET BASE TO THE FIRST (NEAREST PULL BOX LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

CONCRETE FORM DEPTH BELOW FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE 6" MAXIMUM. CONCRETE FORMS SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER CONCRETE HAS SET.

WHEN ANCHOR RODS USING THE ALTERNATE L BEND ARE FURNISHED FOR THE TYPE 10 BASE, THE 4" L BEND SHALL BE IN ADDITION TO THE SPECIFIED ANCHOR ROD BAR LENGTH.

THE "L" BEND SHALL NOT BE THREADED.

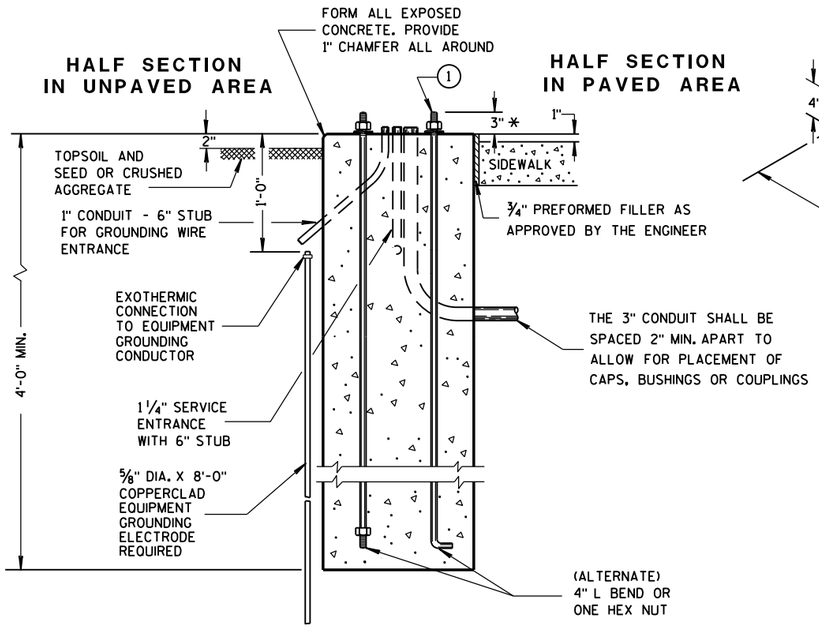
STRAIGHT ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE THREADED 12" IN LENGTH ON EACH END OF THE ROD.

ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

(1) FOUR (4) ANCHOR RODS, 1" DIA. X 3'-6". ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 654.2.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

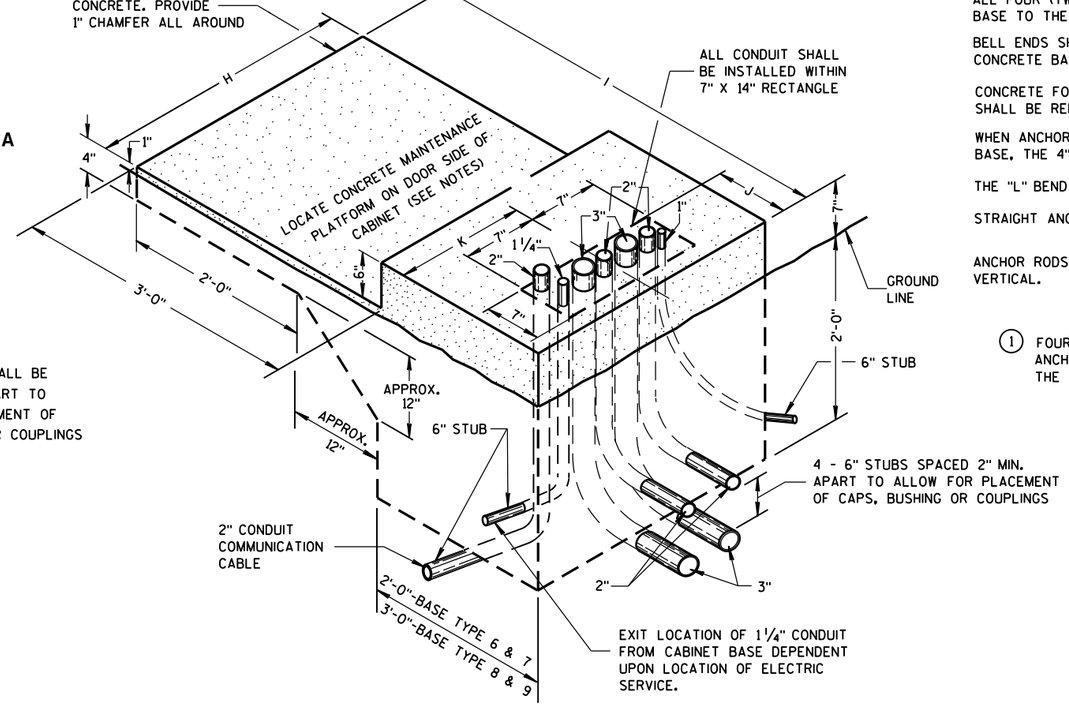
HALF SECTION IN UNPAVED AREA

HALF SECTION IN PAVED AREA



TYPE 10

* ANY ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION SHORTER THAN 2¾" OR LONGER THAN 3¼" SHALL REQUIRE THE BASE TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.



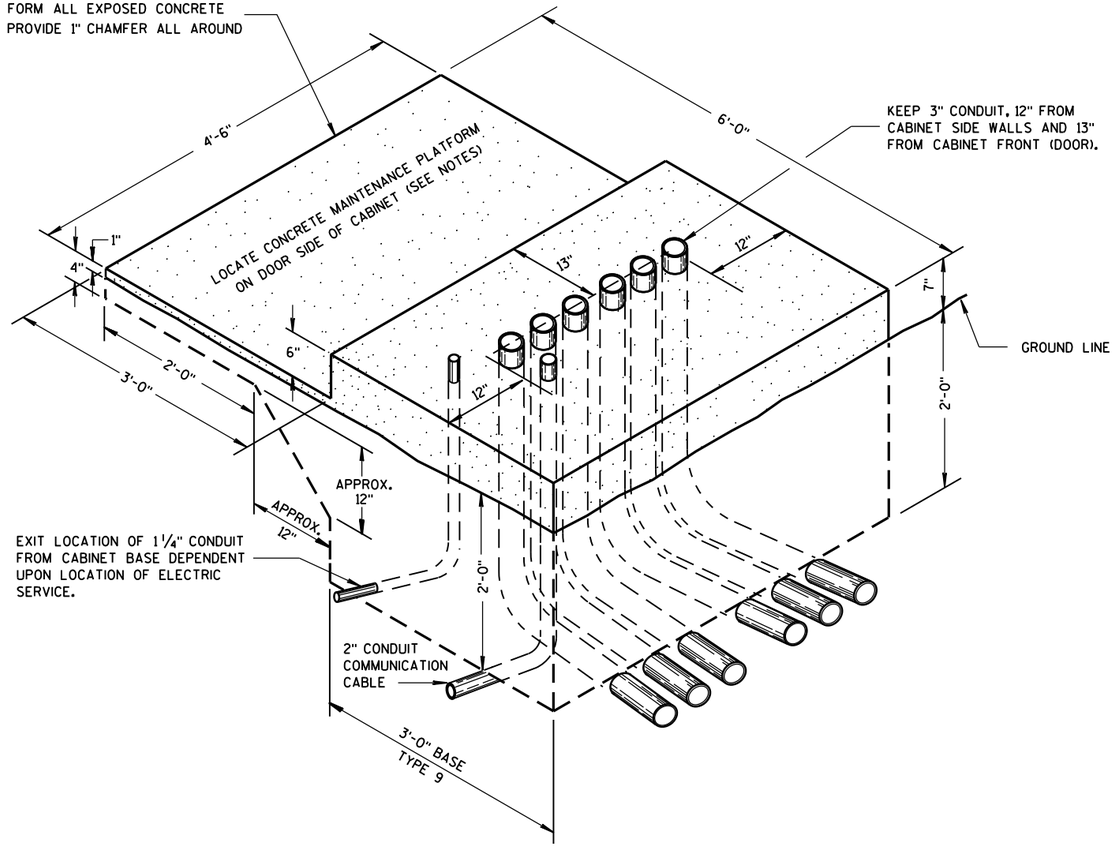
TYPE 6,7,8 AND 9 (ISOMETRIC VIEW)

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	
Sept. 2016 (DATE)	/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek (STATE ELECTRICAL)
FHWA	

6

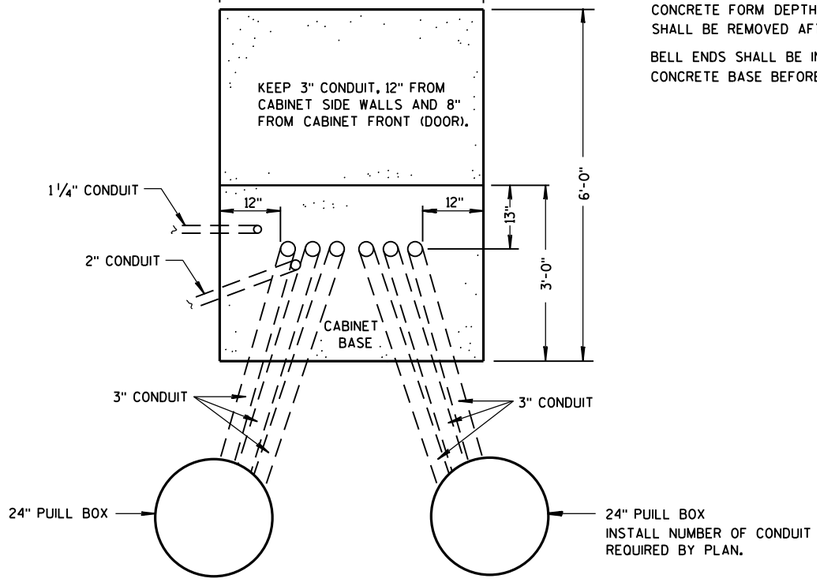
S.D.D. 9 C 5-10



ISOMETRIC VIEW

TYPE 9, SPECIAL

(C.Y. CONCRETE = APPROX. 1.56)



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

INSTALL FOUR ½ INCH MINIMUM DIAMETER X 4 INCH MINIMUM LENGTH STAINLESS STEEL APPROVED CONCRETE MASONRY ANCHORS WITH A PULLOUT STRENGTH OF 9,000 LBS. TO ANCHOR THE CABINET TO TYPE 6, 7, 8, AND 9 BASES. THE ANCHOR STUDS SHALL BE LOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PROPERLY ANCHOR THE CONTROL CABINET TO THE BASE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED THAT IS NOT BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

ANY EXCEPTION TO THE MAXIMUM DEPTH SHALL BE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

CONTROL CABINET BASE TOP SURFACE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED SMOOTH AND LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORM SHALL BE FLOAT OR BROOM FINISHED AND BE LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHEN THE SURROUNDING AREA IS PAVED.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT = 6 X THE DIAMETER.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

CAP ALL BELOW GRADE METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED.

PLUG ALL BELOW GRADE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT ENDS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE (SIX THREE INCH) SHALL TERMINATE IN PULL BOXES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

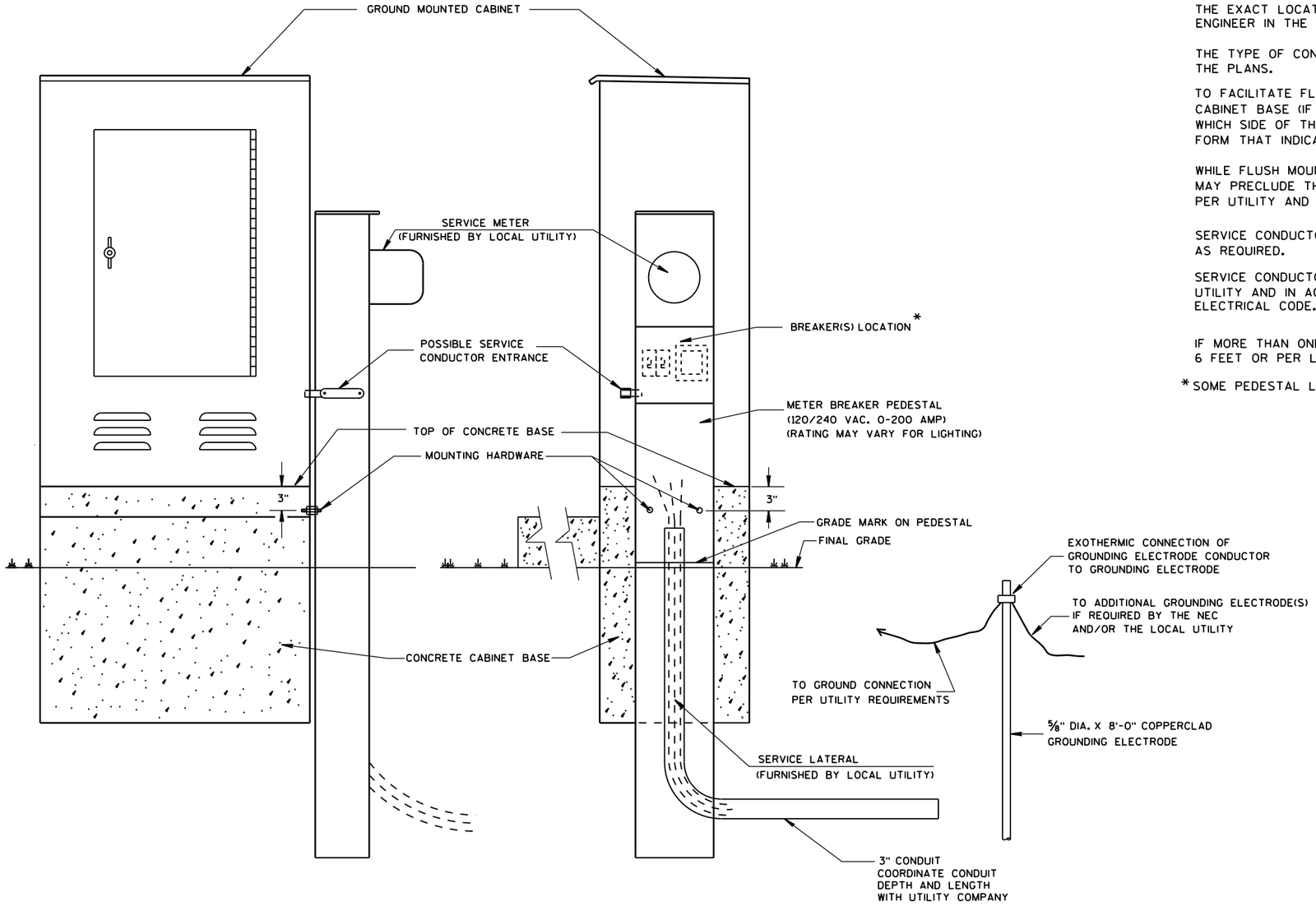
CONCRETE FORM DEPTH BELOW FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE 6" MAXIMUM. CONCRETE FORMS SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER CONCRETE HAS SET.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA



TYPICAL CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

THE TYPE OF CONCRETE CABINET BASE TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE AS CALLED FOR IN THE PLANS.

TO FACILITATE FLUSH MOUNTING OF THE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL AGAINST THE SIDE OF THE CABINET BASE (IF FLUSH MOUNTING POSSIBLE. CONFER WITH THE LOCAL UTILITY TO DETERMINE WHICH SIDE OF THE CONCRETE BASE THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE LATERAL WILL APPROACH. THEN FORM THAT INDICATED SIDE FOR FULL SIDE DEPTH.

WHILE FLUSH MOUNTING IS THE MOST DESIRABLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION UTILITY REQUIREMENTS MAY PRECLUDE THIS OPTION. CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE UTILITY APPROVED PEDESTAL AND INSTALL PER UTILITY AND MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT, NIPPLES AND/OR CONDULETS AS REQUIRED.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE ARTICLES OF THE LATEST ACCEPTED NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUNDING ELECTRODE IS REQUIRED, THE DISTANCE APART SHALL BE 6 FEET OR PER LOCAL UTILITY REGULATIONS.

* SOME PEDESTAL LIGHTING PLANS SHOW MAIN LUGS ONLY.

6

S.D.D. 9 D 1-5

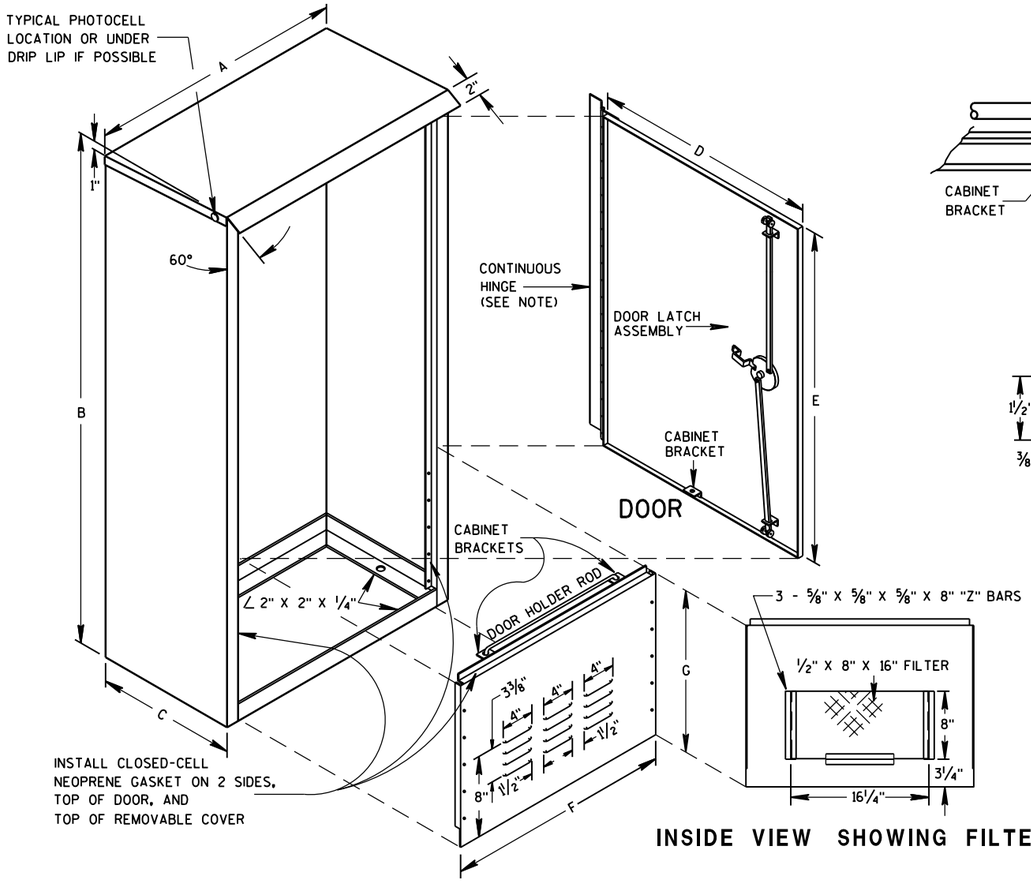
6

S.D.D. 9 D 1-5

CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION (METER BREAKER PEDESTAL)

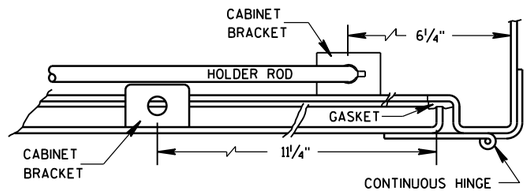
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

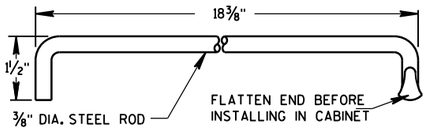


REMOVABLE COVER

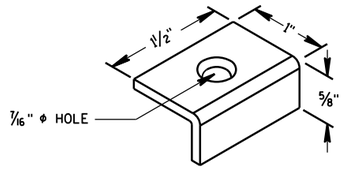
INSIDE VIEW SHOWING FILTER



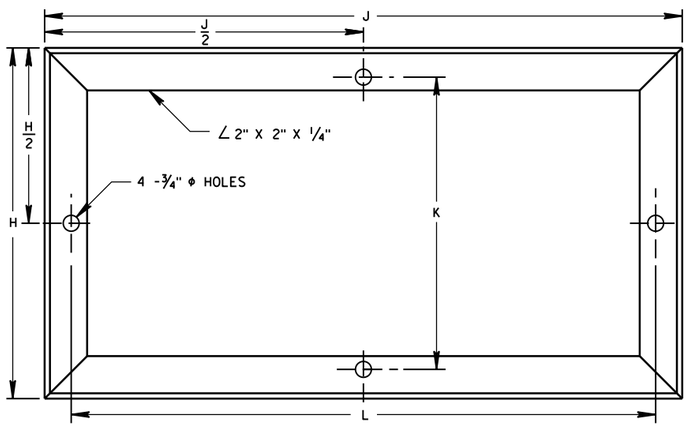
HINGE & DOOR HOLDER



HOLDER ROD



CABINET BRACKET



MOUNTING BASE

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

MARK	CABINET TYPE		
	3060	3860	3866
A	30	38	38
B	60	60	66
C	16 1/2	16 1/2	24
D	26 1/2	34 3/4	33 3/4
E	38 3/4	38 3/4	38 3/4
F	26 1/2	34 3/4	33 3/4
G	19	19	25
H	16 1/2	16 1/2	24
H/2	8 1/4	8 1/4	12
J	30	38	38
J/2	15	19	19
K	13 3/4	13 3/4	21 1/4
L	27 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PRIME WITH PHOSPHATE TREATMENT AND PRIMER.

FINISH EXTERIOR SURFACES WITH RUSTOLEUM #906 SILVER GRAY OR APPROVED EQUAL.

FINISH INTERIOR WITH RUSTOLEUM #2766 HIGH GLOSS WHITE ENAMEL OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL SHEET METAL PARTS SHALL BE .125 INCH THICK ALUMINUM.

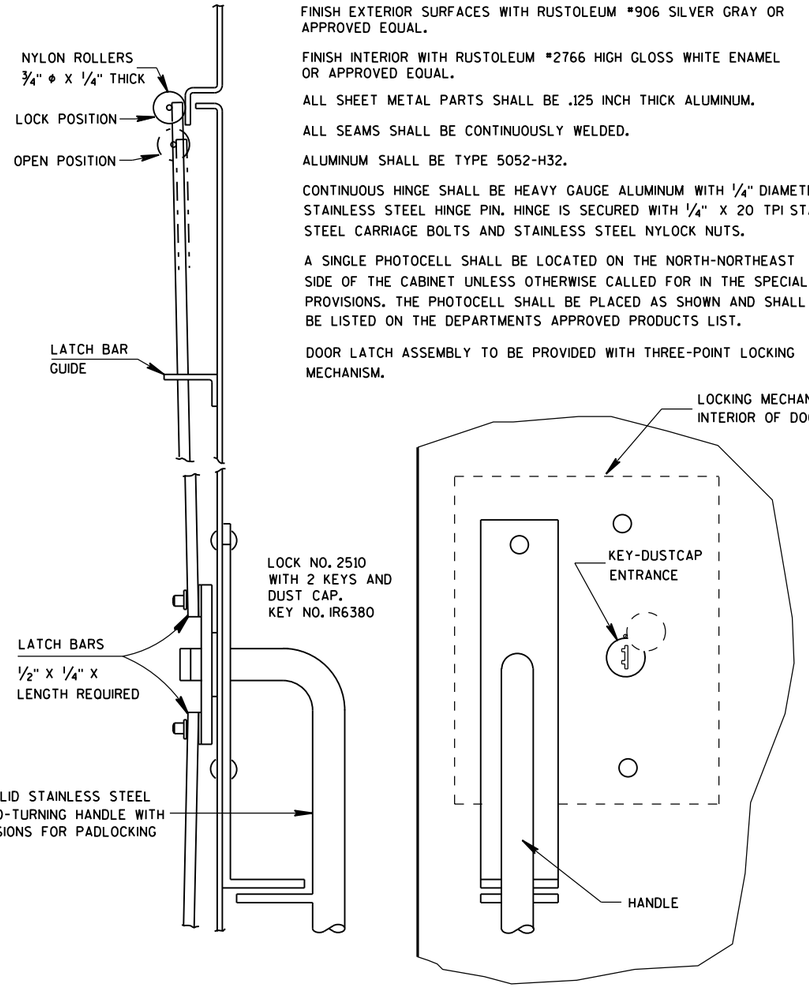
ALL SEAMS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY WELDED.

ALUMINUM SHALL BE TYPE 5052-H32.

CONTINUOUS HINGE SHALL BE HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM WITH 1/4" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL HINGE PIN. HINGE IS SECURED WITH 1/4" X 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL CARRIAGE BOLTS AND STAINLESS STEEL NYLOCK NUTS.

A SINGLE PHOTOCELL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE NORTH-NORTHEAST SIDE OF THE CABINET UNLESS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN AND SHALL BE LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENTS APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

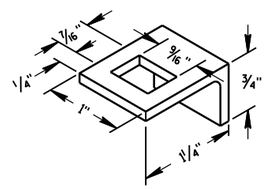
DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY TO BE PROVIDED WITH THREE-POINT LOCKING MECHANISM.



SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW

LATCH ASSEMBLY



LATCH BAR GUIDE

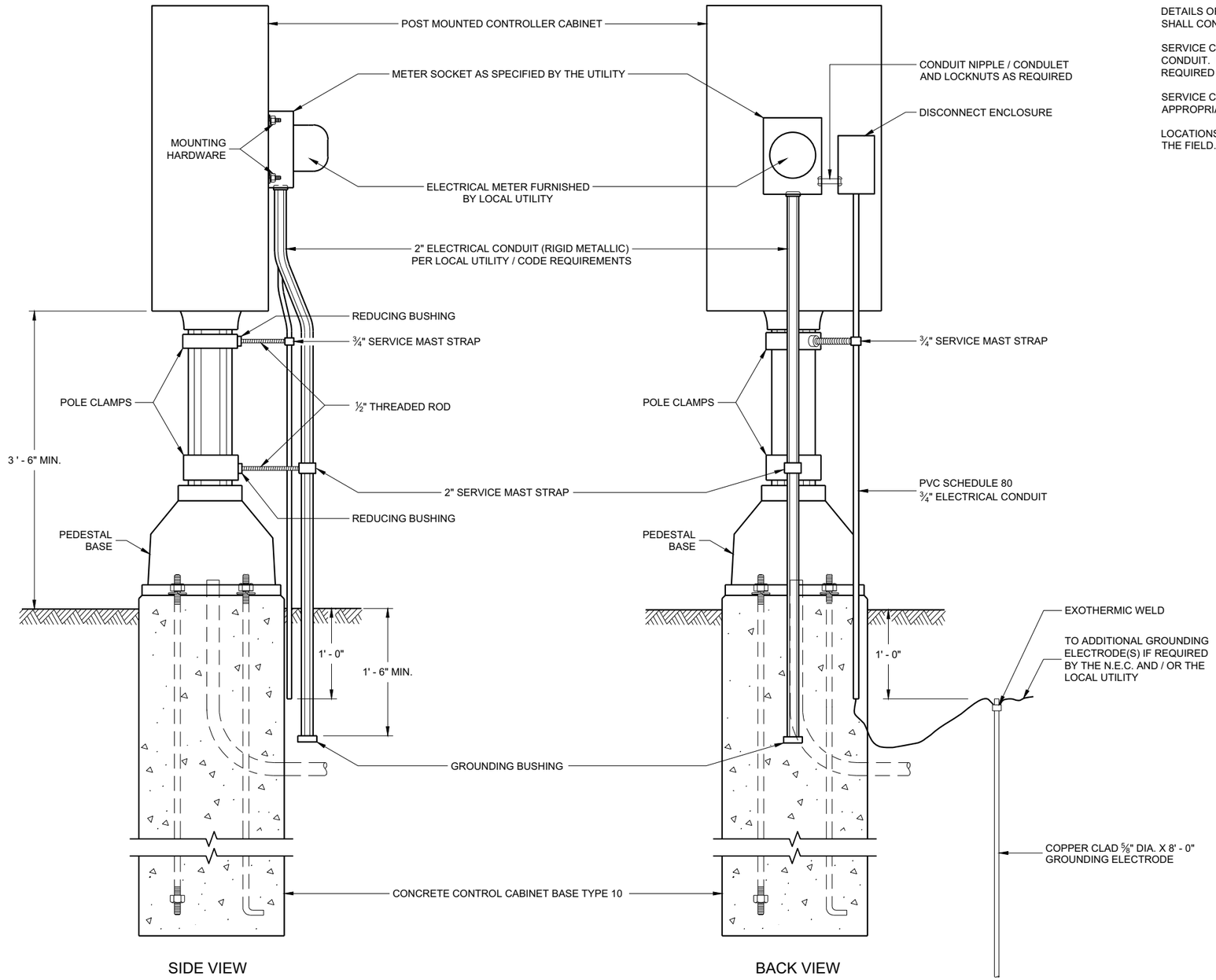
SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL

FHWA

6
S.D.D. 9 D 2-3



POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE RIGID STEEL OR SCHEDULE 80 PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. NIPPLES AND/OR CONDULETS, WITH LOCK NUTS AND GROUNDING BUSHINGS AS REQUIRED BY THE N.E.C. OR THE LOCAL UTILITY.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE SIZED AS REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE ARTICLES OF THE LATEST ACCEPTED ELECTRICAL CODE.

LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS UNLESS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

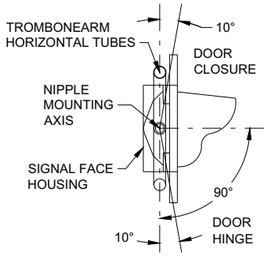
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

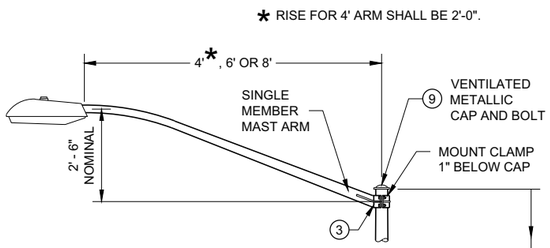
FHWA

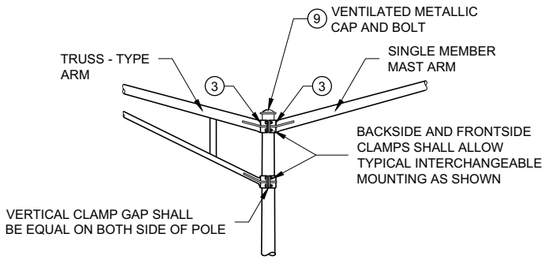
6

SDD 09D03 - 03

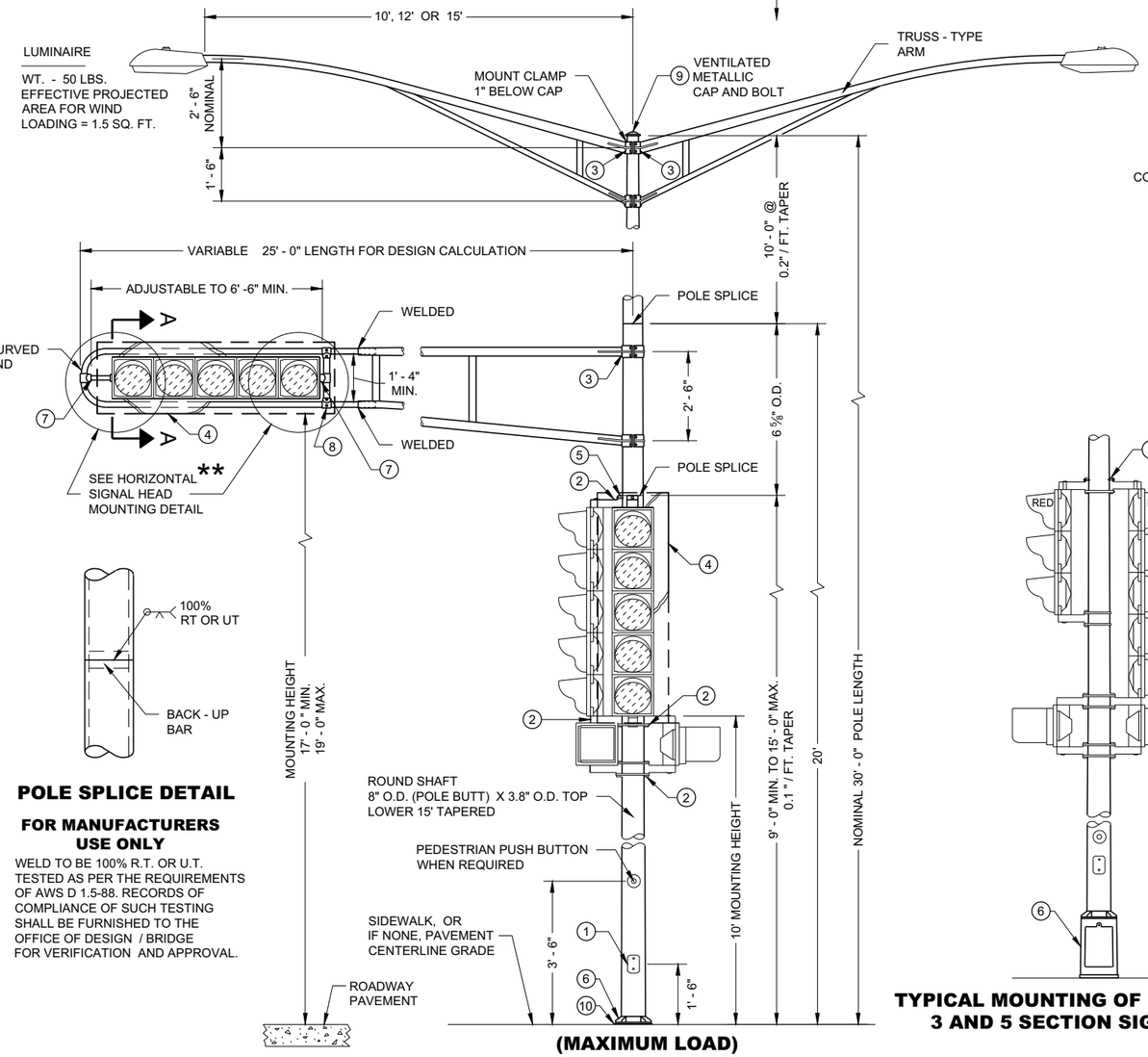


SECTION A-A

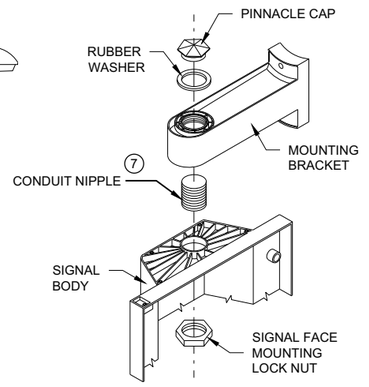




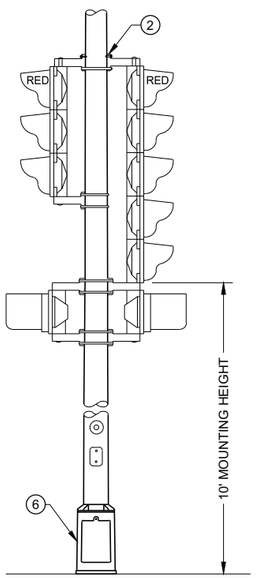
INTERCHANGEABLE MOUNTING DETAIL



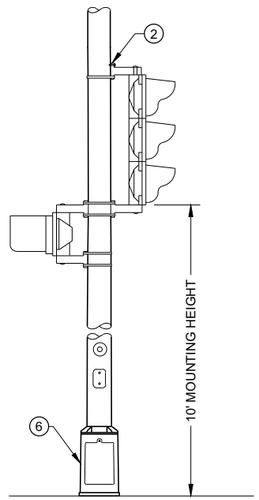
(MAXIMUM LOAD)



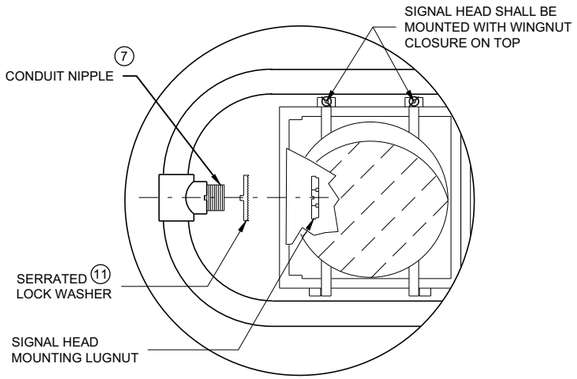
SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL
(BANDED)



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF BACK TO BACK 3 AND 5 SECTION SIGNAL FACES



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF 3 SECTION SIGNAL FACE



HORIZONTAL SIGNAL HEAD ** MOUNTING DETAIL

** SIGNAL HEAD ATTACHMENT ALSO APPLIES TO MOUNTING AT CROSS BAR

POLE SPLICE DETAIL

FOR MANUFACTURERS USE ONLY

WELD TO BE 100% R.T. OR U.T. TESTED AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D 1.5-88. RECORDS OF COMPLIANCE OF SUCH TESTING SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE OFFICE OF DESIGN / BRIDGE FOR VERIFICATION AND APPROVAL.

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ALL TYPE 3 POLE MOUNTINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO INCLUDE TWIN 15' ARMS WITH LUMINAIRES.

POLES SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

SECTION 657, POLES, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

A PULL WIRE / ROPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH TROMBONE ARM RACEWAY DURING THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS.

THE SLIPFITTER END OF THE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM SHALL BE A NOMINAL 2 3/8 INCHES IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER. THE STRAIGHT PORTION OF THE SLIPFITTER END OF THE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM SHALL BE A NOMINAL 12 INCHES IN LENGTH.

WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, WIRE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THE TRANSFORMER BASE.

(1) 4" X 6" REINFORCED HANDHOLE AND COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO (2) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI , STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS. MOUNT WITH CAP SCREWS AND BANDING.

(3) GROMMETS. 1" CHASE NIPPLES OR 1" CLOSE CONDUIT NIPPLES WITH BUSHINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR 1 3/8" HOLE IN POLE SHAFT FOR WIRING.

(4) SECURELY MOUNT DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING, PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

(5) POLE MOUNTED SIGNAL FACES SHALL REQUIRE ONE OR MORE MOUNTING SPACERS UNDER THE TOP MOUNTING BRACKET(S) AS REQUIRED, TO PLUMB THE SIGNAL FACE.

(6) CAST ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER BASE, WHEN REQUIRED. UNDER MAX LOADING, TYPE 3 POLE SHALL BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY TO ITS CONCRETE BASE.

(7) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOT INTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACES AND BRACKET ENDS.

(8) VERTICAL STRUT (ADJUSTABLE). ONE (1) SET SCREW (¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD) INTO EACH ARM MEMBER IF STRUT IS THE SLIDING TYPE.

(9) FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

(10) SHIMMING, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND POLE.

(11) USE SERRATED LOCK WASHERS WITH NOTCHES BETWEEN END TEE AND SIGNAL HEAD.

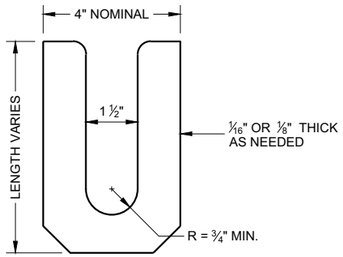
TYPE 3 POLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION

POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND LIGHTING UNITS TYPE 3 (HEAVY DUTY)

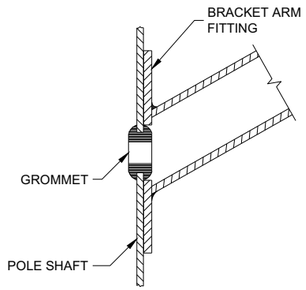
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

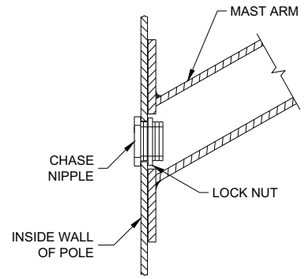
SDD 09E01 - 15b



LEVELING SHIM (1)
SHALL BE ALUMINUM



TYPICAL APPLICATION OF GROMMET IN POLE SHAFT



TYPICAL APPLICATION OF CHASE NIPPLE IN POLE SHAFT

GENERAL NOTES

CLAMP BOLT-NUT TIGHTENING TORQUE SHALL BE INDICATED BY INDENT STAMPING (1/2 INCH NUMERALS AND LETTERS) OR WEATHERPROOF PRINTING ON THE INSIDE OF THE CLAMP THAT IS WELDED TO THE ARM MEMBER.

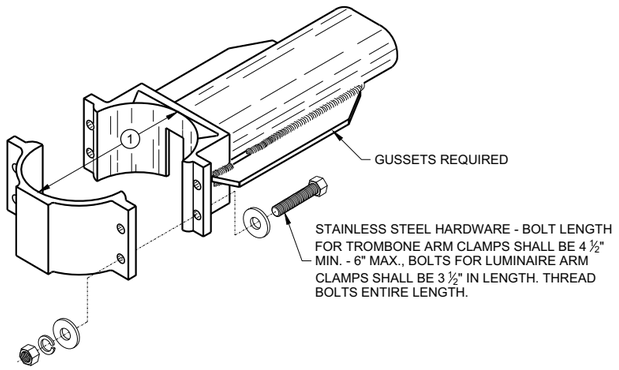
(1) 4.5" I.D. FOR LUMINAIRE MAST ARM CLAMP. 6.625" I.D. FOR TROMBONE MAST ARM CLAMP.

(2) INDIVIDUAL BASE PLATE ANCHOR ROD COVERS. (4 REQUIRED)

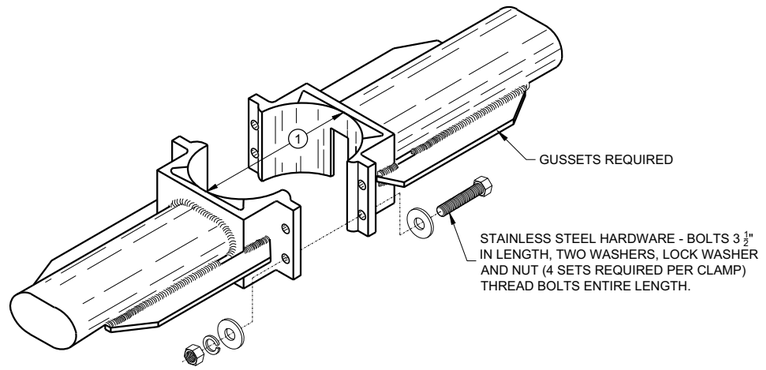
(3) BASE PLATE SLOTTED TO ACCEPT 11" THROUGH 12" BOLT CIRCLE USING 1" DIAMETER ANCHOR RODS.

(4) LEVELING SHIMS, DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE, SHALL BE USED WHEN PLUMBING POLES. THE USE OF WASHERS IN LIEU OF PROPER LEVELING SHIMS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. LEVELING SHIMS SHALL BE USED ONLY BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE AND A METALLIC BASE PLATE.

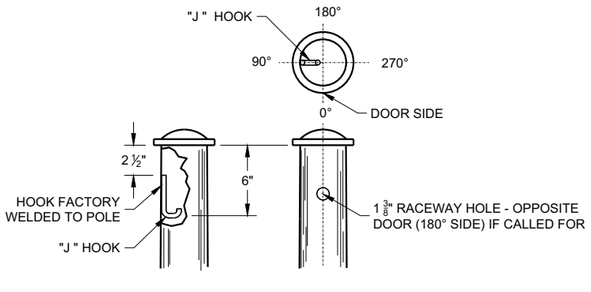
SHIMS SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH AND WIDE ENOUGH TO COMPLETELY COVER THE AREA UNDER THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE BASE MOUNTING FLANGE.



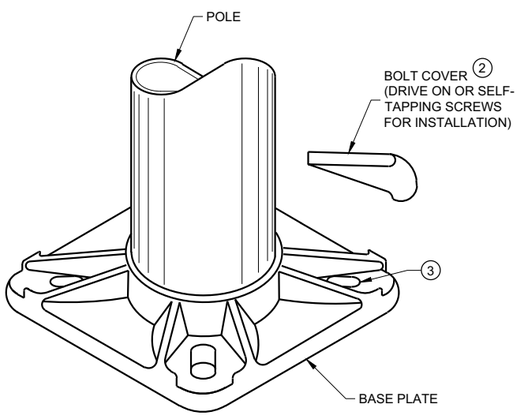
TYPICAL TROMBONE MAST ARM AND SINGLE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM MOUNTING CLAMP



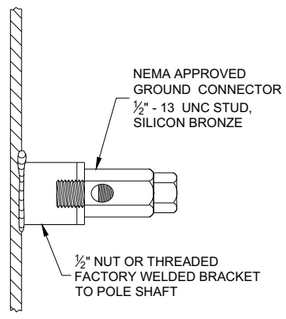
TYPICAL LUMINAIRE MAST ARM (DOUBLE) MOUNTING BRACKETS

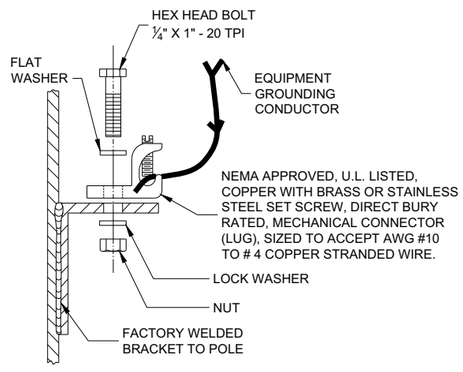


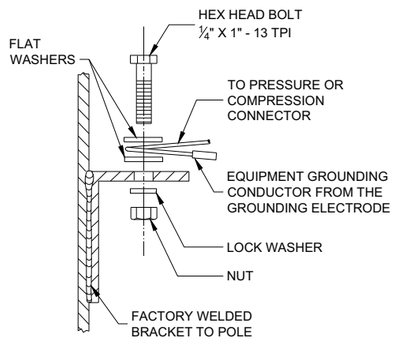
TYPICAL "J" HOOK LOCATION



BASE PLATE







TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS
NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL

HARDWARE DETAILS FOR POLE MOUNTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

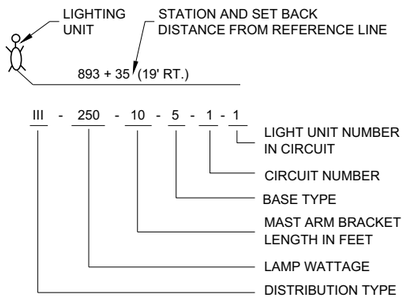
6
SDD09A01 - 15g

GENERAL NOTES

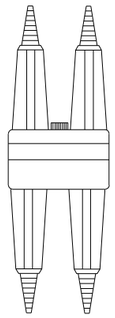
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONNECTOR SHALL BE TAPED WITH 3 WRAPS (MINIMUM) OF APPROVED RUBBER TAPE AND 3 WRAPS (MINIMUM) OF APPROVED VINYL TAPE TO COVER SHARP WIRE ENDS AFTER THE CONNECTION IS COMPLETED.

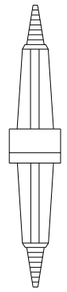
WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, ALL WIRING CONNECTIONS SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE TRANSFORMER BASES.



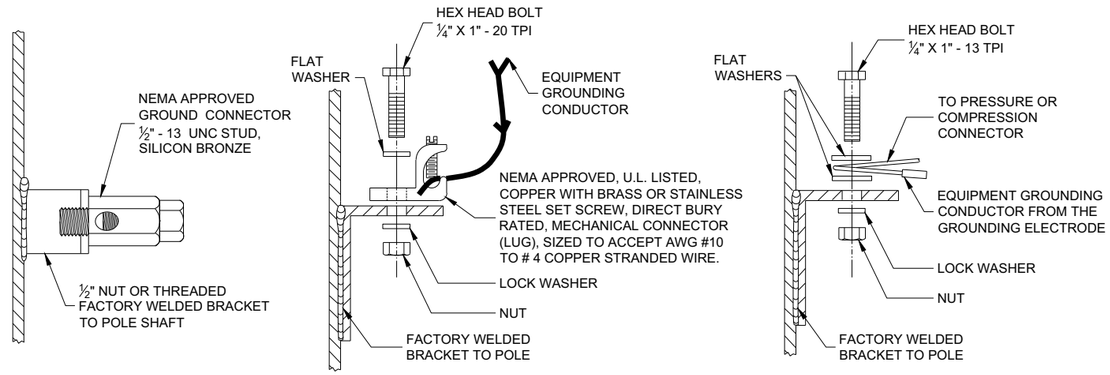
LIGHTING UNIT CODE
(TYPICAL)



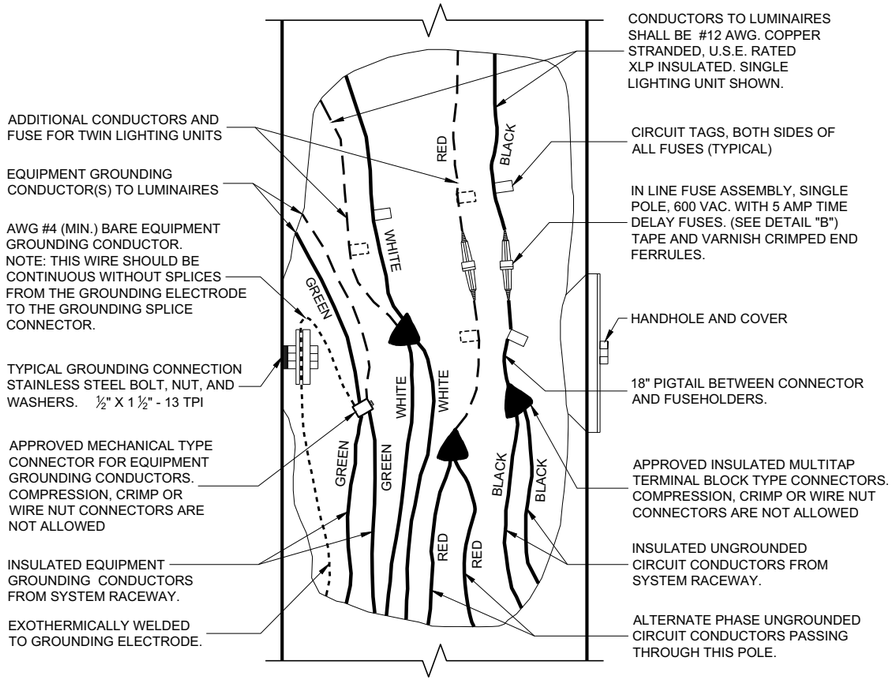
DETAIL "A"
BREAKAWAY DOUBLE POLE WITH WATERPROOF INSULATING BOOT



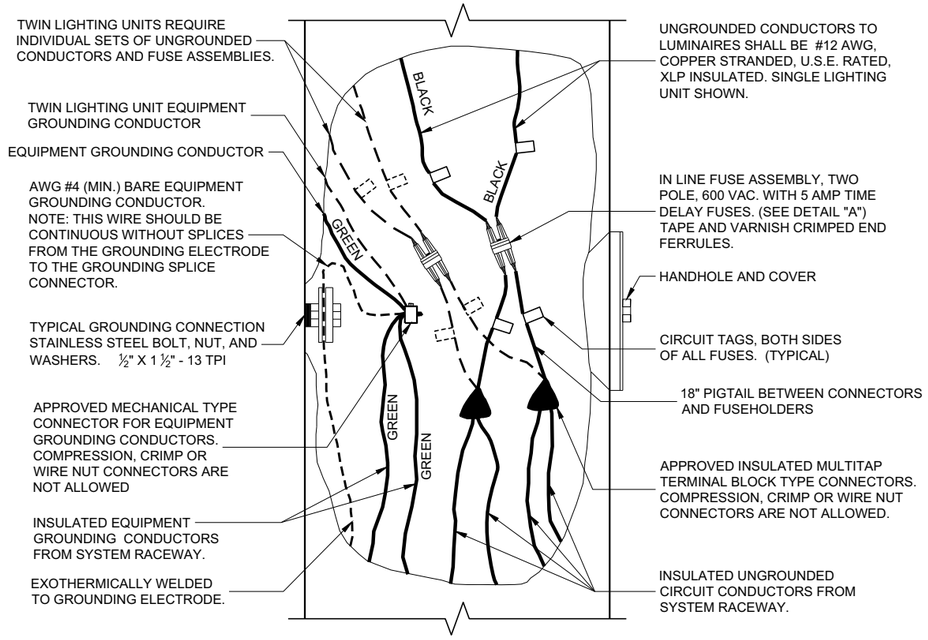
DETAIL "B"
BREAKAWAY SINGLE POLE WITH WATERPROOF INSULATING BOOT



TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS
NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL



3 WIRE - 120, 240 OR 480 VAC (UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS) WITH GROUNDING CONDUCTOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR



2 WIRE - 240 OR 480 VAC (UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS) WITH EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR

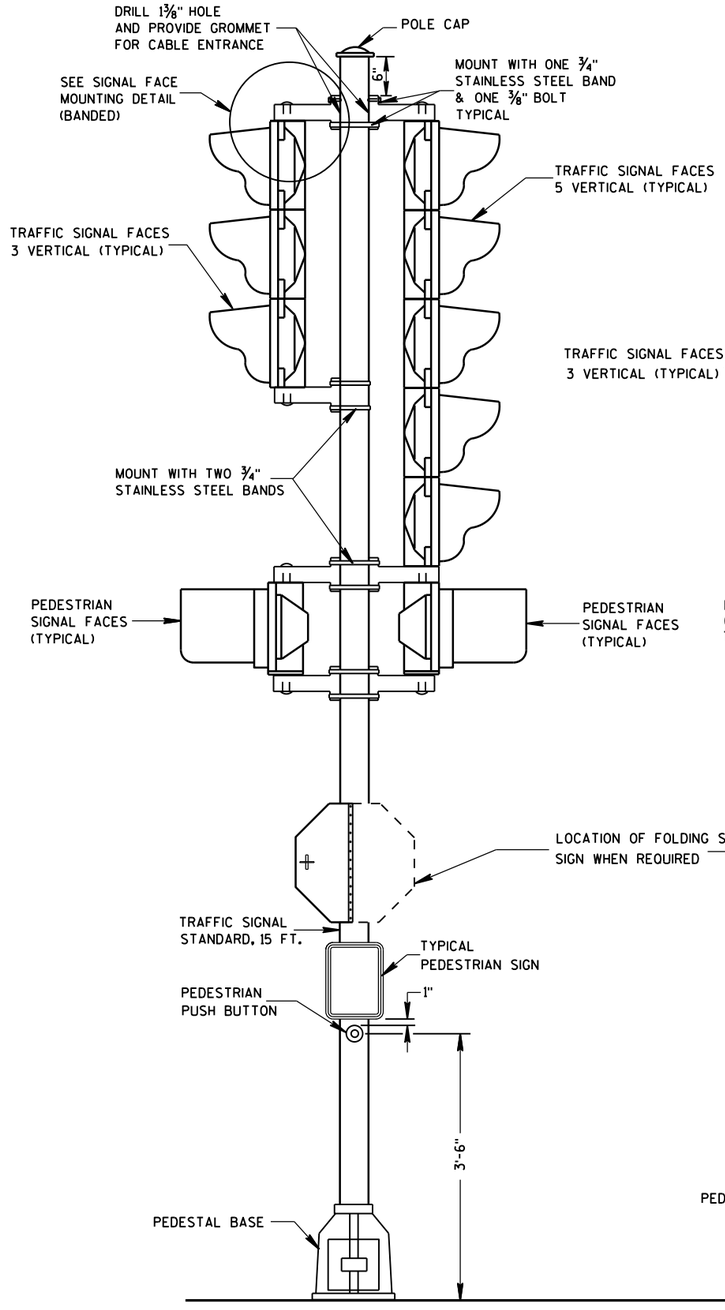
NON - FREEWAY LIGHTING UNIT POLE WIRING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

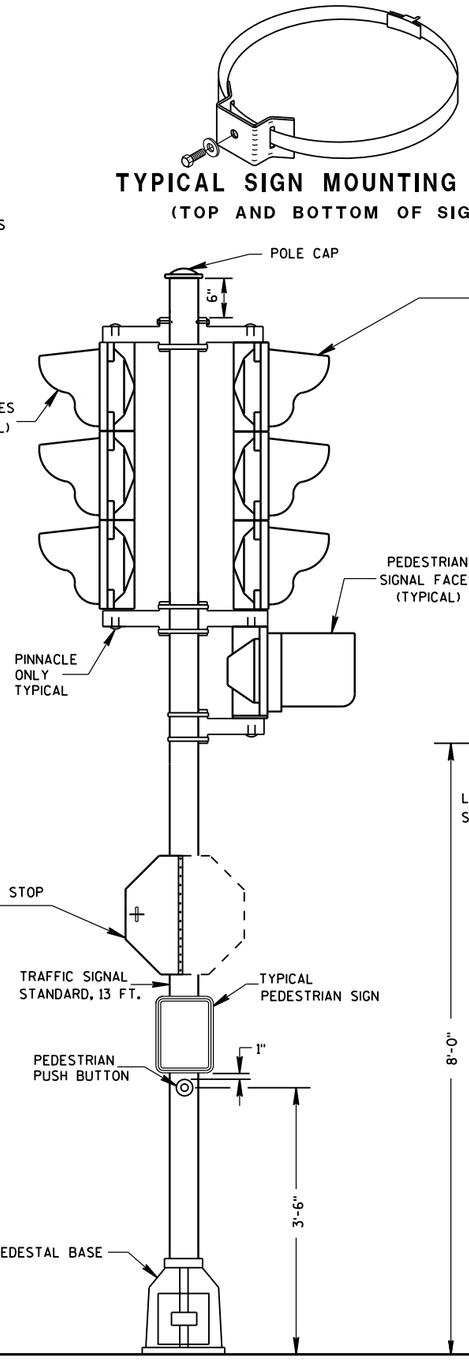
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

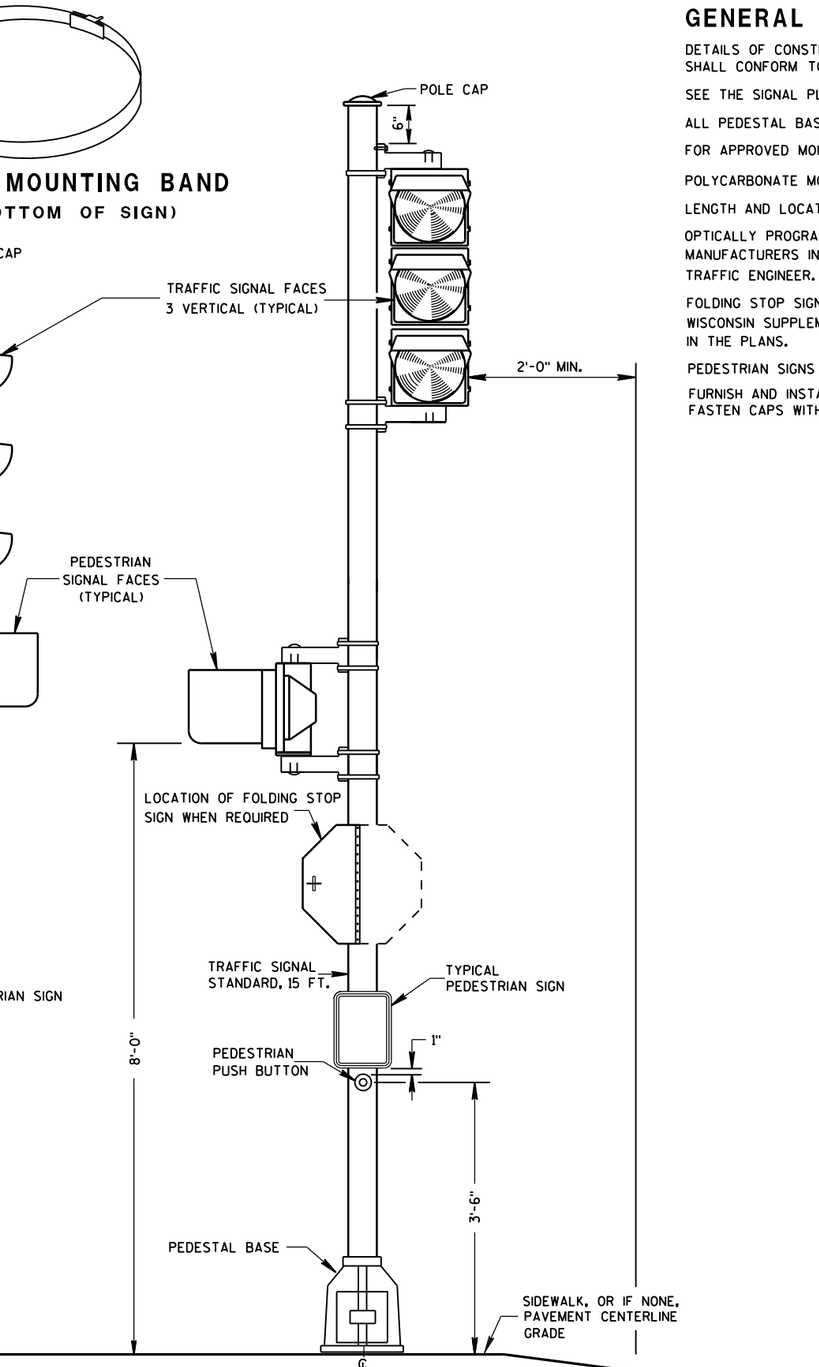
6
SDD 09E03 - 06



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-15 FT.



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-13 FT.



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-15 FT.
3M MOUNTING (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SEE THE SIGNAL PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIGNAL FACE SIZES.

ALL PEDESTAL BASES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONCRETE BASE - TYPE 1.

FOR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE, SEE THE CONTRACT SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

POLYCARBONATE MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE USED.

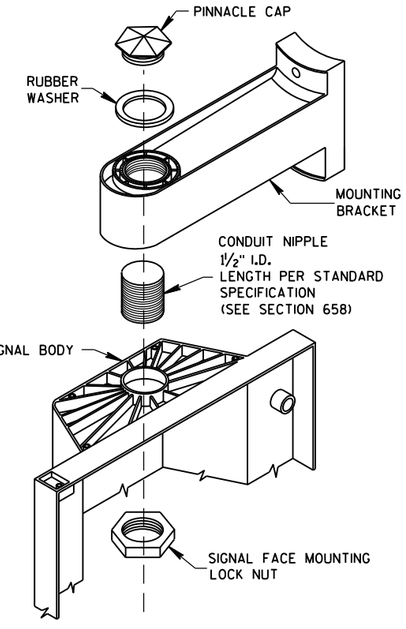
LENGTH AND LOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

OPTICALLY PROGRAMMED SIGNAL FACES SHALL BE MASKED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS, AND UNDER THE DIRECTIONS OF THE REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER.

FOLDING STOP SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD AND/OR THE LATEST WISCONSIN SUPPLEMENT. THE SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS CALLED FOR IN IN THE PLANS.

PEDESTRIAN SIGNS SHALL BE AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS.

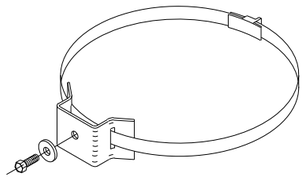
FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST, METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.



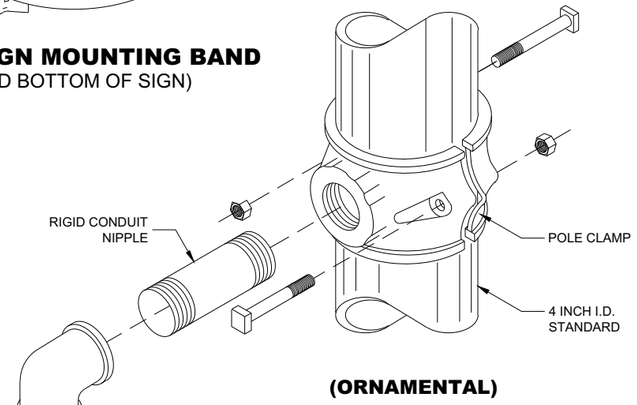
SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL
(BANDED)

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD POLY BRACKET MOUNTINGS (TYPICAL) 13 FT. OR 15 FT.	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	
2/28/2013 DATE	/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA	68

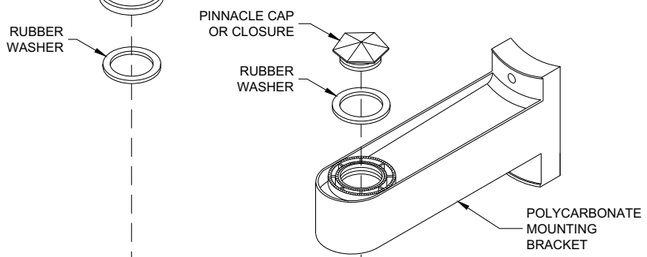
6
S.D.D. 9 E 6-5



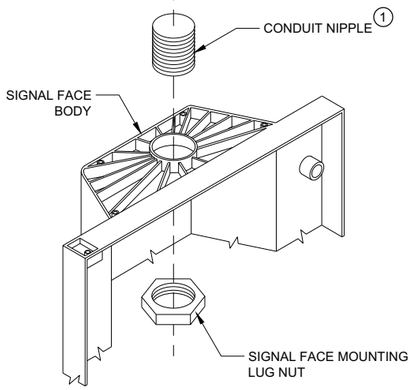
TYPICAL SIGN MOUNTING BAND
(TOP AND BOTTOM OF SIGN)



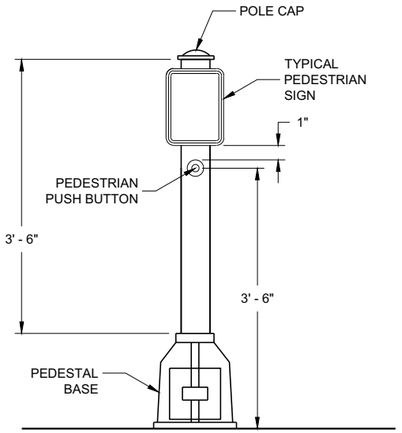
(ORNAMENTAL)



(BANDED)



SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAILS



PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON TYPICAL MOUNTING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SEE THE SIGNAL PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIGNAL FACE SIZES.

LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

ALL PEDESTAL BASES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONCRETE BASE - TYPE 1.

FOR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE, SEE THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.

POLYCARBONATE SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE USED UNLESS ORNAMENTAL POLE CLAMPS ARE SPECIFIED.

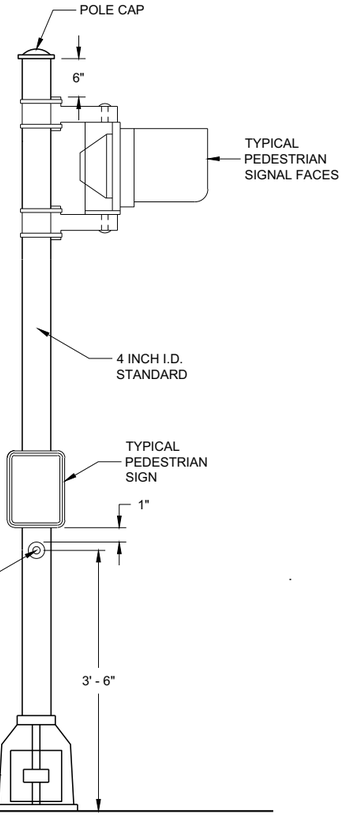
LENGTH OF TRAFFIC STANDARDS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

MOUNTINGS AND BRACKETS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS (BY THE REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER).

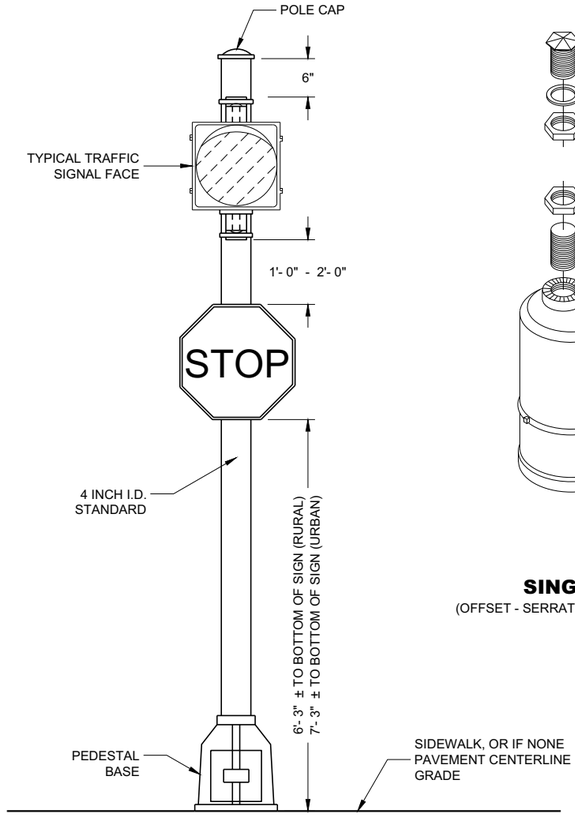
PEDESTRIAN SIGNS SHALL BE AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS.

FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST, METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

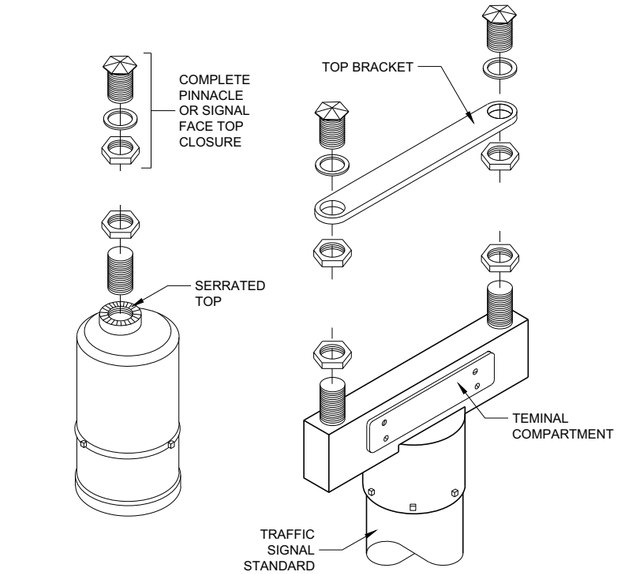
(1) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOT INTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACESAND BRACKET ENDS.



PEDESTRIAN FACE STANDARD - 10 FT.
(WALK - DON'T WALK)



STANDARD FLASHER
10 FOOT, 13 FOOT OR 15 FOOT AS REQUIRED



SINGLE
(OFFSET - SERRATED MOUNTING)

DOUBLE
(SERRATED MOUNTING)

SLIPFITTERS

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
PEDESTRIAN AND FLASHER
TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

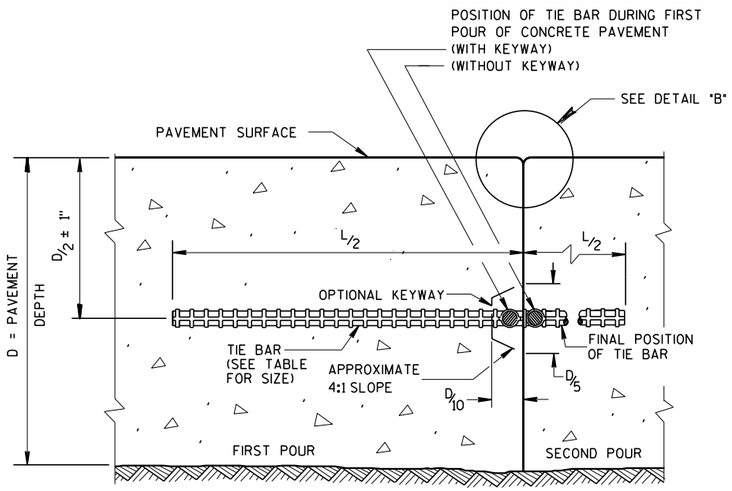
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

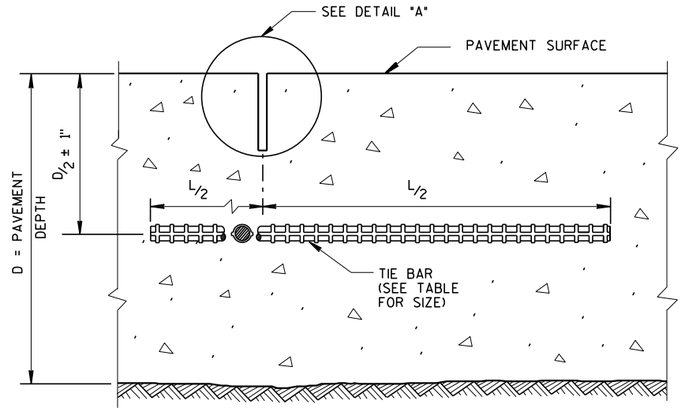
6

SDD 09E07 - 06

SDD 09E07 - 06



CONSTRUCTION JOINT



SAWED JOINT

GENERAL NOTES

CREATE A LONGITUDINAL JOINT FOR PAVEMENT WIDTHS GREATER THAN 15 FEET.

CORRELATE LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WITH LANE LINES WHEN POSSIBLE.

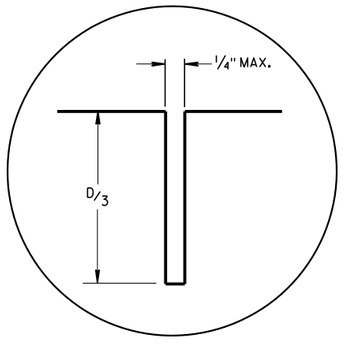
(1) ANCHOR TIE BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY.

(2) PAVEMENT THAT WAS IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE CONTRACT.

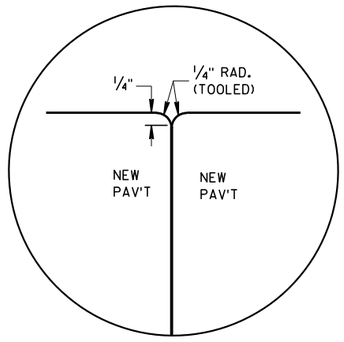
PLAN VIEW

SECTION A-A

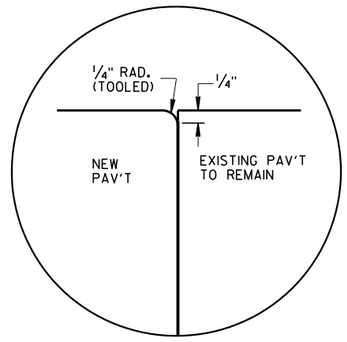
LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT TIE BARS ANCHORED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"



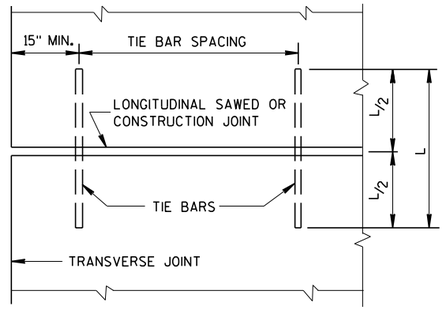
DETAIL "C"

TIE BAR TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 1/2"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 1/2"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4 *	30"	24" **

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

** CONFORM TO 15" MINUMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.



PLAN VIEW
SHOWING LOCATION OF TIE BARS

CONCRETE PAVEMENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS AND TIES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

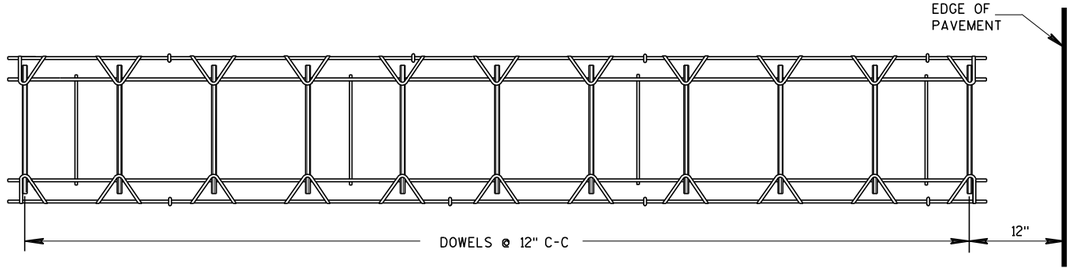
APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp — PAVEMENT SUPE
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 13 C 1-19

6

S.D.D. 13 C 1-19



PLAN VIEW

SIDE VIEW

CONTRACTION JOINT DOWEL ASSEMBLY ①

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	DOWEL BAR DIAMETER	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
5 ½", 6", 6 ½"	NONE	12'
7", 7 ½"	1"	14'
8", 8 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
9", 9 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
10" & ABOVE	1 ½"	15'

GENERAL NOTES

CONTRACTION JOINTS

CONSTRUCT TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINTS NORMAL TO THE CENTERLINE. SHOW THE LOCATION OF CONTRACTION JOINTS THROUGH INTERSECTIONS ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

INSTALL DOWEL BARS PARALLEL TO THE PAVEMENT CENTERLINE AND PAVEMENT SURFACE.

FOR PAVEMENT SLABS OF VARYING WIDTHS, LOCATE THE OUTER MOST DOWEL BAR SO THAT THE CENTER OF THE BAR IS A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES AND A MAXIMUM OF 18 INCHES FROM THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND THE FREE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET FROM THE NEAREST CONTRACTION JOINT AND ALIGN PARALLEL TO CONTRACTION JOINTS.

① OBTAIN THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR THE USE OF ALTERNATIVE DESIGNS OF THE DOWEL ASSEMBLY. USE MECHANICAL DOWEL BAR INSERTERS OR DOWEL ASSEMBLIES WHEN CONSTRUCTING CONTRACTION JOINTS.

② SECURE BASKETS WITH ANCHORS TO HOLD DOWEL BARS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND ALIGNMENT. TYPE, LOCATION, NUMBER AND LENGTH OF ANCHORS ARE DEPENDENT UPON FIELD CONDITIONS.

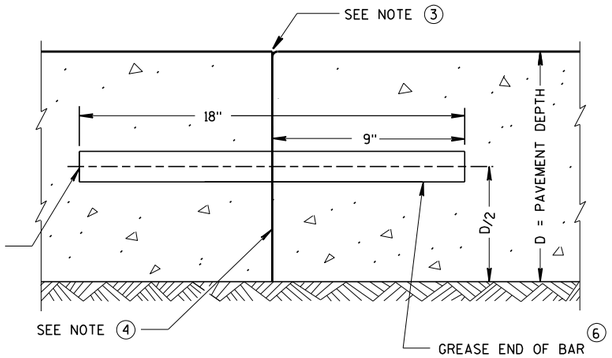
③ FORM OR SAW CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. PROVIDE A ¼-INCH RADIUS AT FORMED JOINTS.

④ PROVIDE A SMOOTH VERTICAL FACE FOR THE ENTIRE DEPTH OF THE PAVEMENT WHEN FORMING CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.

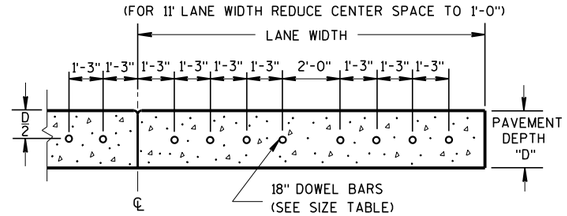
⑤ INSTALL DOWEL BARS AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS BY FORMING OR DRILLING. INSTALL FORMED DOWEL BARS 12 INCHES C-C AND 12 INCHES FROM PAVEMENT EDGE. REMOVE EXCESS CONCRETE FROM THE FREE END OF THE DOWEL BAR IF DOWEL BARS ARE FORMED THROUGH A HEADER BOARD. INSTALL DRILLED DOWEL BARS ACCORDING TO *DRILLED DOWEL BAR CONSTRUCTION JOINT* DETAIL.

⑥ APPLY A THIN UNIFORM COATING OF SURFACE TREATMENT TO THE FREE END OF DOWEL BARS TO PREVENT BONDING.

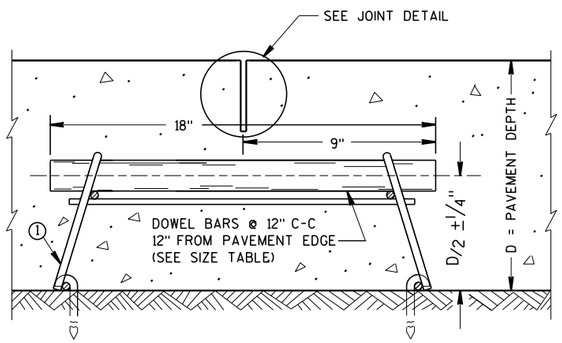
⑦ ANCHOR DOWEL BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY. MAXIMUM DRILLED HOLE SIZE IS ⅛-INCH GREATER THAN DOWEL BAR DIAMETER, 9 INCHES IN LENGTH.



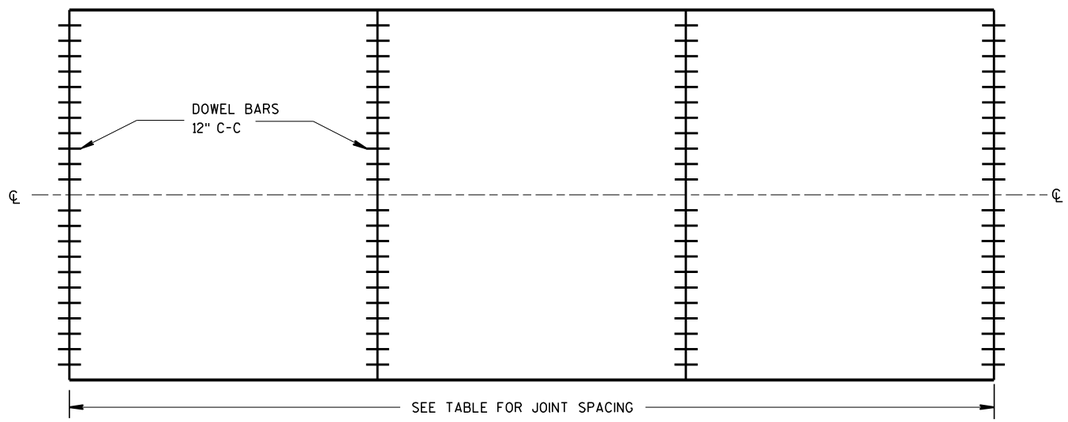
TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT



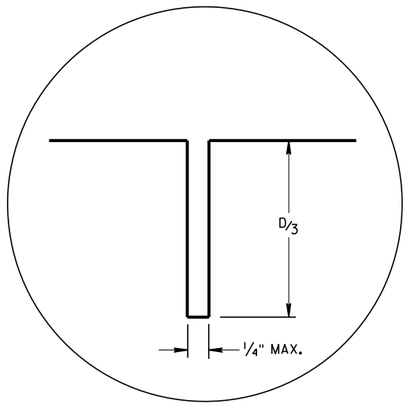
DRILLED DOWEL BAR CONSTRUCTION JOINT ⑦



DOWELED CONTRACTION JOINT



CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATIONS



JOINT DETAIL

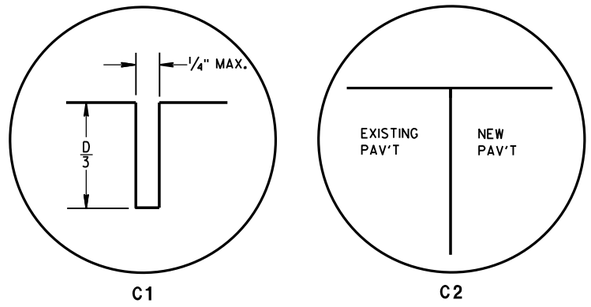
URBAN DOWELED CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

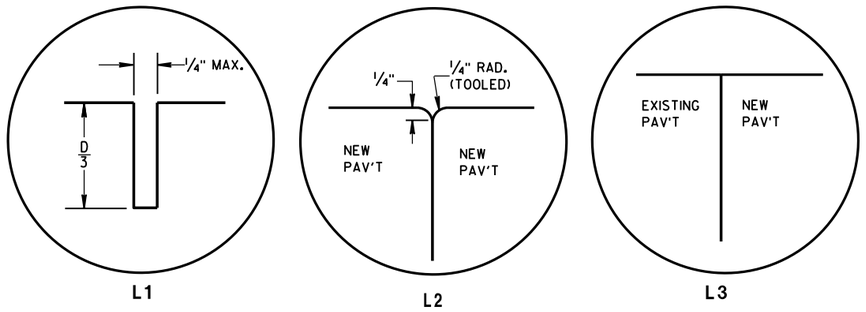
APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp P.E. — PAVEMENT SUP
FHWA

6

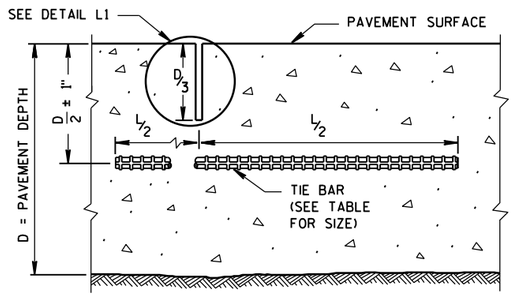
S.D.D. 13 C 13-9



TRANSVERSE JOINTS

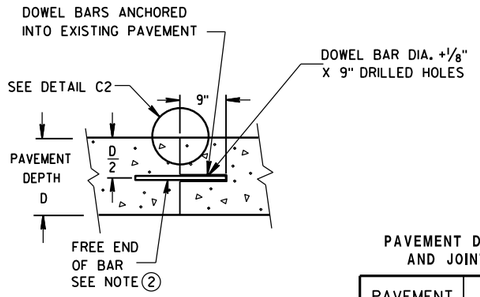


LONGITUDINAL JOINTS



SECTION C-C

SAWED JOINT



SECTION D-D

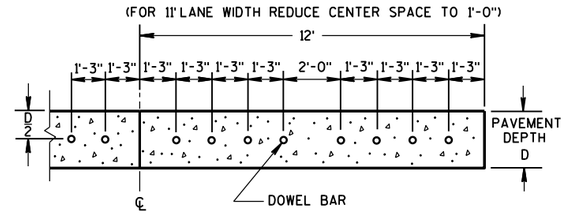
GENERAL NOTES

ANCHOR TIE BARS AND DOWEL BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY.

PROVIDE A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 15 INCHES FROM AN EXISTING TRANSVERSE JOINT OR THE EDGE OF REPLACEMENT TO THE CENTER OF THE TIE BAR NEAREST THAT JOINT OR EDGE.

(1) INSTALL DOWEL BARS PARALLEL TO THE PAVEMENT CENTERLINE AND PAVEMENT SURFACE.

(2) APPLY A THIN UNIFORM COATING OF SURFACE TREATMENT TO THE FREE END OF DOWEL BARS TO PREVENT BONDING.



SECTION E-E

SPACING OF DOWEL BARS ANCHORED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

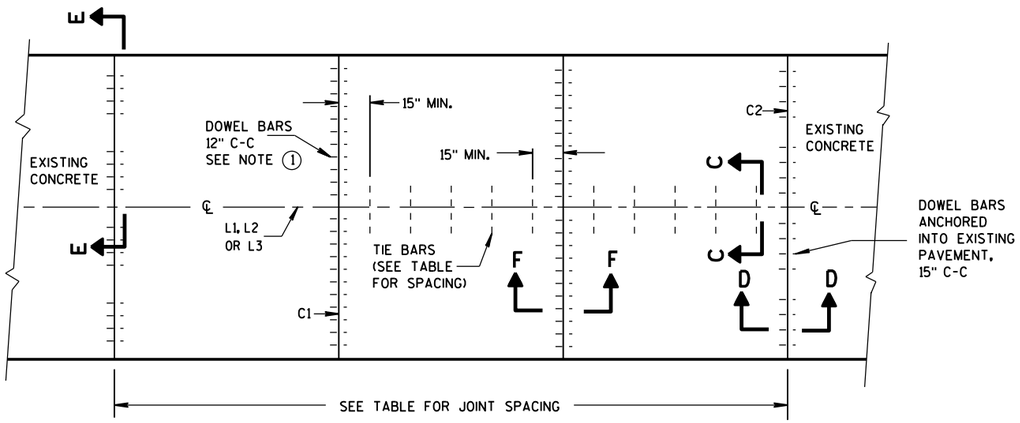
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	DOWEL BAR DIAMETER	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
5½", 6, 6 ½"	NONE	12'
7, 7 ½"	1"	14'
8, 8 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
9, 9 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
10" & ABOVE	1 ½"	15'

TIE BAR TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 ½"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 ½"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4 *	30"	24" **

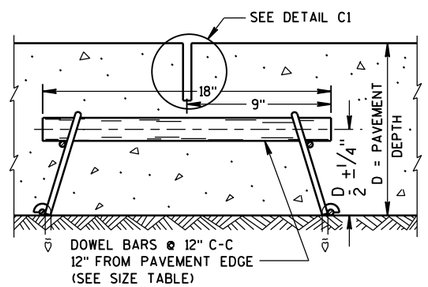
* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

** CONFORM TO 15" MINUMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE BASE CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATIONS



SECTION F-F

CONTRACTION JOINT

CONCRETE BASE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO

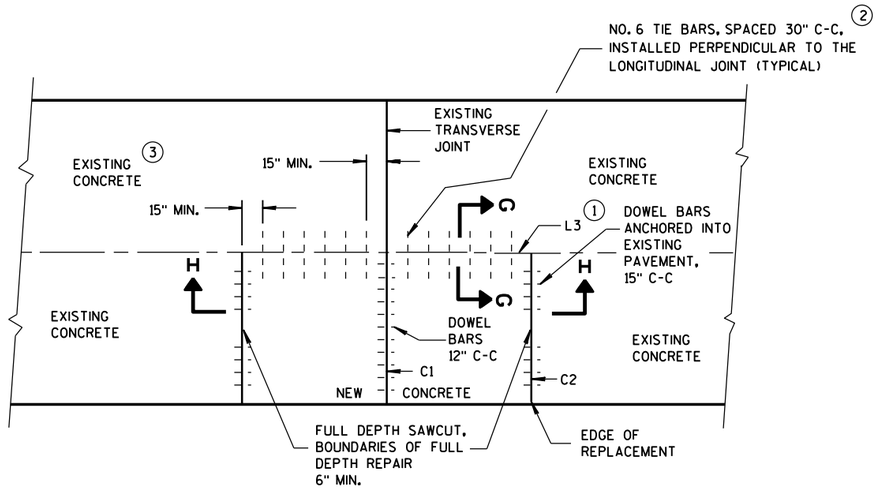
6
S.D.D. 13 C 15-6a

GENERAL NOTES

(1) USE AN ENGINEER-APPROVED BOND BREAKER (E.G. RELEASE AGENT, CURING COMPOUND) AT THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT IN LIEU OF TIE BARS FOR SINGLE LANE CONCRETE BASE REPAIRS UP TO 15 FEET IN LENGTH.

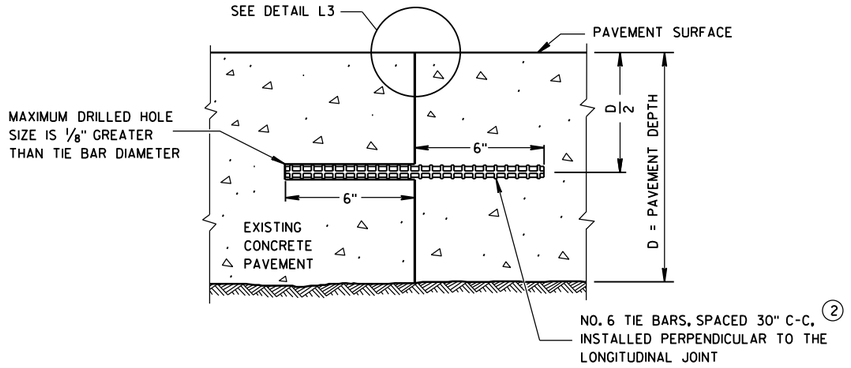
(2) ANCHOR TIE BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY.

(3) PAVEMENT THAT WAS IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE CONTRACT.



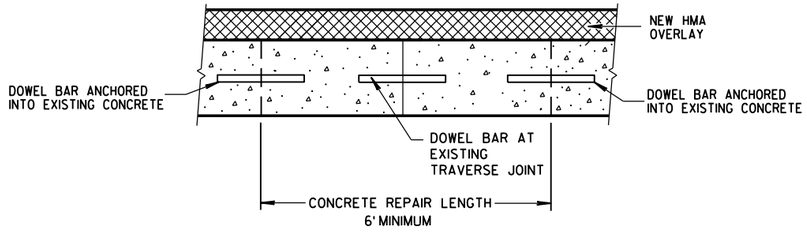
PLAN VIEW

SINGLE LANE CONCRETE BASE REPAIR



SECTION G-G

TIE BARS ANCHORED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



SECTION H-H

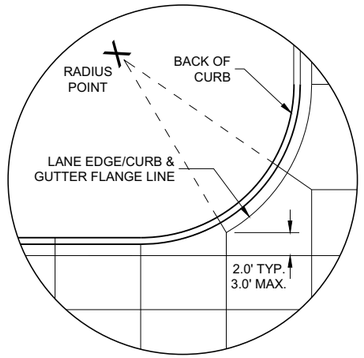
CONCRETE BASE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

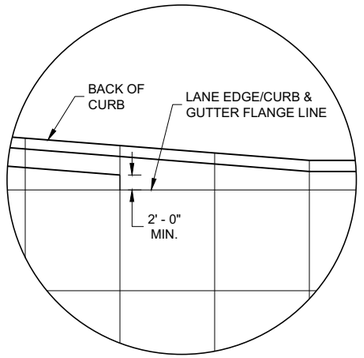
APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E. — PAVEMENT SUPEI
FHWA

6

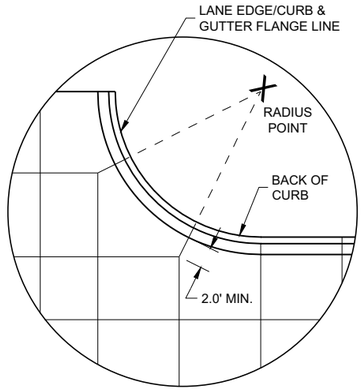
S.D.D. 13 C 15-6b



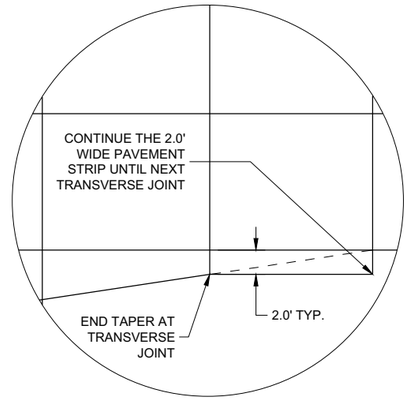
DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"



DETAIL "C"



DETAIL "D"

GENERAL NOTES

THE PRIMARY ROADWAY CONTROLS THE TRANSVERSE JOINT PATTERN.

ALIGN NEW JOINTS WITH EXISTING JOINTS OR CRACKS.

CONSTRUCT TRANSVERSE JOINTS PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY.

ADJUST TRANSVERSE JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH UTILITY FIXTURES (E.G MANHOLES AND INLETS) IN THE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE WHEN POSSIBLE. WATER VALVES DO NOT REQUIRE JOINT ADJUSTMENT.

AVOID SLABS LESS THAN 2 FEET WIDE OR GREATER THAN 15 FEET WIDE.

SEE TABLE FOR TRANSVERSE JOINT SPACING. JOINT SPACING SPECIFIED IS MAXIMUM AND ACTUAL SPACING CAN BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS.

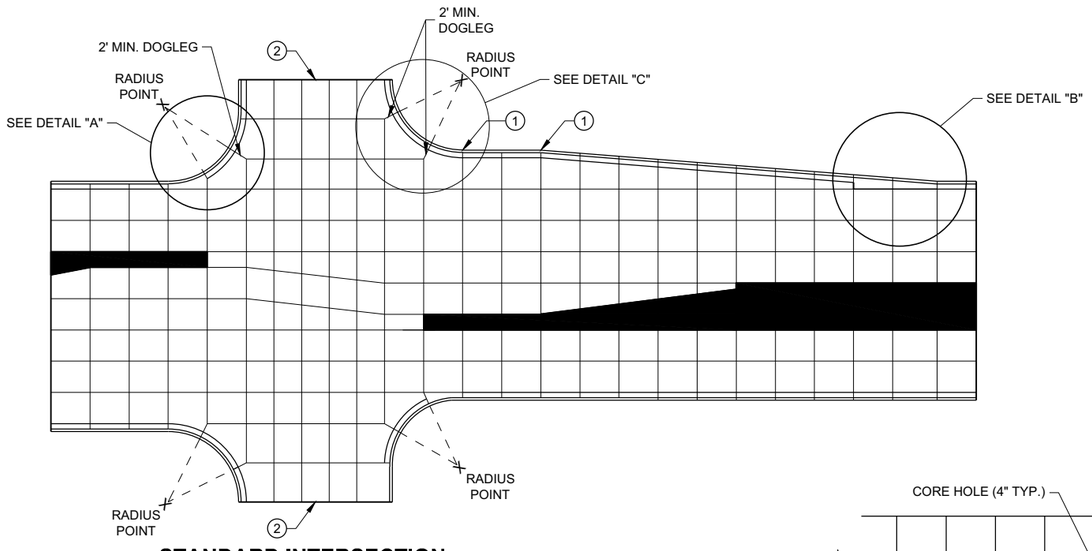
AVOID ANGLES LESS THAN 60° BY DOGLEGGING JOINTS THROUGH CURVE RADIUS POINTS. USE 90° ANGLES WHEN POSSIBLE.

CORRELATE LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WITH LANE LINES WHEN POSSIBLE.

(1) PROVIDE TRANSVERSE JOINTS AT ALL PAVEMENT WIDTH CHANGES.

(2) CONSTRUCT DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT ON THE SIDE ROAD OF AN INTERSECTION IF THE SIDE ROAD IS CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND GREATER THAN 300 FEET IN LENGTH. ALIGN EXPANSION JOINT WITHEDGE OF RADIUS.

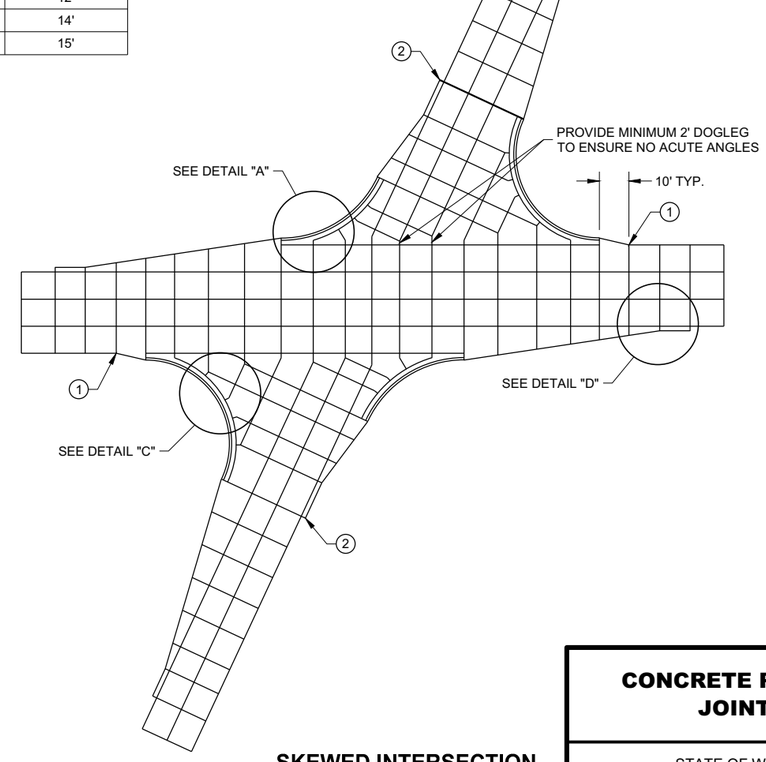
(3) THE ENGINEER MAY APPROVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS FROM THESE JOINTING DETAILS.



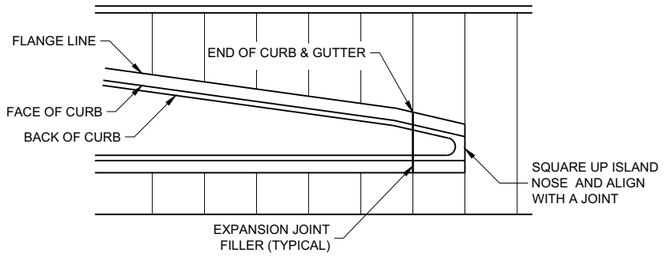
STANDARD INTERSECTION

PAVEMENT DEPTH AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

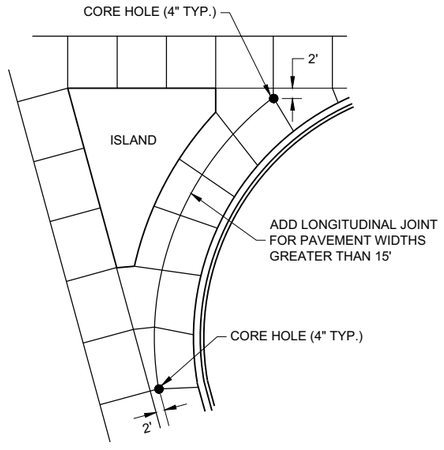
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
6", 6 ½"	12'
7", 7 ½"	14'
8" & ABOVE	15'



SKEWED INTERSECTION



APPROACH TO MEDIAN



LARGE RIGHT TURN

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 13C18 - 07a

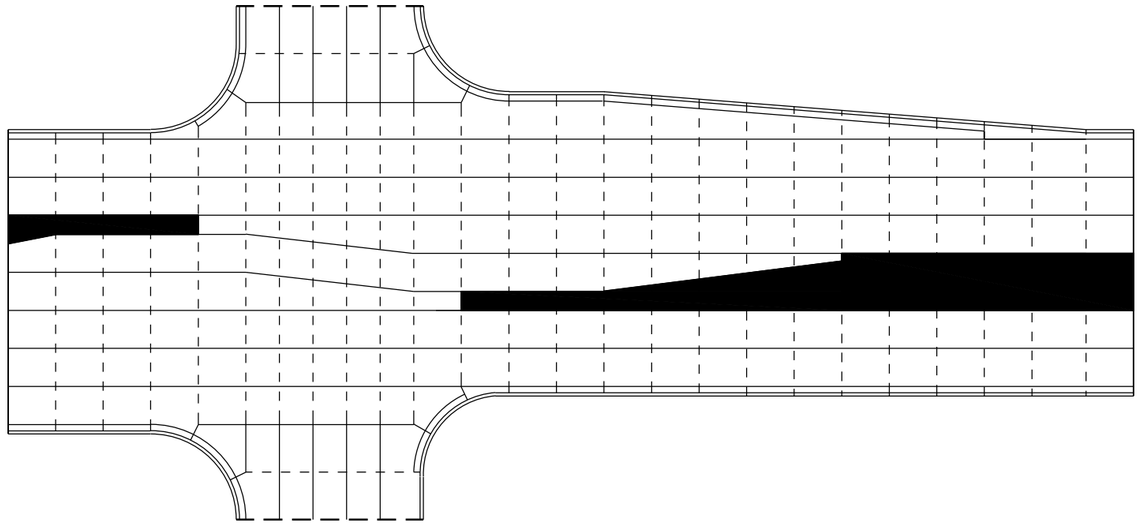
SDD 13C18 - 07a

LEGEND

POTENTIAL DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT

DOWELED JOINT

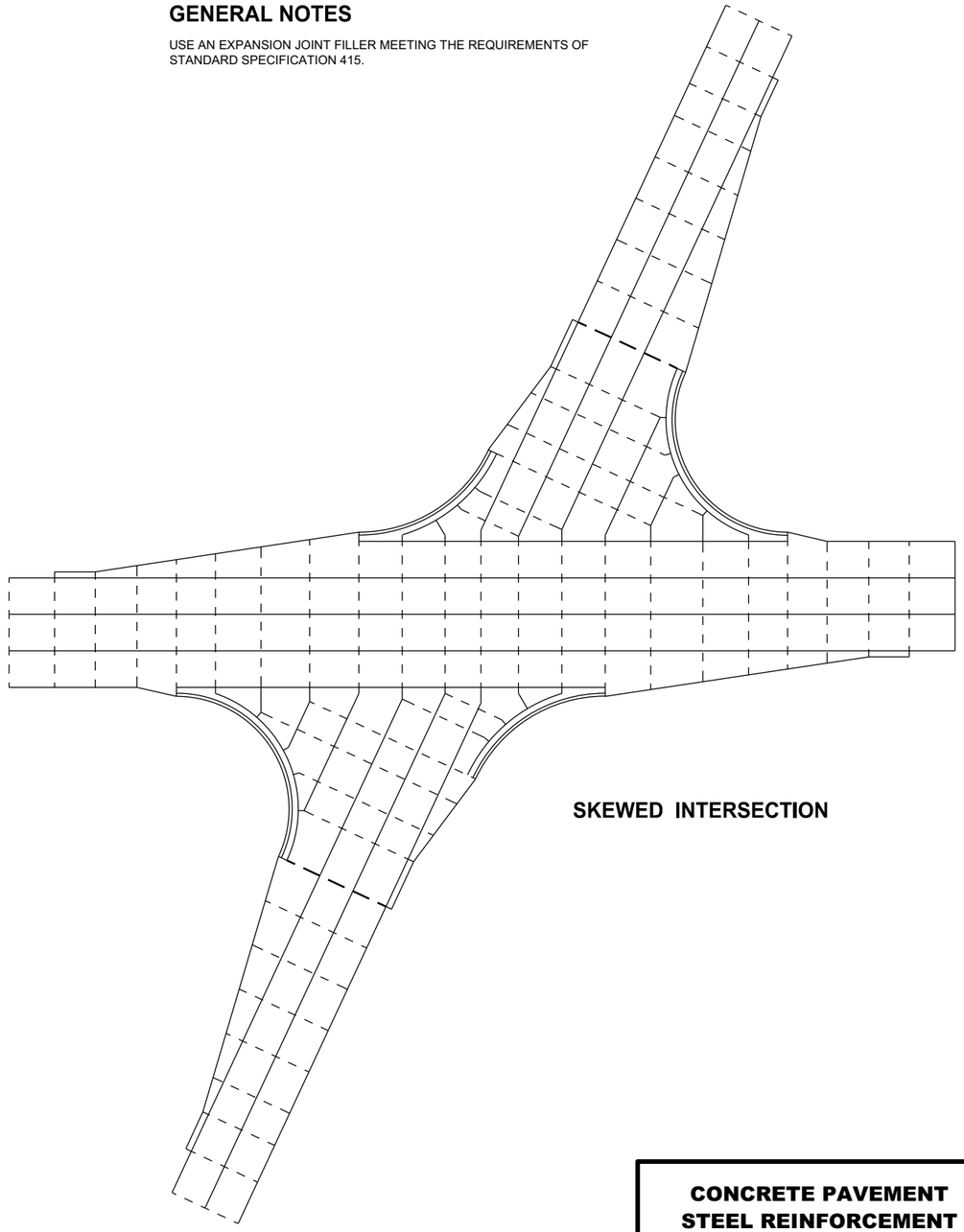
TIED JOINT



STANDARD INTERSECTION

GENERAL NOTES

USE AN EXPANSION JOINT FILLER MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.



SKEWED INTERSECTION

6

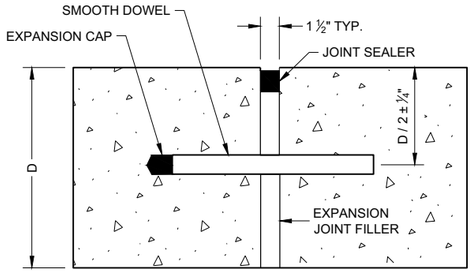
SDD 13C18 - 07b

CONCRETE PAVEMENT STEEL REINFORCEMENT

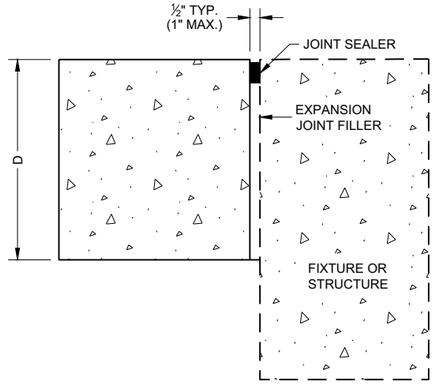
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 13C18 - 07b



DOWELED TRANSVERSE (1)



UNTIED - LONGITUDINAL

EXPANSION JOINTS

TIE BAR TABLE

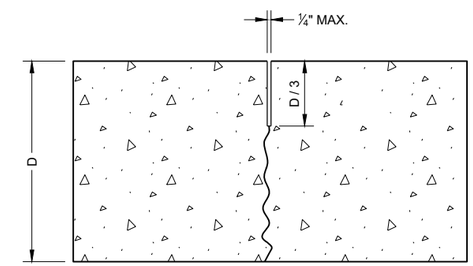
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 ½"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 ½"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4*	30"	24"**

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

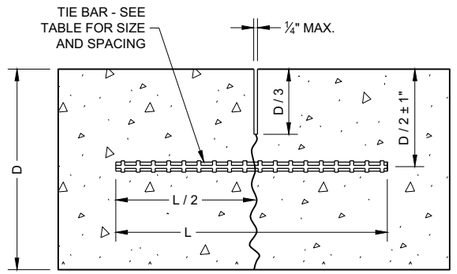
** CONFORM TO 15" MINIMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

GENERAL NOTES

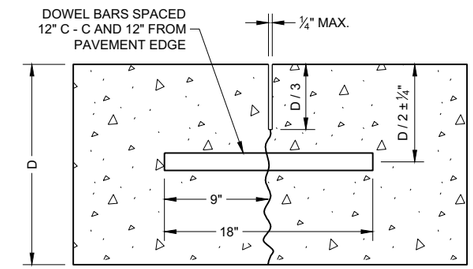
1. USE DOWELED EXPANSION JOINTS ON SIDE ROADS AT INTERSECTIONS (TO ISOLATETHE SIDE ROAD FROM THE THROUGH STREET) IF THE SIDE ROAD IS CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND GREATER THAN 300 FEET IN LENGTH.
2. SPACE CONTRACTION JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SDD 13C4, 13C11 OR 13C13.
3. LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET FROM THE NEAREST CONTRACTION JOINT AND ALIGN PARALLEL TO CONTRACTION JOINTS.
4. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS CAN BE FORMED OR SAWED.
5. IF JOINT IS FORMED, PROVIDE A ¼" RADIUS.
6. ANCHOR TIE BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY.



UNDOWELED TRANSVERSE

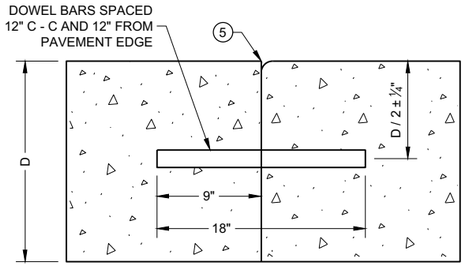


TIED LONGITUDINAL

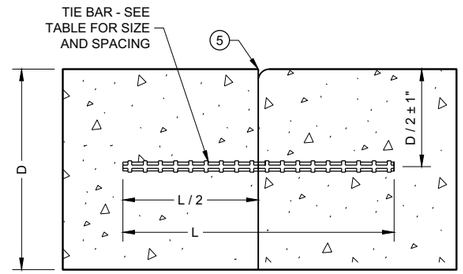


DOWELED TRANSVERSE

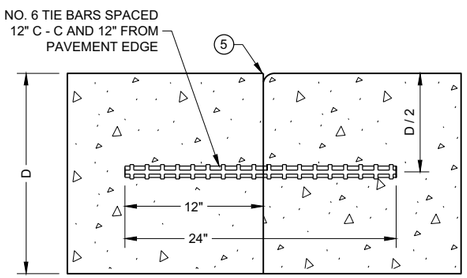
CONTRACTION JOINTS (2)



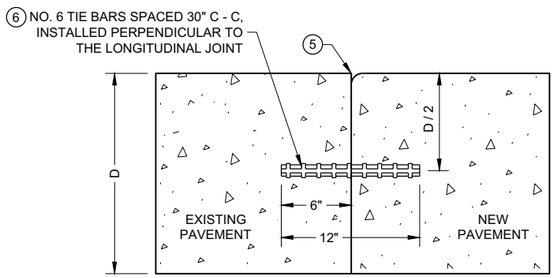
DOWELED TRANSVERSE (3)



TIED LONGITUDINAL



TIED TRANSVERSE (3)
(FOR USE ON NON-DOWELED PAVEMENTS ONLY)



TIED LONGITUDINAL TO EXISTING

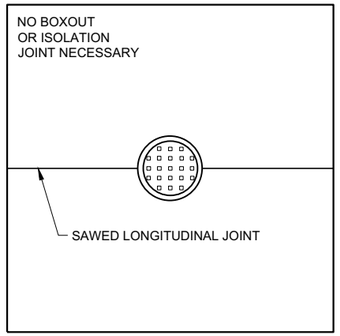
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS (4)

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES

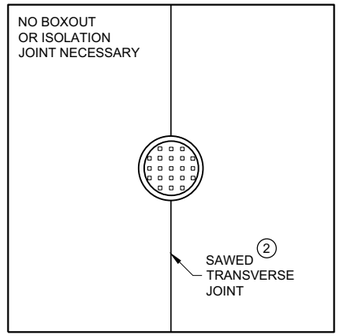
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

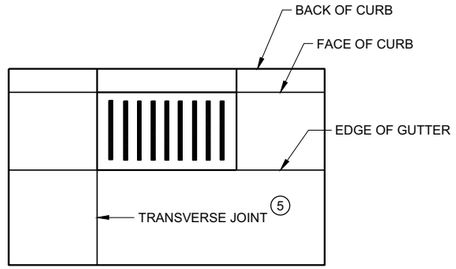
SDD 13C18 - 07c



MANHOLE WITH LONGITUDINAL JOINT



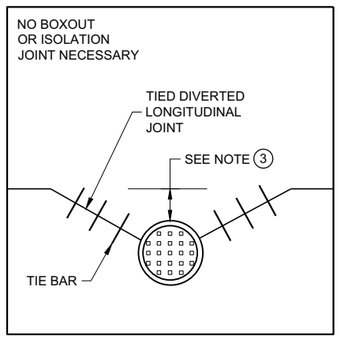
MANHOLE WITH TRANSVERSE JOINT



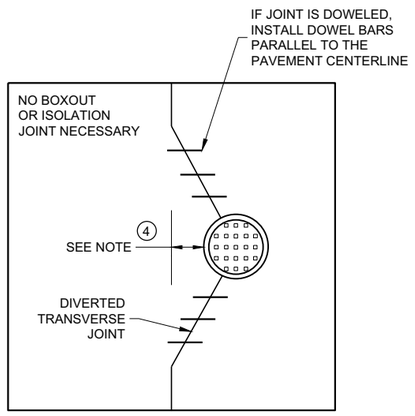
INLET WITH TRANSVERSE JOINT

GENERAL NOTES

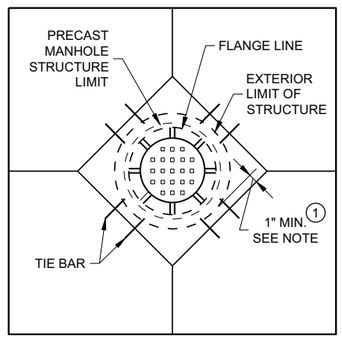
1. USE BOXOUTS WHEN UTILITY STRUCTURE IS IN THE PATH OF CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. PROVIDE A 1 FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE EXTERIOR LIMIT OF THE STRUCTURE TO THE DIAMOND BOXOUT.
2. ADJUST TRANSVERSE JOINT TO INTERSECT MANHOLE IF POSSIBLE.
3. IF DISTANCE BETWEEN THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND THE EDGE OF MANHOLE IS 2 FEET OR LESS, DIVERT THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AT A 2:1 TAPER RATE TO THE CENTER OF THE MANHOLE. IF THE DISTANCE IS GREATER THAN 2 FEET, DO NOT DIVERT THE JOINT AND SAW AS NORMAL. PLACE REINFORCEMENT REBAR AROUND THE MANHOLE.
4. IF THE DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE MANHOLE TO THE NEAREST TRANSVERSE JOINT IS LESS 4 FEET OR LESS, REDIRECT JOINT TO INTERSECT THE CENTER OF THE MANHOLE. IF DISTANCE IS GREATER THAN 4 FEET, DO NOT DIVERT THE JOINT AND SAW AS NORMAL. PLACE REINFORCEMENT REBAR AROUND THE MANHOLE.
5. ALIGN TRANSVERSE JOINT WITH ONE EDGE OF INLET WHEN PRACTICAL.



MANHOLE WITH DIVERTED LONGITUDINAL CONTRACTION JOINT



MANHOLE WITH DIVERTED TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINT



DIAGONAL MANHOLE BOXOUT FOR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING AT UTILITY FIXTURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

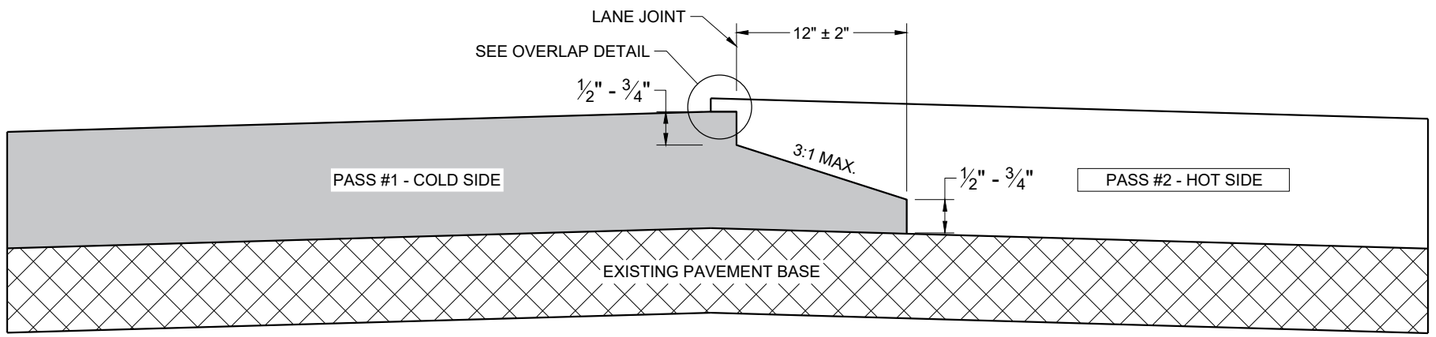
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Peter Kemp P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVIS

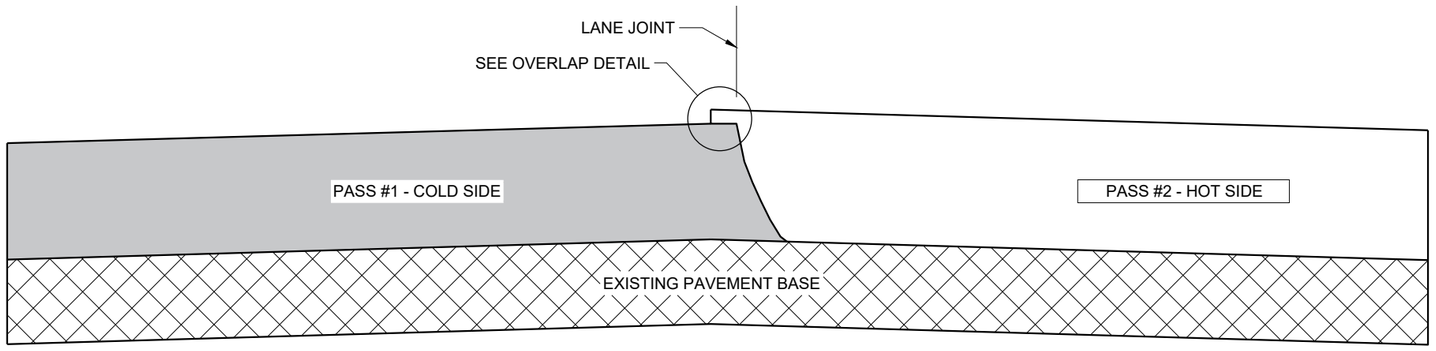
FHWA

6

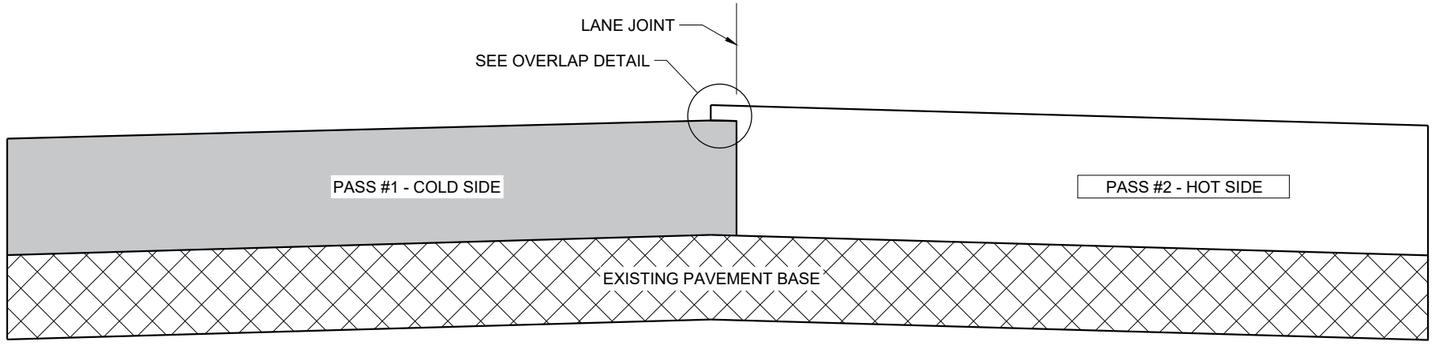
SDD13C18 - 07d
SDD13C18 - 07d



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)

GENERAL NOTES

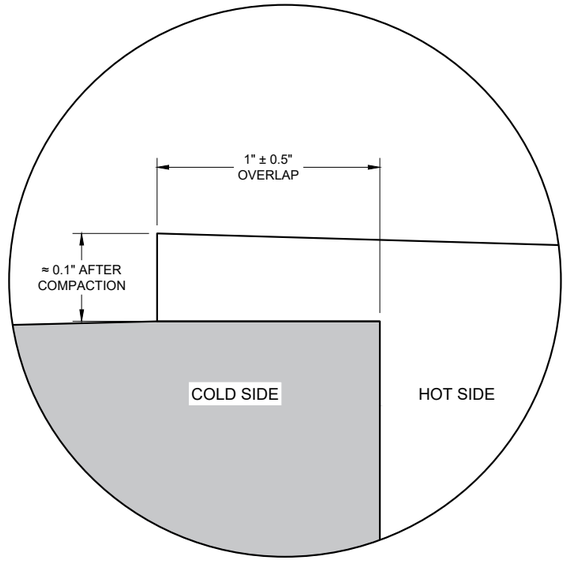
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY 1" ± 0.5" AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.



OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

6

6

SDD 13C19 - 03

SDD 13C19 - 03

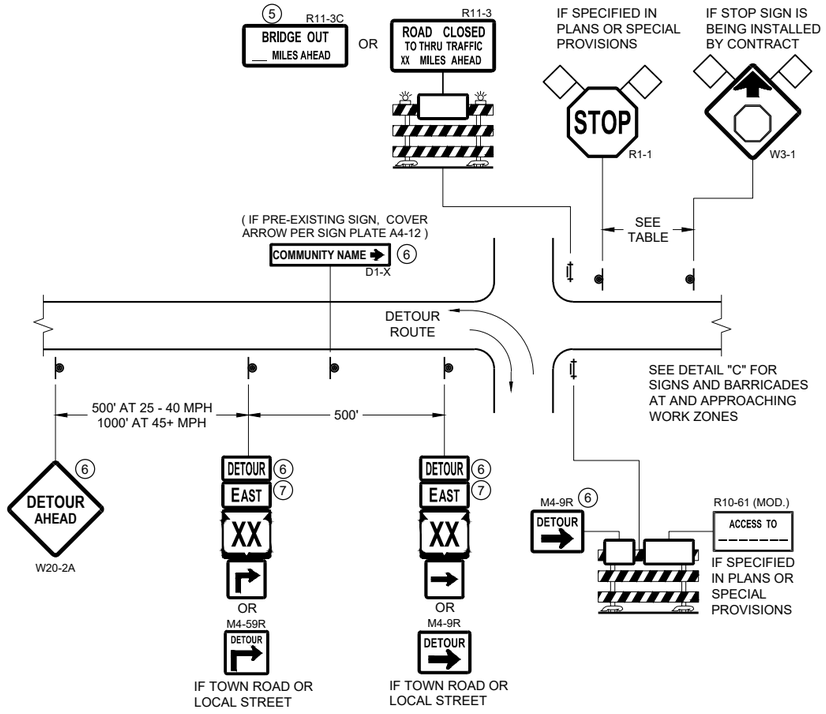
HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2020
DATE

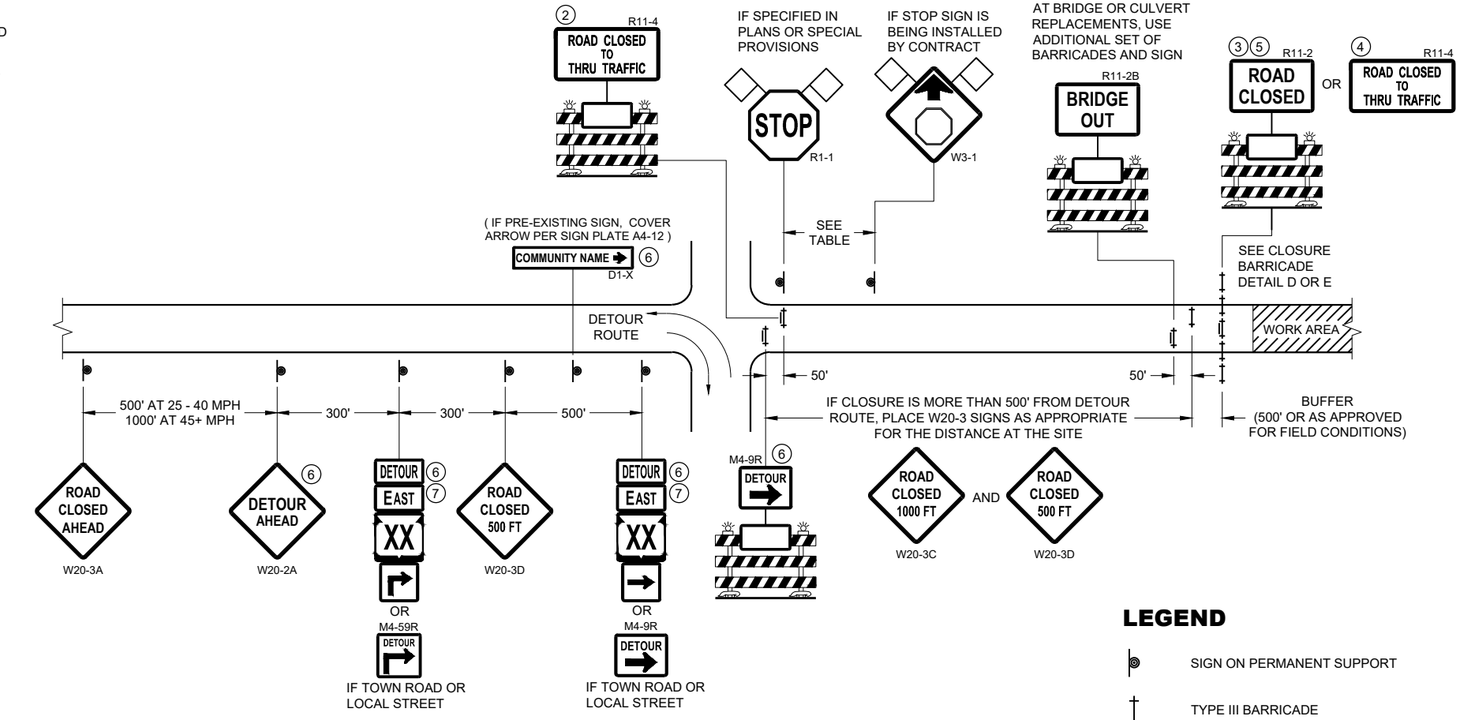
/S/ Steven Hefel
HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN

FHWA



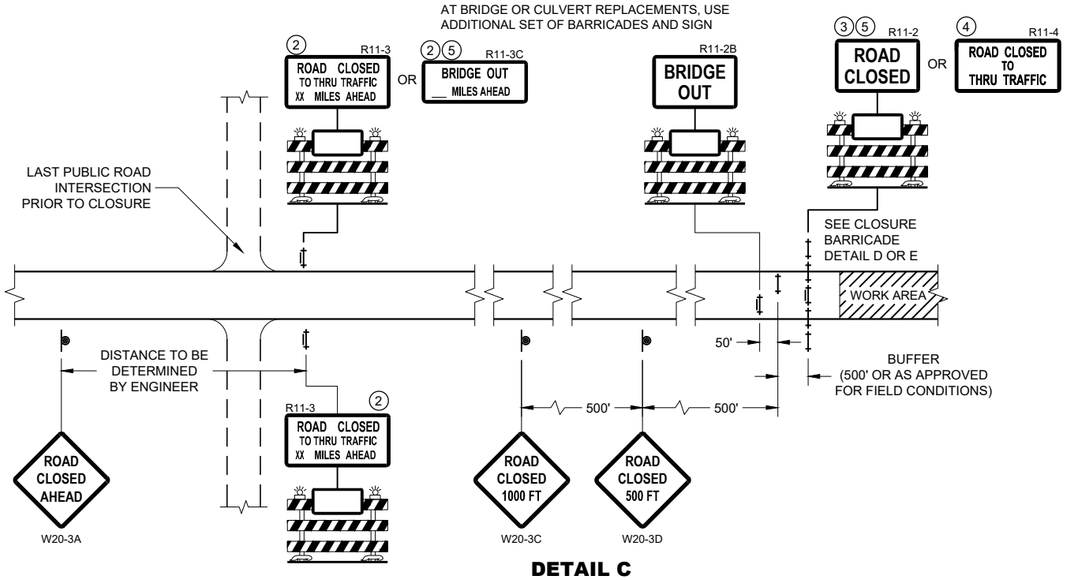
DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

DETOUR M4 - 8
EAST M3 - X
XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A
M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

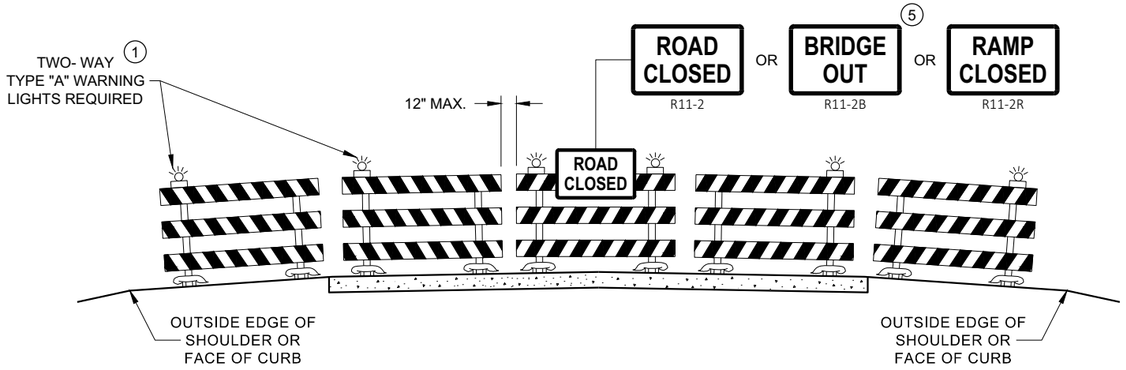
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

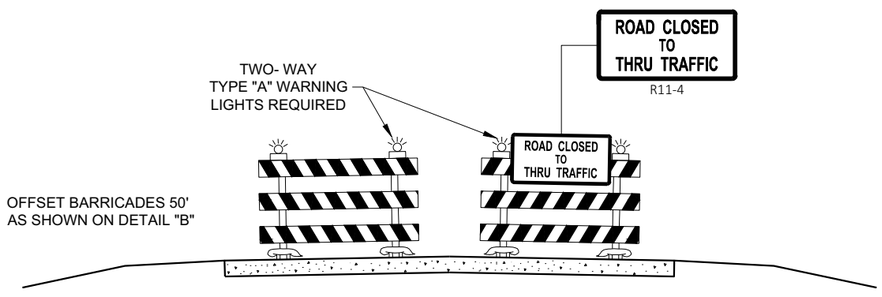
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR / EAST — M4 - 8, M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4
- XX — M1 - 6
- COUNTY / X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1
- M06 - 1
- M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

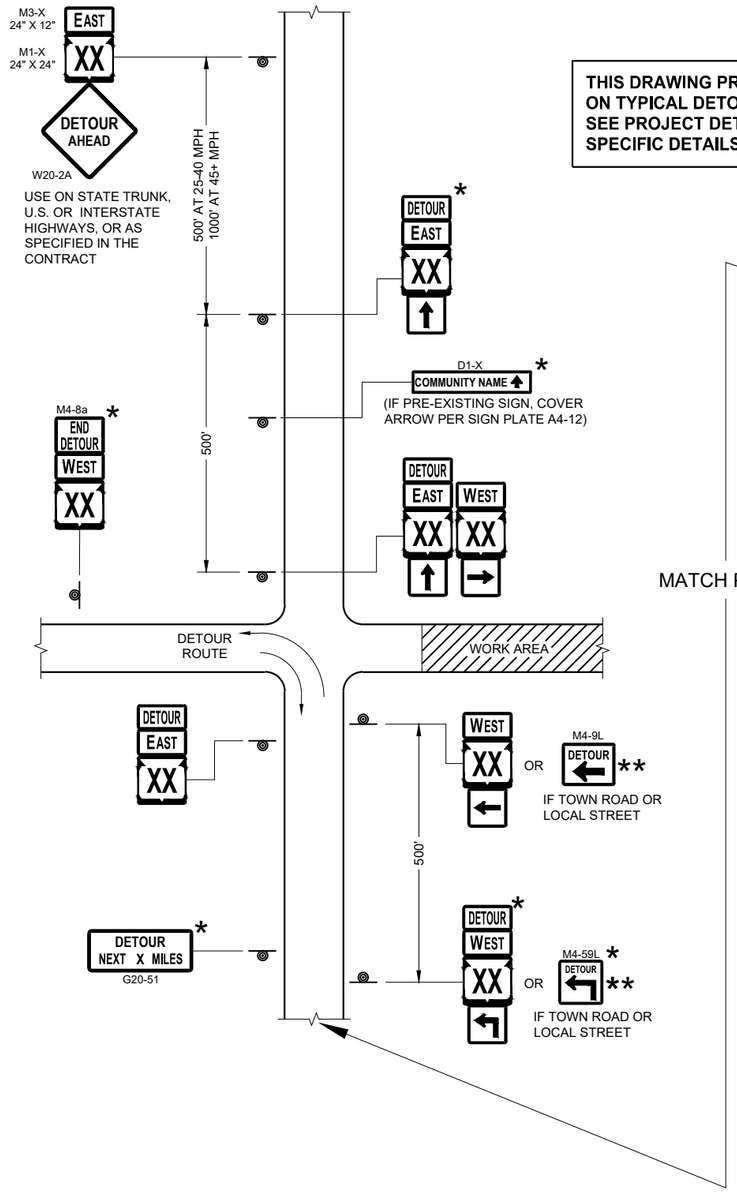
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

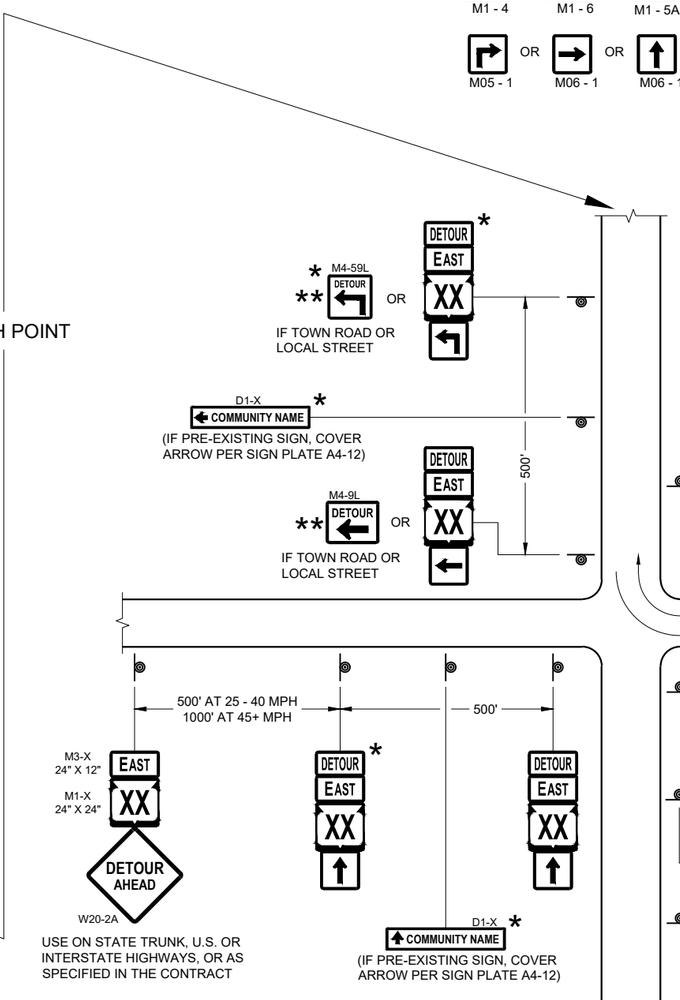
SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

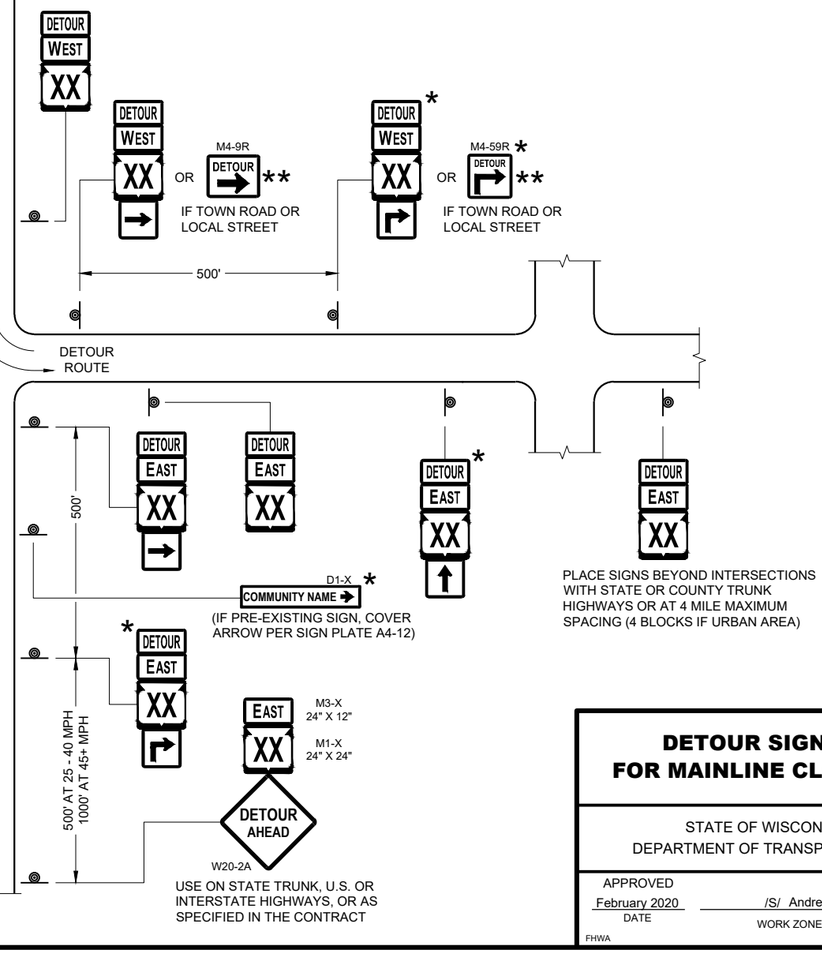
M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.







SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

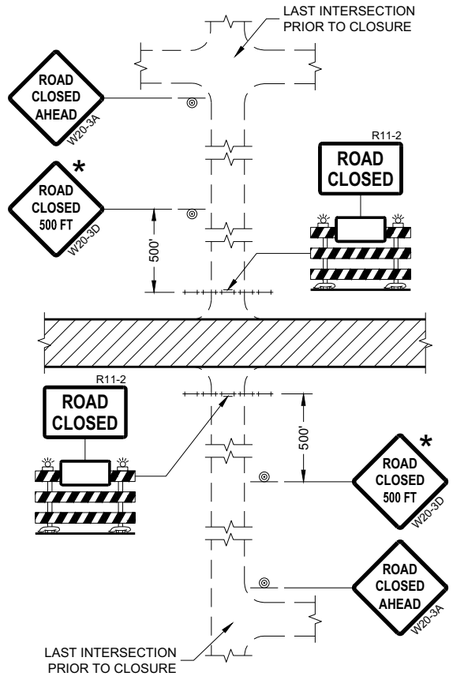
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

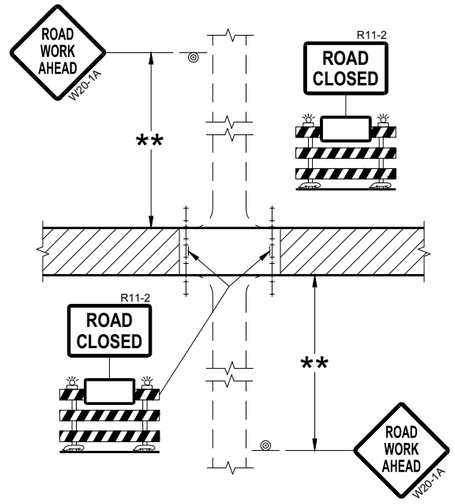
SDD 15C02 - 08c

SDD 15C02 - 08c

6



DETAIL 1
(NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 2
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE (500 FEET DESIRABLE) TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

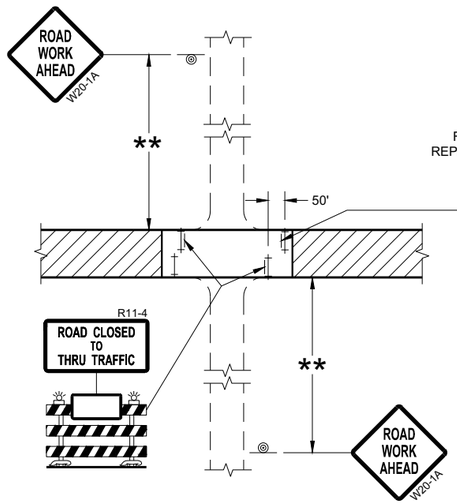
TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

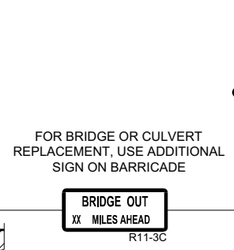
THE R11-2, R11-3, AND R11-4 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".
R11-4 AND R11-3 SHALL BE 60" X 30".

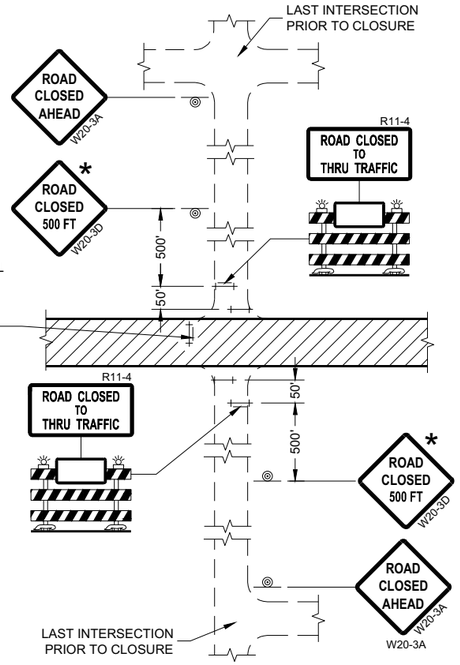
* OMIT THE "ROAD CLOSED 500 FT." SIGN IF THE LAST INTERSECTION IS 500 FEET OR LESS FROM THE WORK ZONE.

** 500' MAX. OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSEST.





DETAIL 3
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 4
(CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

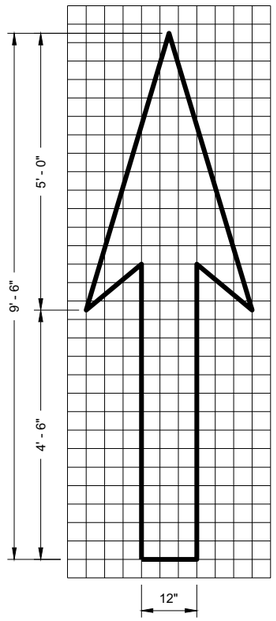
FHWA

6

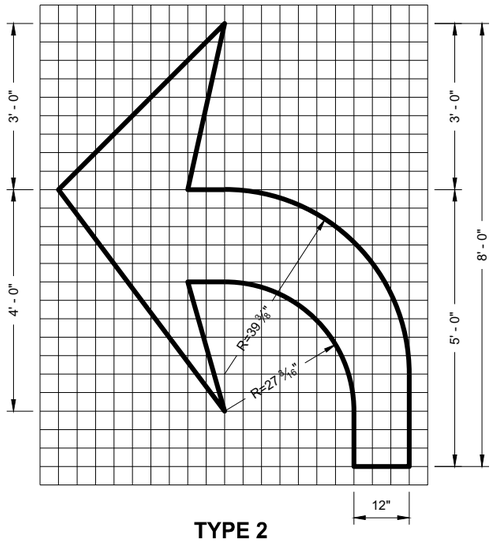
SDD 15C03 - 05

6

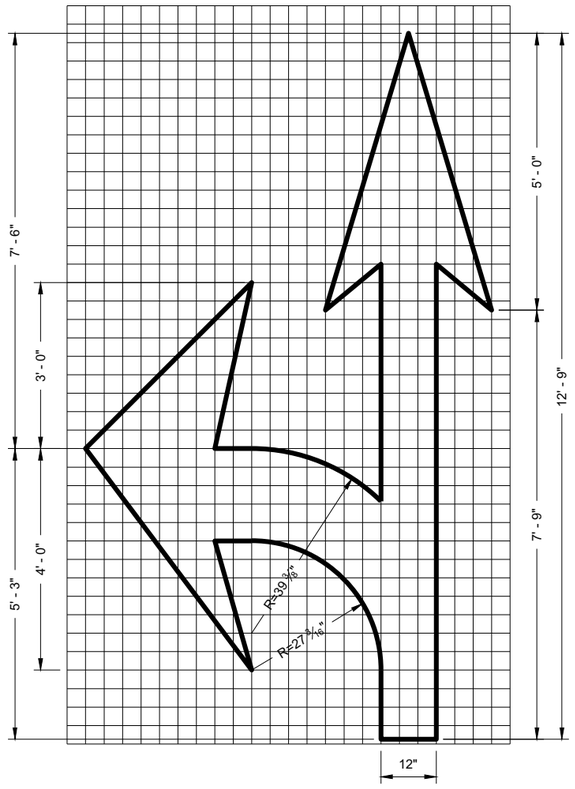
SDD 15C03 - 05



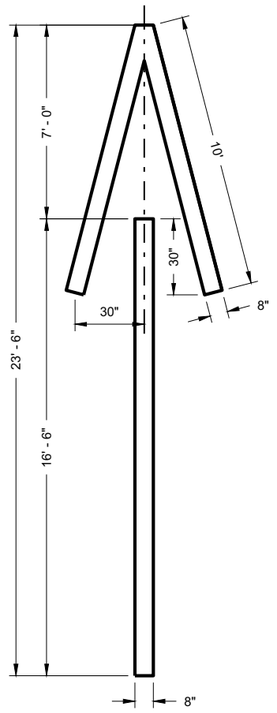
TYPE 1



TYPE 2



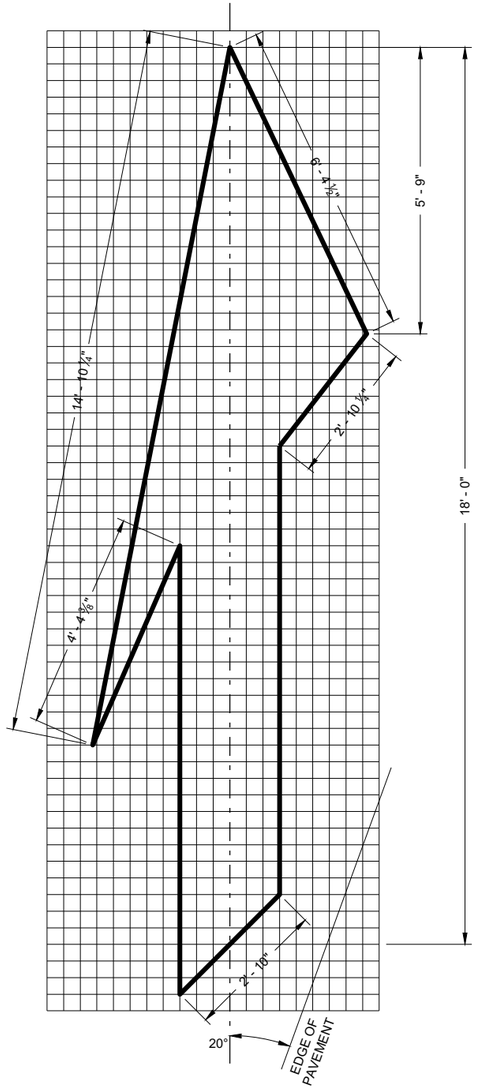
TYPE 3



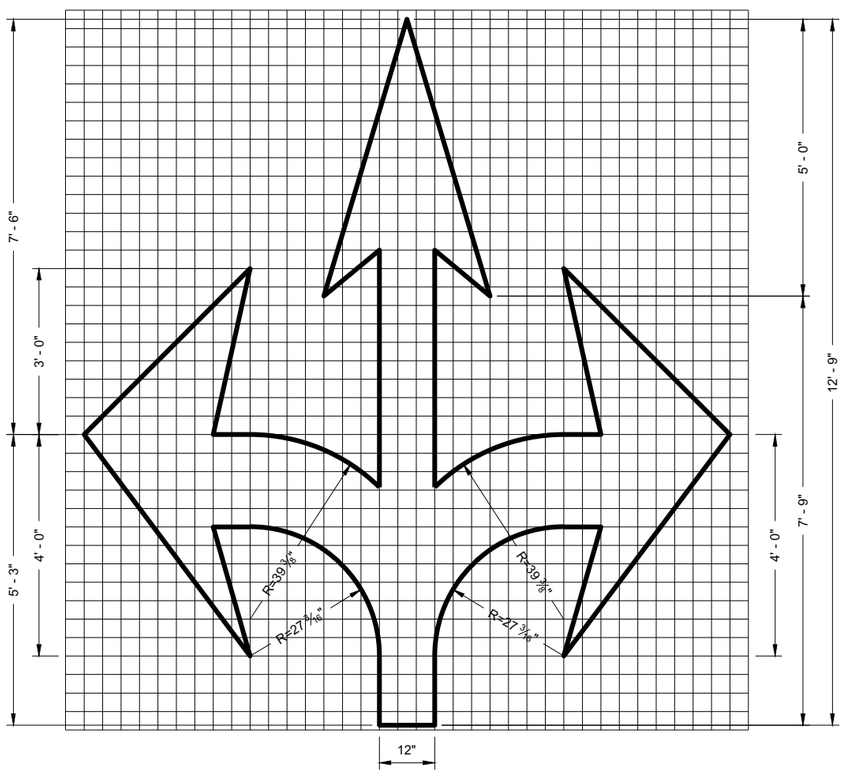
TYPE 4

GENERAL NOTES

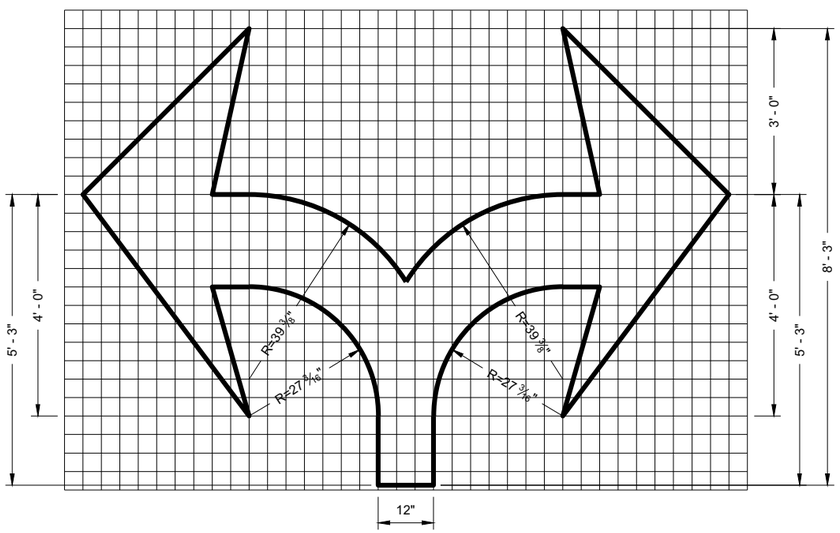
DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



TYPE 5 LANE DROP ARROW



TYPE 6



TYPE 7

PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

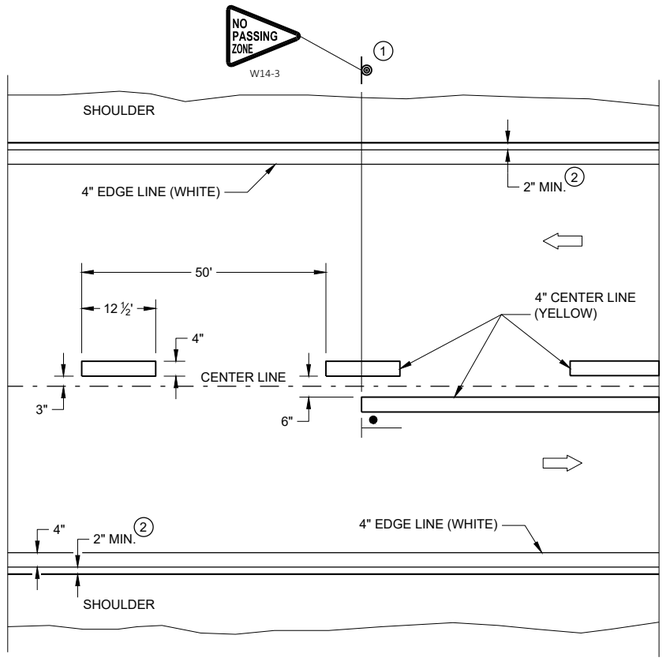
FHWA

6

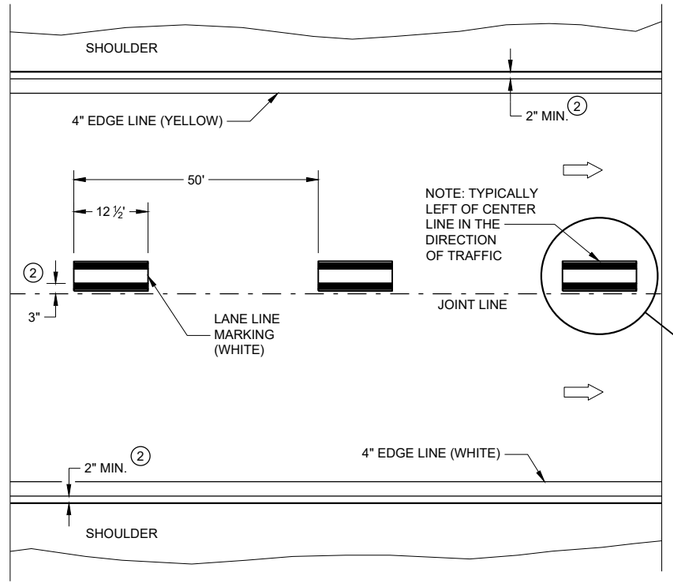
SDD 15C07 - 15c

6

SDD 15C07 - 15c

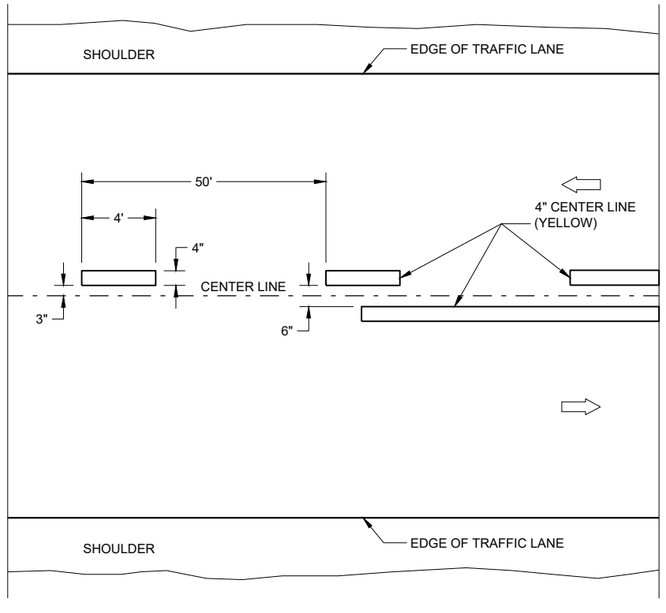


TWO WAY TRAFFIC

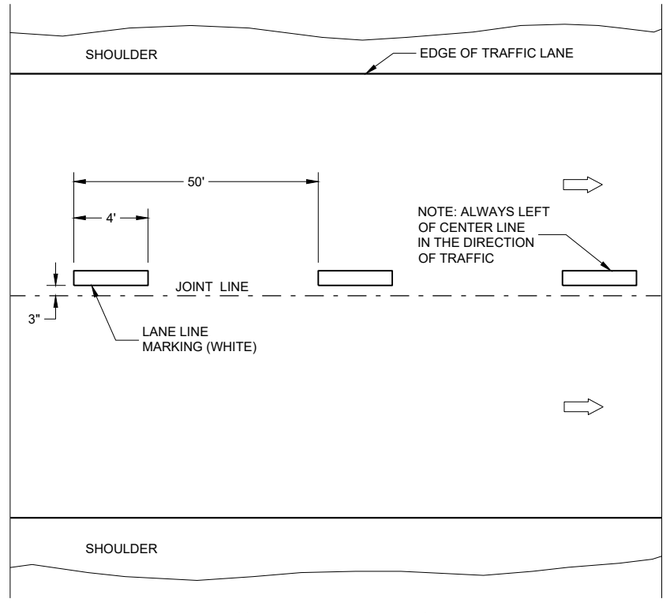


ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

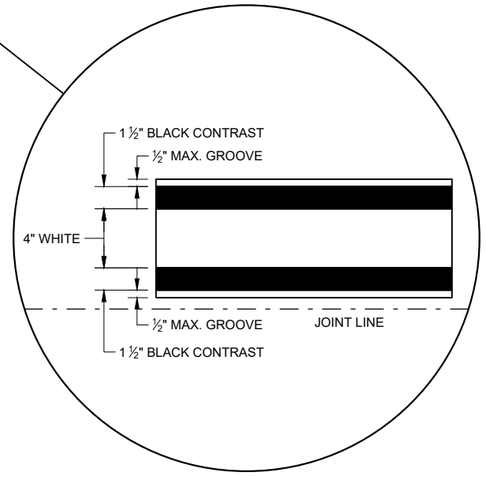
1. LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
2. MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

FHWA

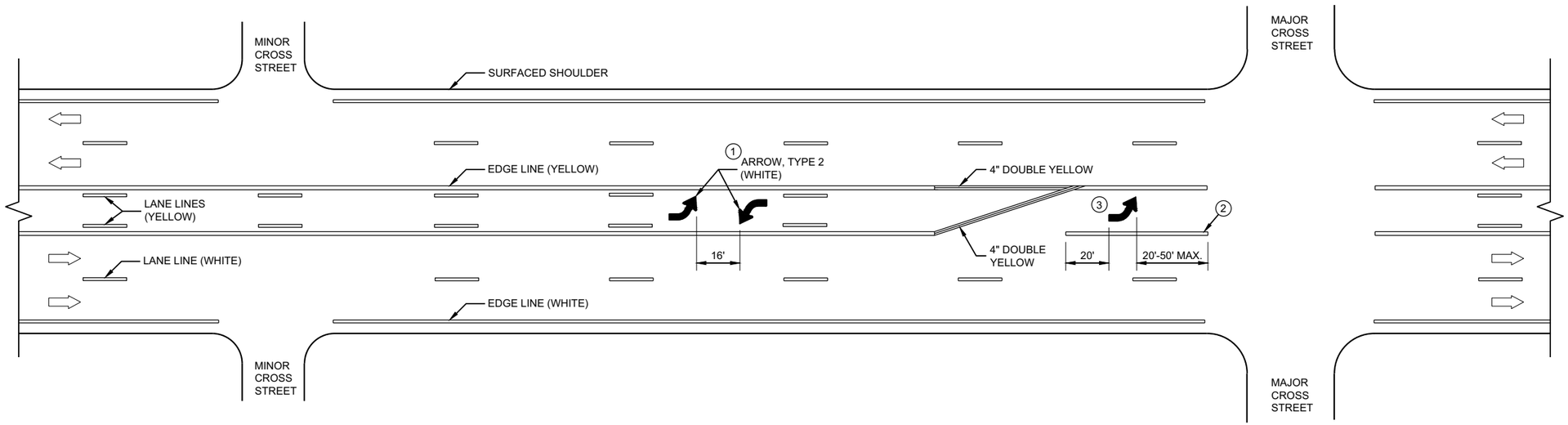
SDD 15C08 - 20a

SDD 15C08 - 20a

GENERAL NOTES

1. A SET OF ARROWS IS REQUIRED EVERY 400 FEET OR NEAR INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVEWAYS WITH TURNING TRAFFIC.
2. 8" WHITE
3. TURN BAY LENGTH OF LESS THAN 48' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT ARROWS OR TEXT.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY LEFT TURN LANE

6

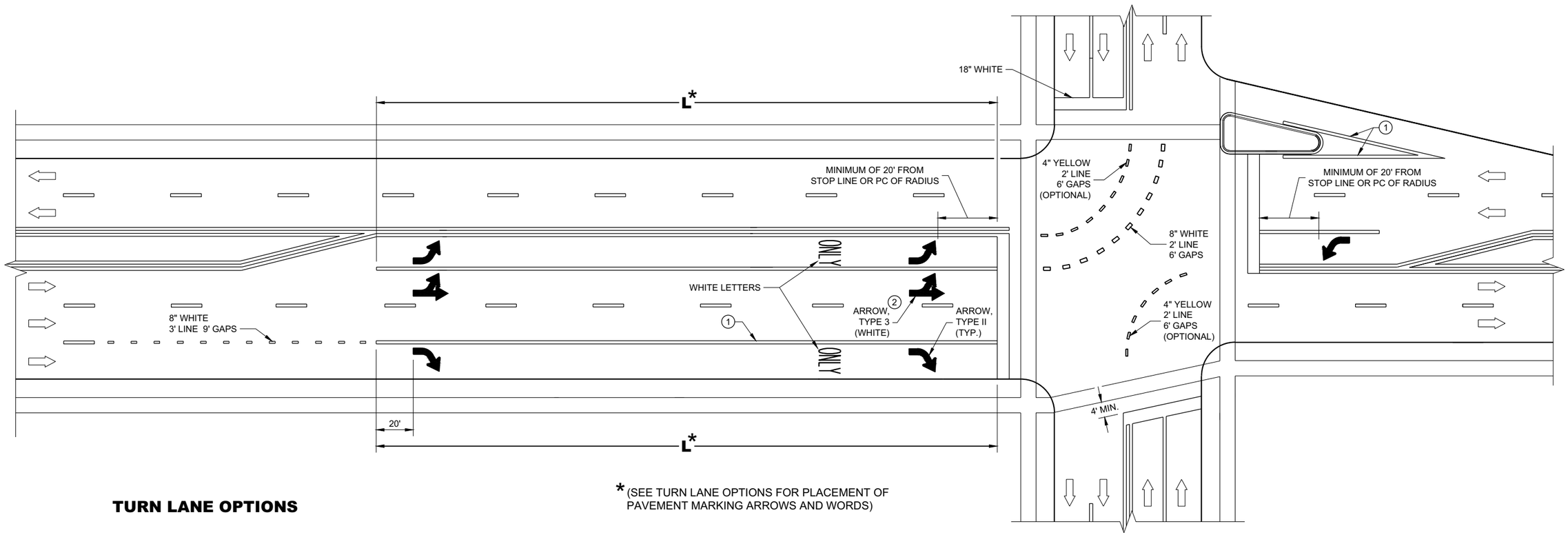
SDD 15C08 - 20b

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

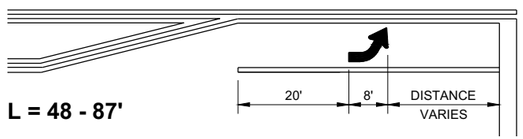
SDD 15C08 - 20b



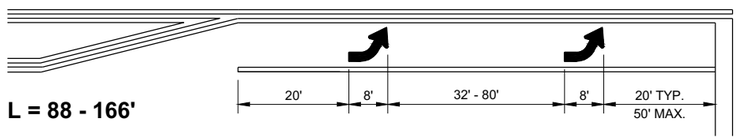
* (SEE TURN LANE OPTIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS AND WORDS)

TURN LANE OPTIONS

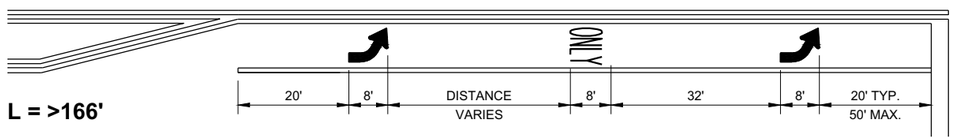
LENGTH OF TURN BAY (**L**) OF 0 - 47' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS OR WORDS



L = 48 - 87'



L = 88 - 166'



L = >166'

GENERAL NOTES

1. 8" WHITE
2. QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF TYPE 3 ARROWS ARE THE SAME AS THE TYPE II ARROWS IN THE ADJACENT TURN LANE. FOR TURN LANES WITH A PHYSICAL SEPARATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, THE ARROWS AND "ONLY" MARKING MAY BE ELIMINATED.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

L = LENGTH OF TURN BAY

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

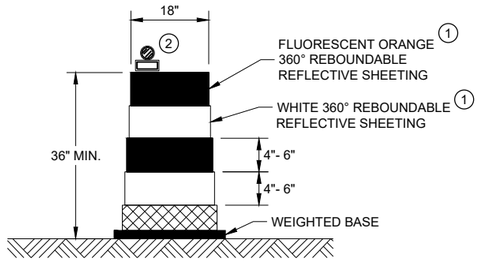
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

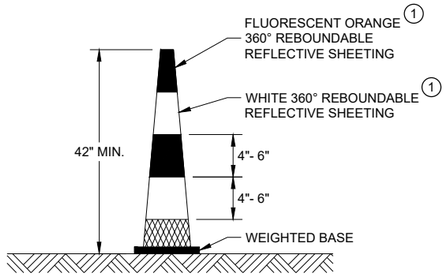
SDD 15C08 - 20c

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

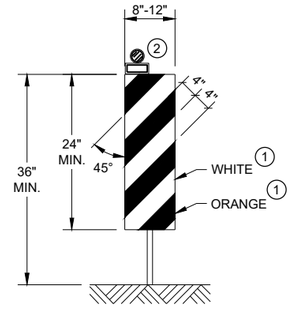


DRUM



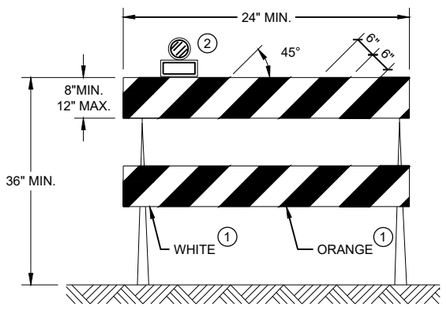
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



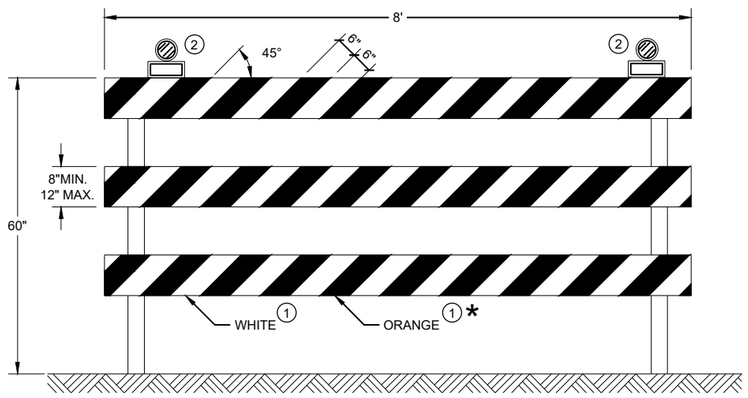
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD15C11 - 09b

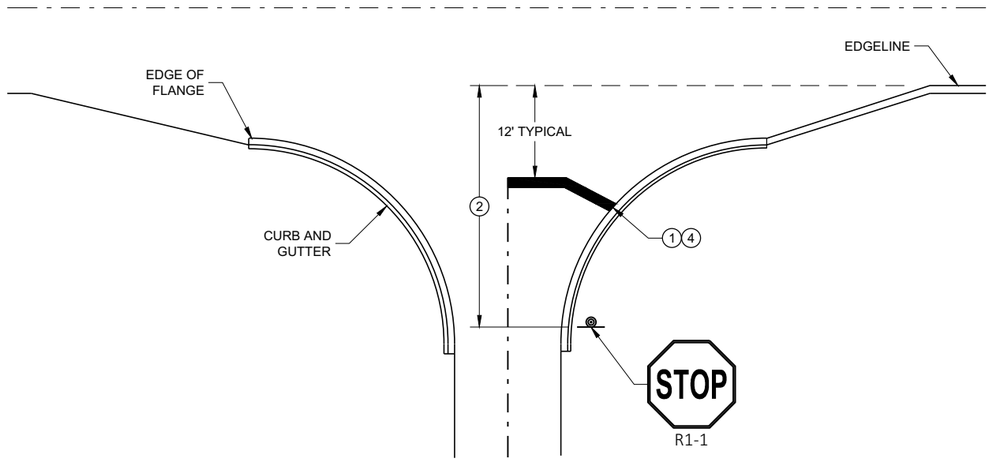
6

SDD15C11 - 09b

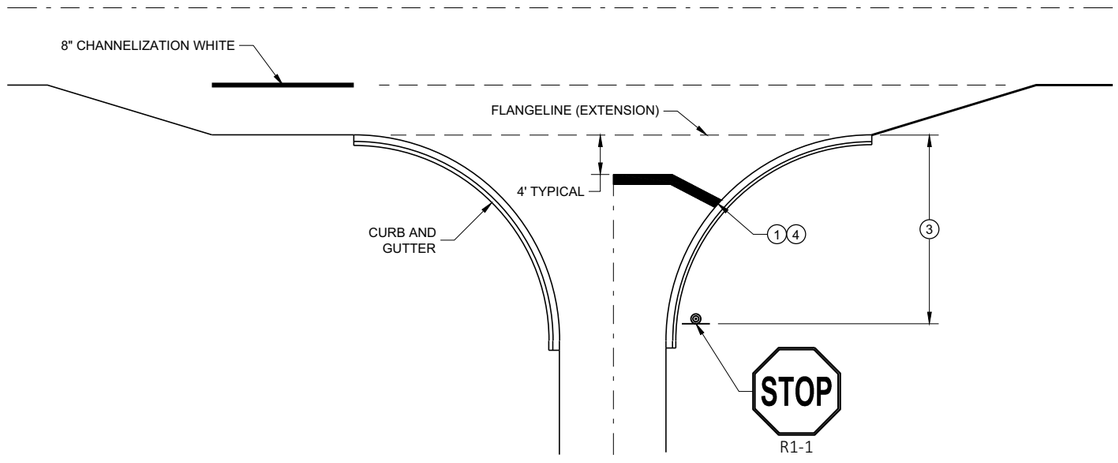
GENERAL NOTES

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

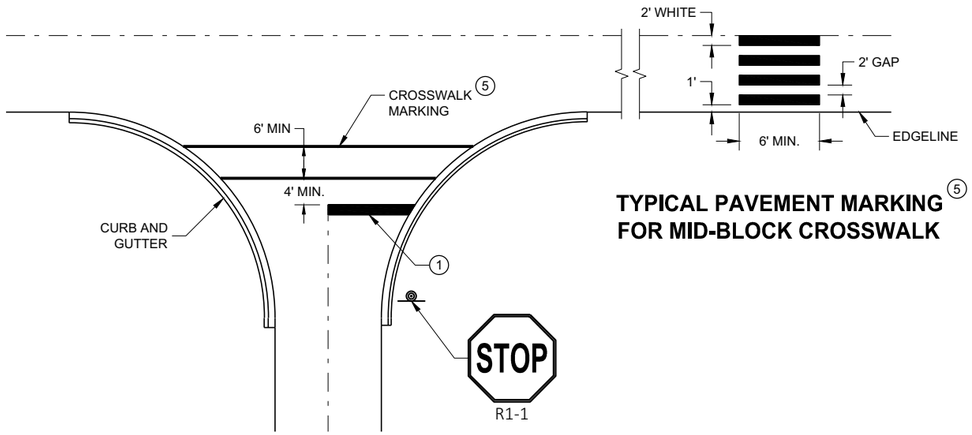
1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
3. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
5. LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER

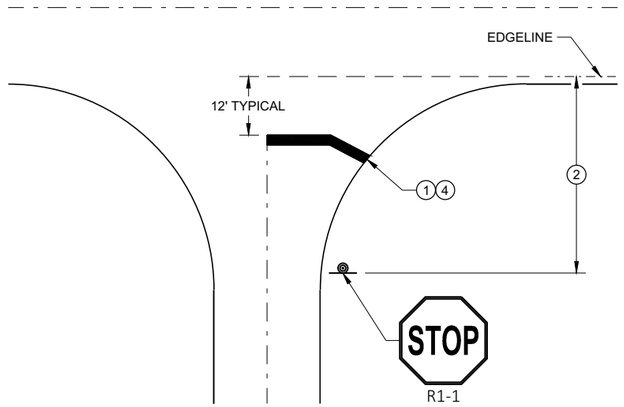


TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE



TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK 5

TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING

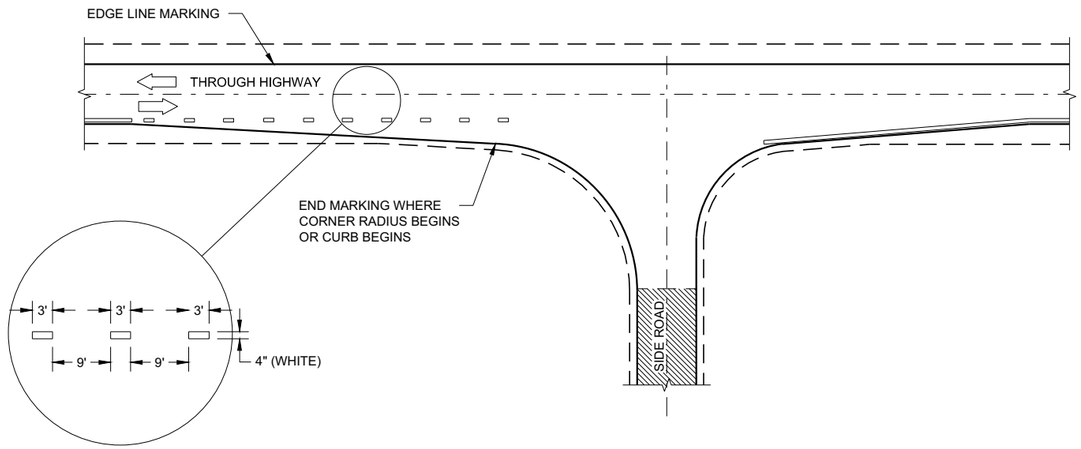
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

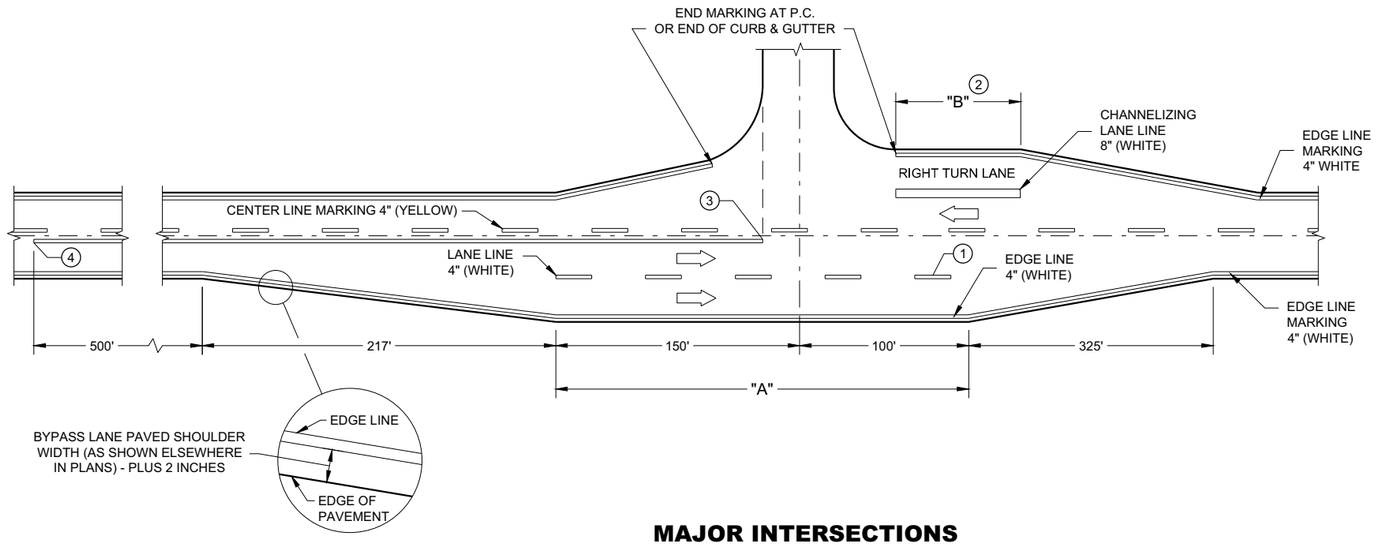
FHWA

6

SDD 15C33 - 04



MINOR INTERSECTION



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS

(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

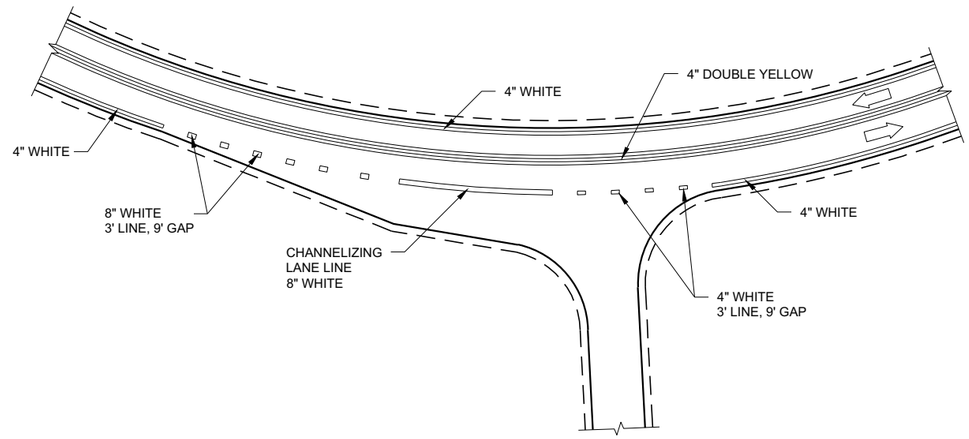
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

1. WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
2. WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
3. BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
4. BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

LEGEND

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE

PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

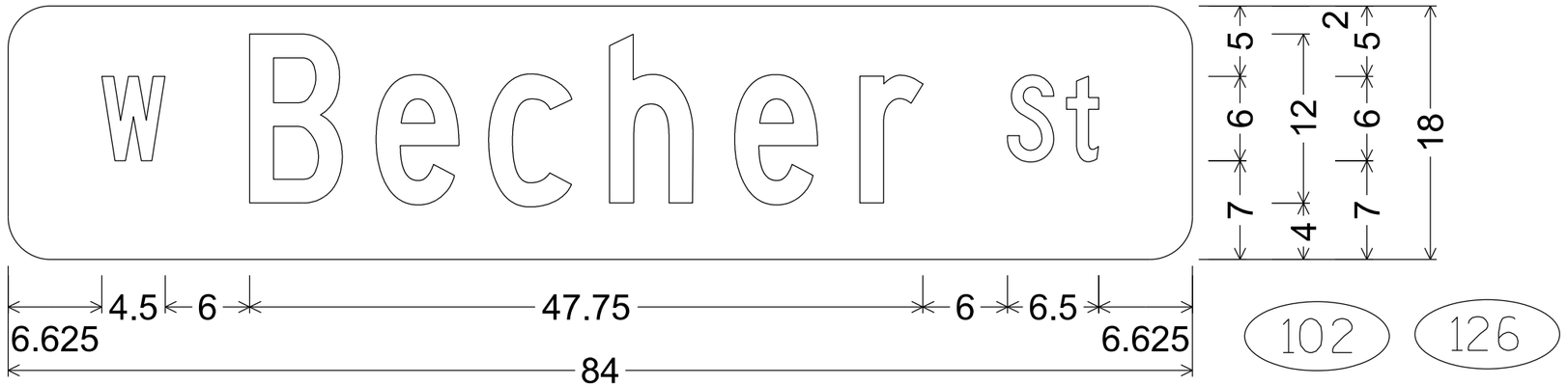
SDD 15C35 - 04a

6

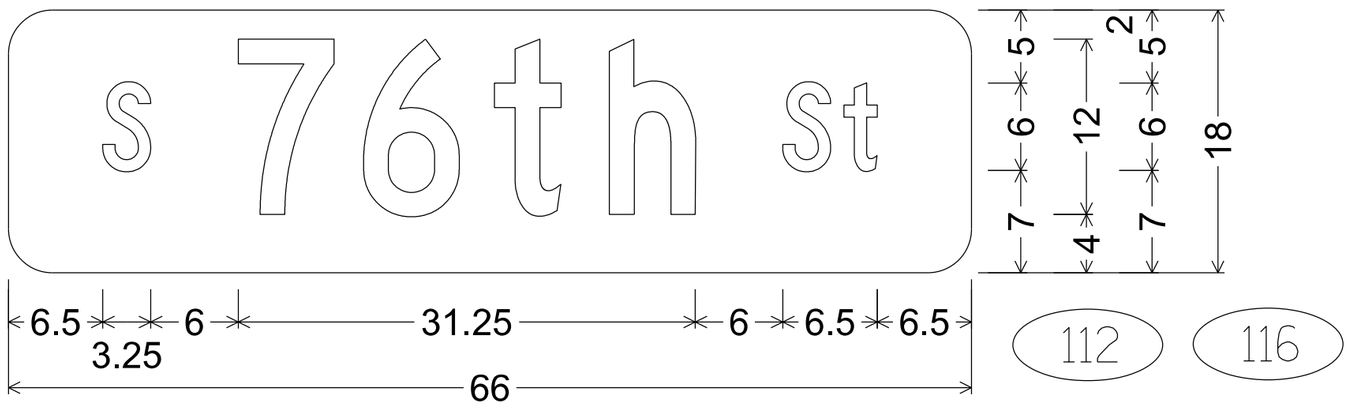
SDD 15C35 - 04a

NOTES

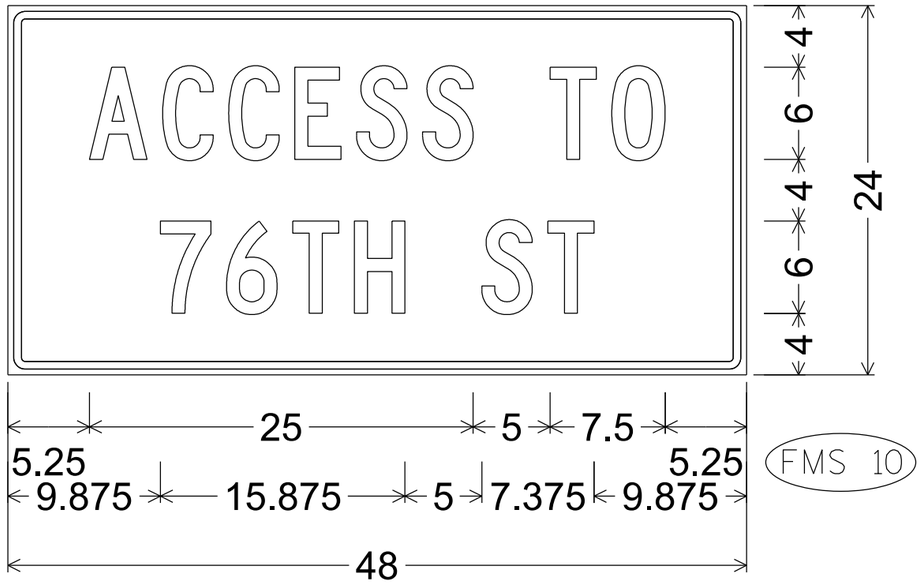
1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Green
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C



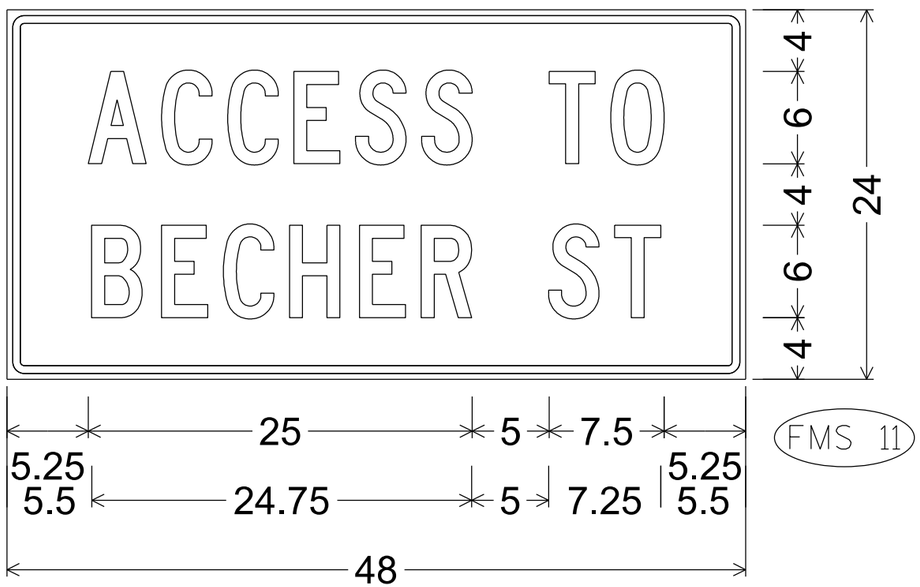
M1-94H; 3.000" Radius, No border



M1-94H; 3.000" Radius, No border



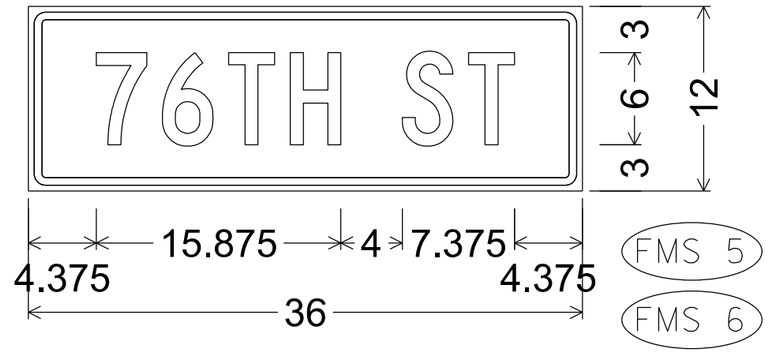
1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent



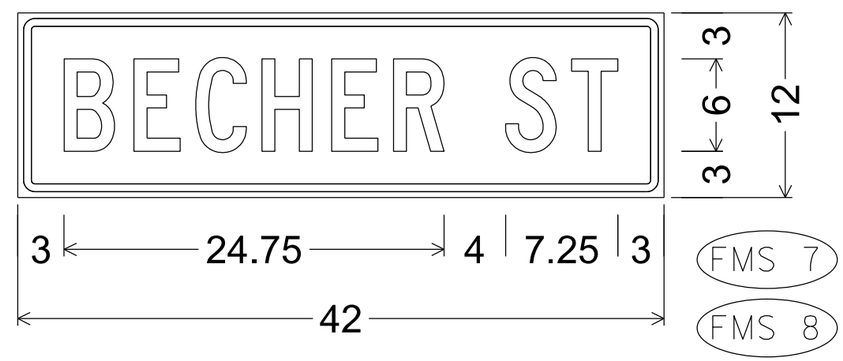
1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent

NOTES

1. Fixed Message Signs Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C

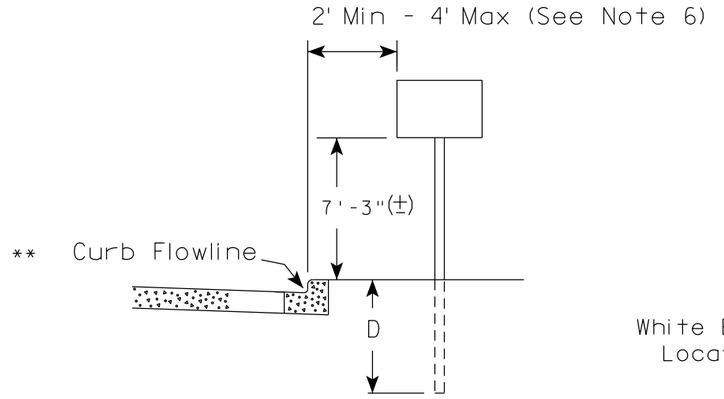


1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent

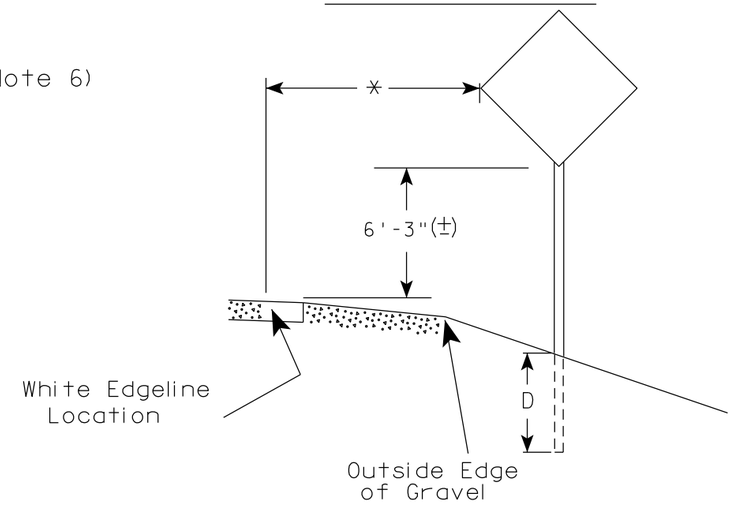


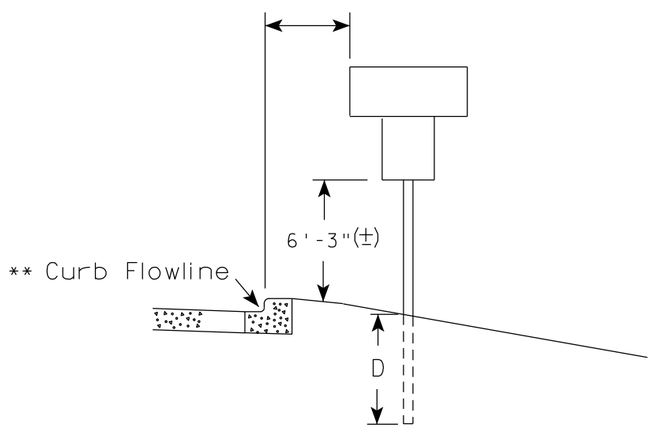
1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent

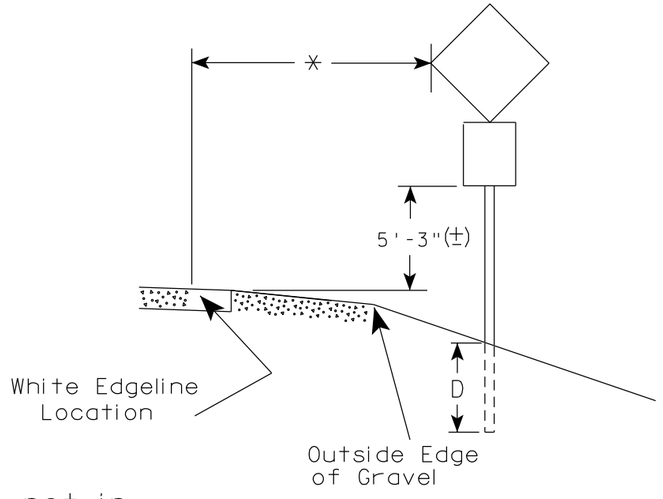
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

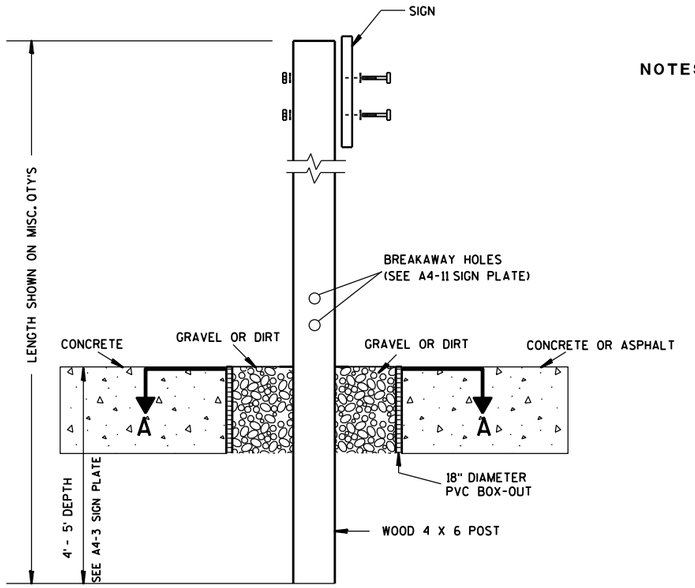
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

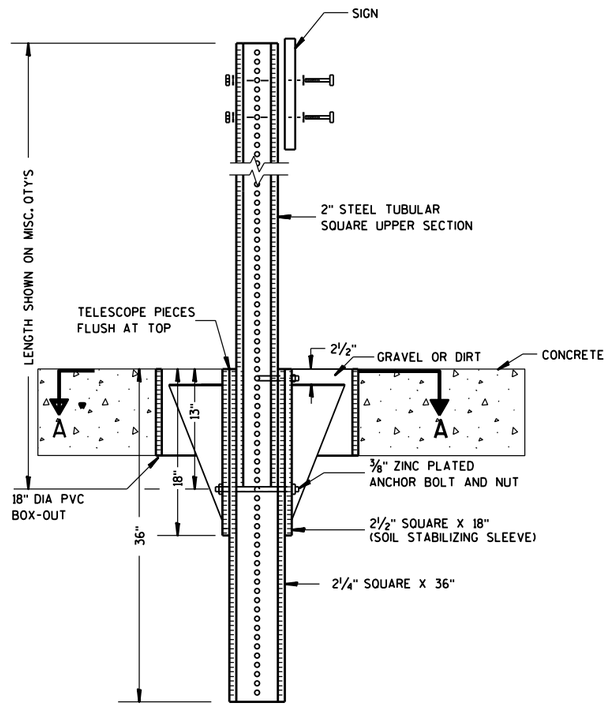
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 92	E



ELEVATION VIEW

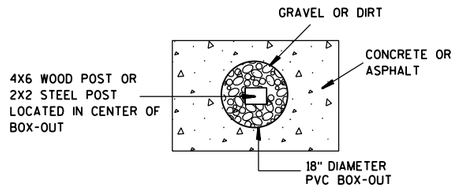
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

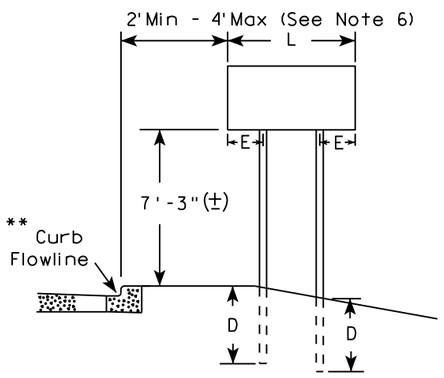
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

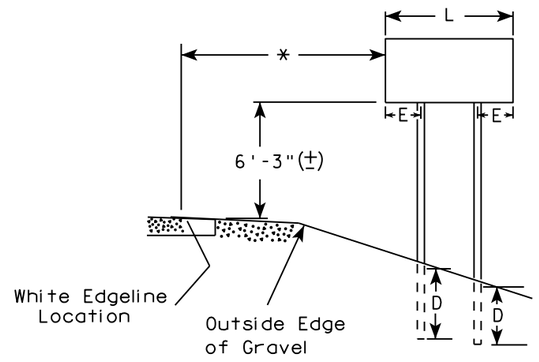
DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

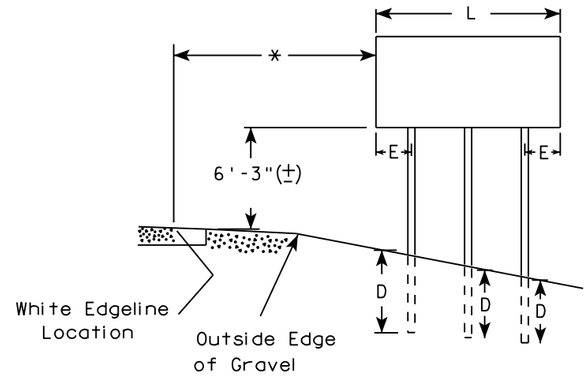
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

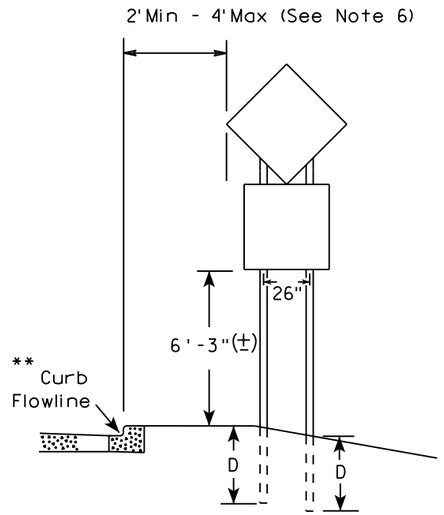
URBAN AREA



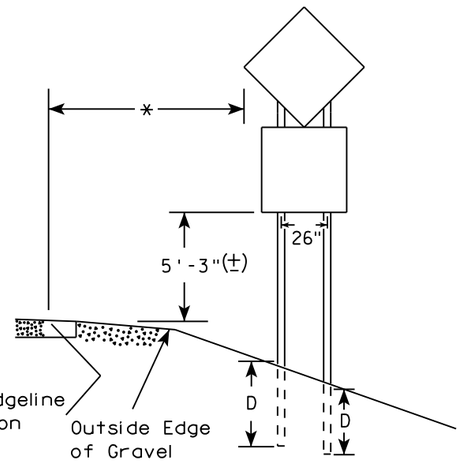
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)		
	L	E
***	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

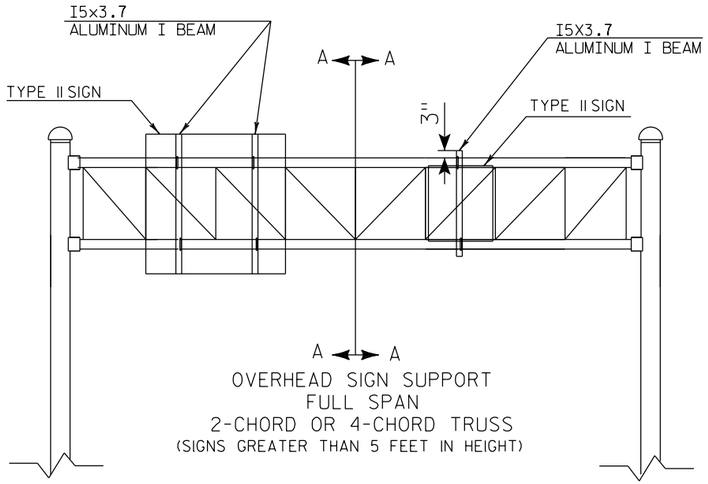
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

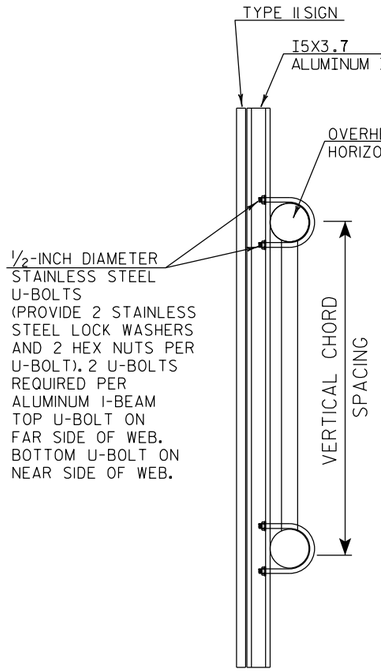
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

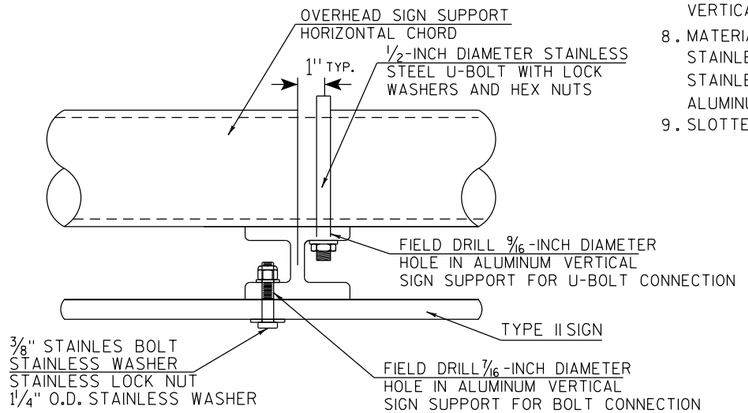
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 94	E



OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT
FULL SPAN
2-CHORD OR 4-CHORD TRUSS
(SIGNS GREATER THAN 5 FEET IN HEIGHT)



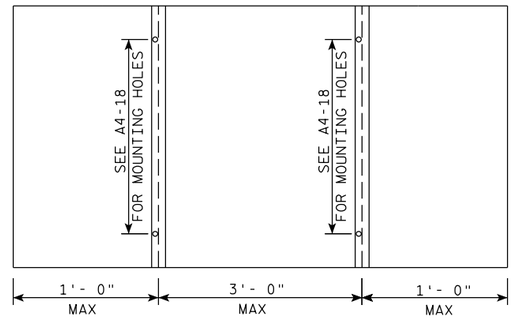
CUT SECTION A-A



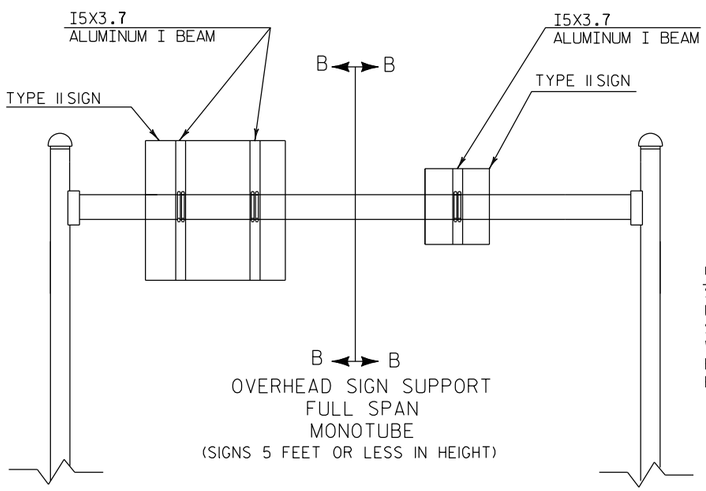
TYPICAL SIGN CONNECTION FOR
2-CHORD OR 4-CHORD TRUSS
PLAN VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

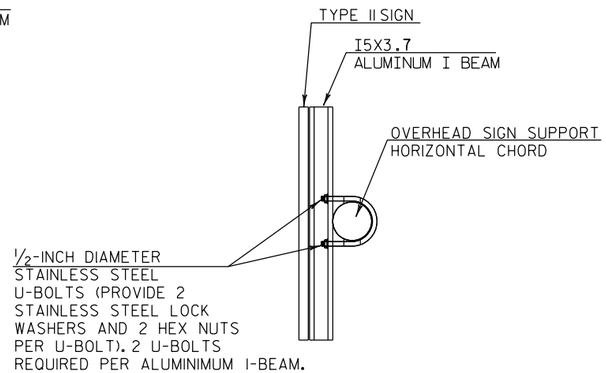
1. USE STAINLESS STEEL U-BOLTS, WASHERS, AND NUTS.
2. USE STAINLESS BOLTS AT BOLT HOLES IN SIGN PANEL PER SIGN PLATE A4-18.
3. USE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT BEAMS HAVING A 5 INCH BEAM DEPTH AND WEIGHT OF 3.7 LBS PER FOOT.
4. U-BOLTS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL AND MANUFACTURED TO THE PROPER SIZE TO FIT THE CHORDS OF THE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE.
5. DIAMETER OF U-BOLTS SHALL BE AS SHOWN.
6. THE LENGTH OF THE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT BEAMS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE HEIGHT OF THE SIGN THEY ARE SUPPORTING. BEAM LENGTHS MAY BE LONGER FOR PROPER ATTACHMENT TO CHORDS.
7. SEE DETAIL BELOW FOR SPACING OF ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORTS
8. MATERIAL NOTES:
   STAINLESS STEEL U-BOLTS, BOLTS, AND LOCKWASHERS ASTM 304.
   STAINLESS STEEL HEX NUTS ASTM A276.
   ALUMINUM I-BEAMS ARE 6061-T6.
9. SLOTTED HOLES IN I-BEAMS ARE NOT ALLOWED



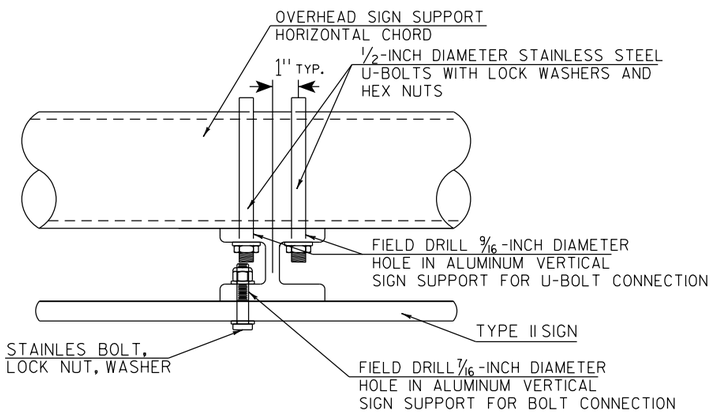
SPACING OF I5X3.7 ALUMINUM
MULTIPLE VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORTS



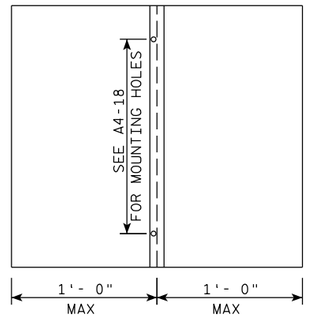
OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT
FULL SPAN
MONOTUBE
(SIGNS 5 FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT)



CUT SECTION B-B



TYPICAL SIGN CONNECTION FOR
MONOTUBE
PLAN VIEW



SPACING OF I5X3.7 ALUMINUM
SINGLE VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT

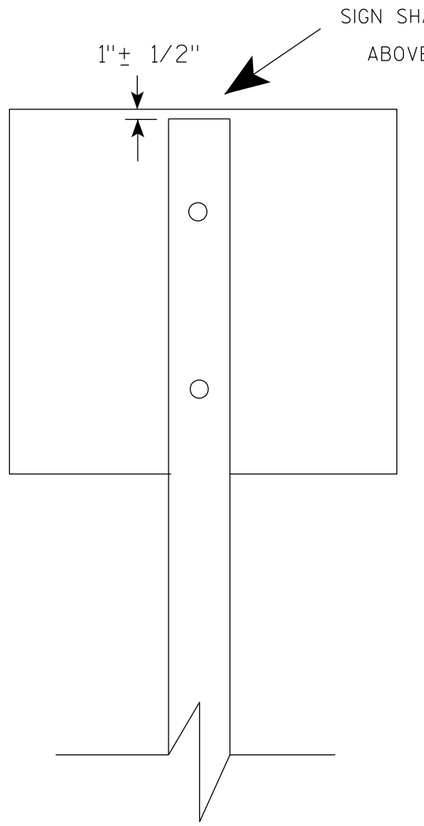
TYPE II SIGN CONNECTION
TO OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT

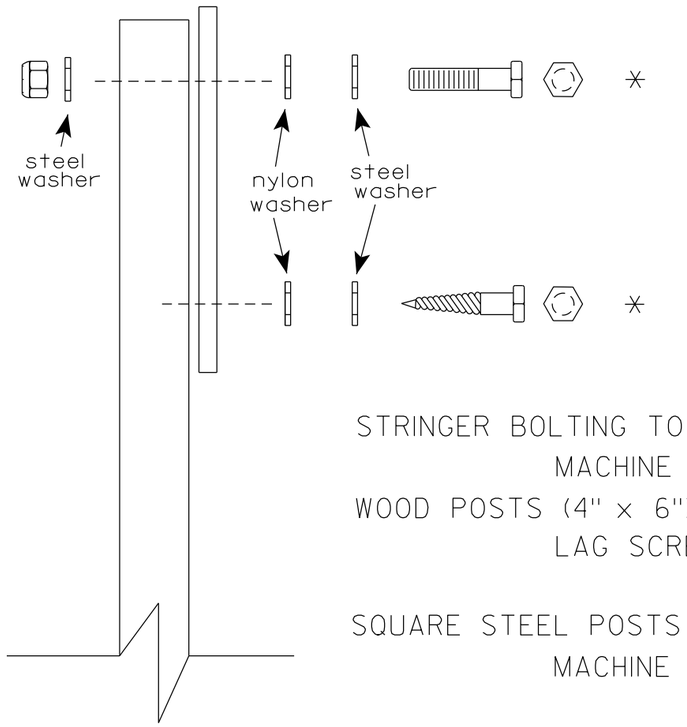
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/07/20 PLATE NO. A4-7B.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 95	E





Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

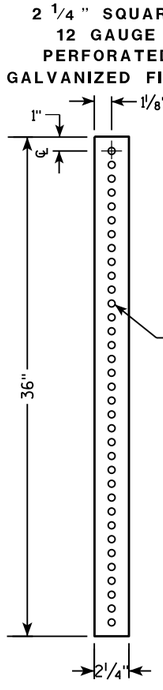
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

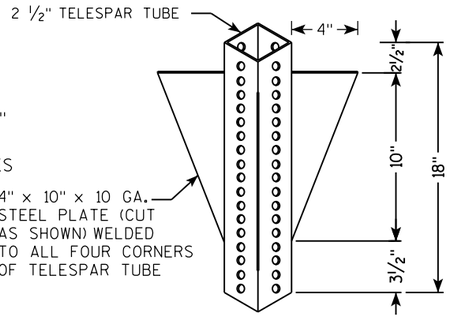
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

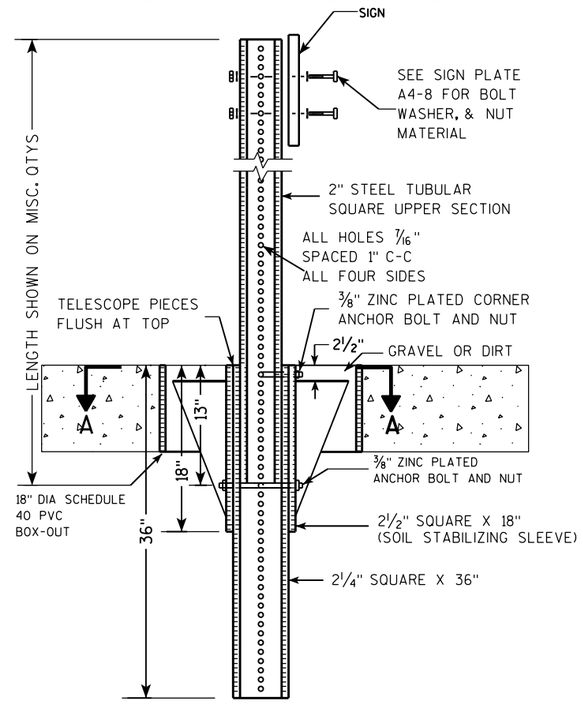
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



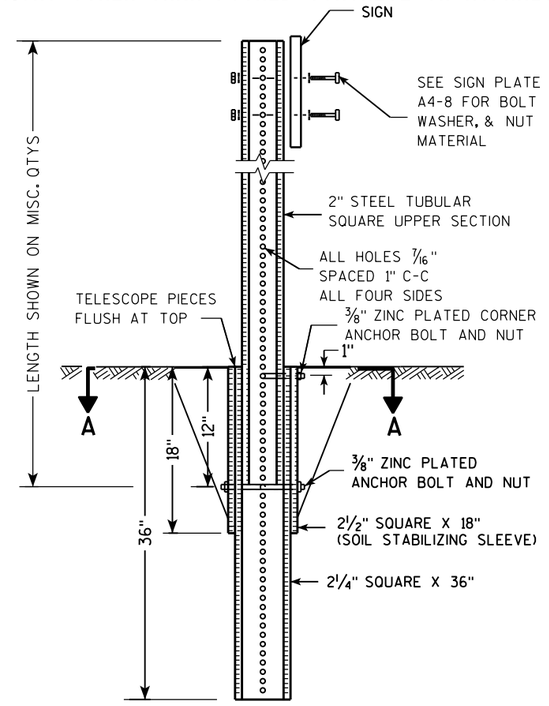
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

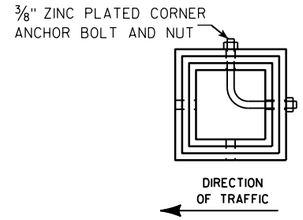


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

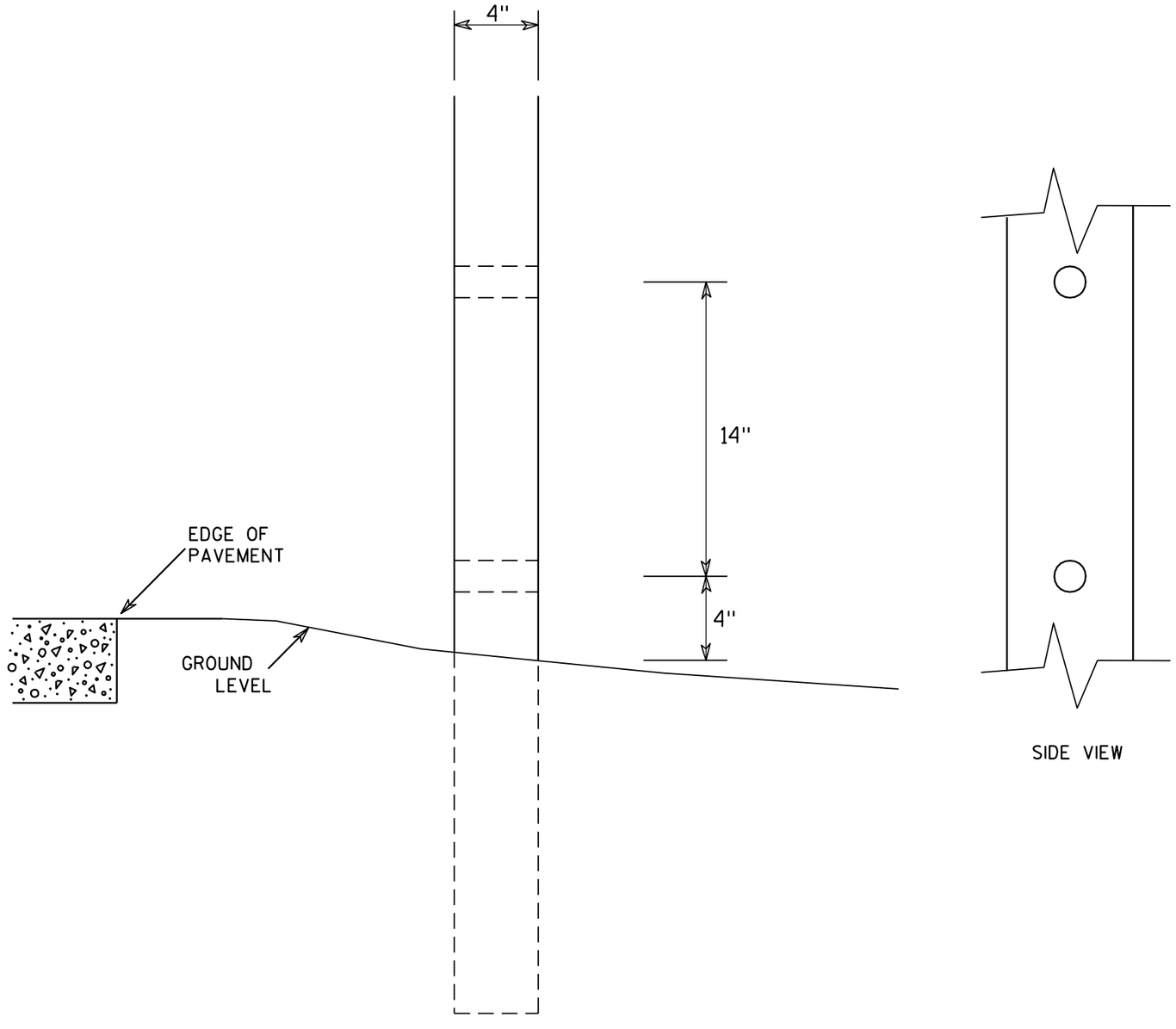
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 97 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

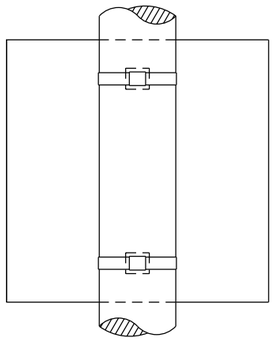
APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

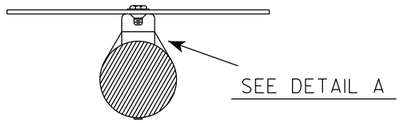
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

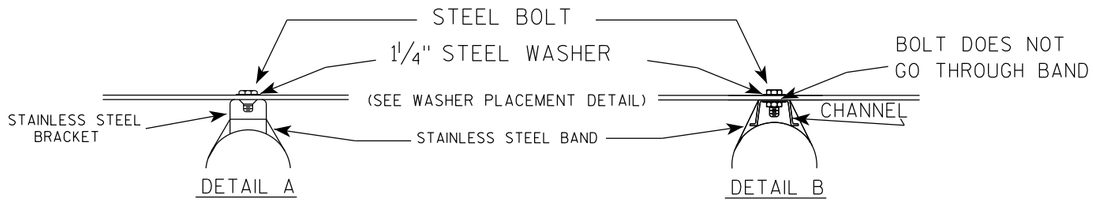
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 98	E

BANDING

SINGLE SIGN



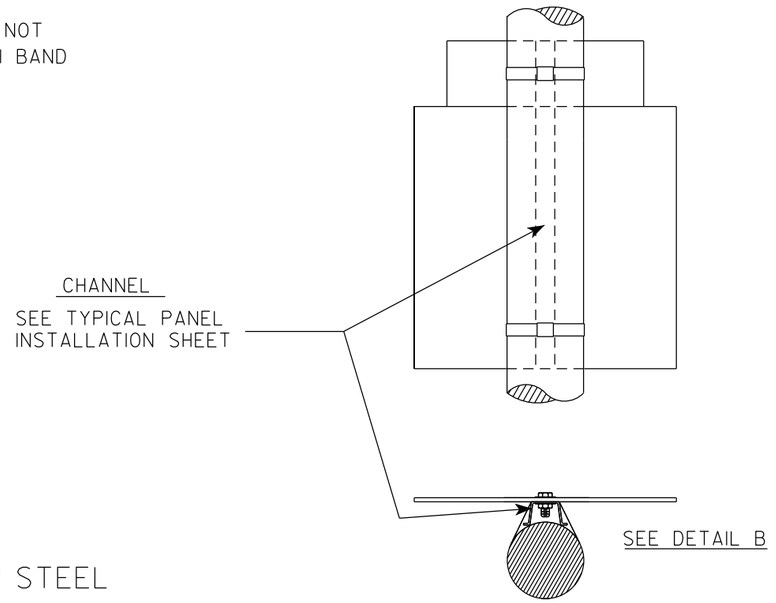




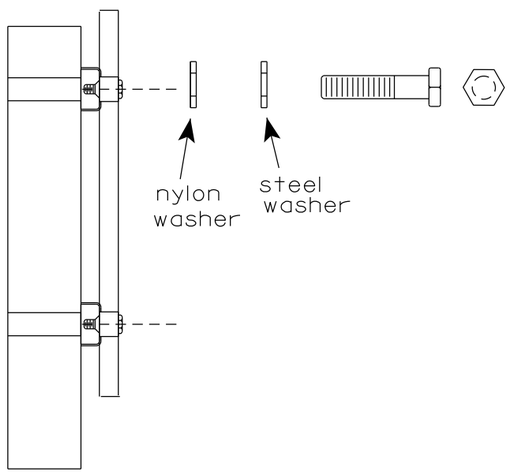
GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



WASHER PLACEMENT



WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

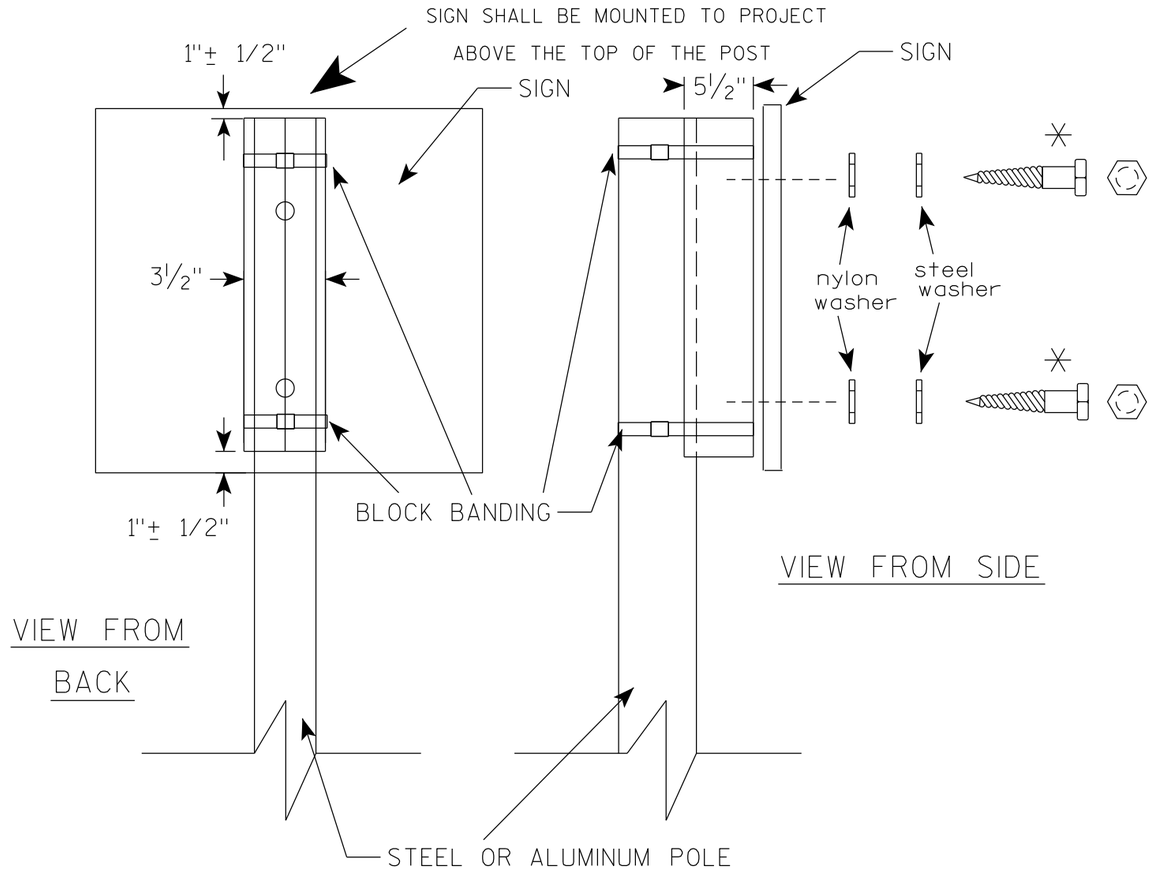
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

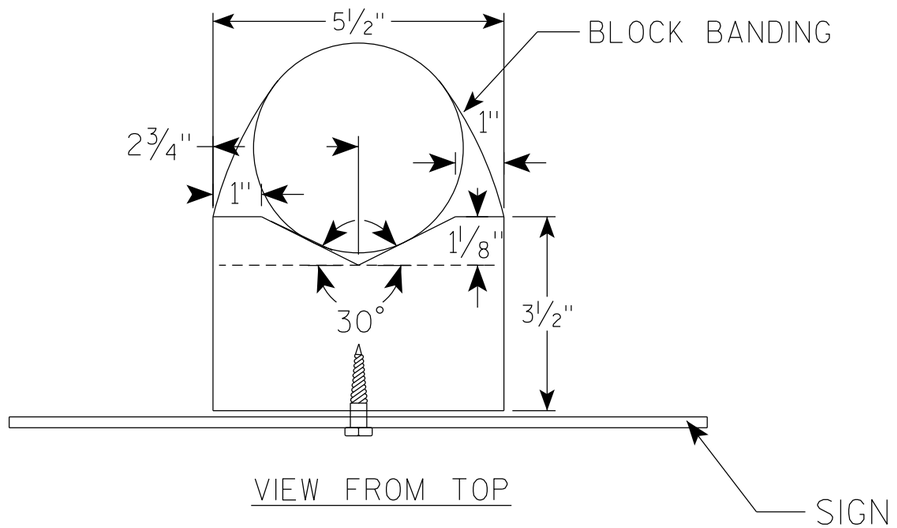
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 99	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

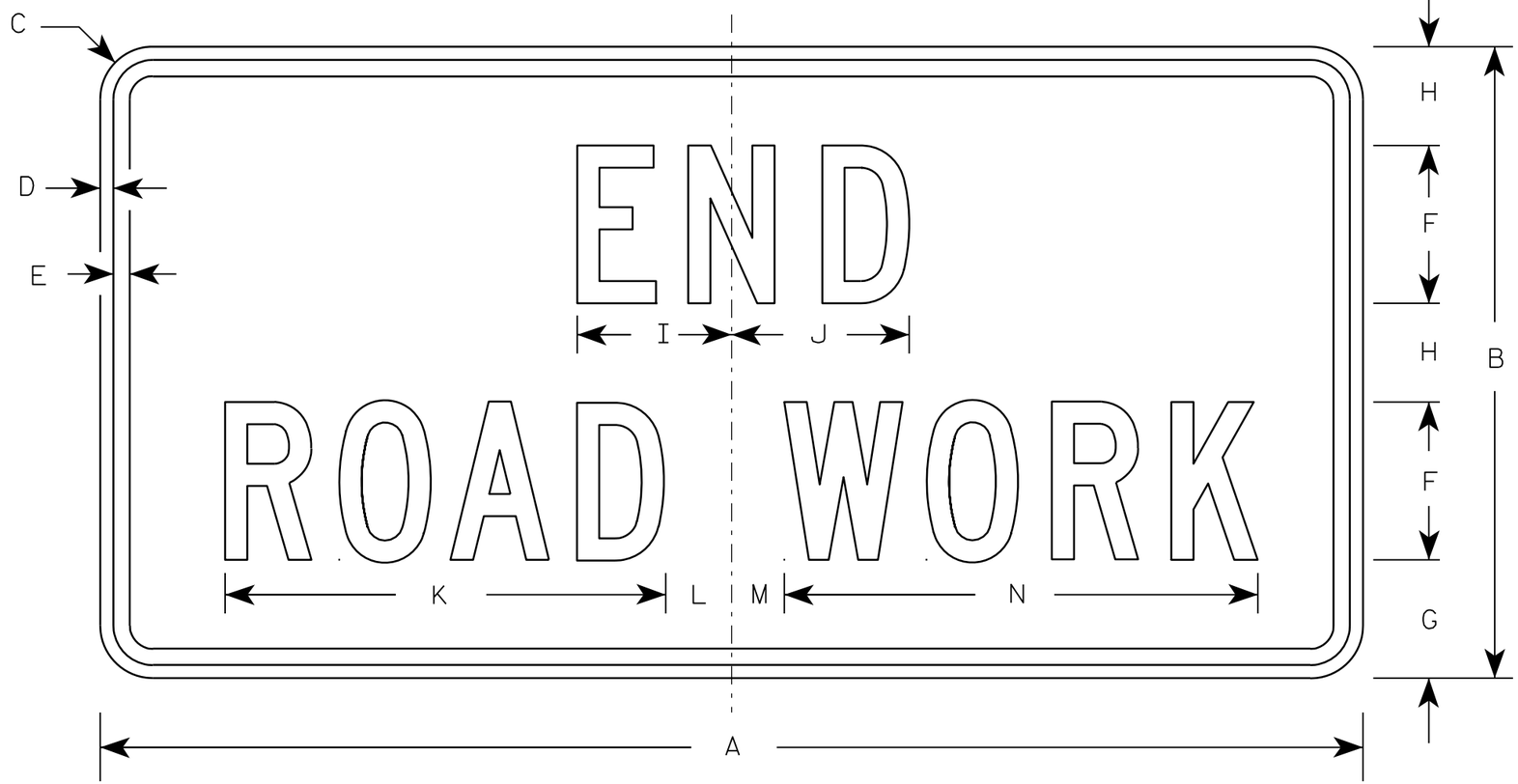
BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-10.2

PROJECT NO:				SHEET NO: 100	E



G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

SIZE	
1	900 mm X 450 mm
2	1200 mm X 600 mm
3	1200 mm X 600 mm
4	1200 mm X 600 mm
5	1200 mm X 600 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.	Area m2
1	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5	0.41
2	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
3	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
4	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
5	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72

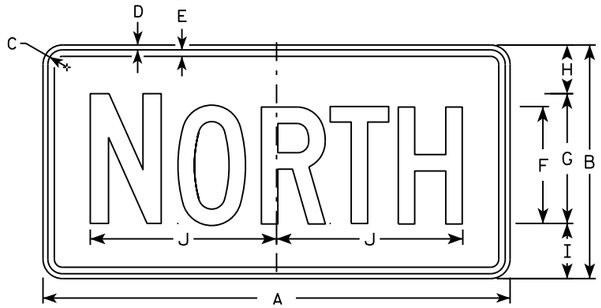
STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

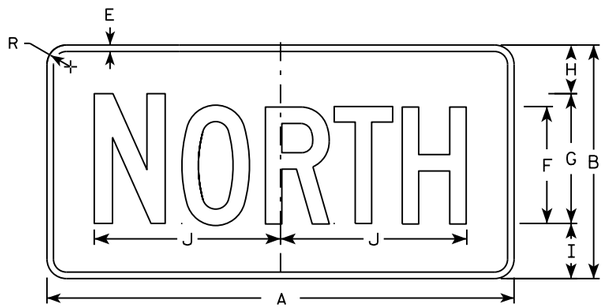
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 101	E



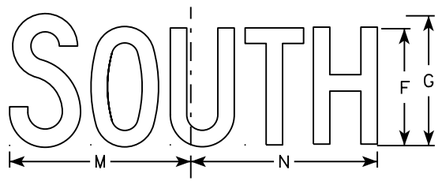
M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1



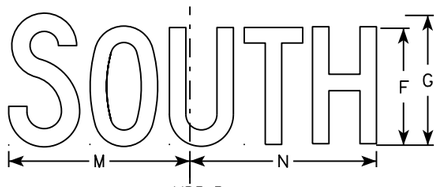
MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

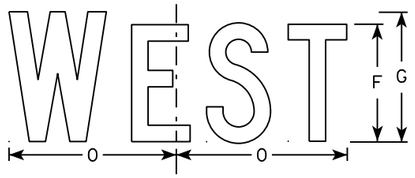
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



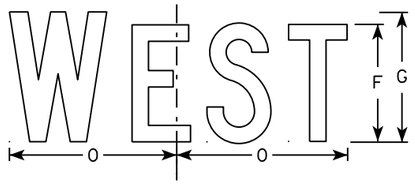
M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3



MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3



M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4



MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4			1 1/2									2.00
3	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
4	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
5	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5

STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 thur M3-4
SERIES

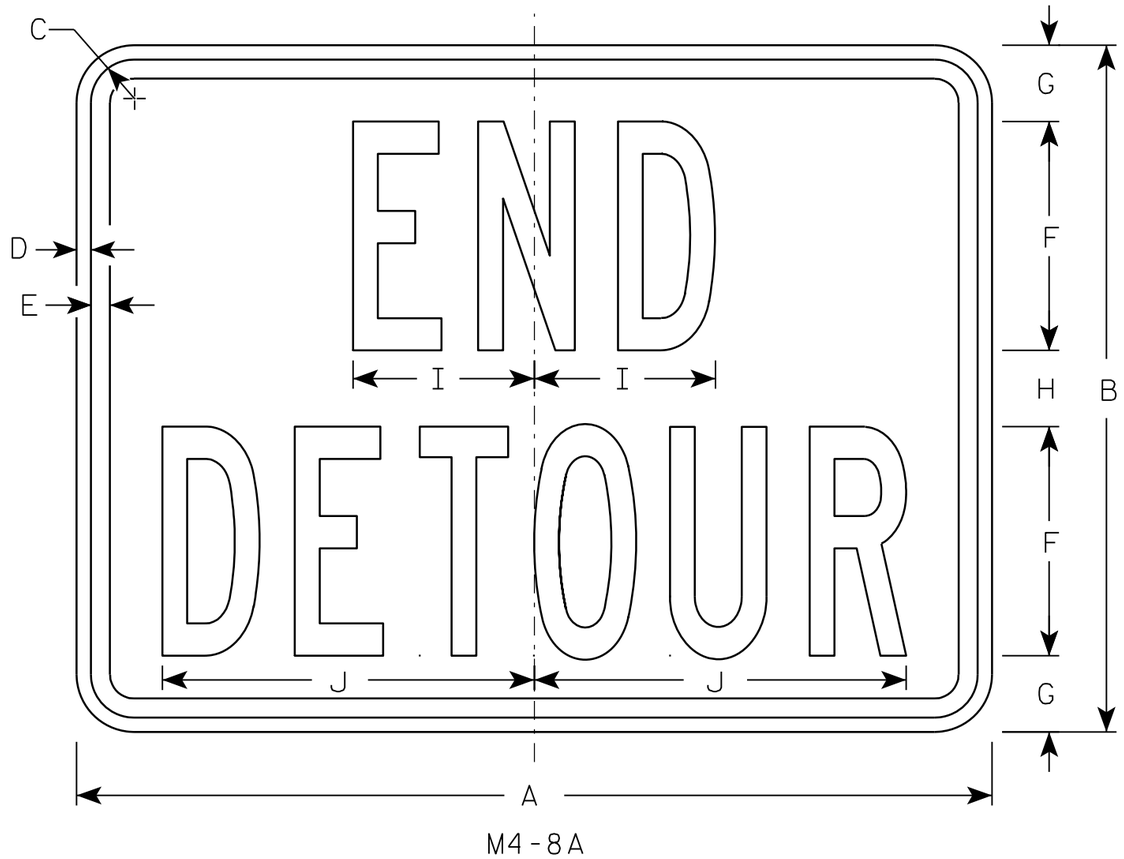
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew P Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO M3-1.14

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M31.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 17:54 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000



M4-8A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	6	2	2	4 3/4	9 3/4																	3.0
3	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0
4																											
5																											

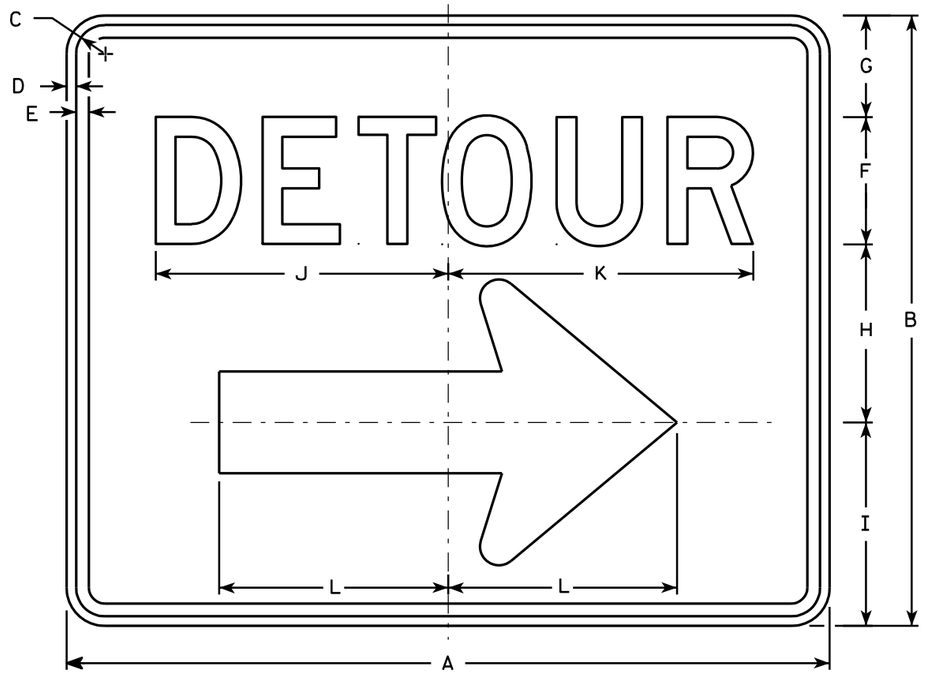
STANDARD SIGN
M4-8A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/9/11 PLATE NO. M4-8A.2

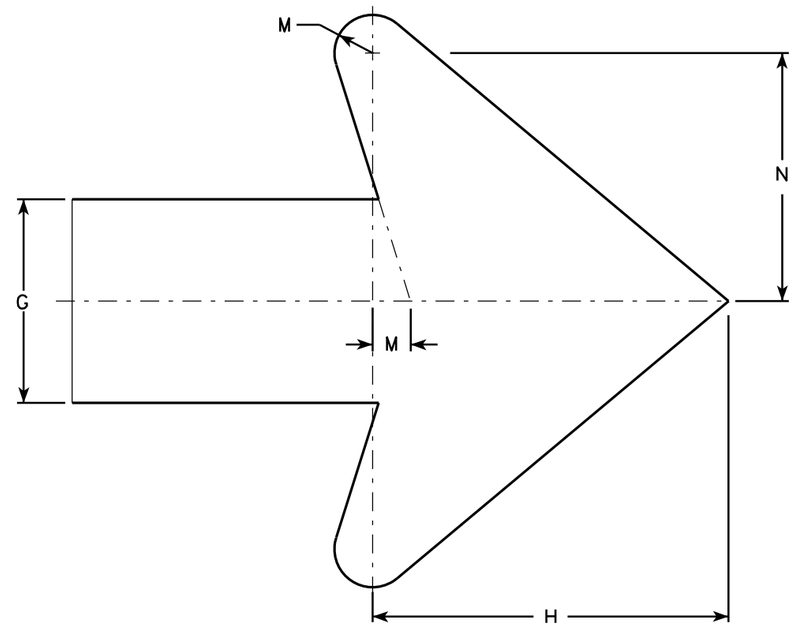
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 103	E



M4-9R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M4-9L is the same as M4-9R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
3	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
4	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0

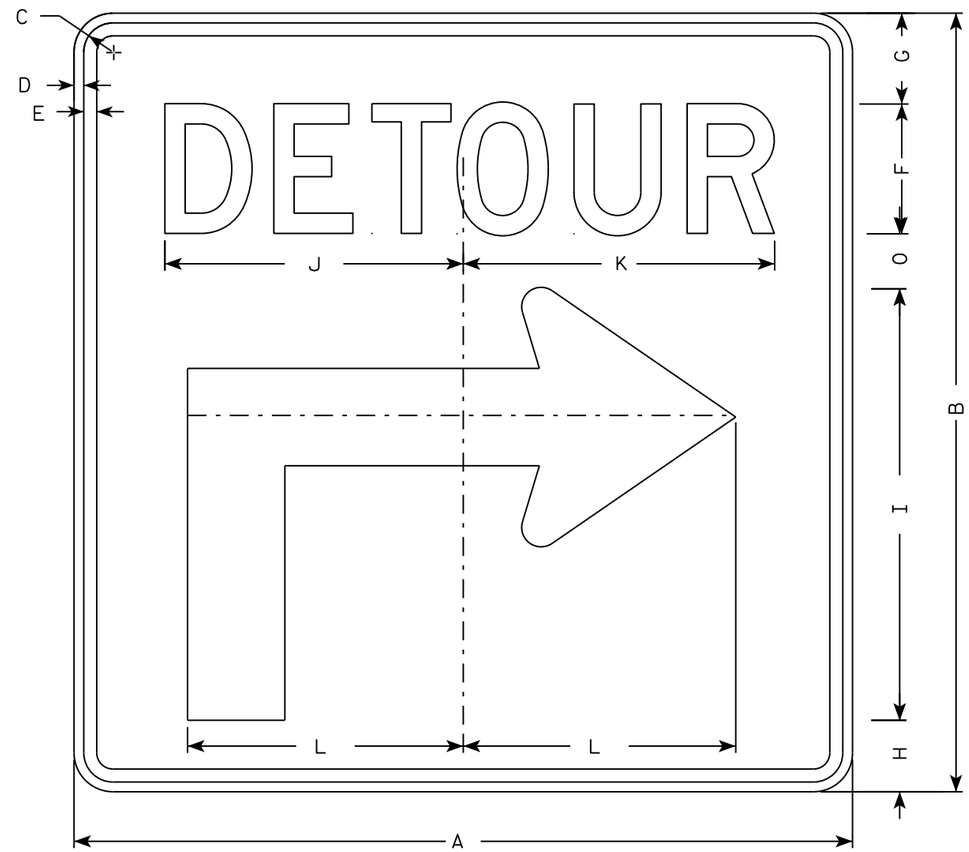
STANDARD SIGN
M4-9 R & L

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/9/11 PLATE NO. M4-9R.4

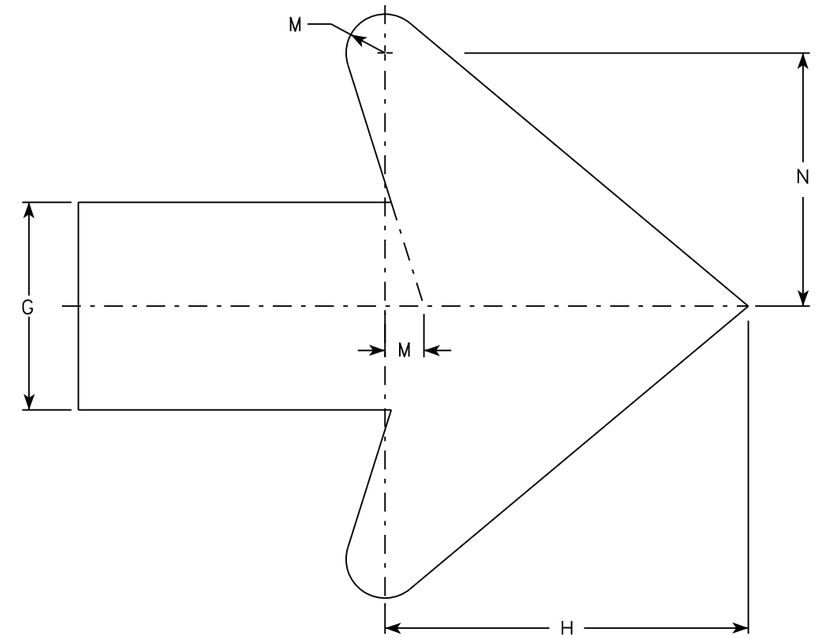
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 104 | E



M4-59R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown when base material is metal.
5. M4-59L is the same as M4-59R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 1/2	2 3/4	16 5/8	11 1/2	12	10 1/2	3/4	4 7/8	2 1/8												6.25
3	30	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 1/2	2 3/4	16 5/8	11 1/2	12	10 1/2	3/4	4 7/8	2 1/8												6.25
4	48	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5 5/8	4 3/8	26 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	17	1 1/8	6 7/8	3 3/8												16.0
5	48	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5 5/8	4 3/8	26 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	17	1 1/8	6 7/8	3 3/8												16.0

STANDARD SIGN
M4-59 L&R

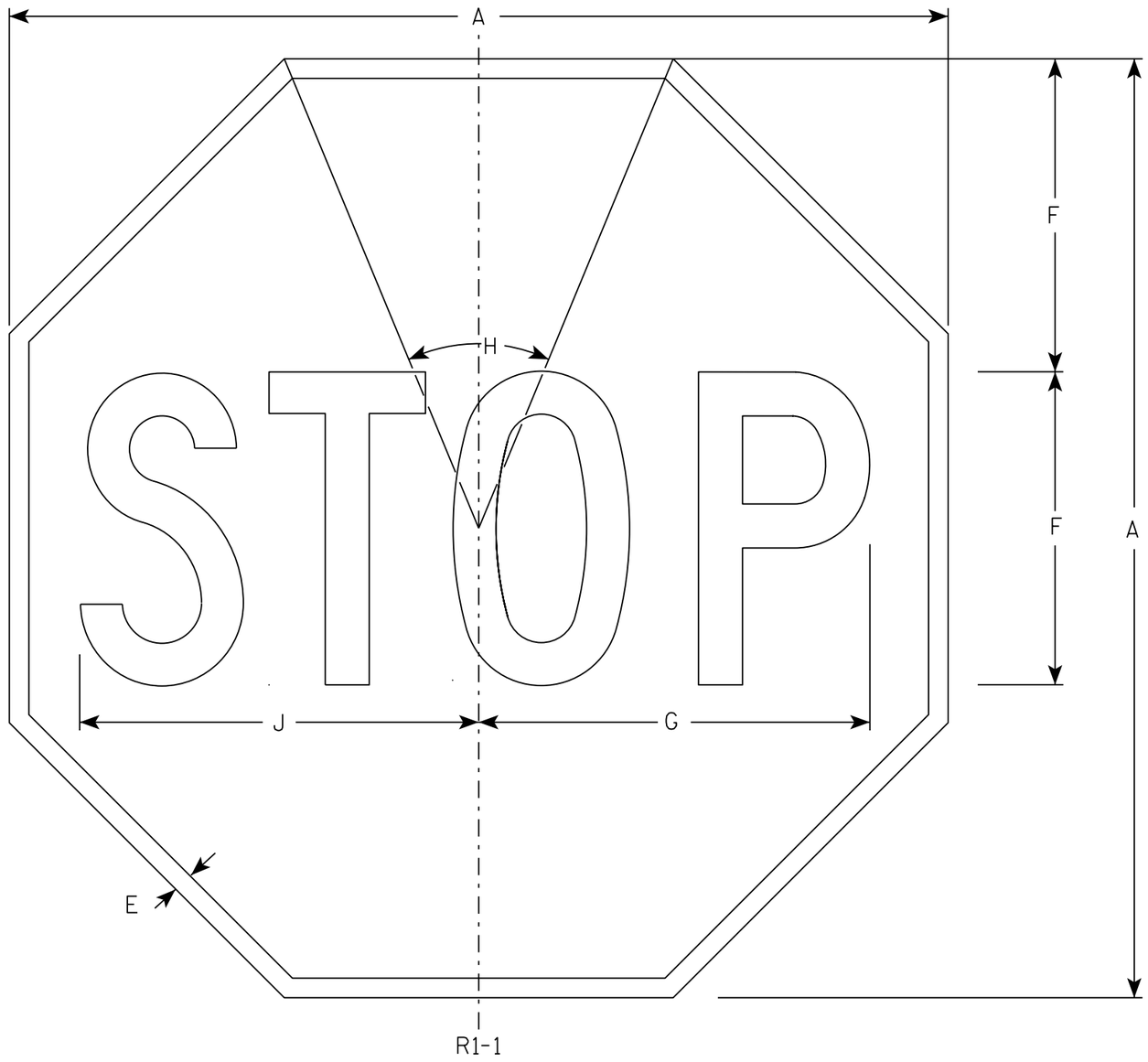
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/10/15 PLATE M4-59.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M459.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 18:05 PLOT BY : $$ platuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.837526:1.000000



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
4	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
5	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
6	18				3/8	6	7 3/4	45°		7 3/4																	1.86
7	12				1/4	4	5	45°		5 1/8																	0.78

STANDARD SIGN

R1-1

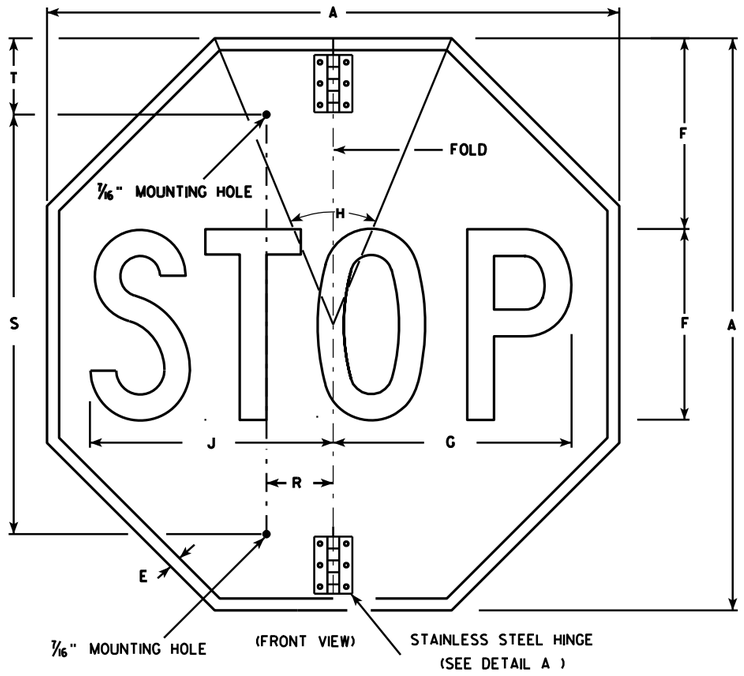
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

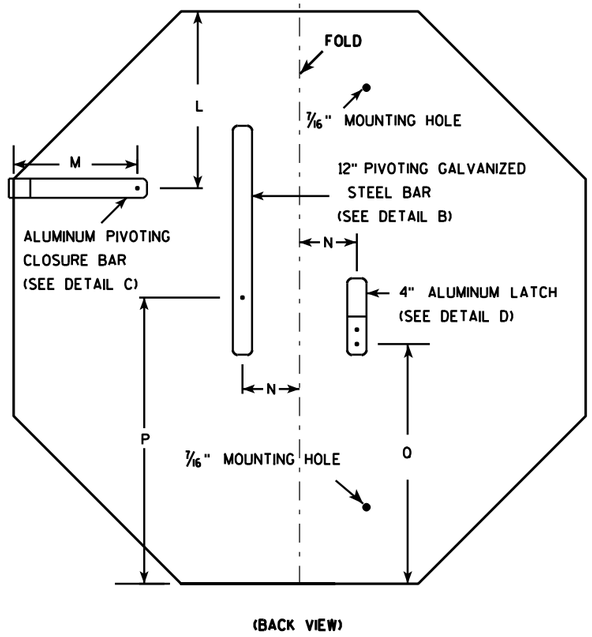
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch

for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/12/15 PLATE NO. R1-1.13

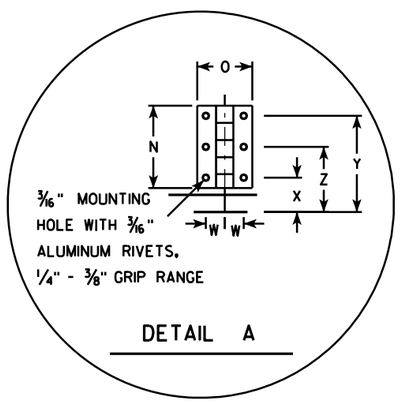
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 106	E



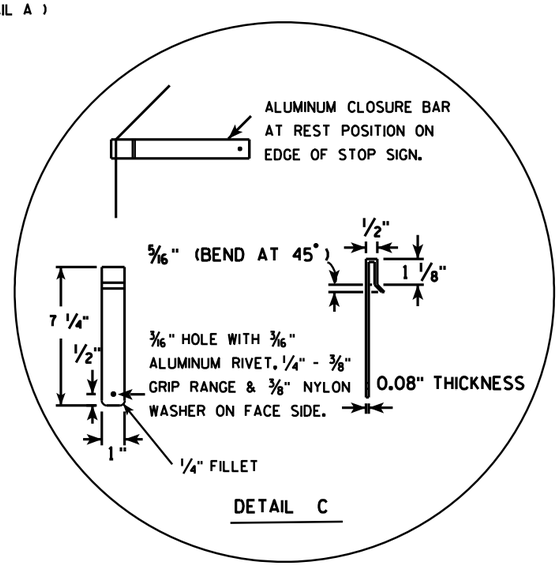


NOTES

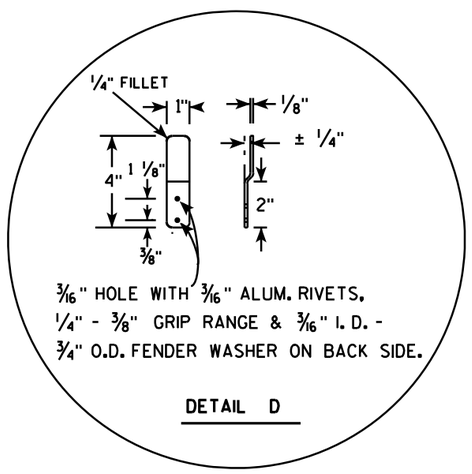
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C
4. All hardware used on the folding STOP sign installation shall conform to 637.2.4 of the WIS DOT Standard Specification.



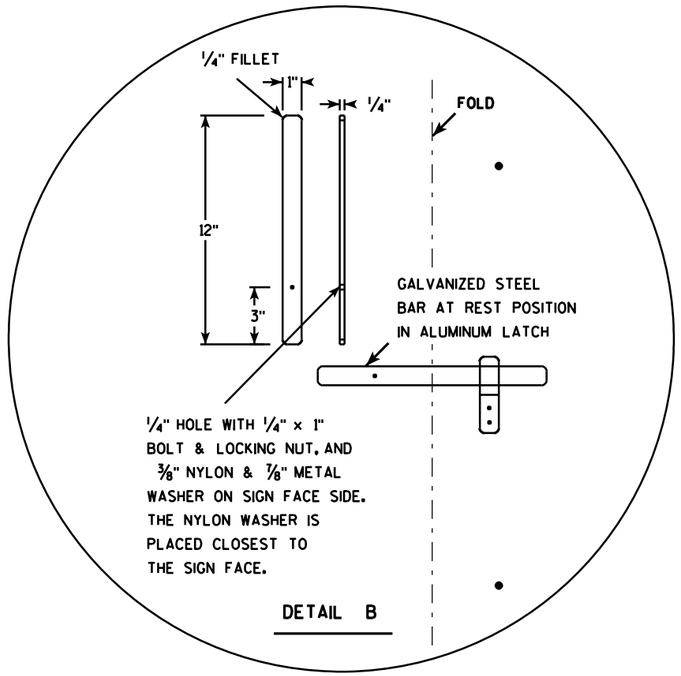
DETAIL A



DETAIL C



DETAIL D



DETAIL B

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45		12 3/4		9 1/4	6 1/2	3	2	15	12 3/8	2 1/2	22	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45		15 3/8		11	6 1/2	3	2	18	15 3/8	2 1/2	26	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45		15 3/8		11	6 1/2	3	2	18	15 3/8	2 1/2	26	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	7.46
4																											
5																											

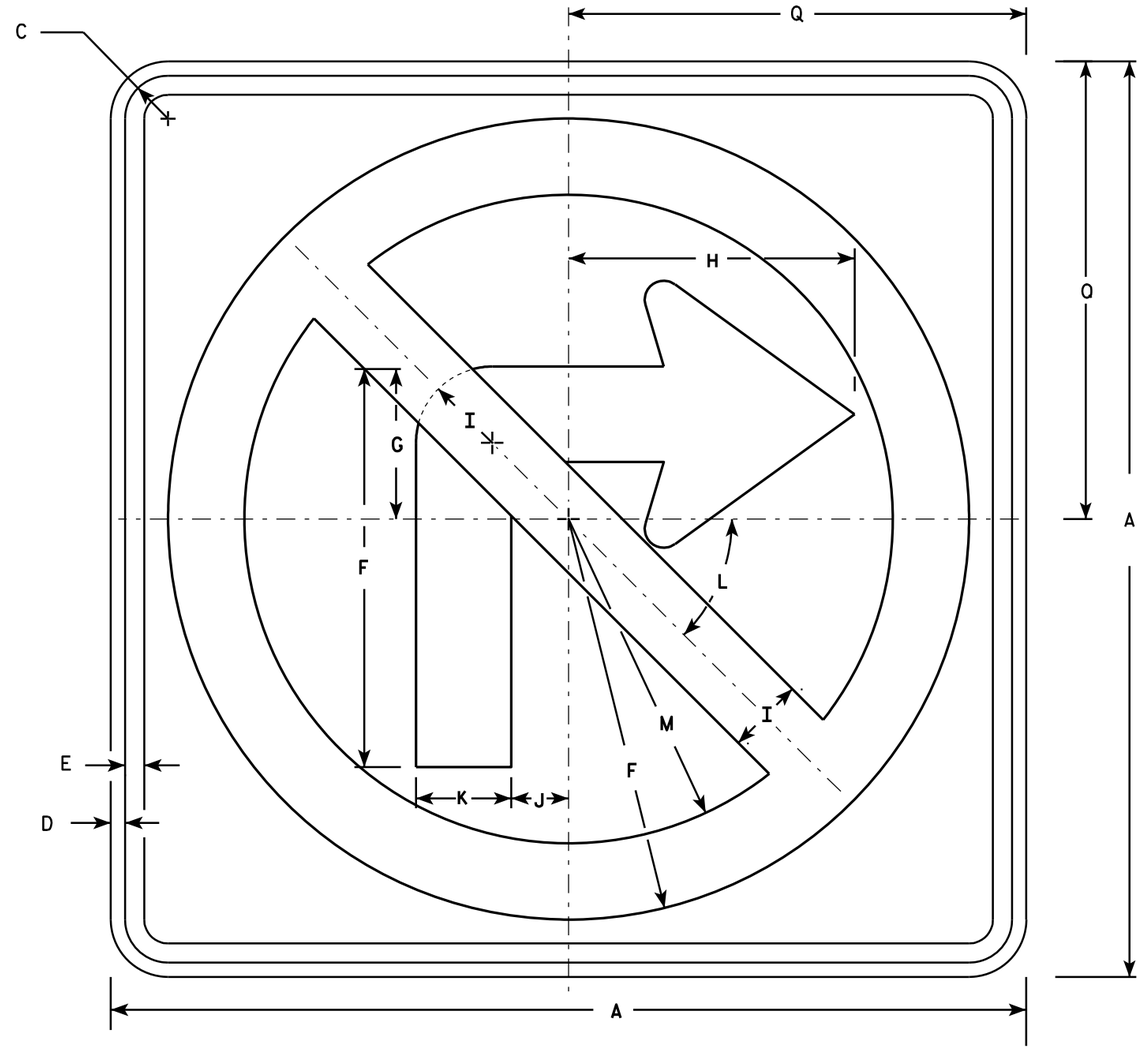
STANDARD SIGN
R1-1F

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/03/10 PLATE NO. R1-1F.3

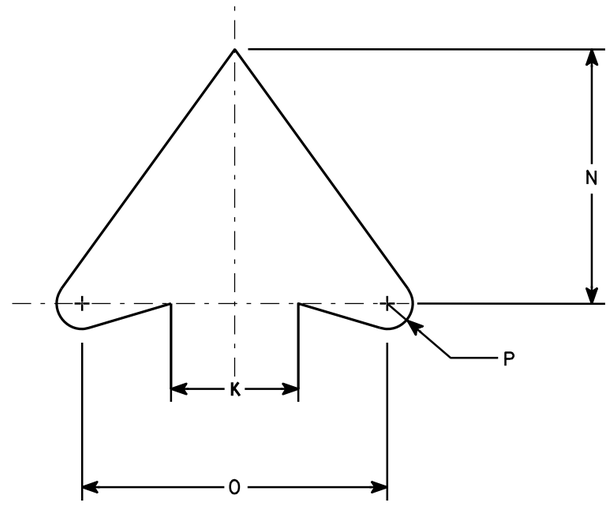
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 107	E



R3-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Border & Arrow are non reflective black, the circle with diagonal bar is reflective red.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45	8 1/2	5	6	1/2	12										4.0
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2	12										4.0
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4	18										9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4	18										9.0
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4	18										9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	21	8	15	4	3	5	45°	17	10	12	1	24										16.0

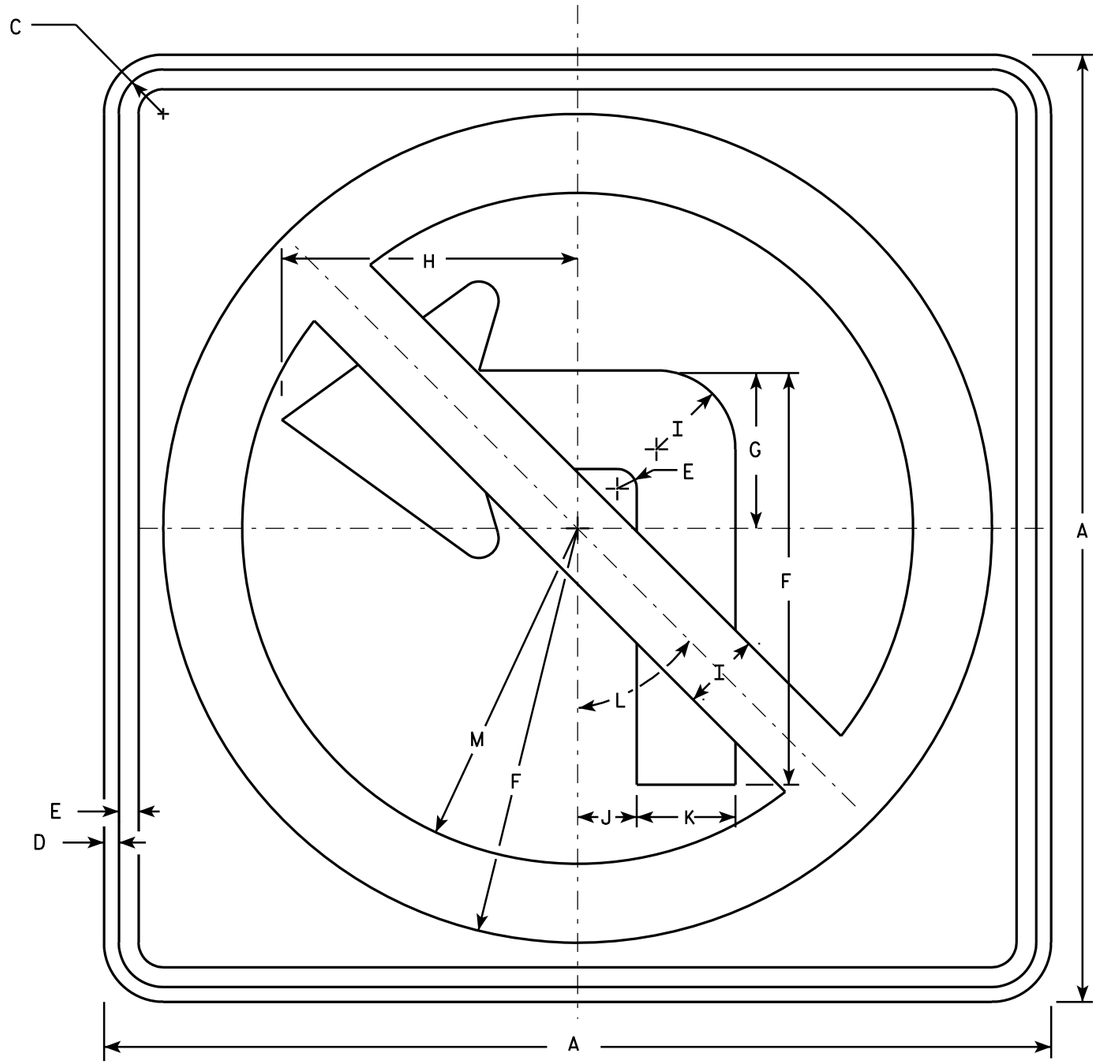
STANDARD SIGN
R3-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/08/10 PLATE NO. R3-1.5

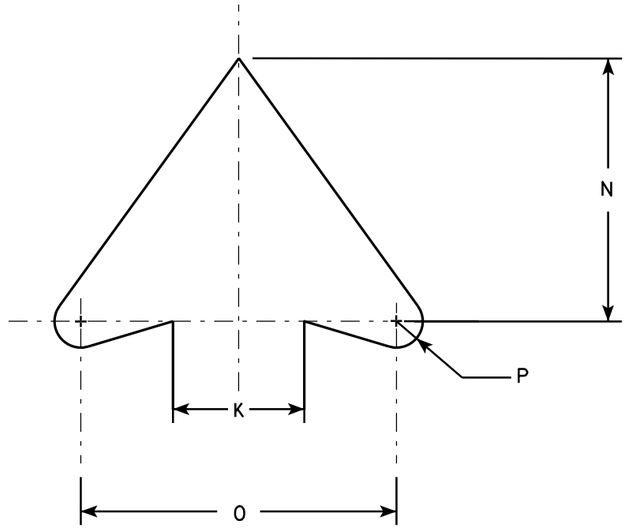
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 108	E



R3-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Border & Arrow are non reflective black, the circle with diagonal bar is reflective red.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	21	8	15	4	3	5	45°	17	10	12	1											16.0

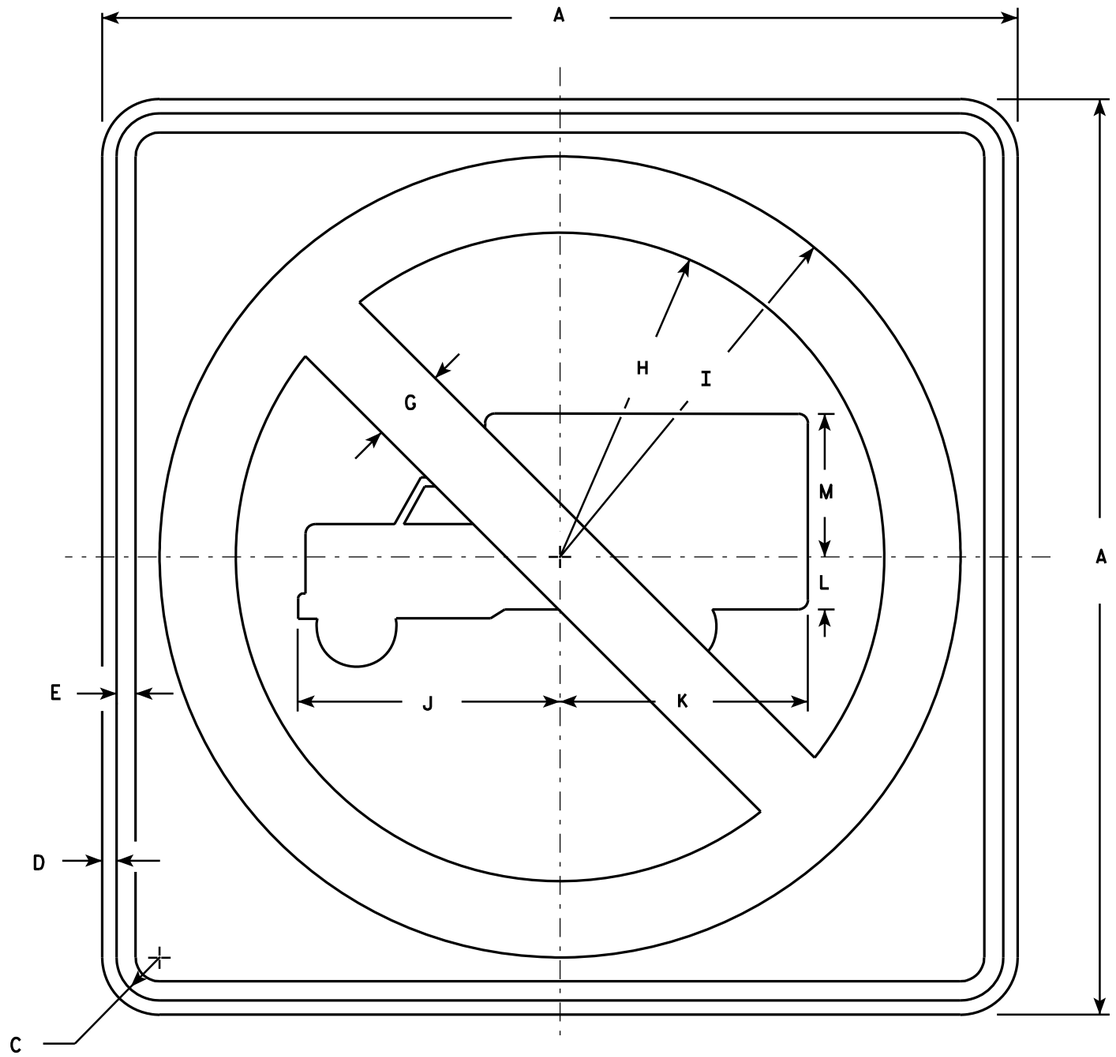
STANDARD SIGN
R3-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/08/10 PLATE NO. R3-2.10

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 109	E



R5-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See Note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Circle & Diagonal - Reflective red.
   Truck Symbol & Border - Non-reflective black.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2		2	8 1/2	10 1/2	6 7/8	6 1/2	1 3/8	3 3/4														4.0
2M	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2		2	8 1/2	10 1/2	6 7/8	6 1/2	1 3/8	3 3/4														4.0
3	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		2 1/2	10 5/8	13 1/8	8 1/2	8 1/8	1 5/8	4 3/4														6.25
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4		3	12 3/4	15 3/4	10 1/4	9 3/4	2	5 3/4														9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		4	17	21	13 5/8	13	2 5/8	7 5/8														16.0

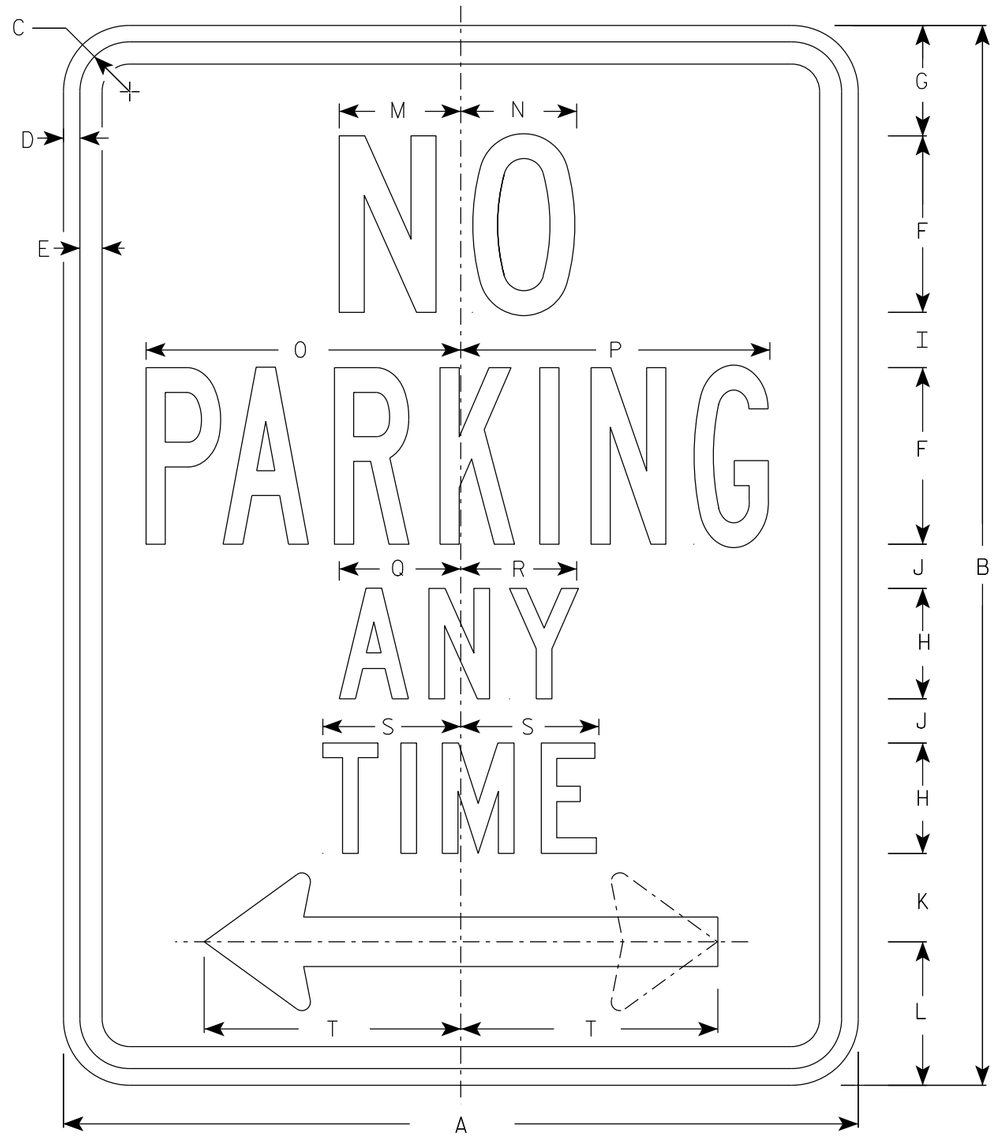
STANDARD SIGN
R5-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/29/2011 PLATE NO. R5-2.6

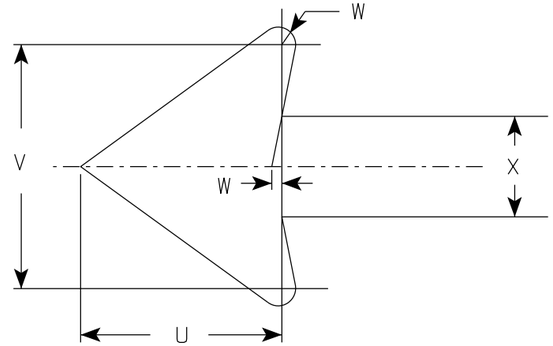
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 110	E



R7-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are series C, line 2 is series B.
5. R7-1D (double arrow)
   R7-1L (left arrow)
   R7-1R (right arrow)



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	12	18	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	3	1 7/8	2	7/8	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	4 7/8	4 7/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 1/2	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/8	3/4			1.5
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	1	2	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	2 3/4	2 5/8	3 1/8	5 7/8	2 1/4	2 5/8	1/4	1 1/8			3.0
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	7 3/4	3	3 1/2	1/4	1 1/2			5.0
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	7 3/4	3	3 1/2	1/4	1 1/2			5.0
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R7-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

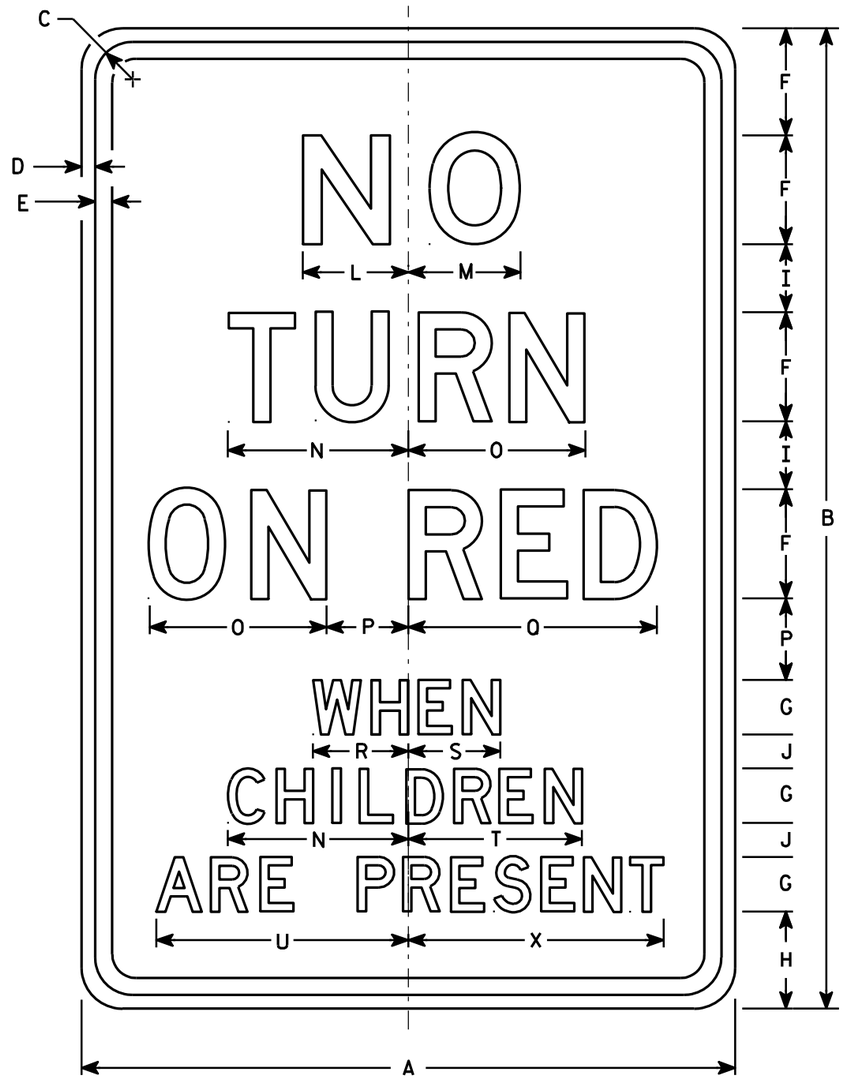
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2021 PLATE NO. R7-1.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 111 E

7

7



R10-11S

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series E.
   Lines 2 thru 6 are Series D.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2	3 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	4 1/2	3 7/8	4 1/8	6 5/8	6 1/2	3	9 1/8	3 1/2	3 3/8	6 3/8	9 1/4			9 3/8			6.0
2M	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2	3 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	4 1/2	3 7/8	4 1/8	6 5/8	6 1/2	3	9 1/8	3 1/2	3 3/8	6 3/8	9 1/4			9 3/8			6.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R10-11S

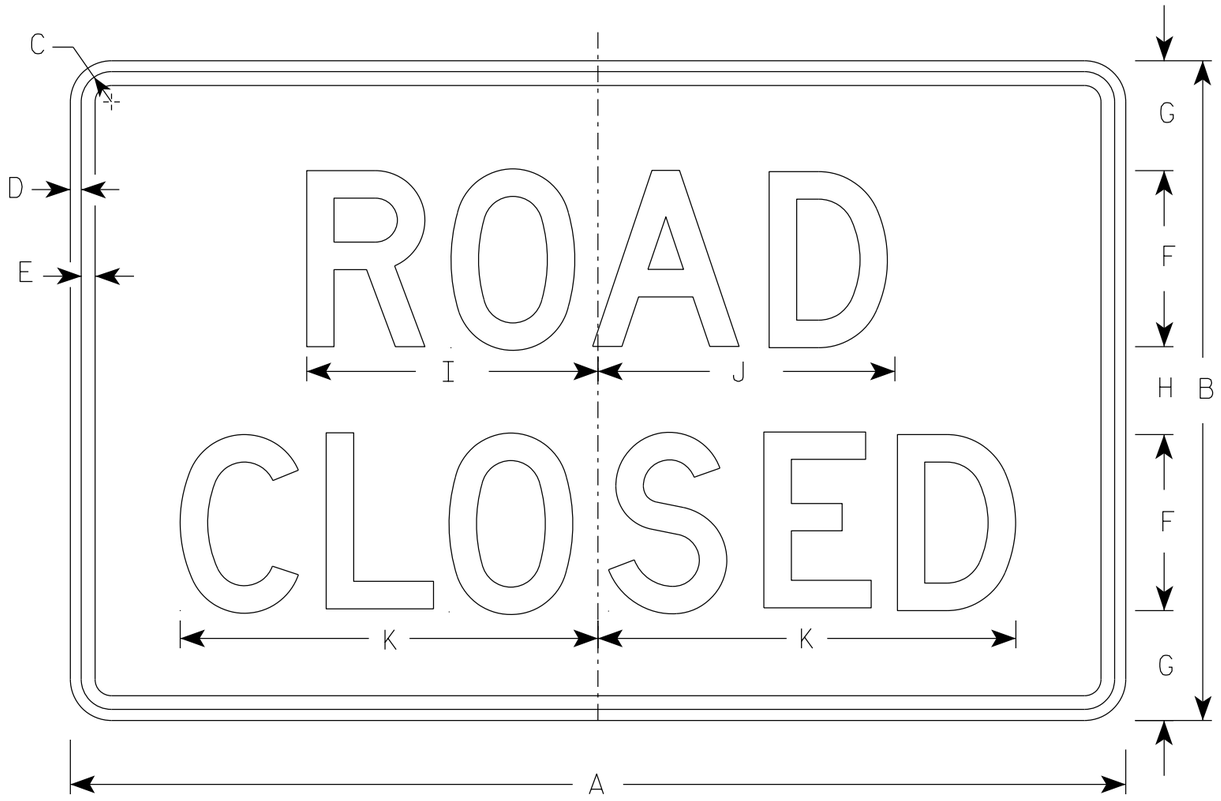
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/4/11 PLATE NO. R10-11S.5

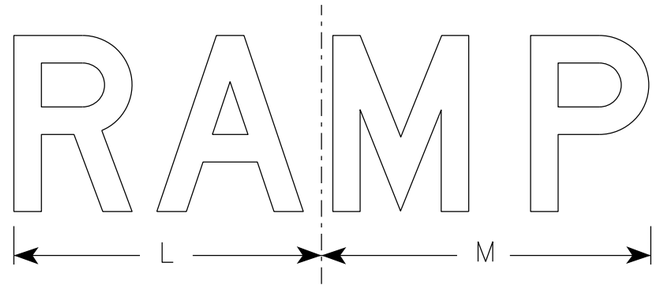
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 112 | E



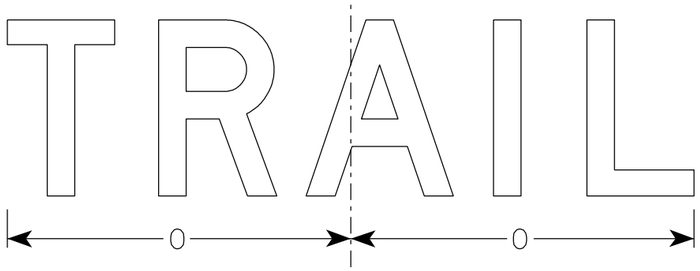
R11-2

NOTES

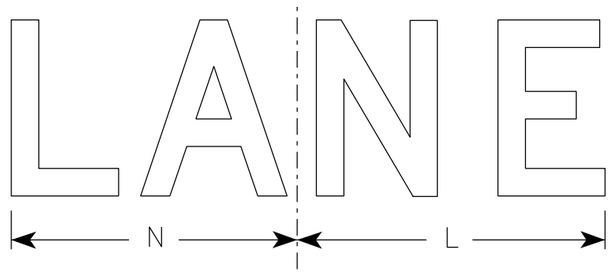
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2T



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

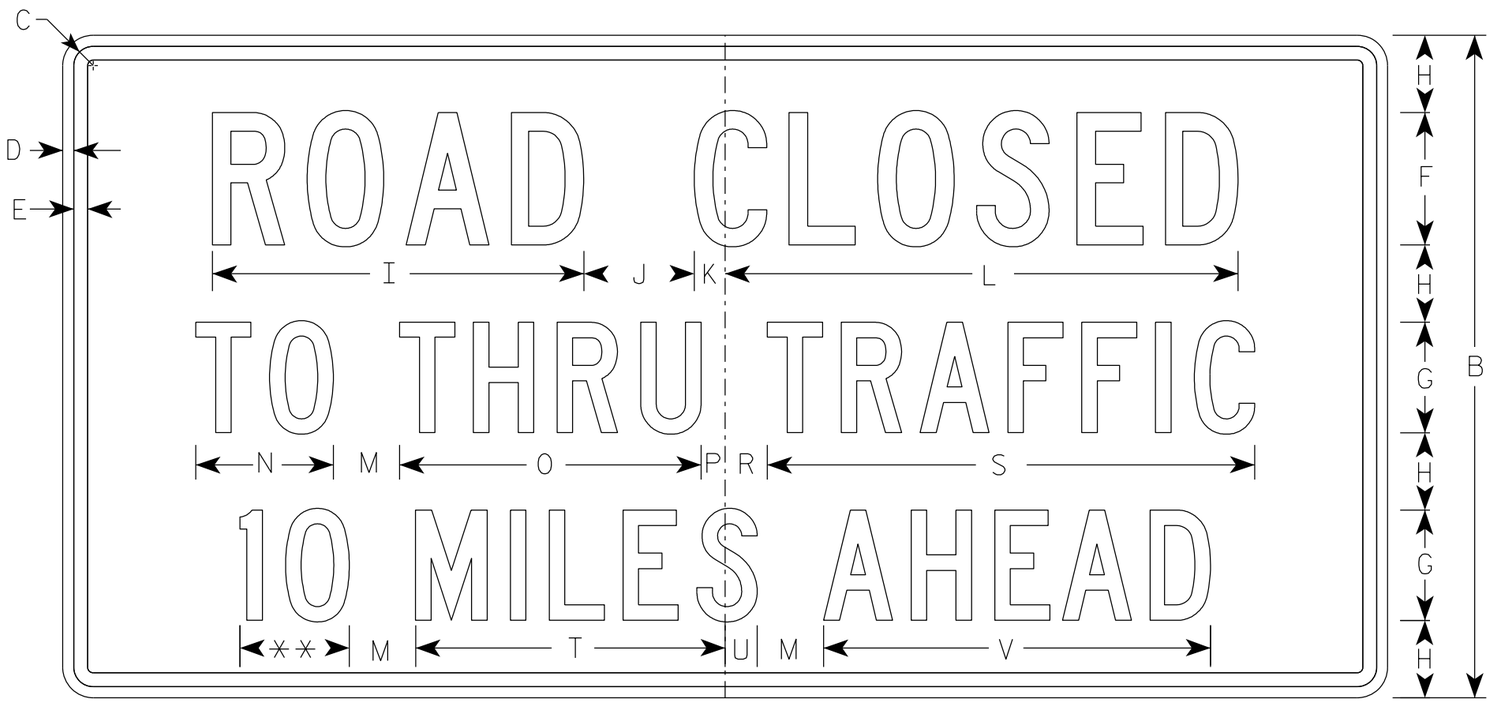
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/29/2021 PLATE NO. R11-2.11

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 113	E

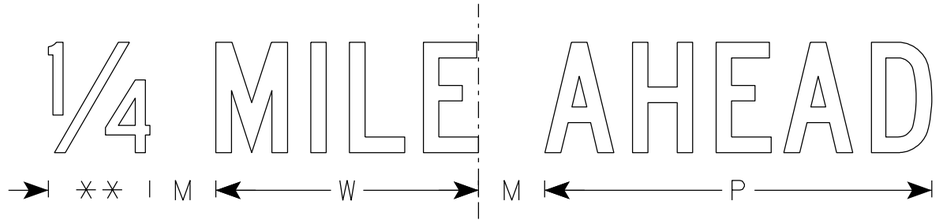
NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3

** See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/4	3/8	3/8	4	3	2	11 1/4	3	1 1/8	15 3/8	2	3 3/4	8 1/4	5/8		1 3/8	13 1/4	8 3/8	7/8	10 1/2	7 1/8				4.5
2S	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
2M	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R11-3

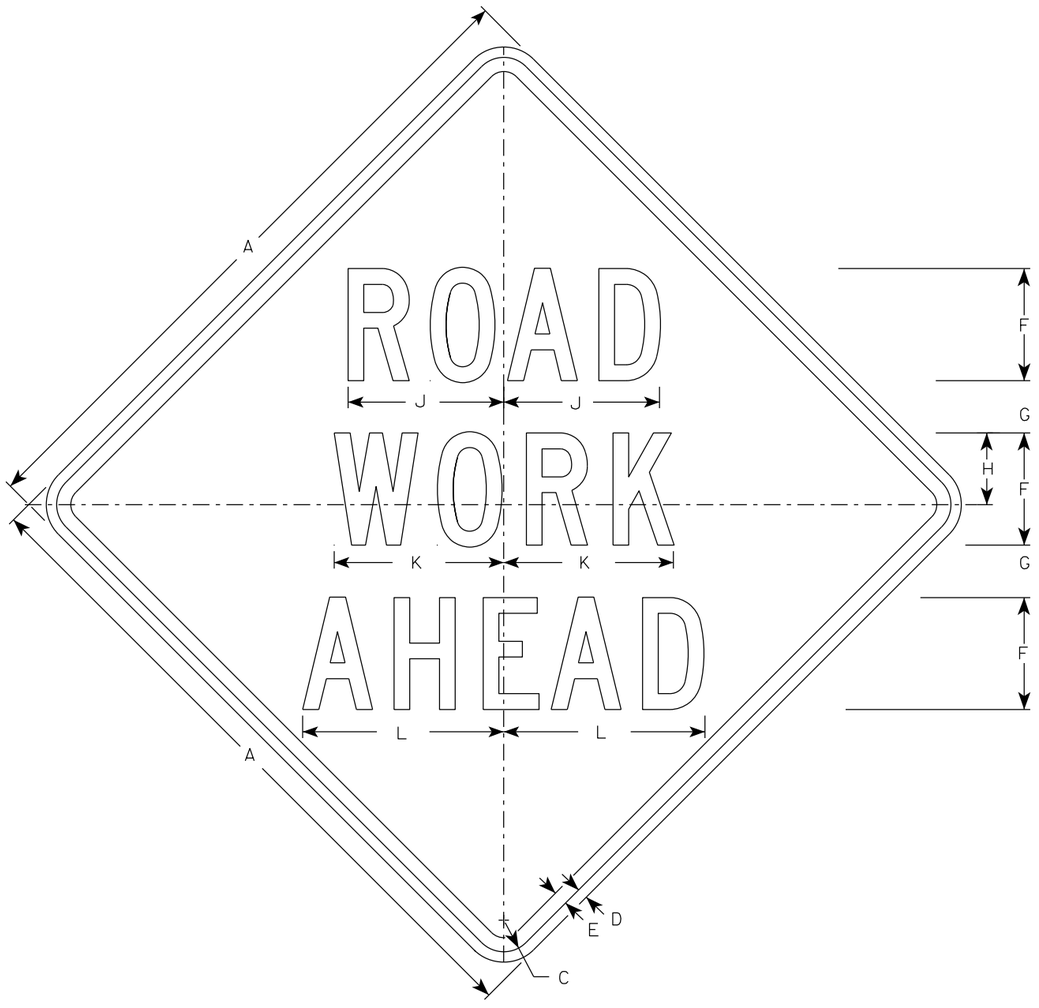
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 6/14/2021 PLATE NO. R11-3.9

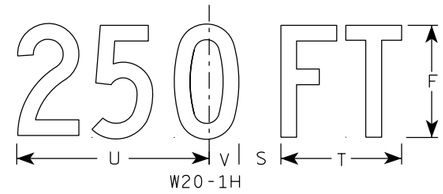
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 114	E

NOTES

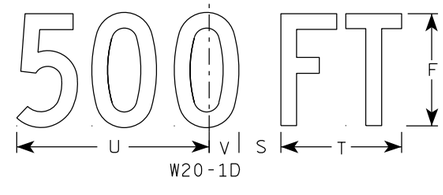
1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



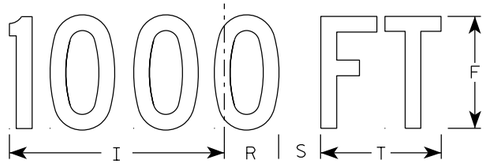
W20-1A



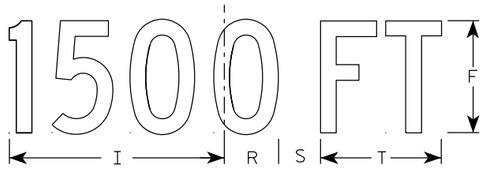
W20-1H



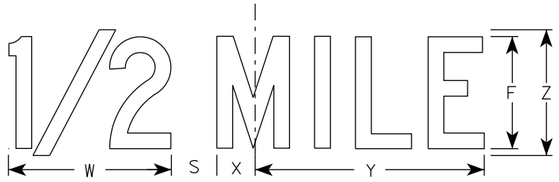
W20-1D



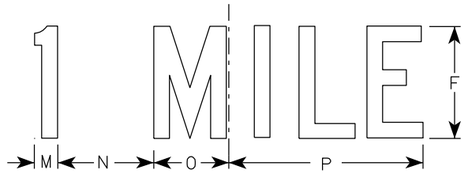
W20-1C



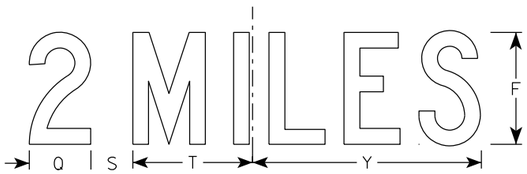
W20-1B



W20-1G



W20-1F



W20-1E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 5/8	3 1/4	10 1/8	7	7 5/8	8 7/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	3 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	5 5/8	9	1 3/8	8	1 3/4	10 3/4	6	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H

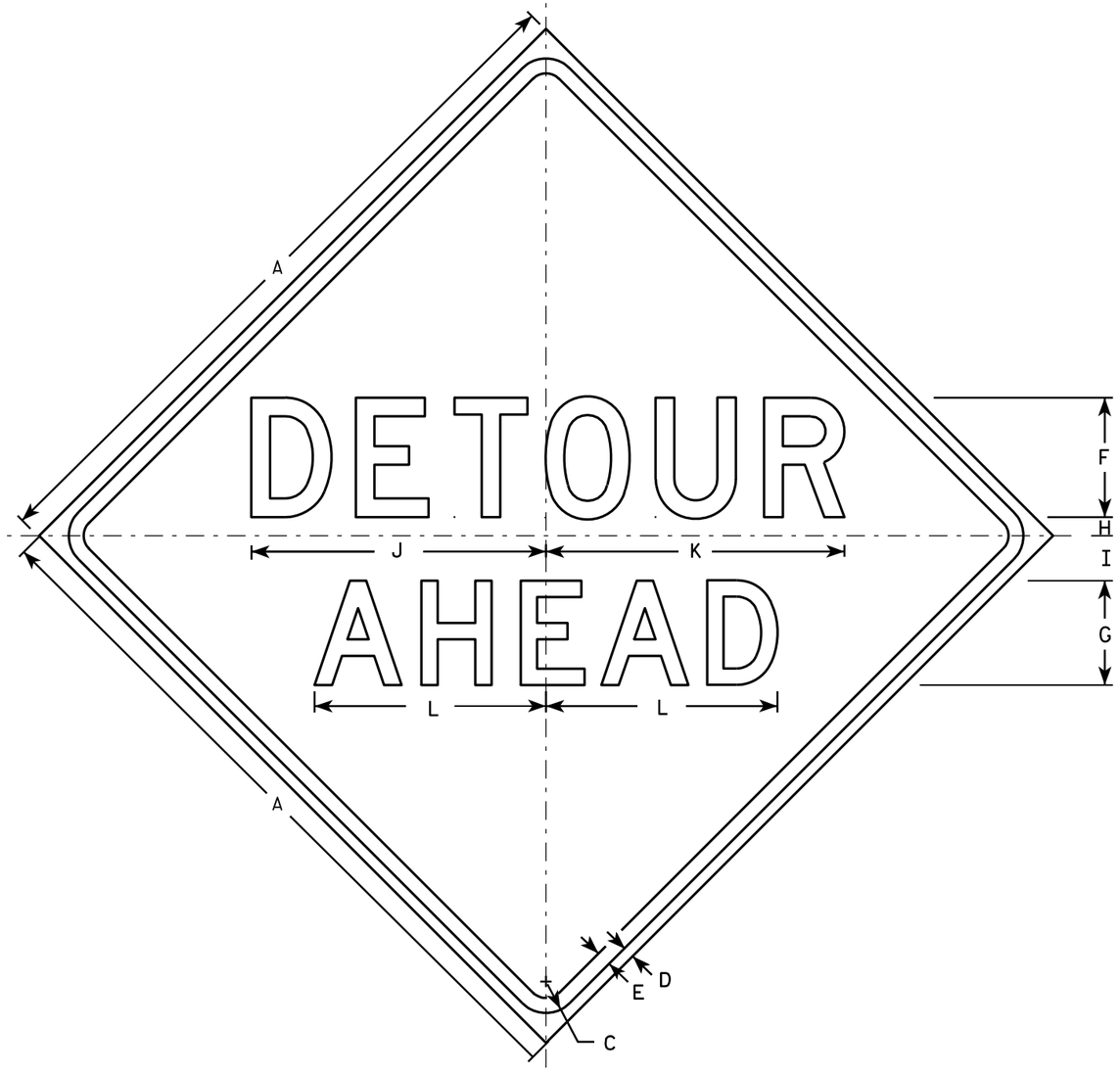
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

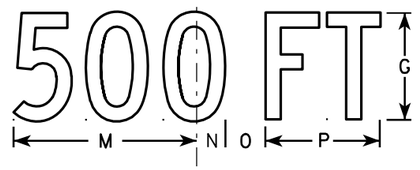
DATE 3/25/2020 PLATE NO. W20-1.11

PROJECT NO:

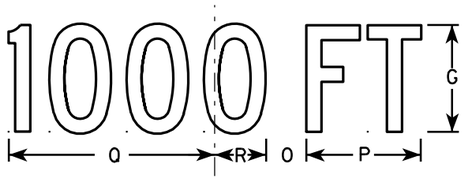
SHEET NO: E



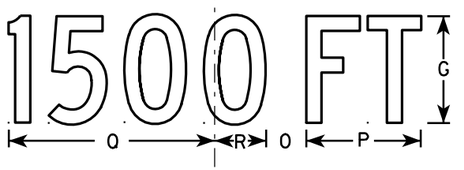
W20-2A



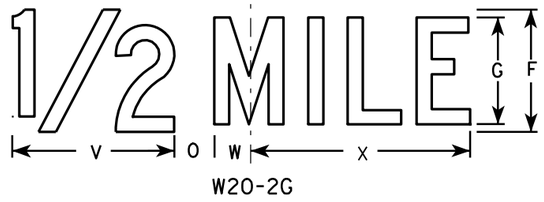
W20-2D



W20-2C



W20-2B



W20-2G

W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.
   Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

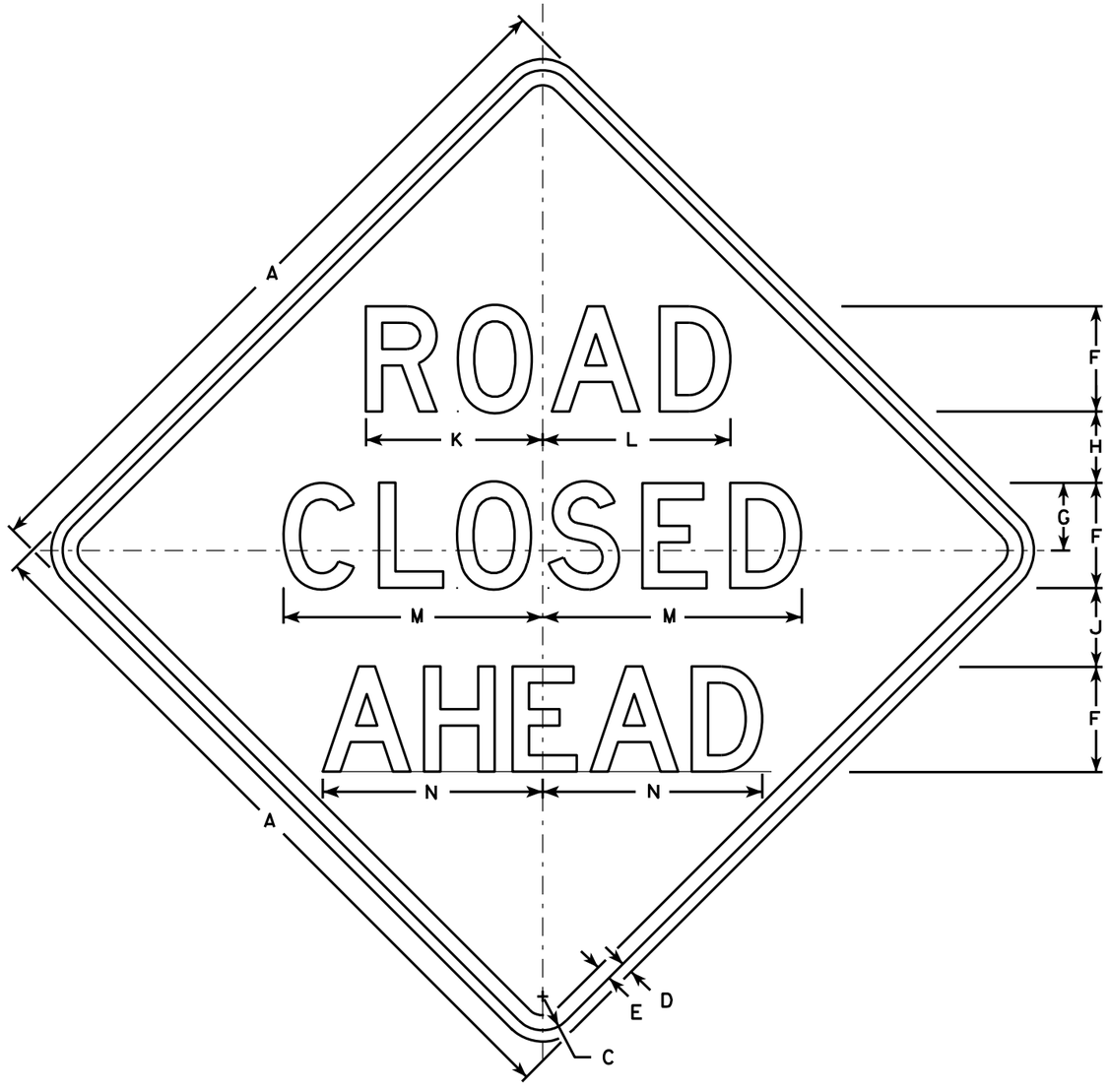
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-2.6

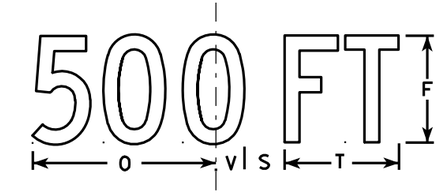
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 116 | E

7

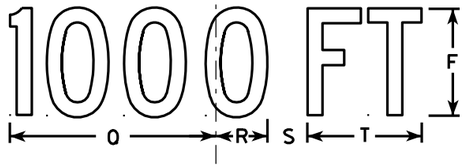
FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W202.DGN PLOT DATE : 18-MAR-2011 10:00 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.931739:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



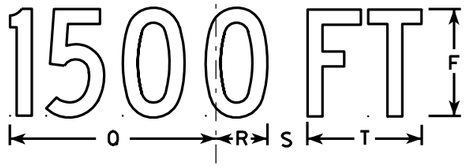
W20-3A



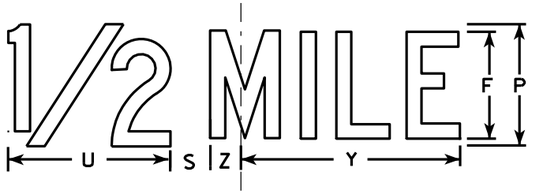
W20-3D



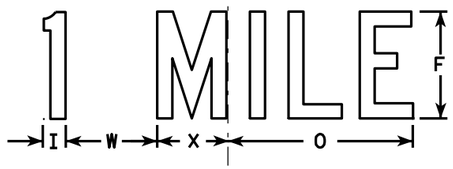
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-3.7

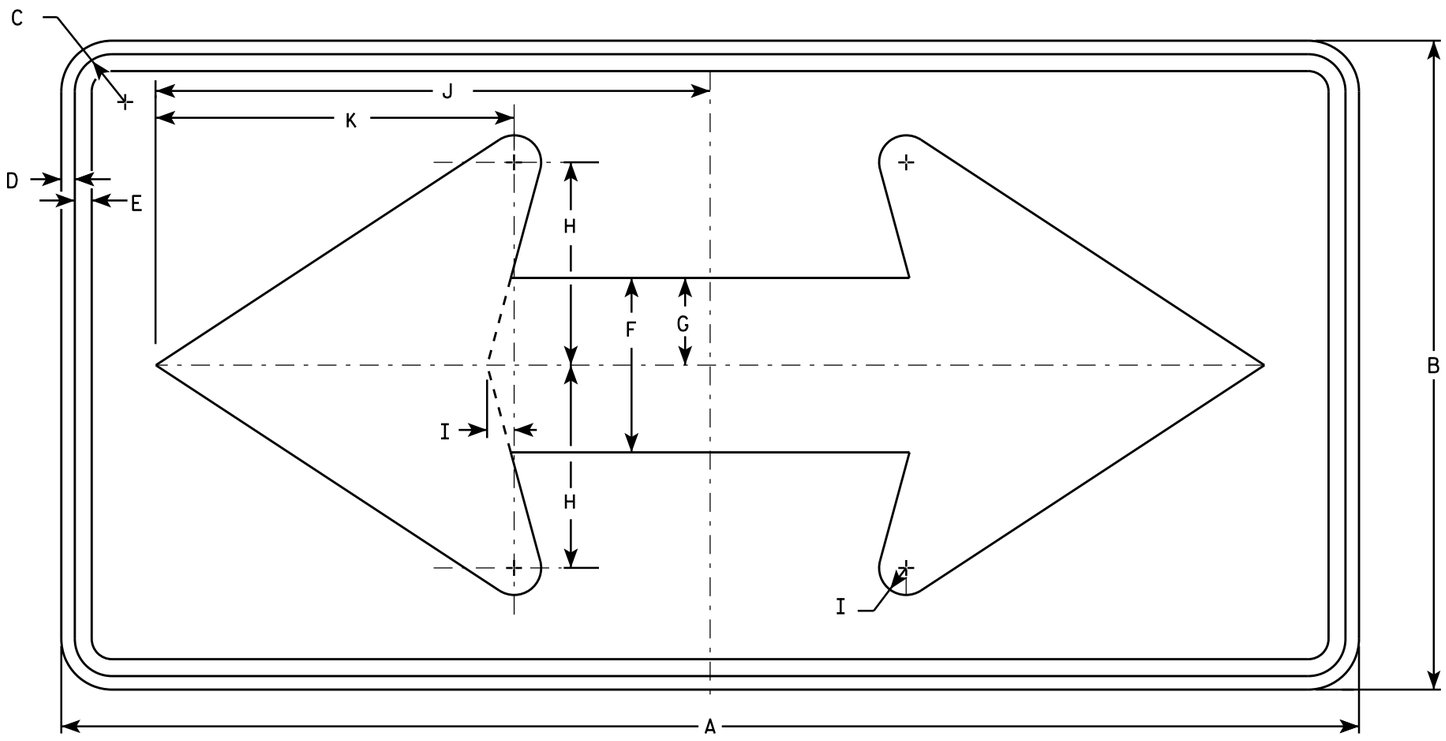
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 117 | E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W203.DGN PLOT DATE : 18-MAR-2011 12:08 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.931739:1.000000

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7



W01-7

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/2	1	20 1/2	13 1/4																8.0
2M	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/2	1	20 1/2	13 1/4																8.0
3	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	4	9 1/4	1 1/4	25 3/8	16 1/4																12.5
4	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	4	9 1/4	1 1/4	25 3/8	16 1/4																12.5
5	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	4	9 1/4	1 1/4	25 3/8	16 1/4																12.5

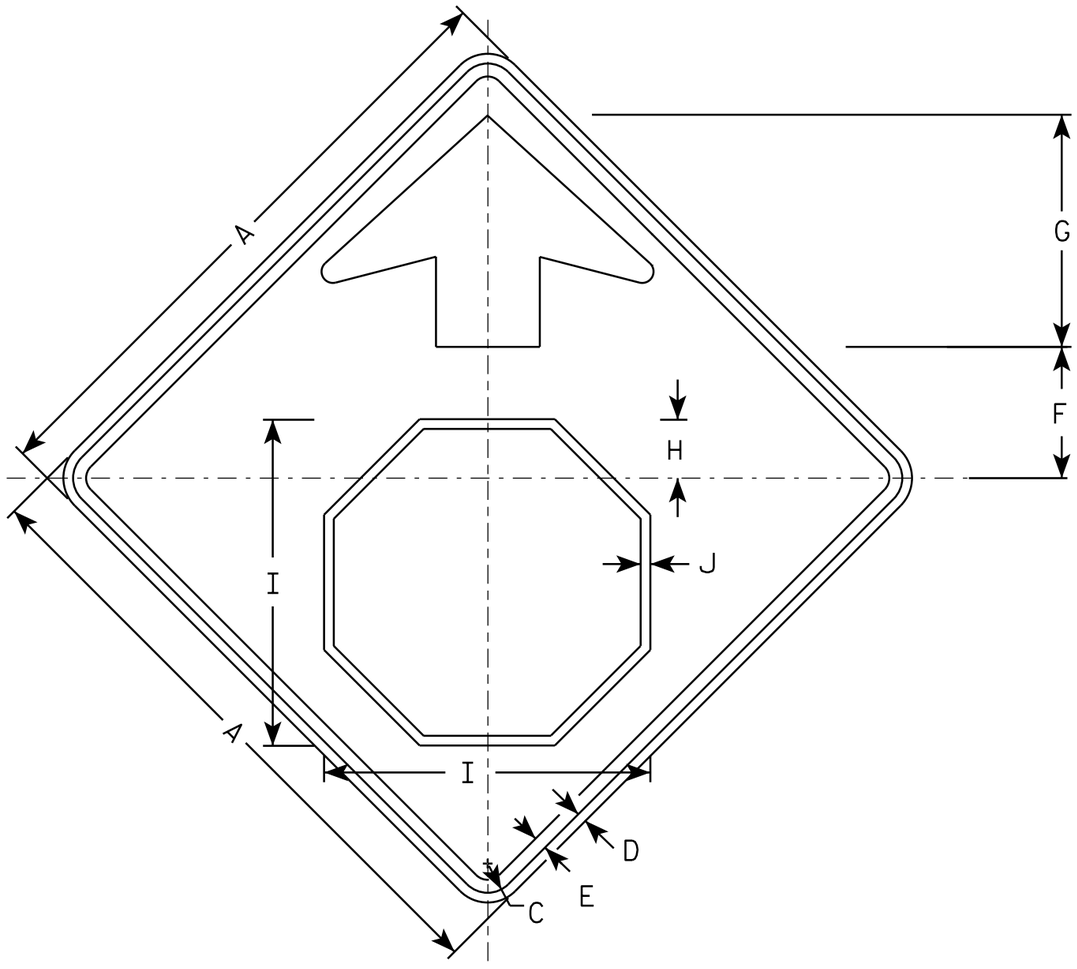
STANDARD SIGN
W01-7

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/18/13 PLATE 118 W01-7.1

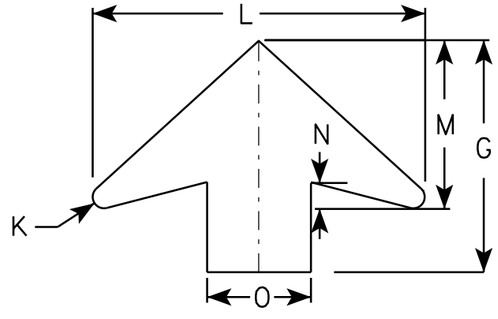
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E



W03-1

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - ORANGE
   Arrow & Border - BLACK
   Stop Symbol - WHITE BORDER ON RED BACKGROUND



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 1/2	19	5/8	5/8	19 1/4	9 3/4	1 5/8	6												9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	10	17 7/8	4 1/2	25 1/8	3/4	7/8	25 5/8	13	2	8												16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	10	17 7/8	4 1/2	25 1/8	3/4	7/8	25 5/8	13	2	8												16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	10	17 7/8	4 1/2	25 1/8	3/4	7/8	25 5/8	13	2	8												16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	10	17 7/8	4 1/2	25 1/8	3/4	7/8	25 5/8	13	2	8												16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	10	17 7/8	4 1/2	25 1/8	3/4	7/8	25 5/8	13	2	8												16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W03-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/20/13 PLATE 03-1.1

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: E

7

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W031.DGN PLOT DATE : 20-NOV-2013 10:54 PLOT BY : mscsja

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

WKE

Mar 08, 2022

PROJECT ID: 2995-04-74

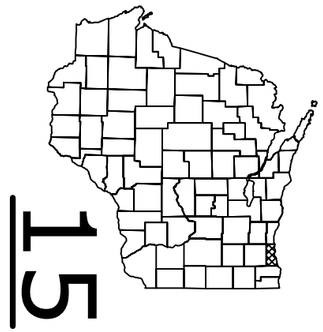
WITH: 2160-05-71, 2995-05-77

COUNTY: MILWAUKEE

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
~~Section No.~~	~~8~~	~~Structure Plans~~
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 182



15

N

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

SOUTH 92ND STREET

INTERSECTION WITH WEST LINCOLN AVENUE

LOCAL STREETS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
2995-04-74

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
2995-04-74	WISC 2022245	1

ACCEPTED FOR

CITY of WEST ALLIS

Traci Gengler — 10/27/2021 (Date) — Traci Gengler, Principal Engineer (Signature & Title of Official)

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
(SANITARY SEWER / STORM SEWER)

WISCONSIN — HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 10/13/21 (Professional Engineer Signature)

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY:

STRAND ASSOCIATES®
126 N. JEFFERSON STREET, STE 350
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53202
(414) 271-0771

WISCONSIN — ADAM J WALTER E-46386 MILWAUKEE WI — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

10-27-2021

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

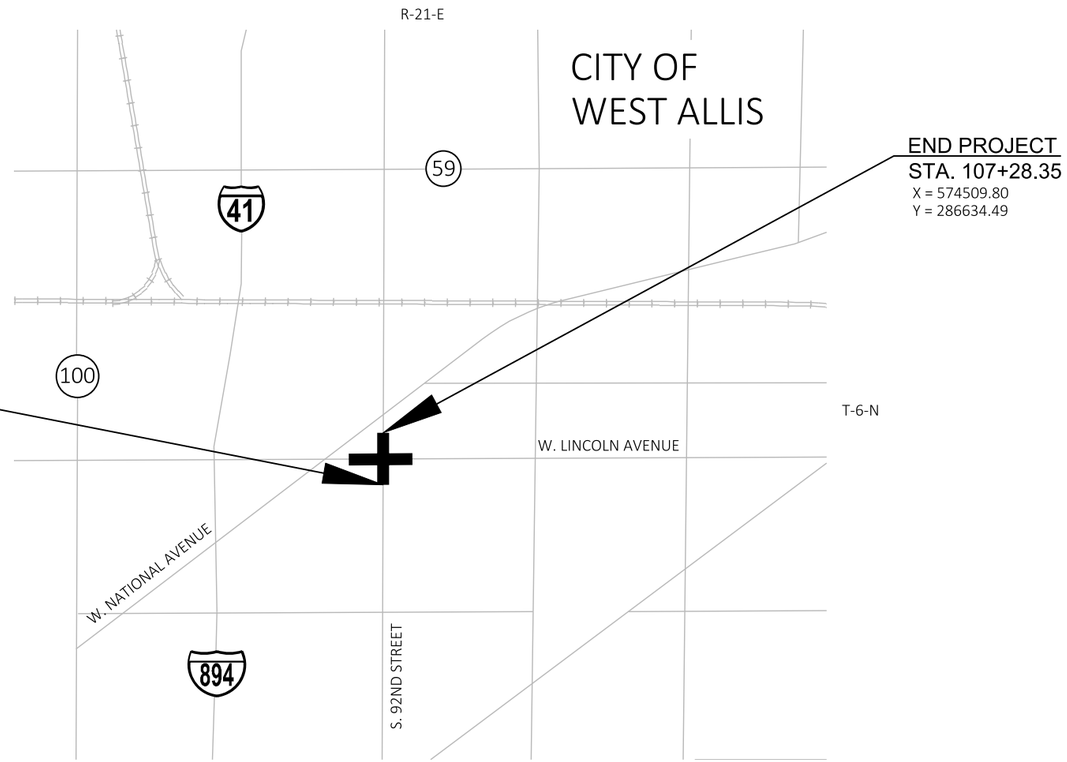
PREPARED BY

Surveyor	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Designer	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Project Manager	MICHAEL BAIRD, P.E.
Regional Examiner	
Regional Supervisor	JEFFREY BOHEN, P.E.

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 10/27/2021 (Signature)

E



LAYOUT

SCALE 0 — 1/2 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.042 MILES

DESIGN DESIGNATION

			S. 92ND ST.	W. LINCOLN AVE.
A.A.D.T.	(2022)	=	10,800	14,500
A.A.D.T.	(2042)	=	16,000	21,800
D.H.V.		=	N/A	
D.D.		=	54-46	
T.		=	1% - 5%	
DESIGN SPEED		=	35 MPH	
ESALS		=	560,000	

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), MILWAUKEE COUNTY, NAD83 (2007), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM NAVD 88 TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM, SUBTRACT 580.35.

GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

GENERAL NOTES

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ARE AT SUGGESTED LOCATIONS. THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTORS ECIP AND BY THE ENGINEER. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE DEVICE IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

THE LOCATION OF PROPOSED SIGNS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT NUMBER OF SIGNS AND SIGN LOCATIONS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE RESTORED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MISCELLANEOUS REMOVAL ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED TO AN EXISTING JOINT. SAWCUT WHERE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

RADIUS DIMENSIONS FOR THE CURB & GUTTER ARE TO THE FLANGE LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE ALONG THE EDGE OF LANE OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

A SAWED JOINT SHALL BE REQUIRED WHERE NEW PAVEMENT IS TO MEET AN EXISTING PAVED SURFACE.

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM NAVD 88 TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM, SUBTRACT 580.35.

ABBREVIATIONS

BOC	BACK OF CURB
BOS	BACK OF SIDEWALK
BP	BREAK POINT
COR	CORNER
DIM	DIMENSION
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT

UTILITIES

AT&T WISCONSIN
JAY BULANEK
2005 PEWAUKEE ROAD
WAUKESHA, WI 53188
PH: (262) 896-2443
jb5175@att.com

EVERSTREAM
SHAD GARCIA
1228 EUCLID AVENUE
SUITE 250
CLEVELAND, OH, 44115
PH: (414) 409-1709
sgarcia@everstream.com

SPECTRUM
BEAU ABBUYA
1320 N MARTIN LUTHER KING DR
MILWAUKEE, WI 53212
PH: (414) 908-1343
wis.engineering@charter.com

TDS METROCOM LLC
MATTHEW SCHULTE
525 JUNCTION ROAD
MADISON, WI 53717
PH: (262) 754-3063
matt.schulte@tdstelecom.com

VERIZON BUSINESS DBA MCI COMMUNICATIONS
JUSTIN WESTRUM
8365 N. 76TH STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53223
PH: (320) 227-2373
PH: (612) 590-4345
justin.westrum@telcomconstruction.com

WE ENERGIES ELECTRIC
SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
ALEX DANTINNE
500 S 116TH STREET
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (920) 621-6903
Alex.Dantinne@we-energies.com

WE ENERGIES GAS
SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
ANDREW SCHARA
500 S 116TH ST
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (414) 751-7206
aschara@kapurinc.com

OTHER CONTACTS

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
TRACI GENGLER, P.E.
7525 W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (414) 302-8372
TGengler@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL
DON MOLLESON
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-8873
dmolleson@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS SEWER
TIM LIST
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-8816
tlast@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS WATER
MIKE BROFKA
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-0459
mbrofka@westalliswi.gov

DESIGN CONSULTANT
ADAM WALTER, P.E.
STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
126 N JEFFERSON ST
SUITE 350
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202
PH: (414) 271-0771
adam.walter@strand.com

MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM (MCTS)
ARMOND SENSABAUGH
MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM
TRANSPORTATION COORDINATOR (DETOURS)
1942 NORTH 17TH STREET
MILWAUKEE WI, 53205
PH: (414) 343-1728
asensabaugh@MCTS.org

MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM (MCTS)
DAVID LOCHER
MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM
TRANSPORTATION MANAGER (BUS STOPS)
1942 NORTH 17TH STREET
MILWAUKEE WI, 53205
PH: (414) 343-1727
dlocher@MCTS.org

WISDOT REGION CONTACT
MICHAEL BAIRD, P.E.
WISDOT SOUTHEAST REGION
WAUKESHA OFFICE
141 NW BARSTOW ST
WAUKESHA, WI 53188
PH: (262) 548-5918
michael.baird@dot.wi.gov

WISDNR CONTACT
KRISTINA BETZOLD
DNR SOUTHEAST REGION HEADQUARTERS
2300 N DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. DR.
MILWAUKEE, WI 53212
PH: (414) 263-8517
kristina.betzold@wisconsin.gov

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

2

N

END PROJECT
STA 107+28.35

S. 93RD STREET

S. 91ST STREET

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

11+00 L
12+00 L
13+00 L
14+00 L
15+00 L
16+00 L
17+00 L
18+00 L
19+00 L
20+00 L

110+00
109+00
108+00
107+00
106+00
105+00
104+00
103+00
102+00
101+00

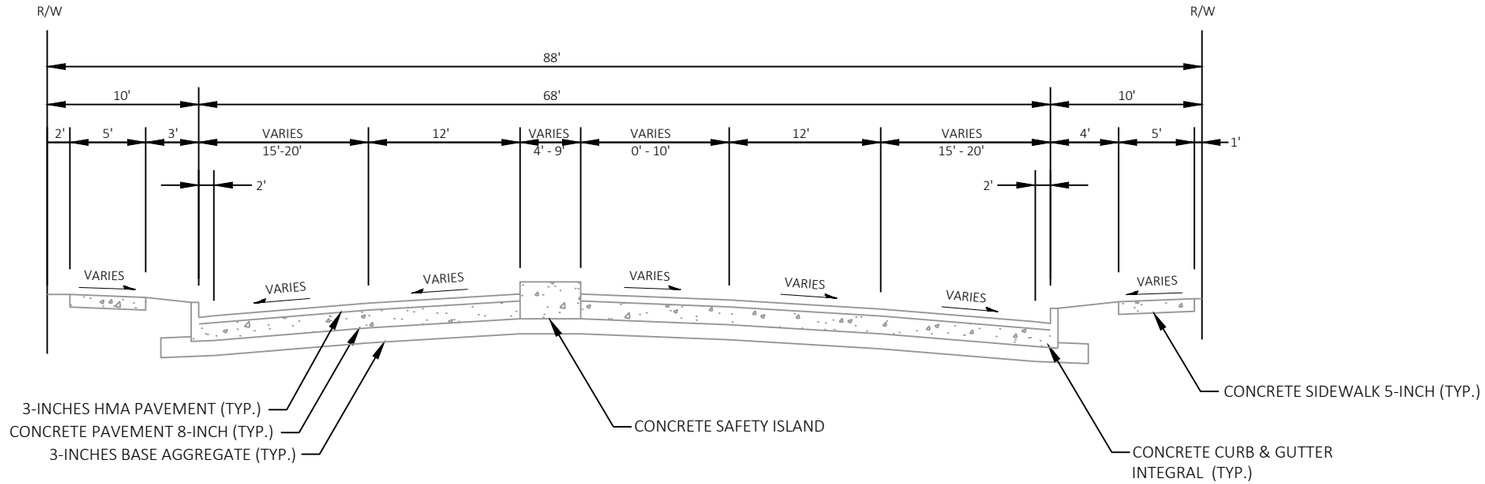
BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 11+33.04 L

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 105+04.78

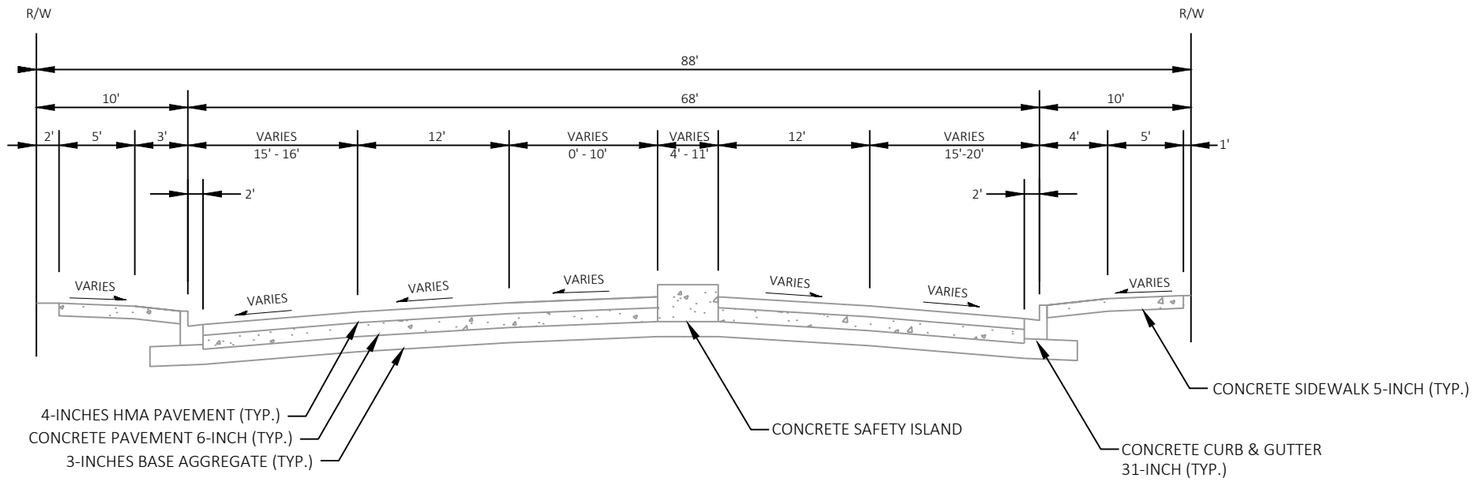
END CONSTRUCTION
STA 18+17.30 L

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020201-po
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:29 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
W LINCOLN AVENUE
STA. 11+33 L TO STA. 15+00 L

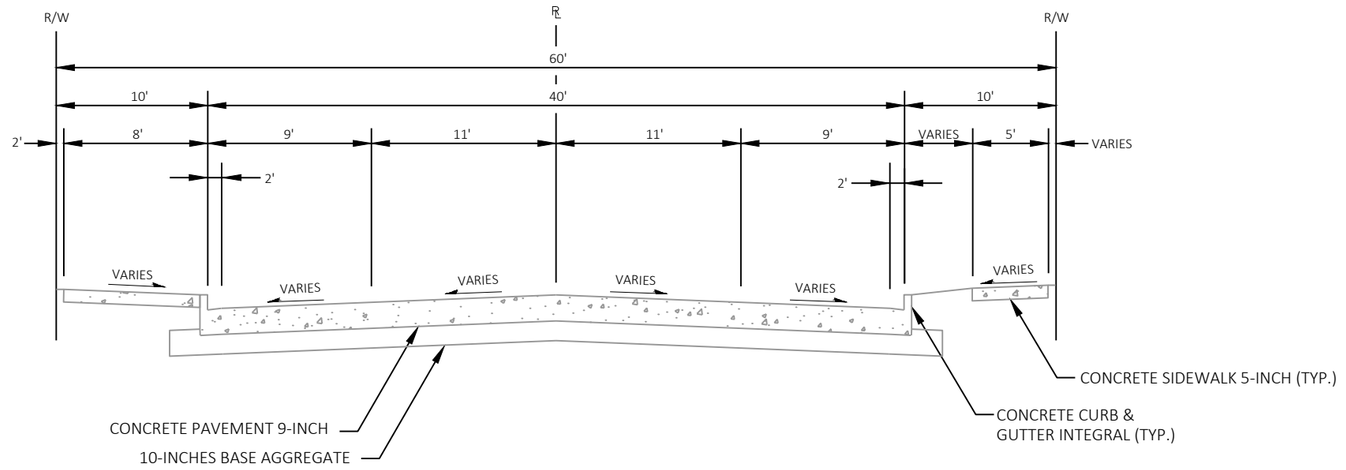


TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
W. LINCOLN AVENUE
STA. 15+00 L TO STA. 18+17 L

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 4	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020301-ts
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:31 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

2



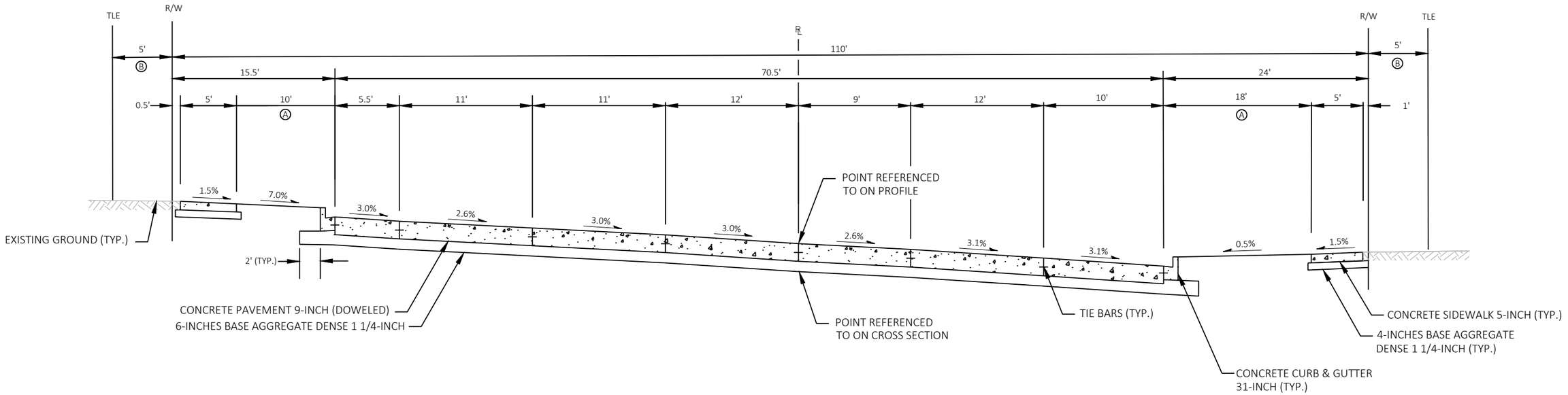
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

S. 92ND ST

STA. 105+04 TO STA. 107+28

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 5	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020302-ts
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:31 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

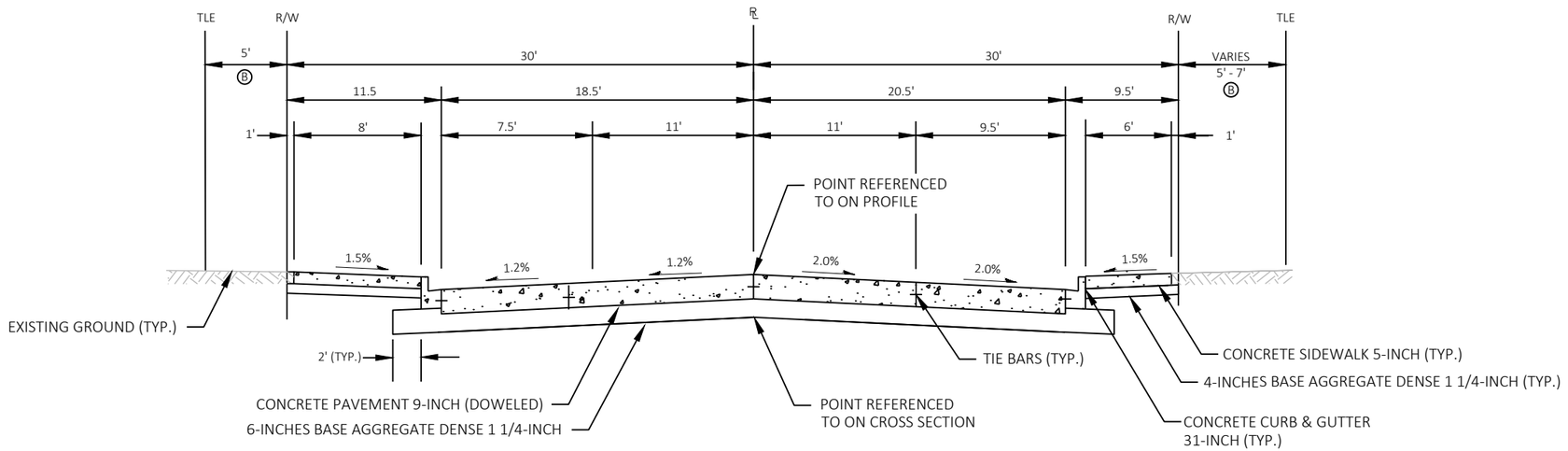


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

S. 92ND ST
STA. 105+04 TO STA. 105+92

Ⓐ TOPSOIL (6-INCH), SOD LAWN, AND FERTILIZER TYPE B

Ⓑ TOPSOIL; FERTILIZER TYPE B; SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30; AND EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A

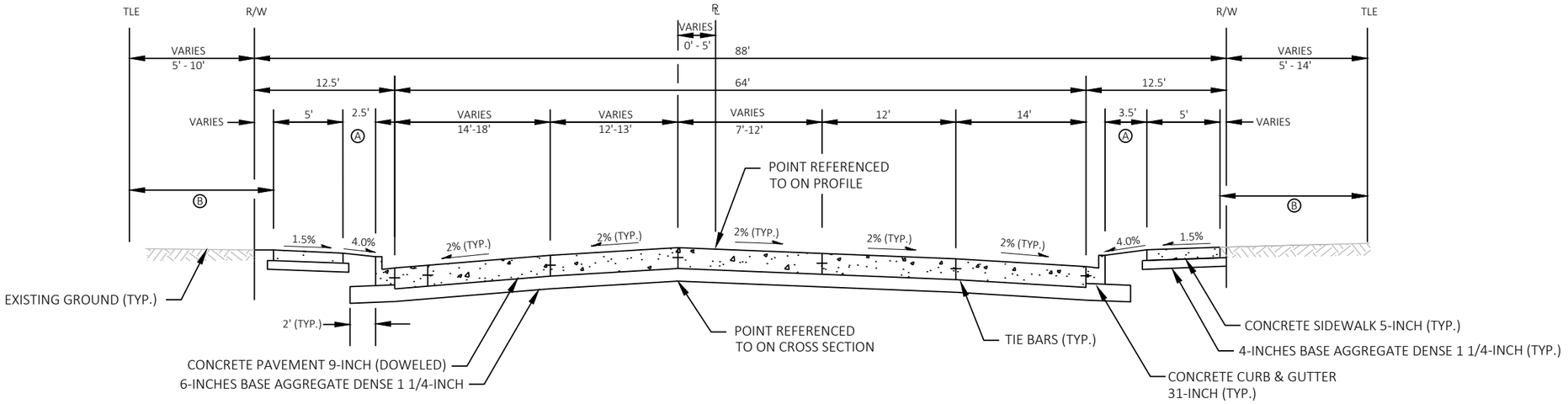


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

S. 92ND ST
STA. 105+92 TO STA. 107+28

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020303-ts
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:31 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

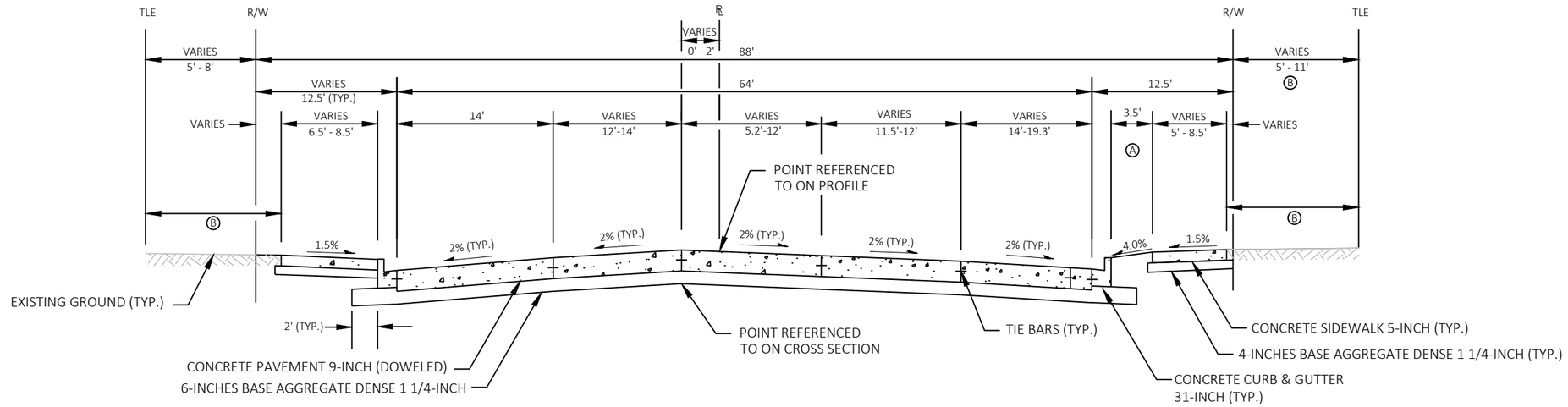


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

W LINCOLN AVENUE
STA. 11+33 L TO STA. 15+00 L

Ⓐ TOPSOIL (6-INCH), SOD LAWN, AND FERTILIZER TYPE B

Ⓑ TOPSOIL; FERTILIZER TYPE B; SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30; AND EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A

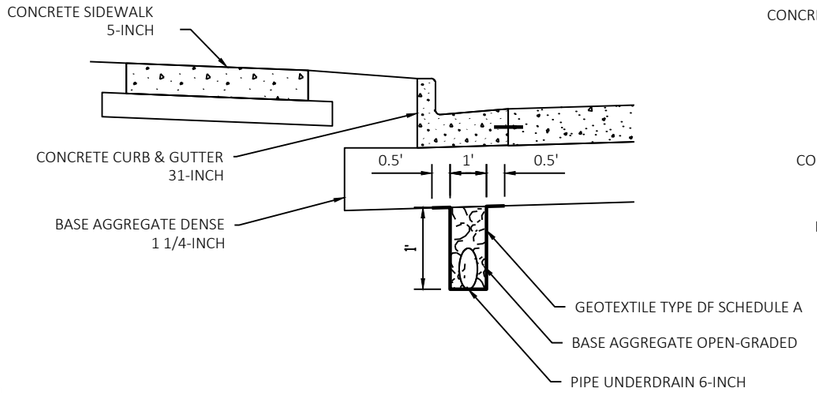


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

W. LINCOLN AVENUE
STA. 15+00 L TO STA. 18+17 L

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 7	E

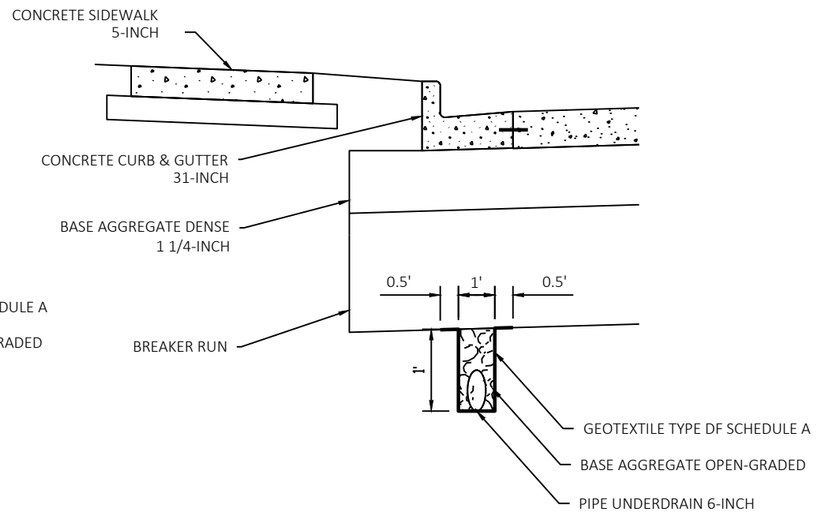
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020304-ts
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:31 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT



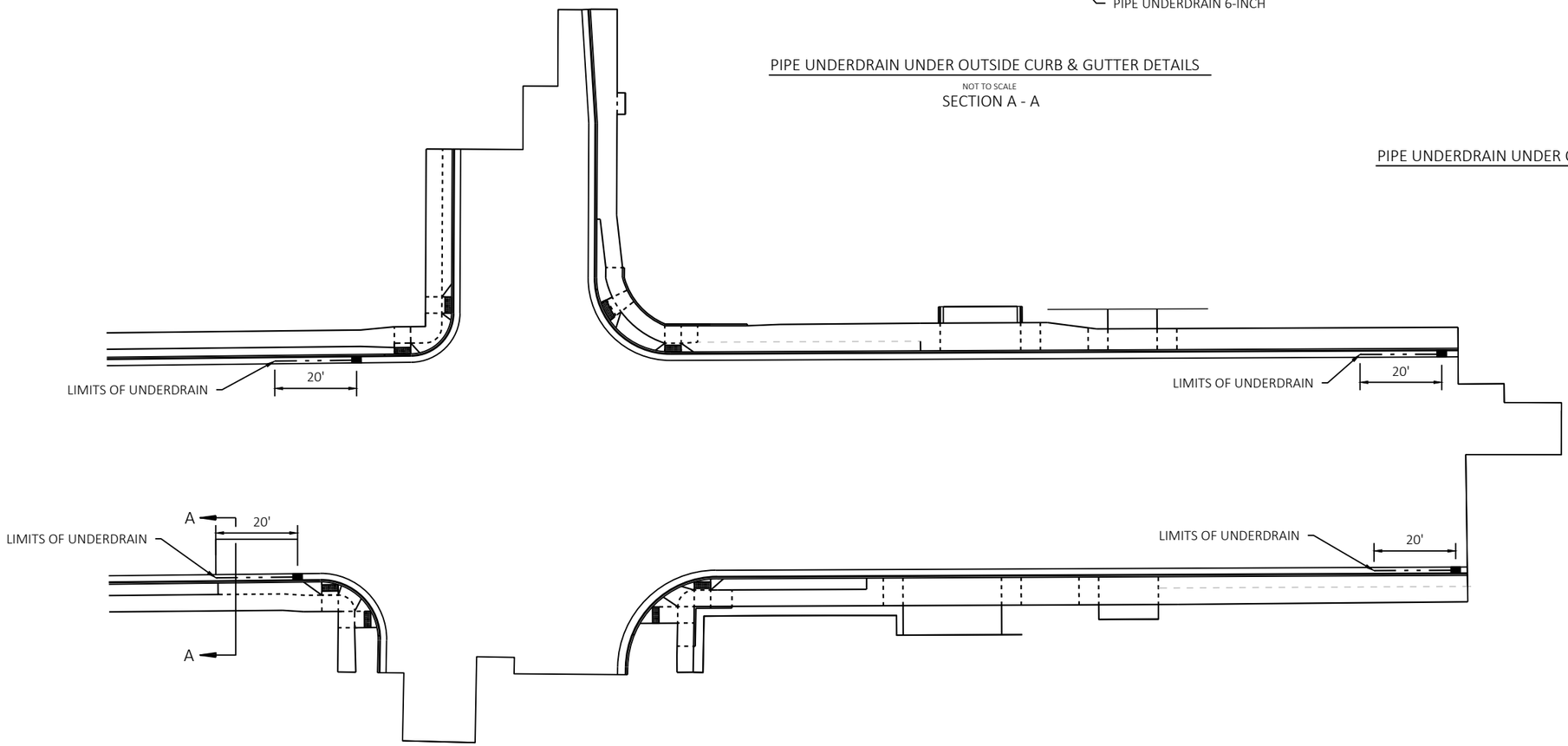
PIPE UNDERDRAIN UNDER OUTSIDE CURB & GUTTER DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION A - A



PIPE UNDERDRAIN UNDER OUTSIDE CURB & GUTTER DETAILS WHERE EBS IS REQUIRED



PIPE UNDERDRAIN DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

NOTE:

UNDERDRAIN SHALL BE PROVIDED 20' UPSTREAM OF CATCH BASINS.

2

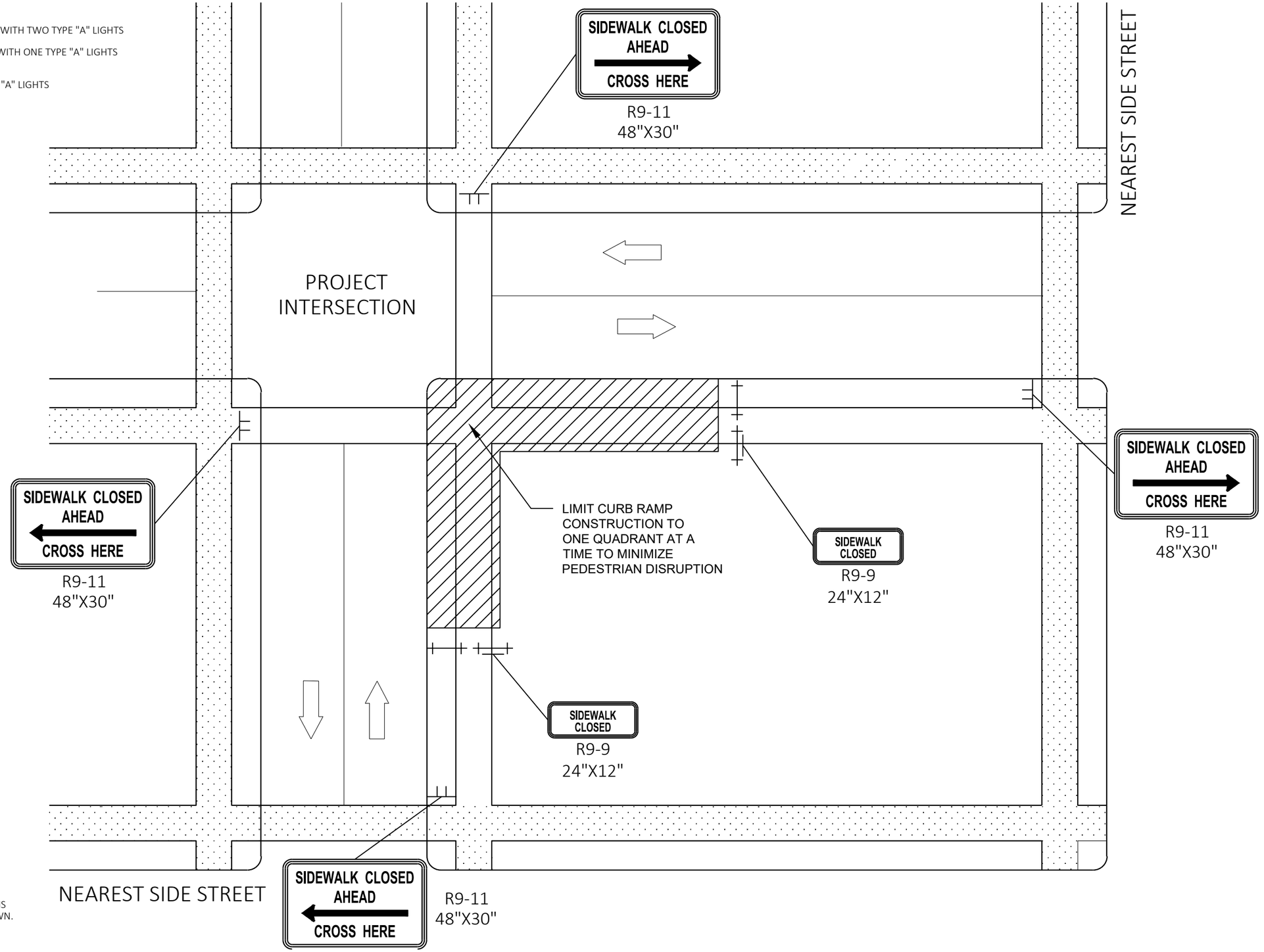
LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II WITH ONE TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III
WITH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA



NOTES

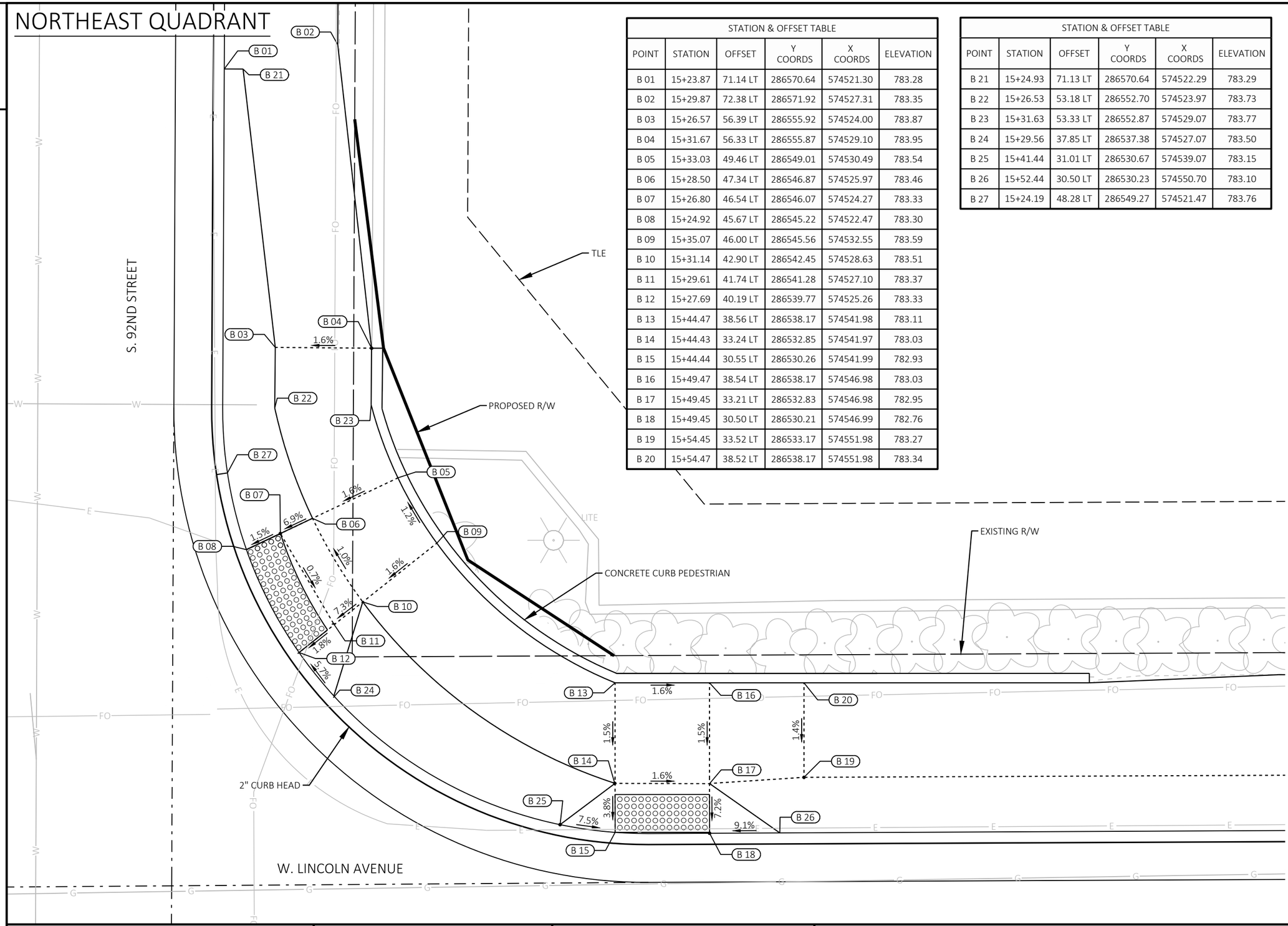
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR PEDESTRIANS WHEN CURB RAMPS ARE BEING CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLANS FOR OTHER NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE	SHEET 9	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021002_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02100_cd
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:36 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NORTHEAST QUADRANT

2



STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
B 01	15+23.87	71.14 LT	286570.64	574521.30	783.28
B 02	15+29.87	72.38 LT	286571.92	574527.31	783.35
B 03	15+26.57	56.39 LT	286555.92	574524.00	783.87
B 04	15+31.67	56.33 LT	286555.87	574529.10	783.95
B 05	15+33.03	49.46 LT	286549.01	574530.49	783.54
B 06	15+28.50	47.34 LT	286546.87	574525.97	783.46
B 07	15+26.80	46.54 LT	286546.07	574524.27	783.33
B 08	15+24.92	45.67 LT	286545.22	574522.47	783.30
B 09	15+35.07	46.00 LT	286545.56	574532.55	783.59
B 10	15+31.14	42.90 LT	286542.45	574528.63	783.51
B 11	15+29.61	41.74 LT	286541.28	574527.10	783.37
B 12	15+27.69	40.19 LT	286539.77	574525.26	783.33
B 13	15+44.47	38.56 LT	286538.17	574541.98	783.11
B 14	15+44.43	33.24 LT	286532.85	574541.97	783.03
B 15	15+44.44	30.55 LT	286530.26	574541.99	782.93
B 16	15+49.47	38.54 LT	286538.17	574546.98	783.03
B 17	15+49.45	33.21 LT	286532.83	574546.98	782.95
B 18	15+49.45	30.50 LT	286530.21	574546.99	782.76
B 19	15+54.45	33.52 LT	286533.17	574551.98	783.27
B 20	15+54.47	38.52 LT	286538.17	574551.98	783.34

STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
B 21	15+24.93	71.13 LT	286570.64	574522.29	783.29
B 22	15+26.53	53.18 LT	286552.70	574523.97	783.73
B 23	15+31.63	53.33 LT	286552.87	574529.07	783.77
B 24	15+29.56	37.85 LT	286537.38	574527.07	783.50
B 25	15+41.44	31.01 LT	286530.67	574539.07	783.15
B 26	15+52.44	30.50 LT	286530.23	574550.70	783.10
B 27	15+24.19	48.28 LT	286549.27	574521.47	783.76

2

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAILS: NORTHEAST QUADRANT	SHEET 10	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021001_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021002_cd
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:37 AM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:5 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

SOUTHWEST QUADRANT

STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
C 01	14+39.26	35.50 RT	286460.23	574437.47	786.28
C 02	14+39.26	39.61 RT	286456.13	574437.51	785.95
C 03	14+39.24	44.61 RT	286451.13	574437.54	785.85
C 04	14+44.26	36.36 RT	286459.43	574442.48	785.96
C 05	14+44.27	39.63 RT	286456.16	574442.53	785.70
C 06	14+44.23	44.63 RT	286451.16	574442.54	785.60
C 07	14+49.23	44.65 RT	286451.20	574447.54	785.50
C 08	14+54.24	44.66 RT	286451.23	574452.55	785.15
C 09	14+56.03	49.67 RT	286446.25	574454.39	784.82
C 10	14+49.13	49.64 RT	286446.20	574447.50	785.30
C 11	14+44.13	49.59 RT	286446.20	574442.50	785.47
C 12	14+33.81	35.50 RT	286460.17	574432.02	786.95
C 13	14+45.32	36.74 RT	286459.06	574443.54	786.04
C 14	14+51.32	40.72 RT	286455.15	574449.58	785.59
C 15	14+56.33	52.20 RT	286443.73	574454.72	785.14

N

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

C 01 C 04 C 12 C 13 C 02 C 05 C 14 C 03 C 06 C 07 C 08 C 11 C 10 C 09 C 15

2" CURB HEAD

EXISTING R/W

TLE

S. 92ND STREET

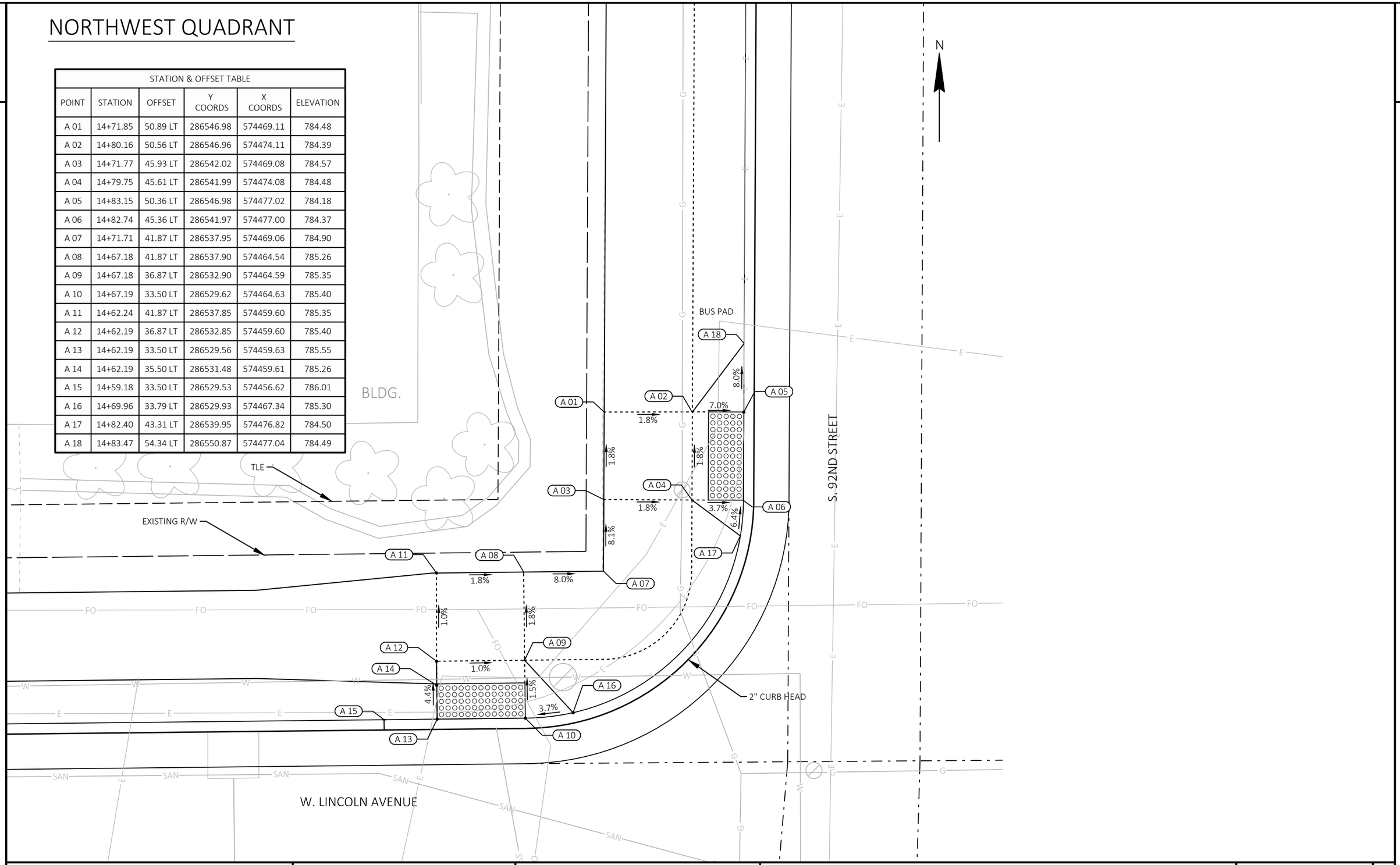
8.0% 7.9% 7.1% 5.0% 2.0% 2.0% 9.0% 5.0% 2.0% 7.0% 2.6% 4.0% 3.4% 7.0%

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAIL: SOUTHWEST QUADRANT	SHEET 11	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021001_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021003_cd
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:37 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:5 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NORTHWEST QUADRANT

STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
A 01	14+71.85	50.89 LT	286546.98	574469.11	784.48
A 02	14+80.16	50.56 LT	286546.96	574474.11	784.39
A 03	14+71.77	45.93 LT	286542.02	574469.08	784.57
A 04	14+79.75	45.61 LT	286541.99	574474.08	784.48
A 05	14+83.15	50.36 LT	286546.98	574477.02	784.18
A 06	14+82.74	45.36 LT	286541.97	574477.00	784.37
A 07	14+71.71	41.87 LT	286537.95	574469.06	784.90
A 08	14+67.18	41.87 LT	286537.90	574464.54	785.26
A 09	14+67.18	36.87 LT	286532.90	574464.59	785.35
A 10	14+67.19	33.50 LT	286529.62	574464.63	785.40
A 11	14+62.24	41.87 LT	286537.85	574459.60	785.35
A 12	14+62.19	36.87 LT	286532.85	574459.60	785.40
A 13	14+62.19	33.50 LT	286529.56	574459.63	785.55
A 14	14+62.19	35.50 LT	286531.48	574459.61	785.26
A 15	14+59.18	33.50 LT	286529.53	574456.62	786.01
A 16	14+69.96	33.79 LT	286529.93	574467.34	785.30
A 17	14+82.40	43.31 LT	286539.95	574476.82	784.50
A 18	14+83.47	54.34 LT	286550.87	574477.04	784.49



PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAILS: NORTHWEST QUADRANT	SHEET 12	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021001_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021001_cd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:37 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:5 FT

SOUTHEAST QUADRANT

2

2

N

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

2" CURB HEAD

CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN

EXISTING R/W

TLE

PLANTER

D 01 D 02 D 03 D 04 D 05 D 06 D 07 D 08 D 09 D 10 D 11 D 12 D 13 D 14 D 15 D 16 D 17 D 18 D 19

7.9% 6.8% 6.9% 1.4% 0.6% 0.5% 0.2% 0.5% 1.0% 1.0% 2.6% 8.2% 6.4% 7.1% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.6% 1.4% 1.0% 4.9% 5.6%

STATION & OFFSET TABLE

POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
D 01	15+64.55	47.00 RT	286452.70	574562.45	783.28
D 02	15+64.57	42.00 RT	286457.70	574562.44	783.20
D 03	15+58.05	47.00 RT	286452.67	574555.95	782.83
D 04	15+58.07	42.02 RT	286457.65	574555.94	782.76
D 05	15+58.08	38.58 RT	286461.01	574555.94	782.52
D 06	15+53.07	39.42 RT	286460.14	574550.94	782.67
D 07	15+53.07	42.00 RT	286457.65	574550.94	782.83
D 08	15+53.05	47.00 RT	286452.65	574550.95	782.90
D 09	15+48.05	47.02 RT	286452.61	574545.95	782.93
D 10	15+40.20	47.04 RT	286452.54	574538.21	782.89
D 11	15+52.94	52.00 RT	286447.64	574550.86	782.97
D 12	15+47.93	52.02 RT	286447.60	574545.86	782.98
D 13	15+36.42	52.06 RT	286447.51	574534.44	782.92
D 14	15+52.77	59.12 RT	286440.53	574550.73	783.37
D 15	15+47.77	59.02 RT	286440.61	574545.73	783.32
D 16	15+62.08	38.50 RT	286461.10	574559.85	782.83
D 17	15+49.07	40.82 RT	286458.77	574547.07	783.01
D 18	15+43.58	44.03 RT	286455.52	574541.54	783.01
D 19	15+34.67	55.53 RT	286443.99	574532.71	783.19

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAILS: SOUTHEAST QUADRANT	SHEET 13	E

2

LEGEND

CURB RAMP TYPE X	31-A CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 31-INCH
CS-5 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH	18-D CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18-INCH TYPE D
CD-7 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 7-INCH	CP CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN
ASPH ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES	CP9 CONCRETE PAVEMENT 9-INCH (DOWELED)
XXXX XXXX SAWING CONCRETE	CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH
SAWING ASPHALT	

N

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 11+33.04 L

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 93RD STREET

MATCHLINE 12+50 L

PILLARS TO REMAIN

SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO REMAIN

END PROJECT
STA 107+28.35

BUS STOP

SLOPE INTERCEPT (TYP.)

STA. 106+35.7, 33.5' LT
STA. 14+67.3 L, 46.0' LT
R 15.0'

STA. 106+46.7, 45.6' RT
STA. 15+46.3 L, 53.1' LT
R 25.1'

STA. 106+52.6, 52.1' RT *
STA. 15+52.9 L, 52.9' LT *
R 26.9'

STA. 106+31.6, 29.0' LT *
STA. 14+71.7 L, 41.9' LT
R 5.0'

STA. 105+44.0, 54.3' LT *
STA. 14+44.3 L, 44.6' RT *
R 5.0'

STA. 105+47.4, 54.0' RT *
STA. 15+53.1, 47.0' RT
R 5.0'

STA. 105+28.6, 61.5' RT
STA. 15+60.1 L, 66.0' RT
R 30.0'

STA. 105+35.5, 59.5' LT
STA. 14+38.9 L, 53.0' RT
R 20.0'

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 105+04.78

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 18+17.30 L

S. 92ND STREET

S. 91ST STREET

MATCHLINE 17+50 L

* RADIUS ENDPOINTS MEASURED TO THE FRONT OF WALK

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET 14	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021201-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021201-pd
PLOT DATE : 10/20/2021 11:07 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

N

END PROJECT
STA 107+28.35

APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF SOLID WASTE.
FROM 10 to 16+ FEET BELOW GRADE.

APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF SOLID WASTE.
FROM 4 to 16+ FEET BELOW GRADE.

APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF SOLID WASTE.
FROM 11 to 16+ FEET BELOW GRADE.

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 105+04.78

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

107+00

106+00

105+00

104+00

12+00 L

13+00 L

14+00 L

15+00 L

16+00 L

17+00 L

18+00 L

BLDG.

H.

POST

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PCE CONTAMINATION	SHEET 15	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021202-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021201-pd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:40 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

2

LEGEND

△ HIGH POINT

* MATCH EXISTING

** END OF RADIUS

N

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 11+33.04 L

END PROJECT
STA 107+28.35

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 105+04.78

STA 106+28.88, 27.91' RT
ELEV. 783.42

STA 105+56.60, 50.30' RT
ELEV. 782.83

STA 105+38.46, 32.68' RT
ELEV. 783.02

STA 105+28.58, 31.00' RT
ELEV. 782.92

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 18+17.30 L

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

MATCHLINE 12+50 L

MATCHLINE 17+50 L

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PAVING GRADES	SHEET 16	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\021401-JD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021401-jd
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:41 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

LEGEND

EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A

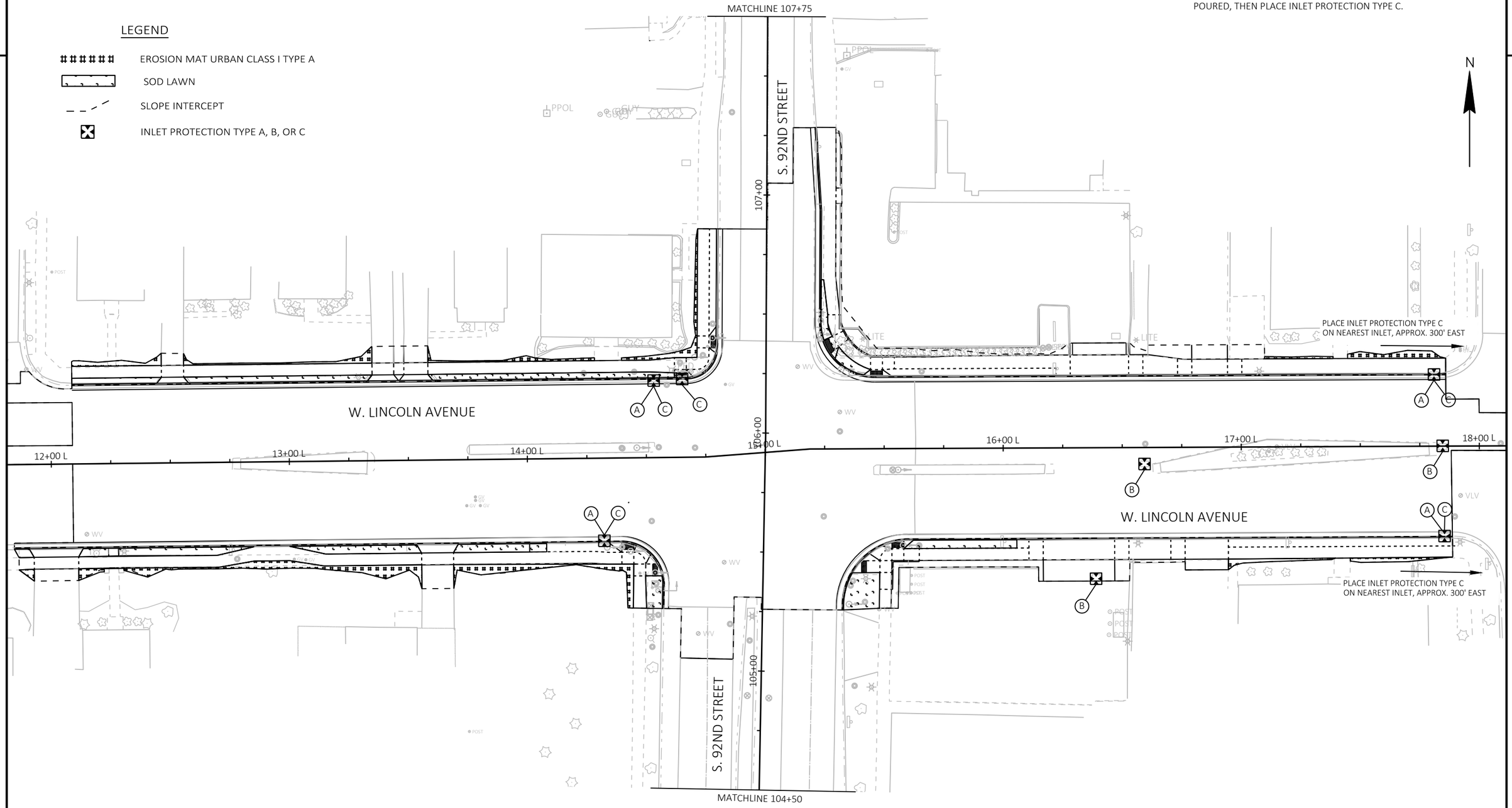
SOD LAWN

SLOPE INTERCEPT

INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, OR C

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. PLACE INLET PROTECTION TYPE A UNTIL CURB & GUTTER IS POURED, THEN PLACE INLET PROTECTION TYPE C.



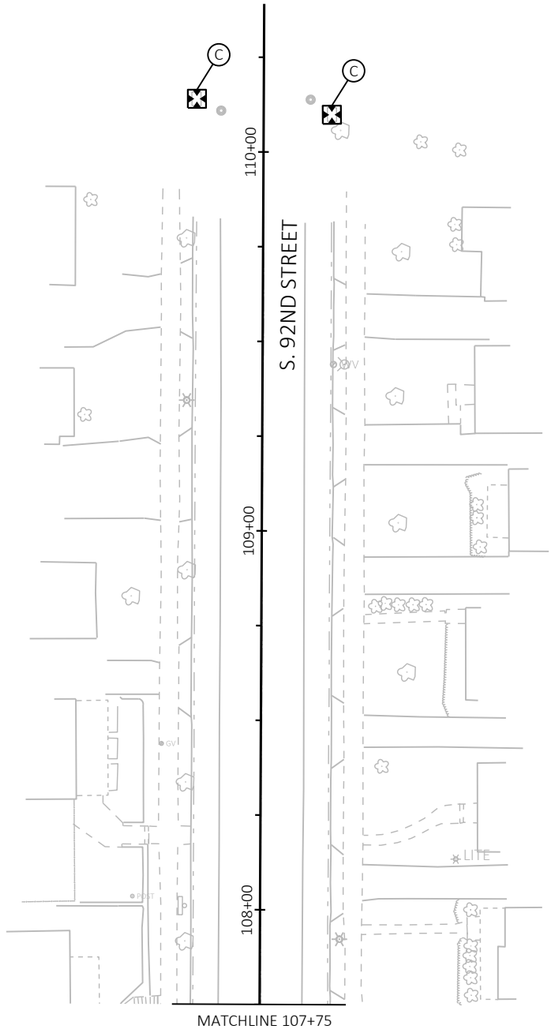
PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	EROSION CONTROL	SHEET 17	E

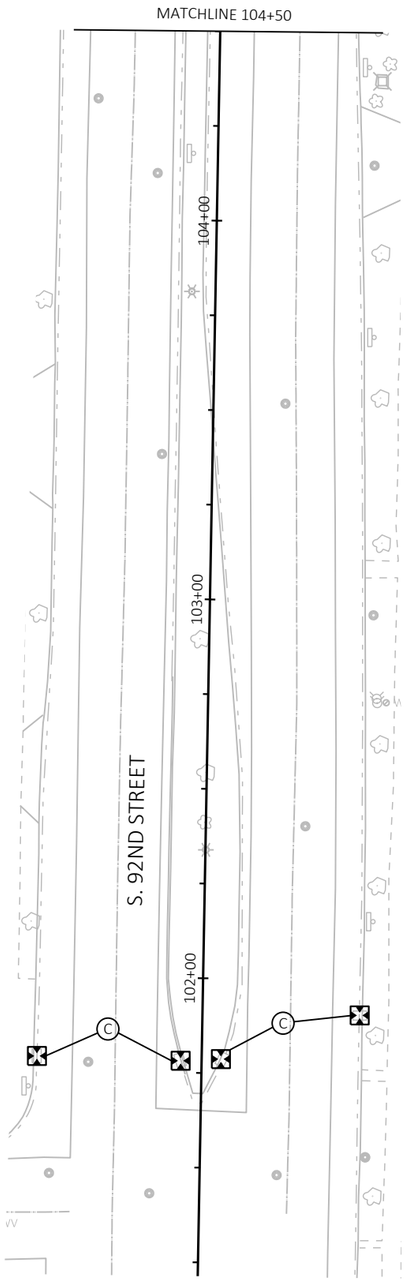
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 022001_ec

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:42 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

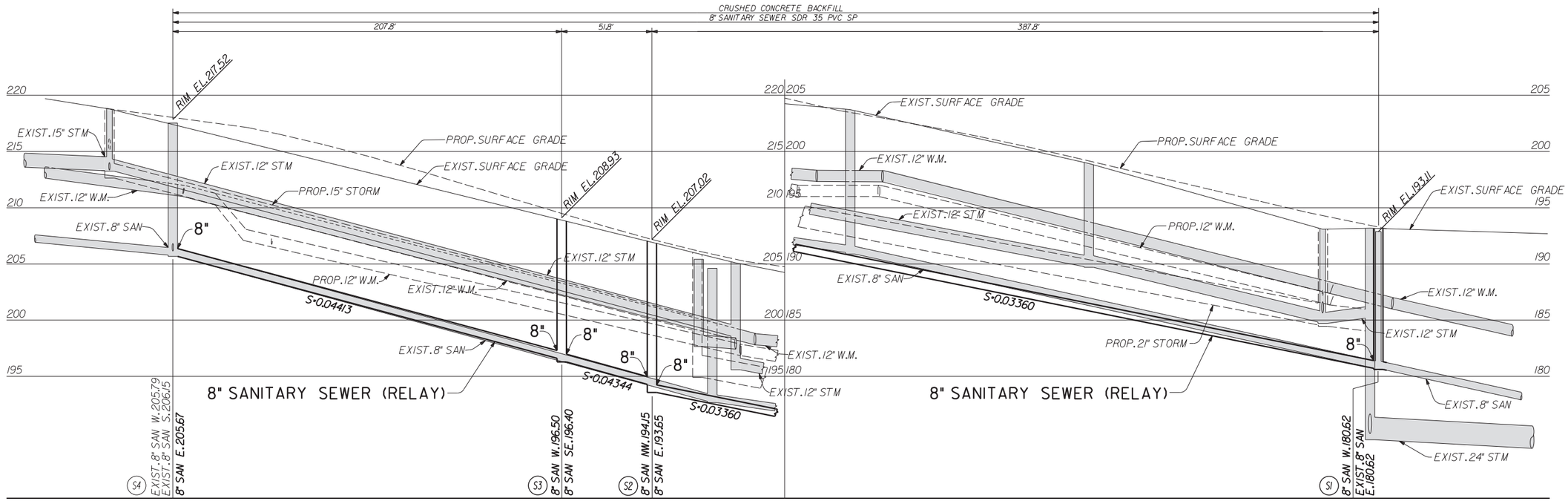
2

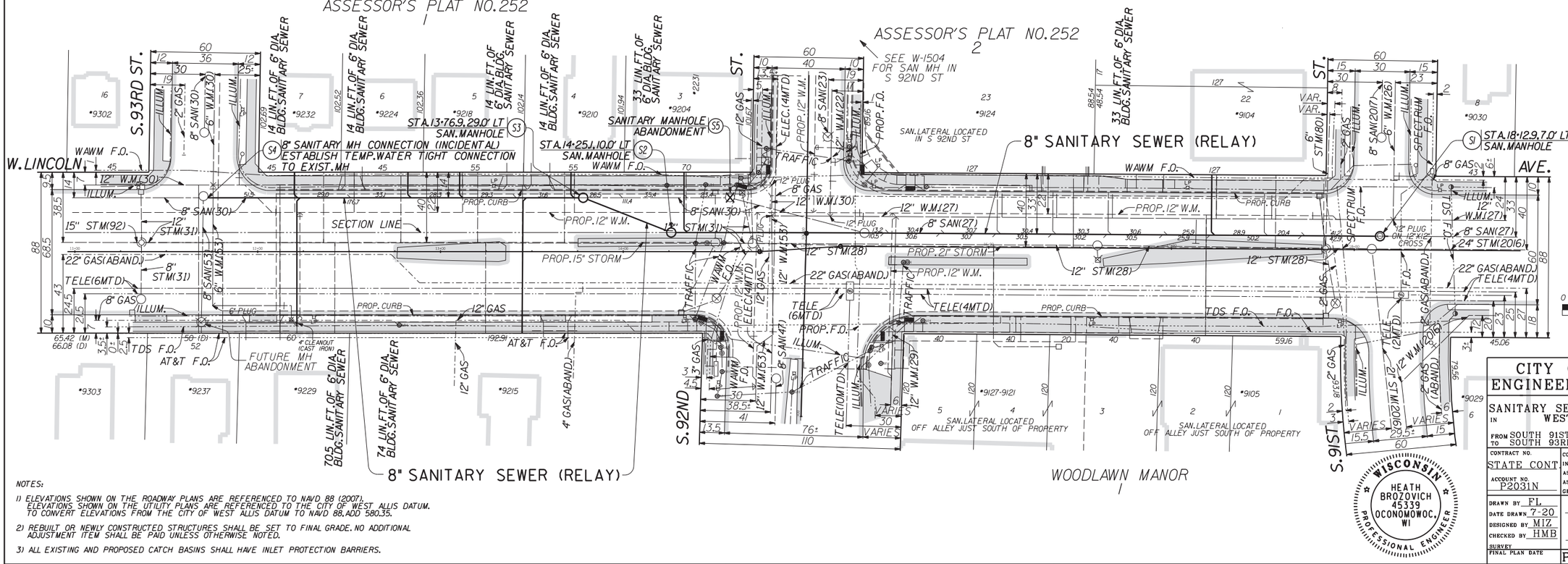




PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	EROSION CONTROL	SHEET 18	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 022002_ec
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:42 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42





NOTES:

1) ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM TO NAVD 88, ADD 580.35.

2) REBUILT OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET TO FINAL GRADE. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT ITEM SHALL BE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

3) ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASINS SHALL HAVE INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS.

HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI WISCONSIN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

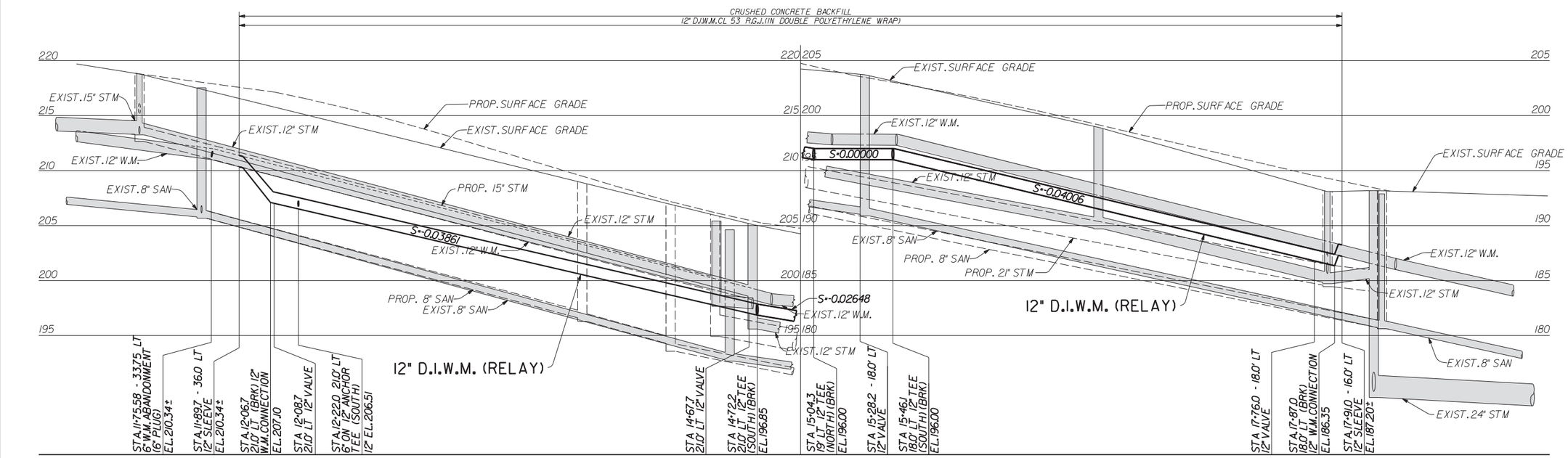
PLAN & PROFILE
SANITARY SEWER RELAY & BLDG. SERV.
IN WEST LINCOLN AVENUE
FROM SOUTH 91ST STREET
TO SOUTH 93RD STREET

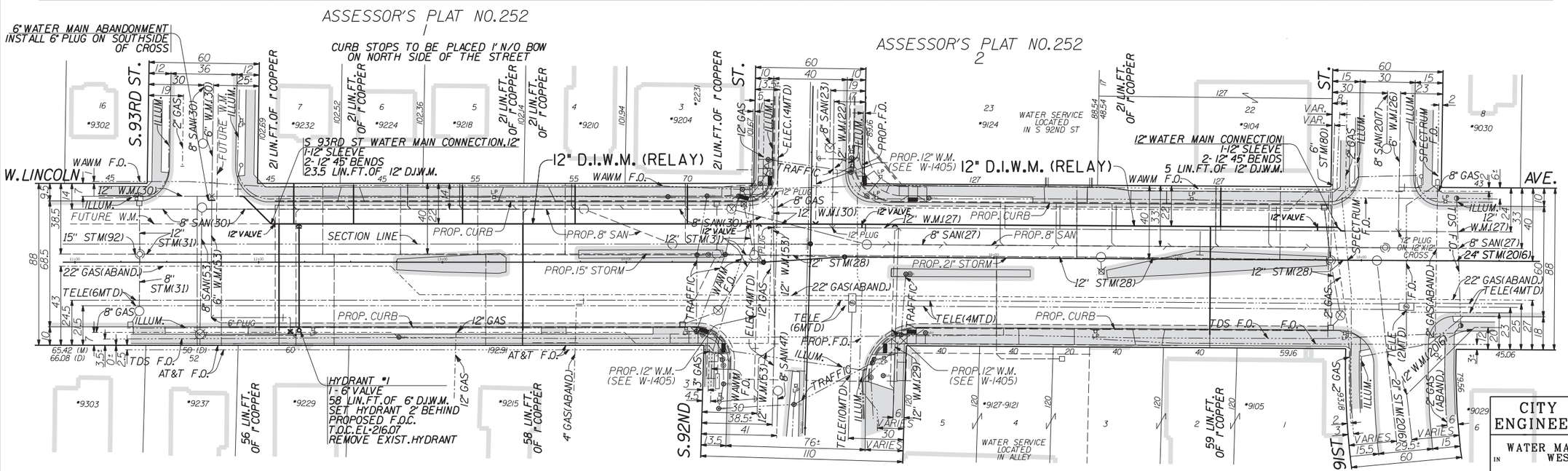
CONTRACT NO. STATE CONT	CONTRACTOR	HOR. 1"=60'
ACCOUNT NO. P2031N	INSPECTOR	VERT. 1"=10'
DRAWN BY FL	AS-BUILT ENT'D. BY	SYSTEM NO. SS-11.20
DATE DRAWN 7-20	AS-BUILT CHK'D. BY	478.479
DESIGNED BY MIZ	GIS ENTERED BY	1/4 SEC. NO. 486.487
CHECKED BY HMB	Heath Brozovich APPROVED PRINCIPAL ENGINEER	11-01-21 DATE
SURVEY FINAL PLAN DATE	Peter C Daniels APPROVED CITY ENGINEER	11-01-21 DATE

PLAN FILE NO. S-1640

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: WEST LINCOLN AVENUE	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	SANITARY SEWER PLAN

SHEET 19





NOTES:
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE THE EXISTING WATER MAIN AT CONNECTION AND CROSSING POINTS TO VERIFY ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN.
2. ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASINS SHALL HAVE INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS.
3. ALL RECONNECTS MUST BE LEAK CHECKED PRIOR TO TAPING AND BACKFILL.
4. WET CONNECTS ARE TO BE LIMITED TO ONE PIPE LENGTH.
5. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM TO NAVD 88, ADD 580.35.
6. REBUILT OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET TO FINAL GRADE. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT ITEM SHALL BE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

WISCONSIN
HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

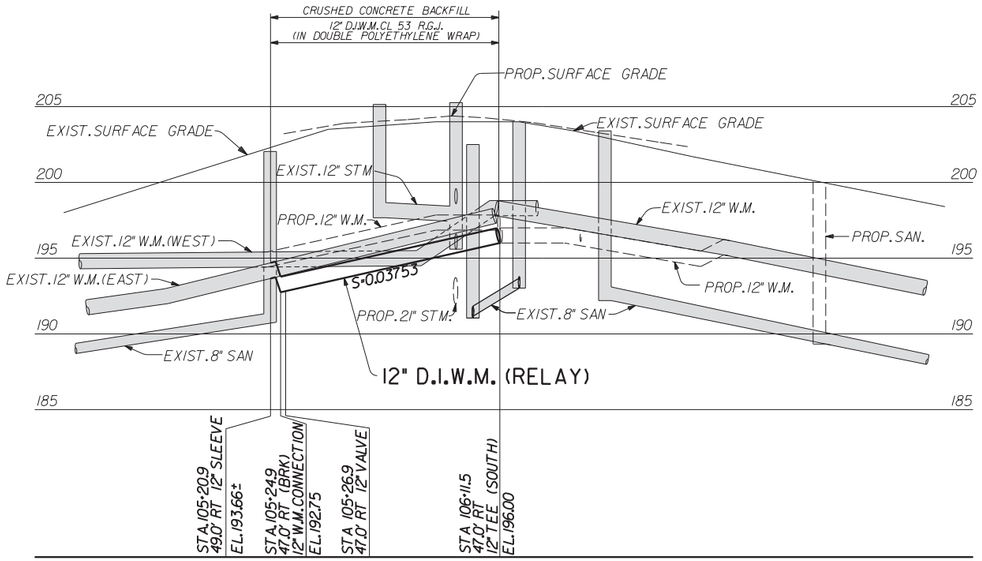
PLAN & PROFILE
WATER MAIN RELAY & BLDG. SERV.
IN WEST LINCOLN AVENUE
FROM SOUTH 91ST STREET
TO SOUTH 93RD STREET

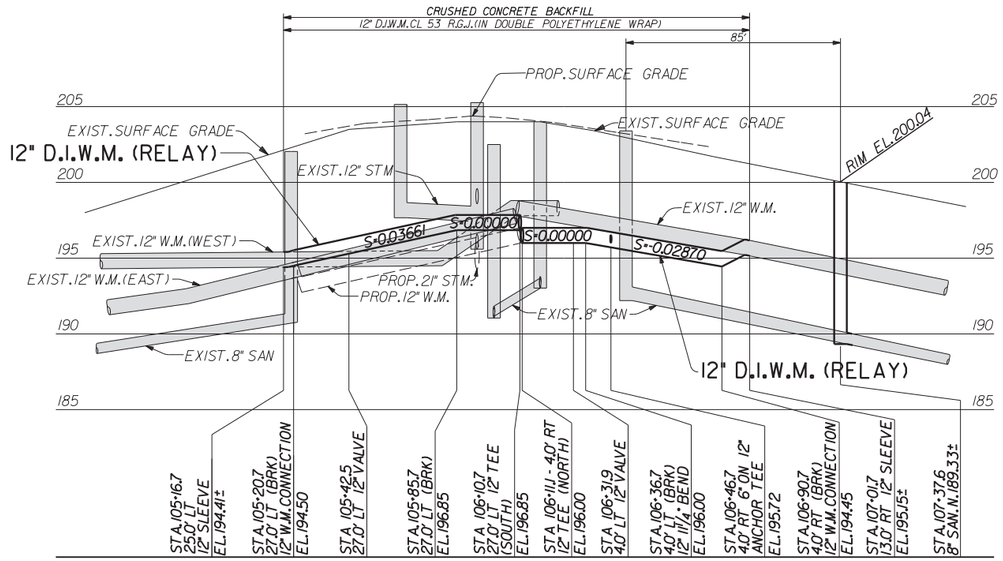
CONTRACT NO. STATE CONT	CONTRACTOR
ACCOUNT NO. P2031H	INSPECTOR
DRAWN BY FL	AS-BUILT ENT'D. BY
DATE DRAWN 7-20	AS-BUILT CHK'D. BY
DESIGNED BY MIZ	GIS ENTERED BY
CHECKED BY HMB	SCALE: HOR. 1"=60' VERT. 1"=10'
SURVEY FINAL PLAN DATE	SYSTEM NO. SS-11.20 478.479
	1/4 SEC. NO. 486.487

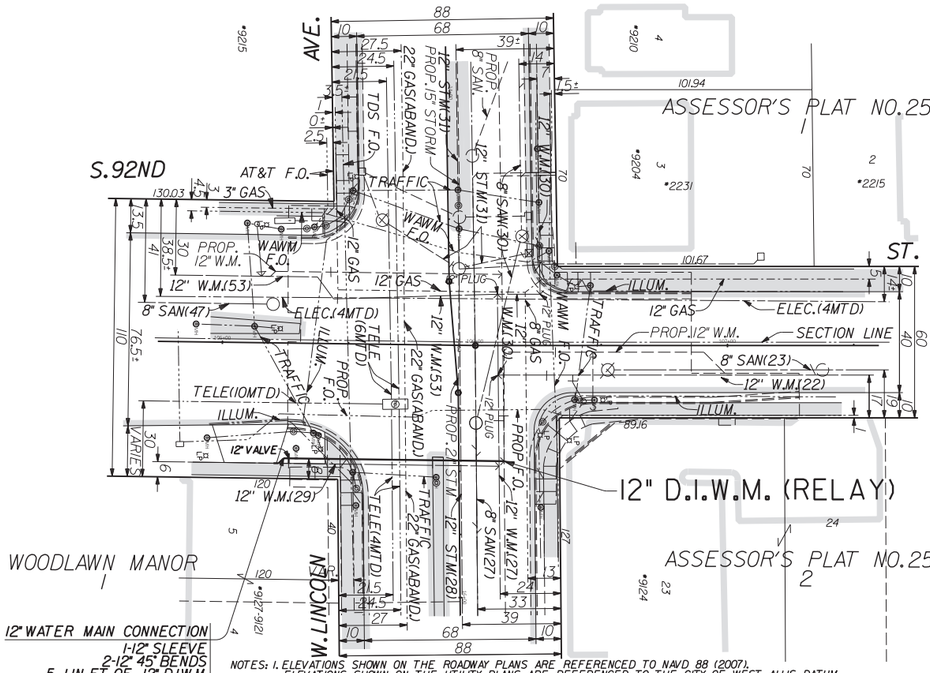
Heath Brozovich — APPROVED PRINCIPAL ENGINEER — 11-01-21 DATE
Peter C Daniels — APPROVED CITY ENGINEER — 11-01-21 DATE

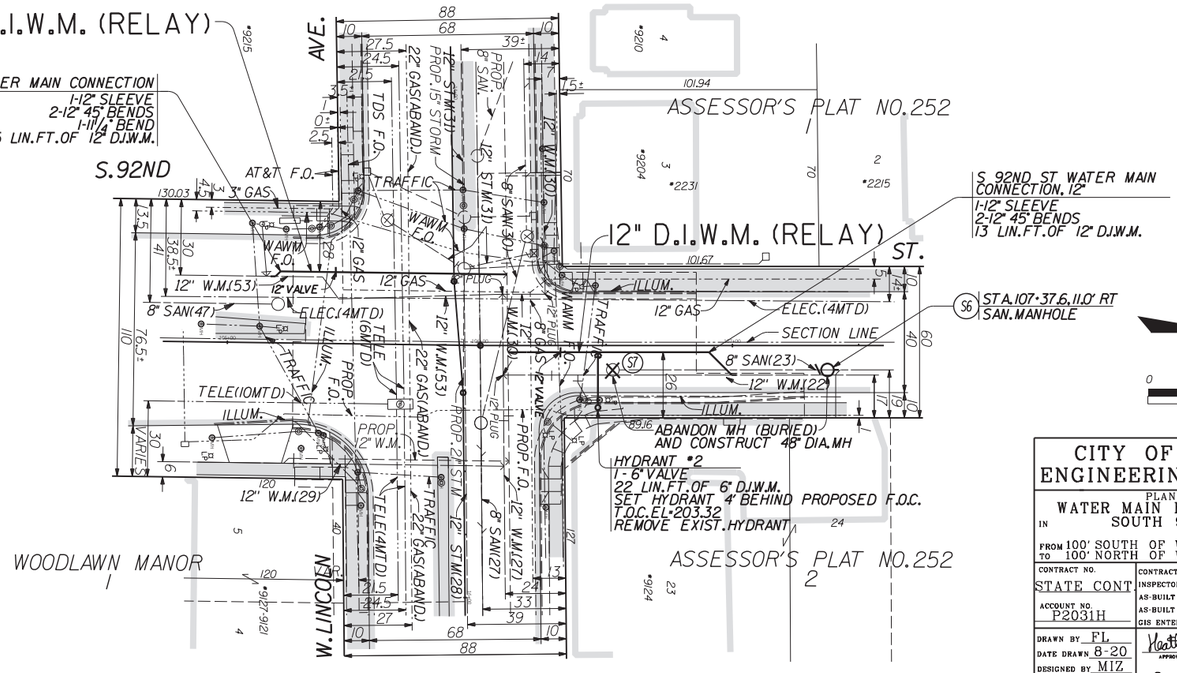
PLAN FILE NO. W-1404
SHEET 20

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: WEST LINCOLN AVENUE	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	WATER MAIN PLAN









NOTES: 1. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM TO NAVD 88, ADD 580.35.

2. REBUILT OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET TO FINAL GRADE. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT ITEM SHALL BE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SCALE FT. 0 30 60

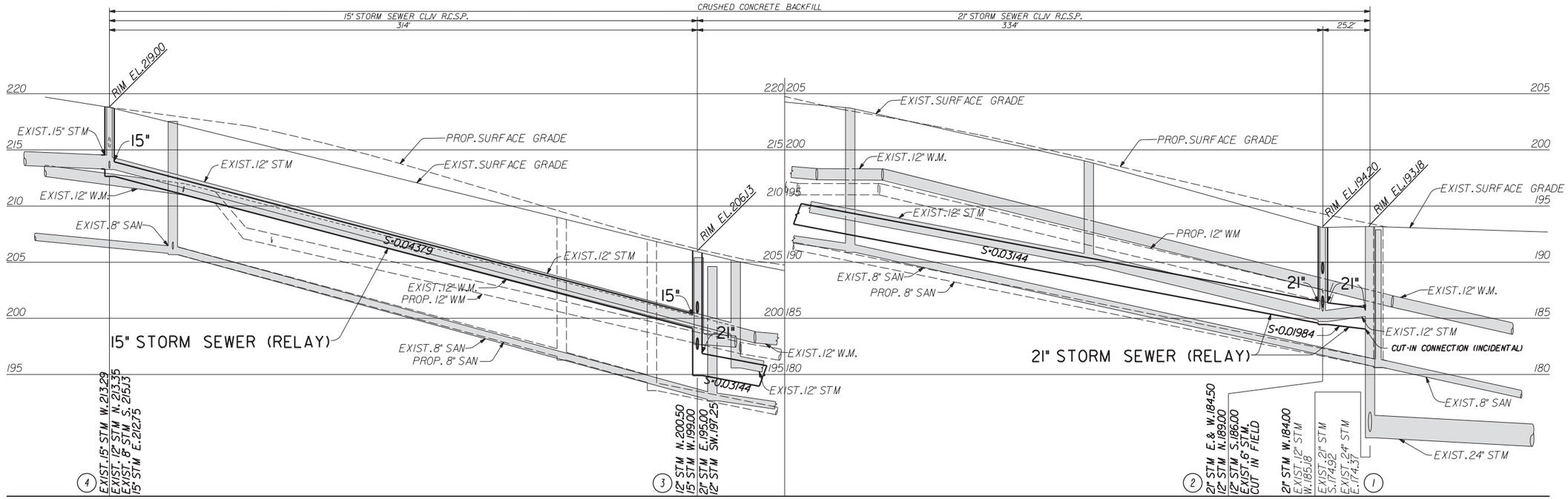
WISCONSIN
HEATH BROZOVICH
45339
OCONOMOWOC, WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

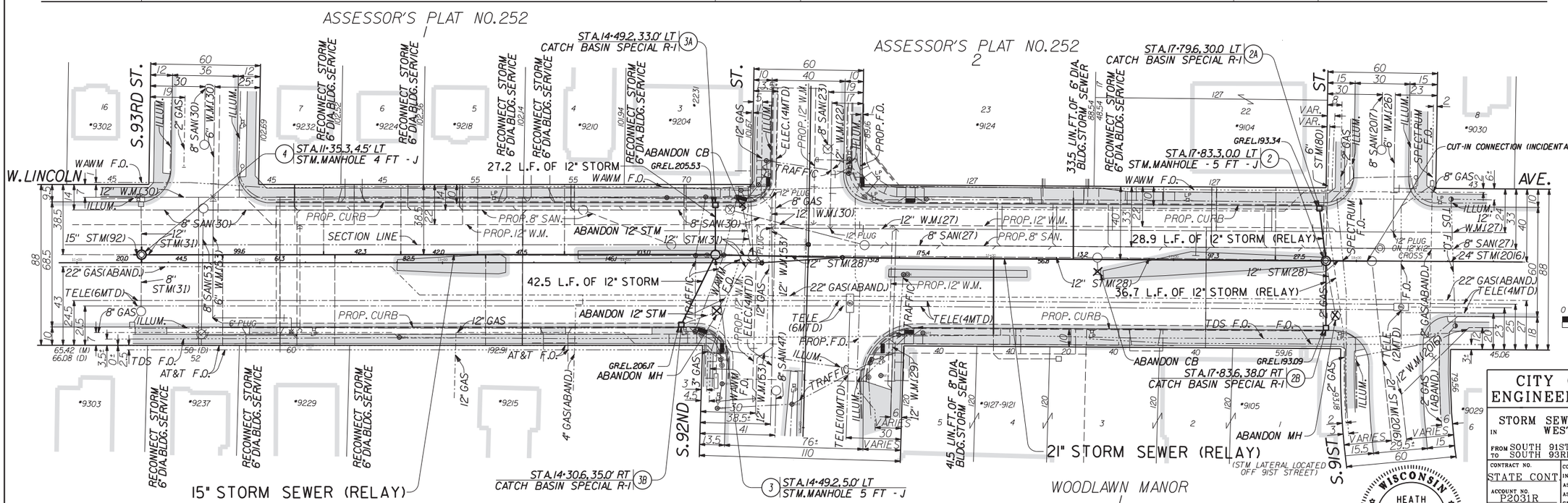
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PLAN & PROFILE
WATER MAIN RELAY & BLDG. SERV.
IN SOUTH 92ND STREET
FROM 100' SOUTH OF WEST LINCOLN AVENUE
TO 100' NORTH OF WEST LINCOLN AVENUE

CONTRACT NO. STATE CONT	CONTRACTOR	HOR. 1"=60'
ACCOUNT NO. P2031H	INSPECTOR	SCALE: VERT. 1"=10'
	AS-BUILT ENT'D BY	SYSTEM NO. SS-11.20
	AS-BUILT CHK'D BY	478.479
	GIS ENTERED BY	¼ SEC. NO. 486.487
DRAWN BY FL	Heath Brozovich (APPROVED PRINCIPAL ENGINEER)	11-01-21 (DATE)
DATE DRAWN 8-20		
DESIGNED BY MIZ		
CHECKED BY HMB	Peter C Daniels (APPROVED CITY ENGINEER)	11-01-21 (DATE)
SURVEY		
FINAL PLAN DATE	PLAN FILE NO. W-1405	

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: WEST LINCOLN AVENUE	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	WATER MAIN PLAN	SHEET 21





NOTE: 1. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM TO NAVD 88, ADD 580.35.

2. RELAY DESIGNATION DENOTES THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING STORM SEWER AND EXISTING STRUCTURES ALONG PROPOSED ALIGNMENT.

3. R-1 GRATES WILL BE PAID AS INLET COVER TYPE R.

4. CATCH BASIN STATIONING AND OFFSETS ARE MEASURED TO THE CURB FLOWLINE/FACE OF CURB. GRATE ELEVEVATIONS PROVIDED ARE AT CURB FLOWLINE.

5. MANHOLE STATIONING AND OFFSETS ARE MEASURED TO THE CENTER OF THE MANHOLE. RIM ELEVATIONS PROVIDED ARE AT THE CENTER OF THE MANHOLE.

6. REBUILT OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET TO FINAL GRADE. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT ITEM SHALL BE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

WISCONSIN
HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

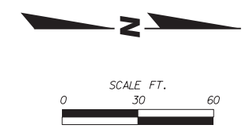
CITY OF WEST ALLIS ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PLAN & PROFILE
STORM SEWER RELAY & BLDG. SERV.
IN WEST LINCOLN AVENUE
FROM SOUTH 91ST STREET
TO SOUTH 93RD STREET

CONTRACT NO. STATE CONT	CONTRACTOR	HOR. 1"=60'
ACCOUNT NO. P2031R	INSPECTOR	SCALE: VERT. 1"=10'
	AS-BUILT ENT'D BY	SYSTEM NO. SS-11.20 478.479
	AS-BUILT CHK'D BY	¼ SEC. NO. 486.487
	GIS ENTERED BY	
DRAWN BY FL	Heath Brozovich PRINCIPAL ENGINEER	11-01-21 DATE
DATE DRAWN 7-20		
DESIGNED BY MIZ		
CHECKED BY HMB	Peter C Swiela CITY ENGINEER	11-01-21 DATE
SURVEY FINAL PLAN DATE		

PLAN FILE NO. U-2660A

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: WEST LINCOLN AVENUE	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	STORM SEWER PLAN	SHEET 22



NOTES:
1. STATION / OFFSETS TO CATCH BASINS ARE GIVEN TO THE FACE OF CURB.
2. CATCH BASIN RIM/GRATE ELEVATIONS ARE GIVEN TO THE FLOW LINE.
3. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE ROADWAY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007). ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE UTILITY PLANS ARE REFERENCED TO THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM. TO CONVERT ELEVATIONS FROM THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DATUM TO NAVD 88, ADD 580.35.
4. REBUILT OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET TO FINAL GRADE. NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT ITEM SHALL BE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

WISCONSIN
HEATH BROZOVICH 45339 OCONOMOWOC, WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

CITY OF WEST ALLIS
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PLAN & PROFILE
STORM SEWER RELAY
IN WEST LINCOLN AVENUE
FROM SOUTH 91ST STREET
TO SOUTH 93RD STREET

CONTRACT NO. STATE CONT
ACCOUNT NO. P2031R
DRAWN BY MIZ
DATE DRAWN 11-20
DESIGNED BY MIZ
CHECKED BY HMB
SURVEY
FINAL PLAN DATE

CONTRACTOR
INSPECTOR
AS-BUILT ENT'D. BY
AS-BUILT CHK'D. BY
GIS ENTERED BY

SCALE: HOR. 1"=60'
VERT. 1"=10'
SYSTEM NO. SS-11.20
478.479
1/4 SEC. NO. 486.487

Heath Brozovich 11-01-21
APPROVED PRINCIPAL ENGINEER DATE
Peter C Daniels 11-01-21
APPROVED CITY ENGINEER DATE

PLAN FILE NO. U-2660B

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: WEST LINCOLN AVENUE	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	STORM SEWER PLAN	SHEET 23

2

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD WITH PUSH BUTTON
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE, TRAFFIC POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PULL BOXES STEEL, 24 X 36-INCH
- PULL BOXES STEEL, 24 X 42-INCH
- XX VIDEO DETECTION CAMERA
- 5.8 GHZ ANTENNA
- LUMINAIRE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING SIGNAL EQUIPMENT IS TO BE ACTIVE UNTIL INTERSECTION IS COMPLETELY CLOSED.
2. NEW SIGNAL TIMINGS ARE TO BE IMPLEMENTED FOR THIS STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. ANY KNOCKDOWNS TO EXISTING SIGNAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY CONTRACTOR.
4. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER EXISTING UTILITIES AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

N

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 30 MPH

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 25 MPH

BLDG.

R/W

EXPB1 EXPB2 EXPB3 EXPB4 EXPB5 EXPB6 EXPB7 EXPB8 EXPB9 EXPB10 EXPB11 EXPB12 EXPB13 EXPB14 EXPB15 EXPB16 EXPB17 EXPB18 EXPB19 EXPB20

EXSB1 EXSB2 EXSB3 EXSB4 EXSB5 EXSB6 EXSB7 EXSB8 EXSB9 EXSB10 EXSB11 EXSB12 EXSB13 EXSB14 EXSB15 EXSB16 EXSB17 EXSB18

EXCB1

V1 V2 V3 V4

14+00 L 15+00 L 16+00 L 105+00 106+00

LEGEND (CONT'D)

- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- R RED ARROW
- Y YELLOW ARROW
- G GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR 12" / WALK INDICATOR 12"
- WORK ZONE
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL

S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 1 OF 3

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL STAGE 1	SHEET 24	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024102_ST.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024102_st

PLOT DATE : 10/13/2021 1:12 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING SIGNAL TO REMAIN ACTIVE UNTIL INTERSECTION IS COMPLETELY CLOSED.
2. CONDUIT RUNS ARE TO BE ABANDONED. SIGNAL CABLE IN CONDUIT RUNS IS TO BE REMOVED.
3. LOCATIONS WHERE BASE IS TO REMAIN SIGNAL ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE SAWED FLUSH WITH CONCRETE BASE.
4. GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING.
   BOLD REPRESENTS ITEMS TO BE REMOVED.

N

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 30 MPH

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 25 MPH

BASE TO REMAIN

R/W

H.

BLDG.

EXPB1 EXPB2 EXPB3 EXPB4 EXPB5 EXPB6 EXPB7 EXPB8 EXPB9 EXPB10 EXPB11 EXPB12 EXPB13 EXPB14 EXPB15 EXPB16 EXPB17 EXPB18 EXPB19 EXPB20

EXSB1 EXSB2 EXSB3 EXSB4 EXSB5 EXSB6 EXSB7 EXSB8 EXSB9 EXSB10 EXSB11 EXSB12 EXSB13 EXSB14 EXSB15 EXSB16 EXSB17 EXSB18

EXCB1

14+00 L 15+00 L 16+00 L

105+00 106+00

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD WITH PUSH BUTTON
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE, TRAFFIC POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PULL BOXES STEEL 24 X 36-INCH
- PULL BOXES STEEL 24 X 42-INCH
- XX VIDEO DETECTION CAMERA
- 5.8 GHZ ANTENNA
- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- YELLOW ARROW
- GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR
  WALK INDICATOR

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL

S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 2 OF 3

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL REMOVAL PLAN	SHEET 25	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024001_SR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024001_sr

PLOT DATE : 10/13/2021 1:13 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

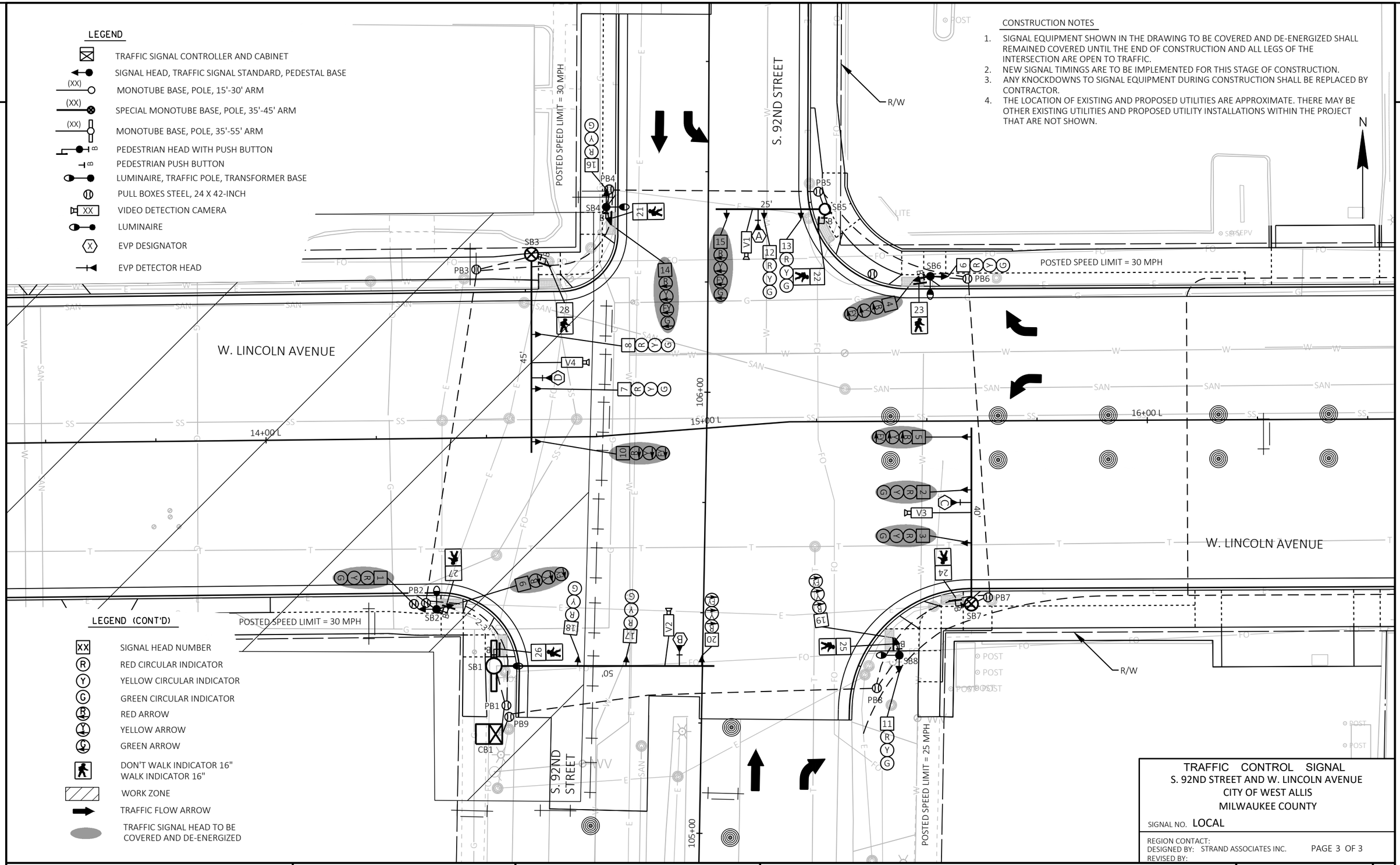
2

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 15'-30' ARM
- (XX) SPECIAL MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 35'-45' ARM
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 35'-55' ARM
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD WITH PUSH BUTTON
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE, TRAFFIC POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PULL BOXES STEEL, 24 X 42-INCH
- XX VIDEO DETECTION CAMERA
- LUMINAIRE
- X EVP DESIGNATOR
- EVP DETECTOR HEAD

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SIGNAL EQUIPMENT SHOWN IN THE DRAWING TO BE COVERED AND DE-ENERGIZED SHALL REMAINED COVERED UNTIL THE END OF CONSTRUCTION AND ALL LEGS OF THE INTERSECTION ARE OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
2. NEW SIGNAL TIMINGS ARE TO BE IMPLEMENTED FOR THIS STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. ANY KNOCKDOWNS TO SIGNAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY CONTRACTOR.
4. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER EXISTING UTILITIES AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.



LEGEND (CONT'D)

- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- R RED ARROW
- Y YELLOW ARROW
- G GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR 16" / WALK INDICATOR 16"
- WORK ZONE
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD TO BE COVERED AND DE-ENERGIZED

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 3 OF 3

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN: STAGE 3	SHEET 26	E

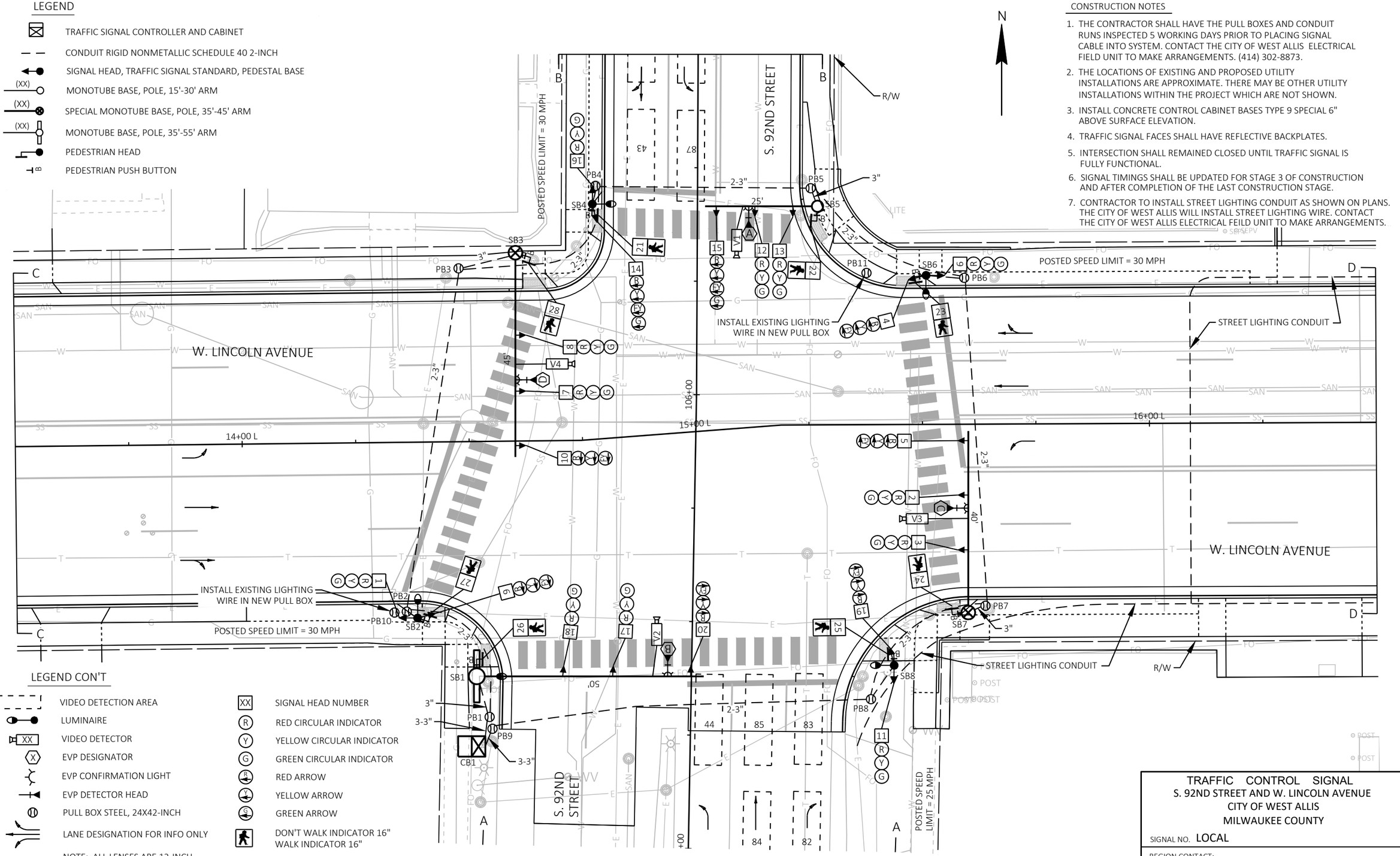
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024103_ST.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024103_st
PLOT DATE : 10/18/2021 3:53 PM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 2-INCH
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 15'-30' ARM
- (XX) SPECIAL MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 35'-45' ARM
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 35'-55' ARM
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE PULL BOXES AND CONDUIT RUNS INSPECTED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO PLACING SIGNAL CABLE INTO SYSTEM. CONTACT THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FIELD UNIT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS. (414) 302-8873.
2. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN.
3. INSTALL CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES TYPE 9 SPECIAL 6" ABOVE SURFACE ELEVATION.
4. TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SHALL HAVE REFLECTIVE BACKPLATES.
5. INTERSECTION SHALL REMAINED CLOSED UNTIL TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS FULLY FUNCTIONAL.
6. SIGNAL TIMINGS SHALL BE UPDATED FOR STAGE 3 OF CONSTRUCTION AND AFTER COMPLETION OF THE LAST CONSTRUCTION STAGE.
7. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL STREET LIGHTING CONDUIT AS SHOWN ON PLANS. THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS WILL INSTALL STREET LIGHTING WIRE. CONTACT THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FEILD UNIT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS.



LEGEND CON'T

- VIDEO DETECTION AREA
- LUMINAIRE
- XX VIDEO DETECTOR
- X EVP DESIGNATOR
- EVP CONFIRMATION LIGHT
- EVP DETECTOR HEAD
- PULL BOX STEEL, 24X42-INCH
- LANE DESIGNATION FOR INFO ONLY

NOTE: ALL LENSES ARE 12-INCH GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING

- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- RED ARROW
- YELLOW ARROW
- GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR 16" WALK INDICATOR 16"

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

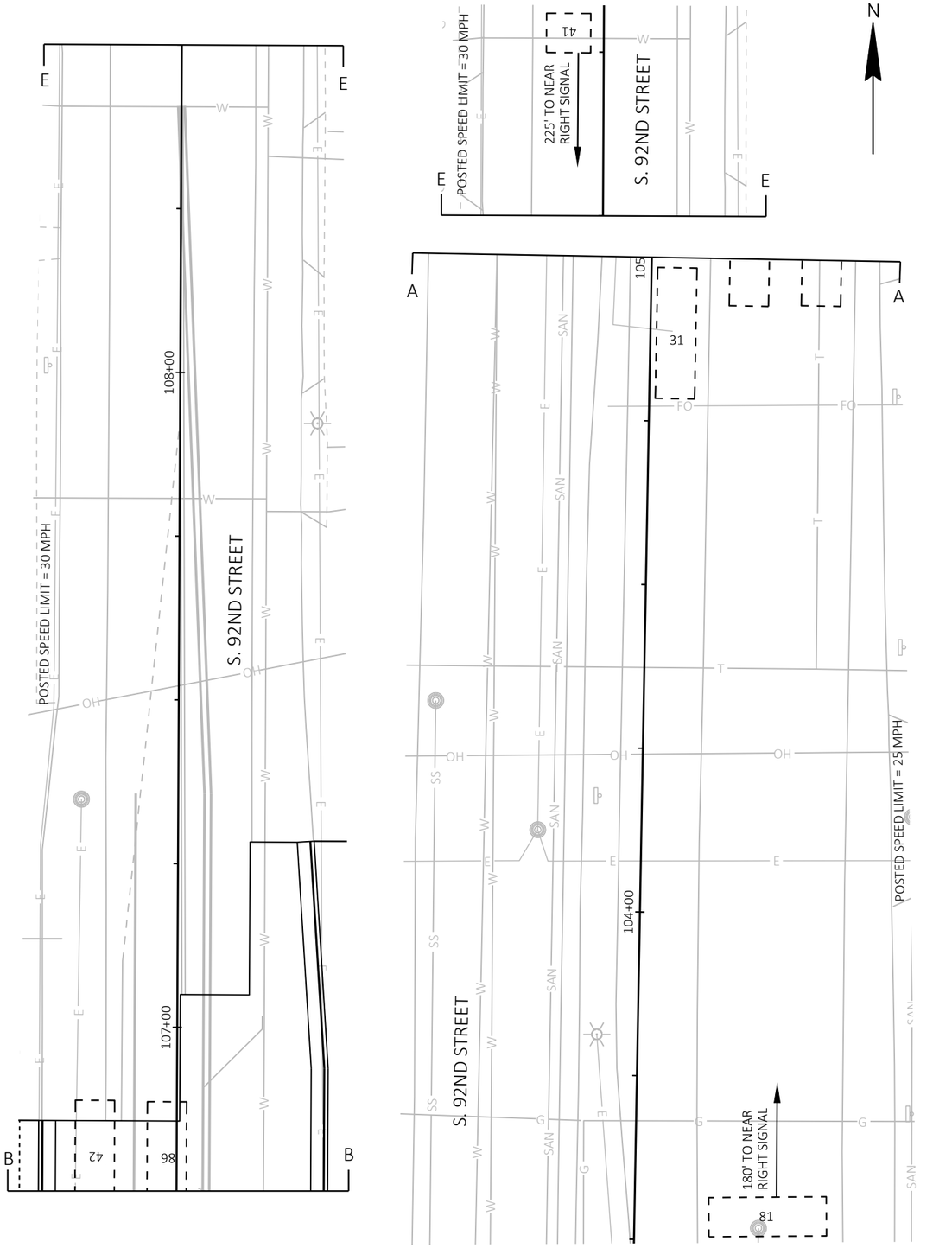
PAGE 1 OF 4

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 27	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_sp
PLOT DATE : 12/29/2021 11:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

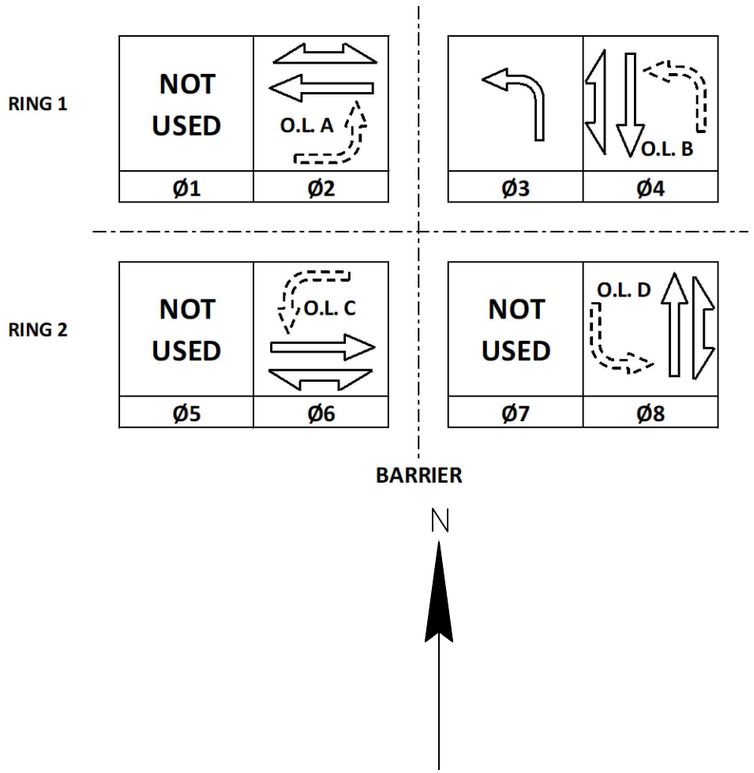
SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 28	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024202_sp
PLOT DATE : 10/13/2021 1:16 PM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

	HEAD NUMBERS	FLASH
Ø1		
Ø2	6,7,8	R
Ø3	14,15	R ←
Ø4	16,17,18	R
Ø5		
Ø6	1,2,3	R
Ø7		
Ø8	11,12,13	R
Ø2P	21,22	
Ø4P	27,28	
Ø6P	25,26	
Ø8P	23,24	
OLA	4,5	R ←
OLB	14,15	R ←
OLC	9,10	R ←
OLD	19,20	R ←



CONTROLLER LOGIC

PHASE NUMBER	PHASE LOCKING	DUAL ENTRY W / Ø	PHASE RECALL	PHASE ACTIVE
1				
2	X	6	MIN	X
3				X
4		8		X
5				
6	X	2	MIN	X
7				
8		4		X

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR	A	B	C	D
MOVEMENT				
PHASE	3+8	4+8	2+6	2+6

AFTER PREEMPTION SEQUENCE 2+6 , CONTROLLER SHALL RETURN TO PHASES 2+6.
AFTER PREEMPTION SEQUENCE 4+8 OR 3+8, CONTROLLER SHALL RETURN TO PHASES 4+8.

TYPE OF INTERCONNECT/COMMUNICATION	
NONE	X
CLOSED LOOP	
TWISTED PAIR	
FIBER OPTIC*	
FIBER OPTIC (ETHERNET)	
RADIO	
CELL MODEM	

TYPE OF COORDINATION	
NONE	
TBC	X
TRAFFIC RESPONSIVE	
ADAPTIVE	
*LOCATION OF MASTER CONTROLLER NO:	S-
SIGNAL SYSTEM NO:	SS-

TYPE OF LIGHTING	
BY OTHER AGENCY	
IN TRAFFIC CABINET	X
IN SEPARATE DOT LIGHTING CABINET	

TYPE OF PRE-EMPT	
NONE	
RAILROAD	
EMERGENCY VEHICLE	X
GTT	
TOMAR	X
HARDWIRE	
OTHER	
LIFT BRIDGE	
QUEUE DETECTION	

DETECTOR LOGIC

DETECTOR INPUT	3	1	7	5	11	9	15	13	19	17	23	21	27	25	31	29
PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)	21	41	43	61	82	84	86									
ASSIGNED PHASE	2	4	4	6	8	8	8									
OPERATION MODE	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
SWITCH																
EXTEND	X	X	X	X	X	X										
DELAY																

DETECTOR INPUT	4	2	8	6	12	10	16	14	20	18	24	22	28	26	32	30
PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)	31	42	44	81	83	85										
ASSIGNED PHASE	3	4	4	8	8	8										
OPERATION MODE	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
SWITCH																
EXTEND	X	X		X	X	X										
DELAY					X	X										

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY
SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS	SHEET 29	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024202_seq
PLOT DATE : 10/13/2021 1:14 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

PROJECT ID:	2995-04-74
INTERSECTION:	S 92nd Street & W Lincoln Avenue

Signal Wire Color Coding	BLK - black	RED - red	GRN - green
	WHT - white	BLU - blue	ORG - orange

CB1 TO	NO. OF CONDUCTORS	HEAD NO.	SIGNAL INDICATION WIRE COLOR									PED BUTTON	OTHER
			RED	YELLOW	GREEN	<RED>	<YELLOW>	<GREEN>	<FLASHING YELLOW>	D/WALK	WALK		
SB1	12	17	RED	ORG	GRN								
		18	RED	ORG	GRN								
		20				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		26								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB2	12	1	RED	ORG	GRN								
		9				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		27								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB3	12	7	RED	ORG	GRN								
		8	RED	ORG	GRN								
		10				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		28								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB4	12	14				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK	BLK/WHT				
		16	RED	ORG	GRN								
		21								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB5	12	12	RED	ORG	GRN								
		13	RED	ORG	GRN								
		15				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK	BLK/WHT				
		22								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB6	12	4				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		6	RED	ORG	GRN								
		23								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB7	12	2	RED	ORG	GRN								
		3	RED	ORG	GRN								
		5				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		24								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB8	12	11	RED	ORG	GRN								
		19				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		25								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	

Lighting UF 2-10 AWG Grounded

From	To
CB1	SB1
SB1	SB2
SB2	SB4
CB1	SB8
SB8	SB6

Equipment grounding conductor 10 AWG Green XLP

From	TO
CB1	SB1
SB1	SB2
SB2	SB3
SB3	SB4
SB4	SB5
SB5	SB6
SB6	SB7
SB7	SB8
SB8	CB1

Pull Box Bonding Jumper 10 AWG Green XLP

From	To
PB1	SB1
PB2	SB2
PB3	SB3
PB4	SB4
PB5	SB5
PB6	SB6
PB7	SB7
PB8	SB8
PB9	CB1

EVP CABLE

From	To
CB1	SB5 (HEAD A)
CB1	SB1 (HEAD B)
CB1	SB7 (HEAD C)
CB1	SB3 (HEAD D)

VIDEO DETECTION CABLE

From	To
CB1	SB5 (V1)
CB1	SB1 (V2)
CB1	SB7 (V3)
CB1	SB3 (V4)

***Use the white conductor in the cable assembly as the grounded conductor for all traffic signal indications**
***Ensure the grounded conductor in the feeder cable and the pole cables are both 18" longer than the ungrounded conductors.**
***At the signal bases, connect one terminal from the pedestrian push buttons to the color indicated in the chart. Connect the other terminal to the grounded conductor.**
***Reconnect the grounding conductors wherever the circuit has been interrupted to ensure the grounding circuit is complete.**

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 92ND STREET AND W. LINCOLN AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CABLE ROUTING	SHEET 30	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024202_cr
PLOT DATE : 10/13/2021 1:14 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

1. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE 18-INCH
2. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (12.5' LINE, 37.5' SKIP) (WHITE)
3. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)
4. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE)
5. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (3' LINE, 9' GAP) (WHITE)
6. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC ARROW (TYPE 2)
7. MARKING GROOVED THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH
8. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC DIAGONAL 12-INCH (YELLOW)

× × × MARKING REMOVAL LINE

PERMANENT SIGNING LEGEND

- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON SIGNAL MAST ARM
- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- XXX DENOTES SIGN NUMBER

N

2

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

S. 92ND STREET

102 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1 24"X30"
E103 SPEED LIMIT 30 REMOVE
104 NO PARKING R7-1-D 18"X24"
E105 NO PARKING REMOVE
100 NO PARKING R7-1-L 18"X24"
E101 NO PARKING REMOVE
E106 W LINCOLN AVE REMOVE
E107 S 92ND ST REMOVE
E108 XX BUS STOP SIGN MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
109 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"
111 W LINCOLN AVE M1-94H 96"X18"
112 S 92ND ST M1-94H 66"X18"
113 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"
E114 XX BUS STOP SIGN MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
E115 REMOVE
E116 REMOVE
E119 REMOVE
110 R5-2 24"X24"
121 R4-7 24"X30"
E120 REMOVE
E123 REMOVE
E124 REMOVE
E127 XX BUS STOP SIGN MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS. POST TO BE REMOVED BY CONTRACTOR
E128 XX BUS STOP SIGN MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS. POST TO BE INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
129 W LINCOLN AVE M1-94H 96"X18"
130 R5-2 24"X24"
E131 REMOVE
E133 XX BUS STOP SIGN MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
E134 W LINCOLN AVE REMOVE
E135 S 92ND ST REMOVE
132 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"
E138 NO PARKING REMOVE
139 NO PARKING R7-7-L 18"X24"
136 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"
137 S 92ND ST M1-94H 66"X18"
E140 XX BUS STOP SIGN MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS. POST TO BE REMOVED/ INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
E141 NO PARKING REMOVE
142 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1 24"X30"
E143 SPEED LIMIT 30 REMOVE
144 NO PARKING R7-1-D 18"X24"
E145 NO PARKING REMOVE
146 NO PARKING R7-1-D 18"X24"

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PERMANENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT SIGNING PLAN	SHEET 31	E

2

2

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- WORK AREA
- XXXX XXXX SAWING CONCRETE
- SAWING ASPHALT

N

S. 92ND STREET

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

R3-2 24"X24"

LANE CLOSED R11-2L 48"X30"

R3-2 24"X24"

END ROAD WORK G20-2A 48"X24"

SIDEWALK CLOSED AHEAD DETOUR R9-11 (MOD) 48"X30"

W1-6 48"X24"

25' (TYP)

LANE CLOSED R11-2L 48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED R11-2 48"X30"

ONLY ONLY R3-8F 36"X30"

SIDEWALK CLOSED AHEAD CROSS HERE R9-11 48"X30"

W1-6 48"X24"

SIDEWALK CLOSED R9-9 24"X12"

SIDEWALK CLOSED R9-9 24"X12"

SIDEWALK CLOSED R9-9 24"X12"

LANE CLOSED R11-2L 48"X30"

R3-1 24"X24"

MATCHLINE STA 104+50

ROAD CLOSED AHEAD W20-3A 48"X48"

END ROAD WORK G20-2A 48"X24"

ROAD CLOSED R11-2 48"X30"

SIDEWALK CLOSED AHEAD DETOUR R9-11 (MOD) 48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED R11-2 48"X30"

500'

SIDEWALK CLOSED AHEAD CROSS HERE R9-11 48"X30"

500'

SIDEWALK CLOSED R9-9 24"X12"

ROAD CLOSED R11-2 48"X30"

END ROAD WORK G20-2A 48"X24"

ROAD CLOSED AHEAD W20-3A 48"X48"

14+00L 15+00L 16+00L 17+00L 18+00L 19+00L

107+00 106+00 105+00

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON NORTH AND SOUTH SIDE OF LINCOLN AVENUE TO PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN SIDEWALK ON ONE SIDE OF LINCOLN AVENUE AT ALL TIMES.
2. PROVIDE PCMS EAST AND WEST OF PROJECT LIMITS ON LINCOLN AVENUE 14 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION . PCMS TO STATE LINCOLN AVENUE CLOSURE DATE: "LINCOLN AVENUE CLOSED ON _____"

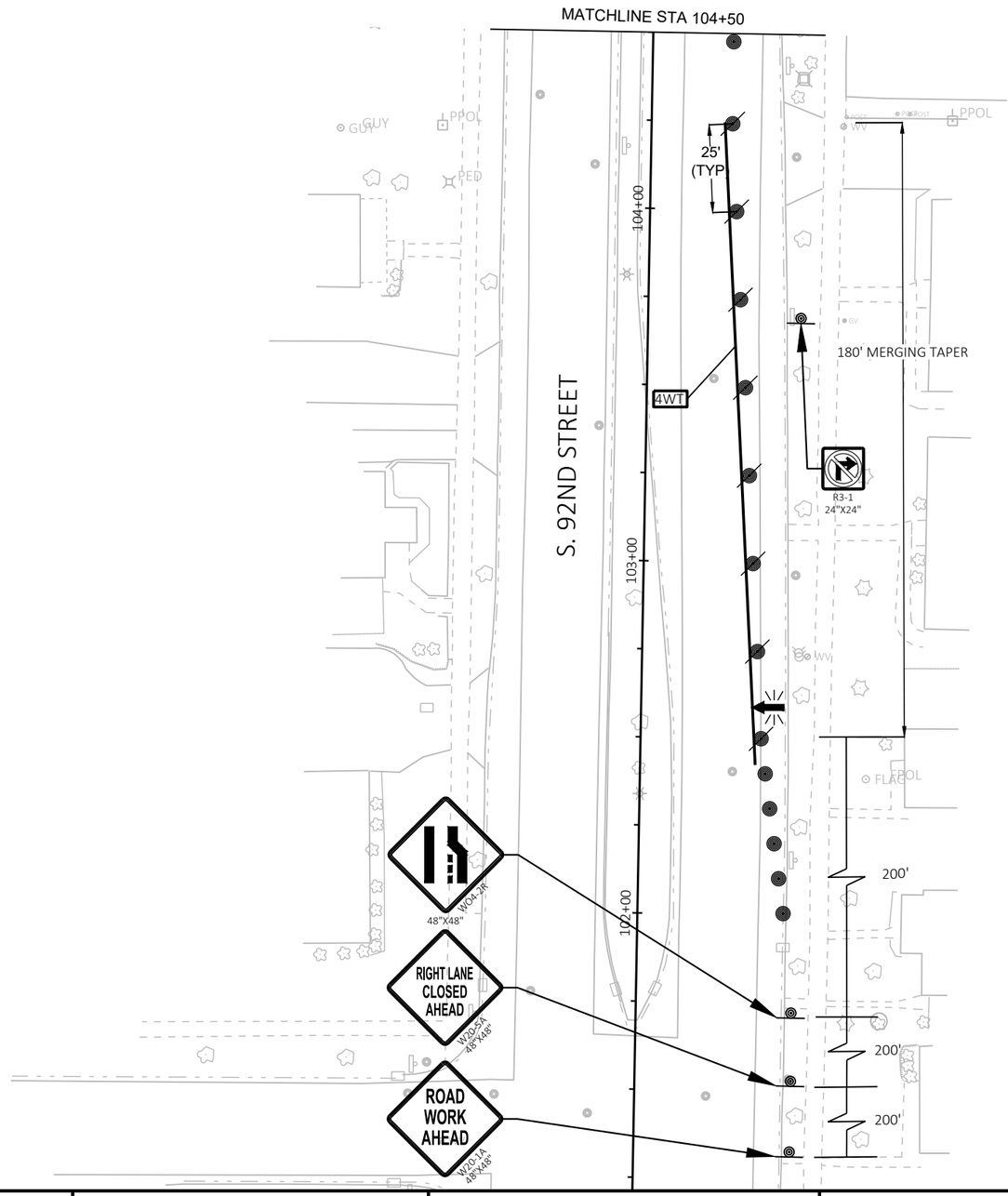
PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 1	SHEET 32	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026001_S1

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:45 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

2

N



LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROW BOARDS
- WORK AREA
- 4WT — TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE)

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 1	SHEET 33	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026002_S1
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:45 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

N

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

S. 92ND STREET

107+00

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

13+00L

14+00L

15+00L

16+00L

17+00L

18+00L

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

W. LINCOLN AVENUE

105+00

S. 92ND STREET

104+00

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA

SAWING CONCRETE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

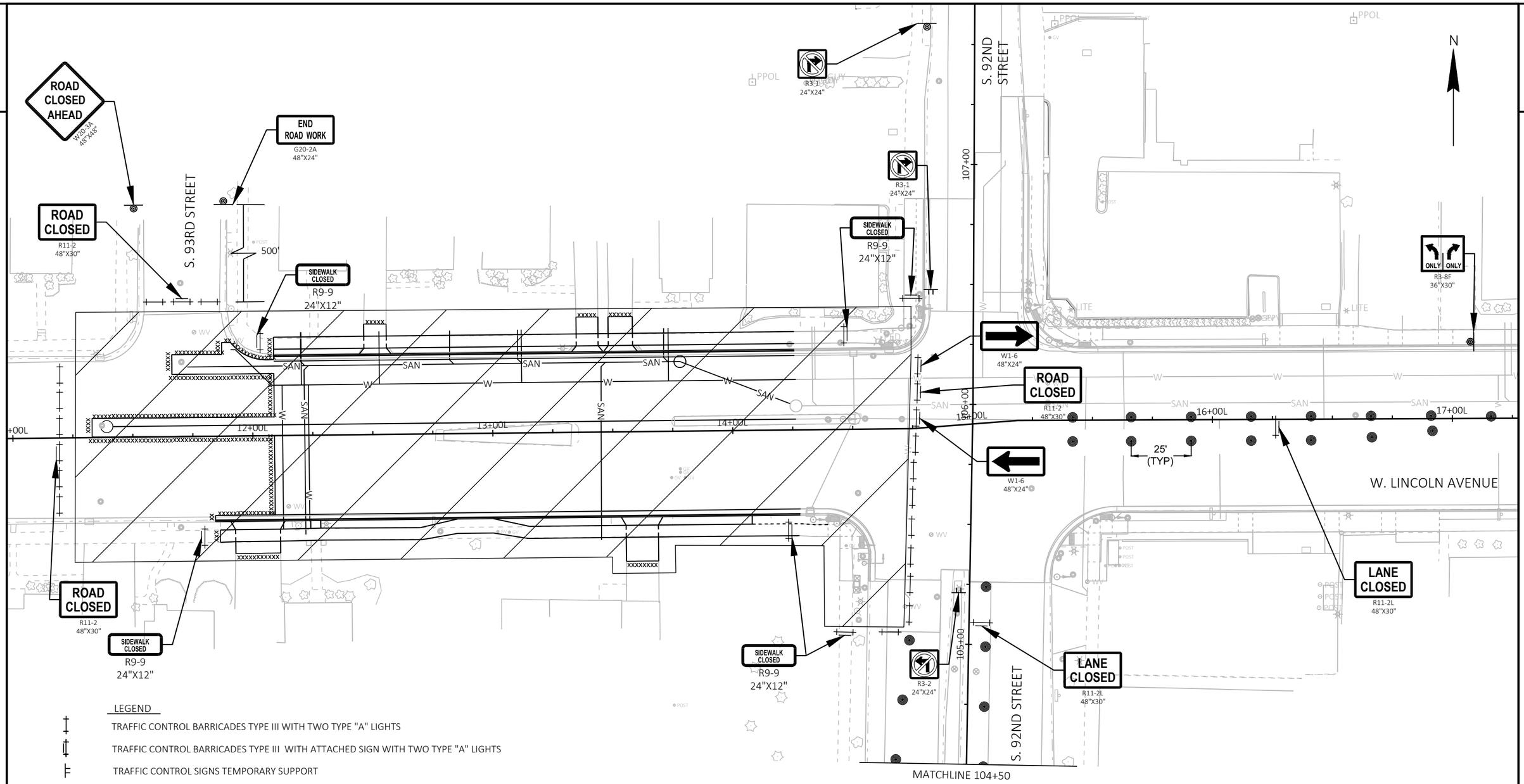
1. CONSTRUCT EACH INTERSECTION QUADRANTS CURB RAMPS TO PROVIDE ONE NORTH-SOUTH AND ONE EAST WEST PEDESTRIAN CROSSING THROUGHOUT THIS STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL DRAWING "CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE" FOR ADDITIONAL PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS.
2. PROVIDE PCMS NORTH AND SOUTH OF PROJECT LIMITS ON 92ND STREET 14 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF 92ND STREET CLOSURE . PCMS TO STATE 92ND STREET CLOSURE DATE: "92ND STREET CLOSED ON _____"

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 2	SHEET 34	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S2.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026001_S2

PLOT DATE : 10/25/2021 11:02 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- WORK AREA
- xxxxxxxxxx SAWING CONCRETE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

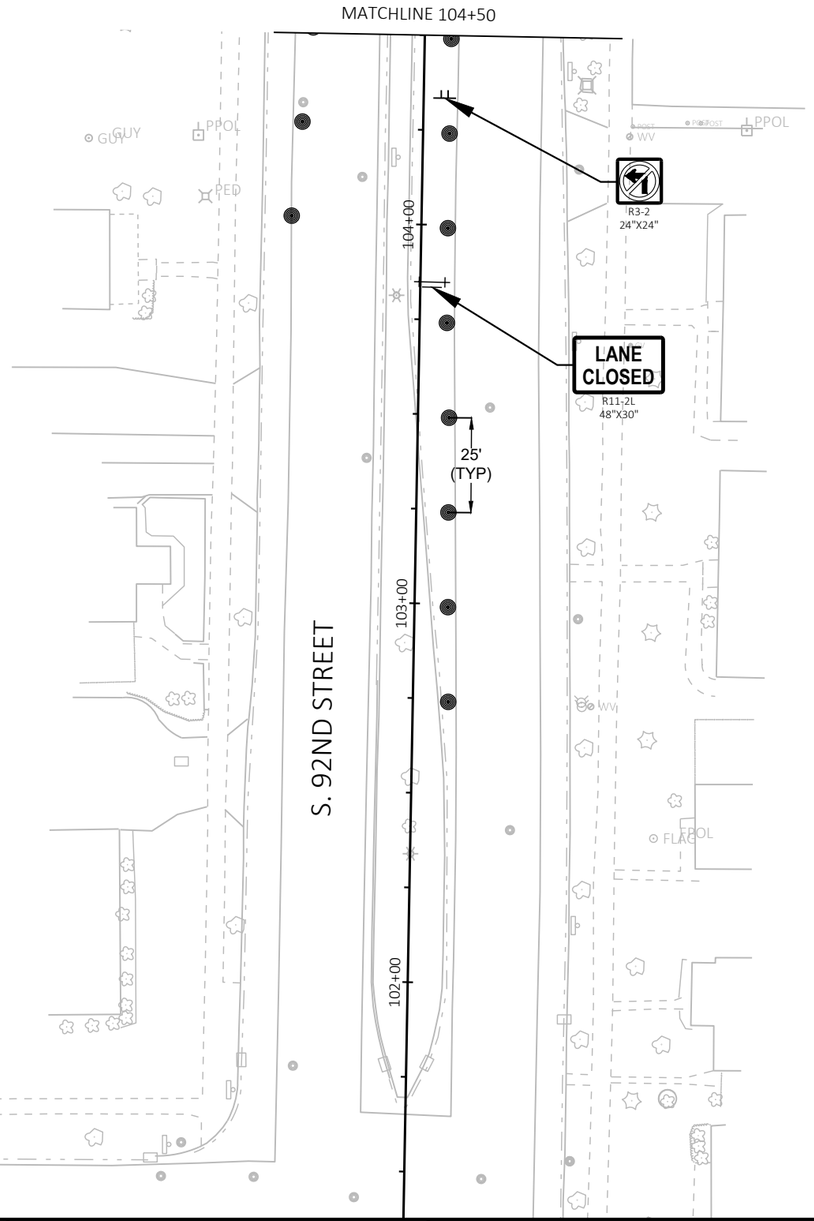
CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON NORTH AND SOUTH SIDE OF LINCOLN AVENUE TO PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN SIDEWALK ON ONE SIDE OF LINCOLN AVENUE AT ALL TIMES.

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 3	SHEET 35	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026001_S3
PLOT DATE : 10/25/2021 11:06 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N



LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- WORK AREA

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING: STAGE 3	SHEET 36	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 026002_S3
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:45 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

1 — ROAD CLOSED AHEAD
W20-3A 48"X48"

2 — DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A 48"X48"

3 — ROAD CLOSED 500 FT
W20-3D 48"X48"

4 — ROAD CLOSED 1000 FT
W20-3C 48"X48"

5 — ROAD WORK AHEAD
W20-1A 48"X48"

6 — EAST
M3-2 24"X12"
LINCOLN AVE
FMS 48"X12"

7 — WEST
M3-4 24"X12"
LINCOLN AVE
FMS 48"X12"

8 — ROAD CLOSED __ MILES AHEAD
LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY
R11-3 60"X30"

9 — ACCESS TO LINCOLN AVE
FMS 54"X24"

10 — END DETOUR
M4-8A 24"X18"

11 — END ROAD WORK
G20-2A 48"X24"

12 — ROAD CLOSED
R11-2 48"X30"

A — DETOUR
M4-59L 30"X30"

B — DETOUR
M4-59R 30"X30"

C — DETOUR
M4-9L 30"X24"

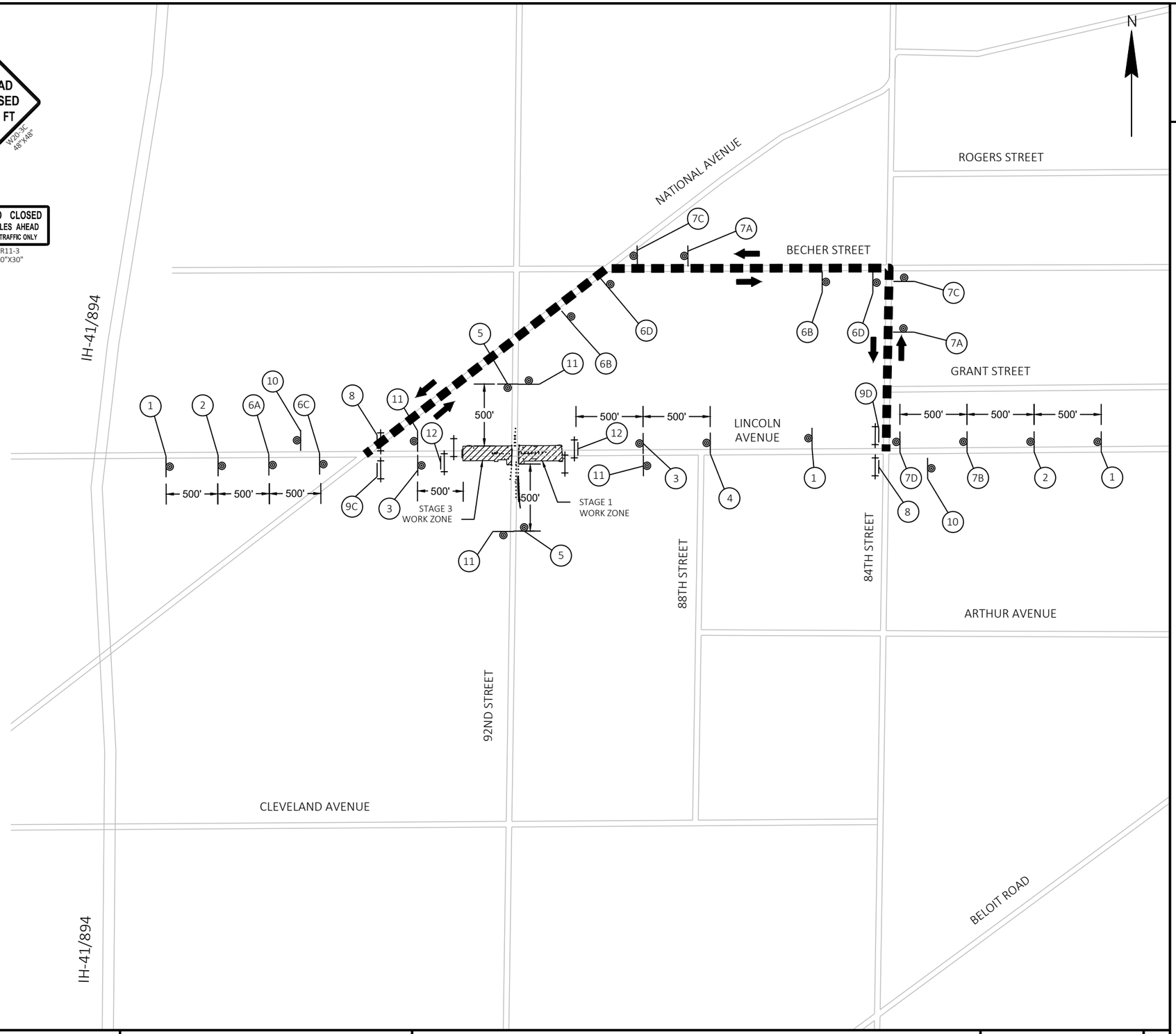
D — DETOUR
M4-9R 30"X24"

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH SIGN

NOTES

1. COMBINE SIGN ASSEMBLY FOR NUMBER AND LETTER CALLOUTS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. THE ERECTION AND PLACEMENT OF SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGN MOUNTING AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
3. REMOVE OR COVER EXISTING SIGNS THAT CONFLICT WITH DETOUR ROUTE. PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II.
4. SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.
5. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLAN ARE NOT TO SCALE.



PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	DETOUR PLAN: STAGE 1 AND 3	SHEET 37	E

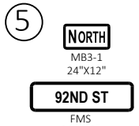
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\027001_DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027001_dt
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:46 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:750 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

1.

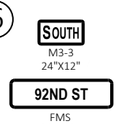
2.

3.

4.

5. 

MB3-1
24"X12"
FMS
36"X12"

6. 

M3-3
24"X12"
FMS
36"X12"

7.

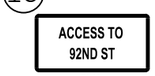
M3-2
24"X12"
FMS
48"X12"

8.

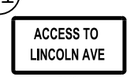
M3-4
24"X12"
FMS
48"X12"

9.

R11-3
60"X30"

10. 

FMS
48"X24"

11. 

FMS
54"X24"

12.

M4-8A
24"X18"

13.

G20-2A
48"X24"

14.

R11-2
48"X30"

A.

M4-59L
30"X30"

B.

M4-59R
30"X30"

C.

M4-9L
30"X24"

D.

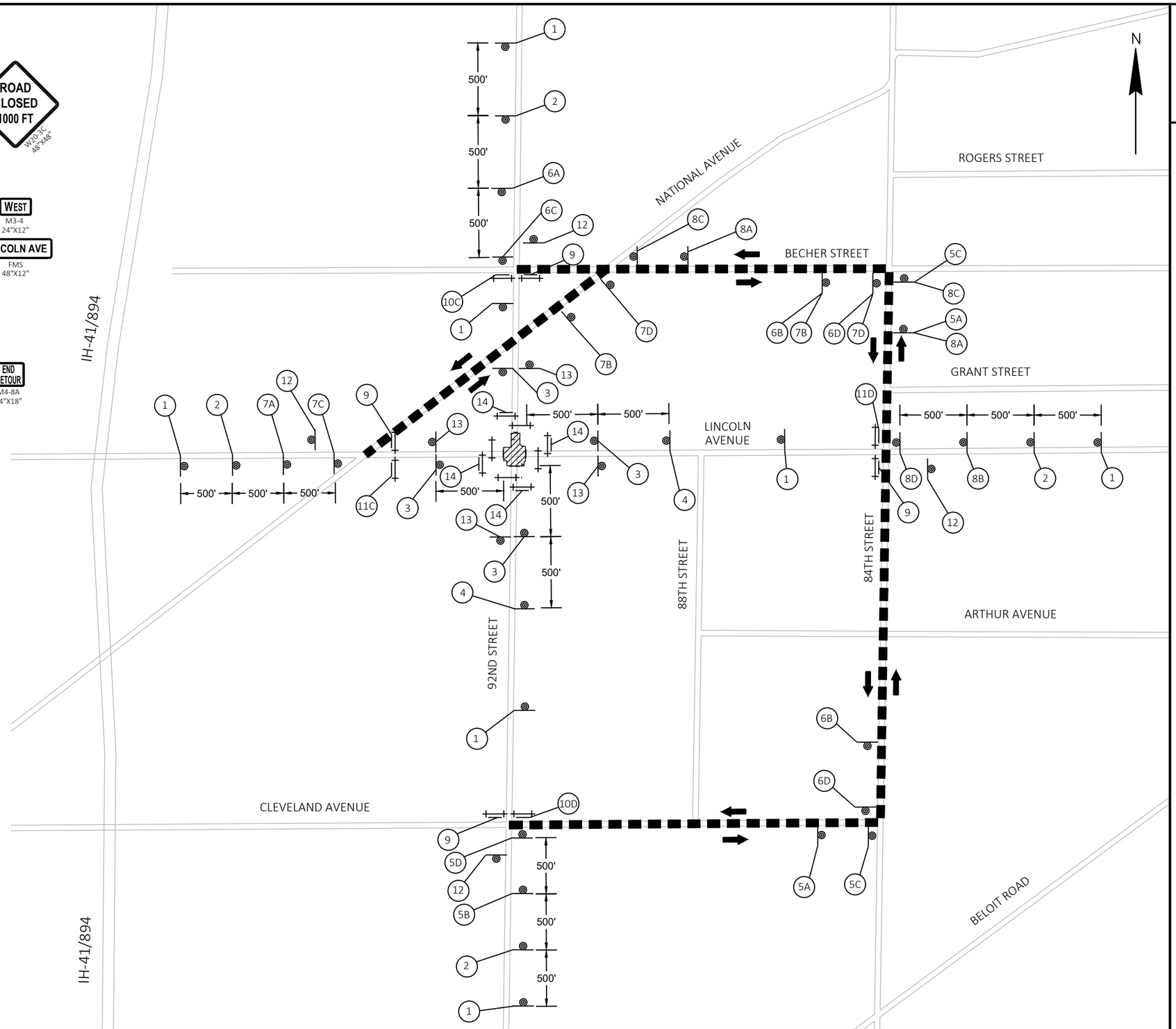
M4-9R
30"X24"

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH SIGN

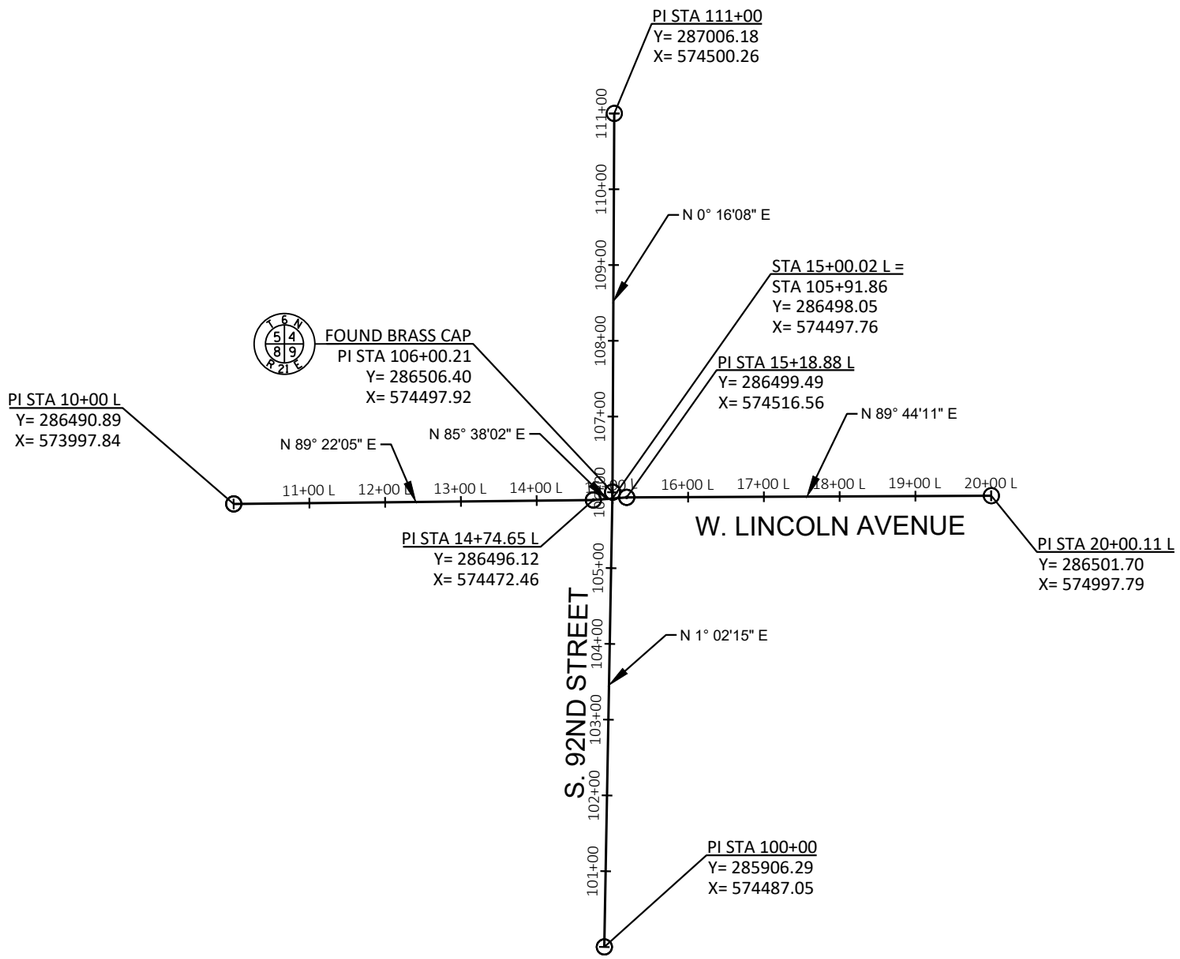
NOTES

1. COMBINE SIGN ASSEMBLY FOR NUMBER AND LETTER CALLOUTS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. THE ERECTION AND PLACEMENT OF SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGN MOUNTING AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
3. REMOVE OR COVER EXISTING SIGNS THAT CONFLICT WITH DETOUR ROUTE. PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II.
4. SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.
5. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLAN ARE NOT TO SCALE.



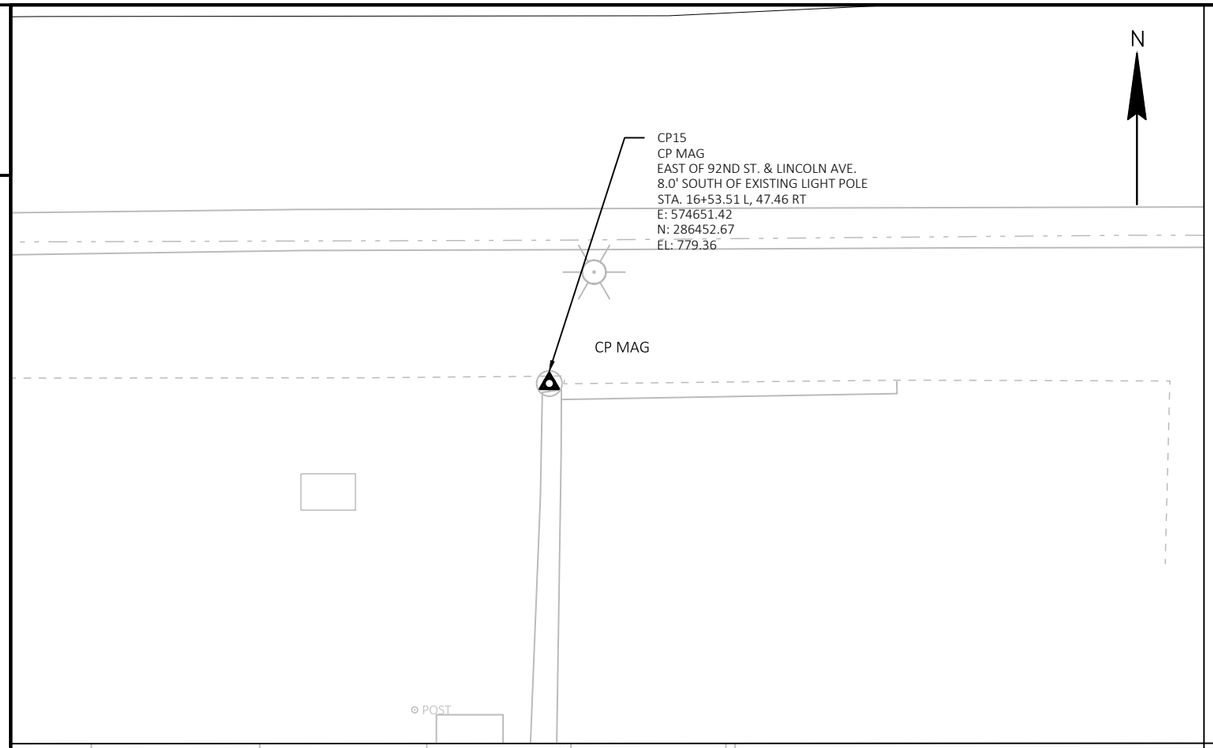
2

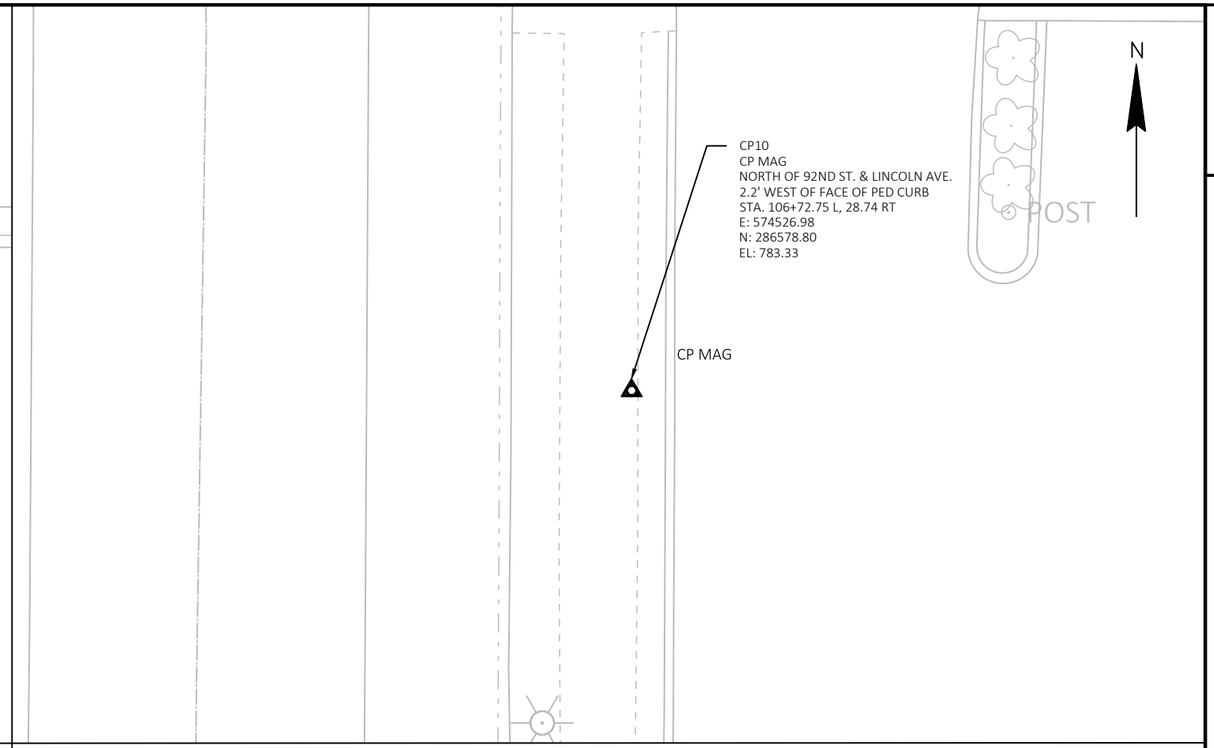
N

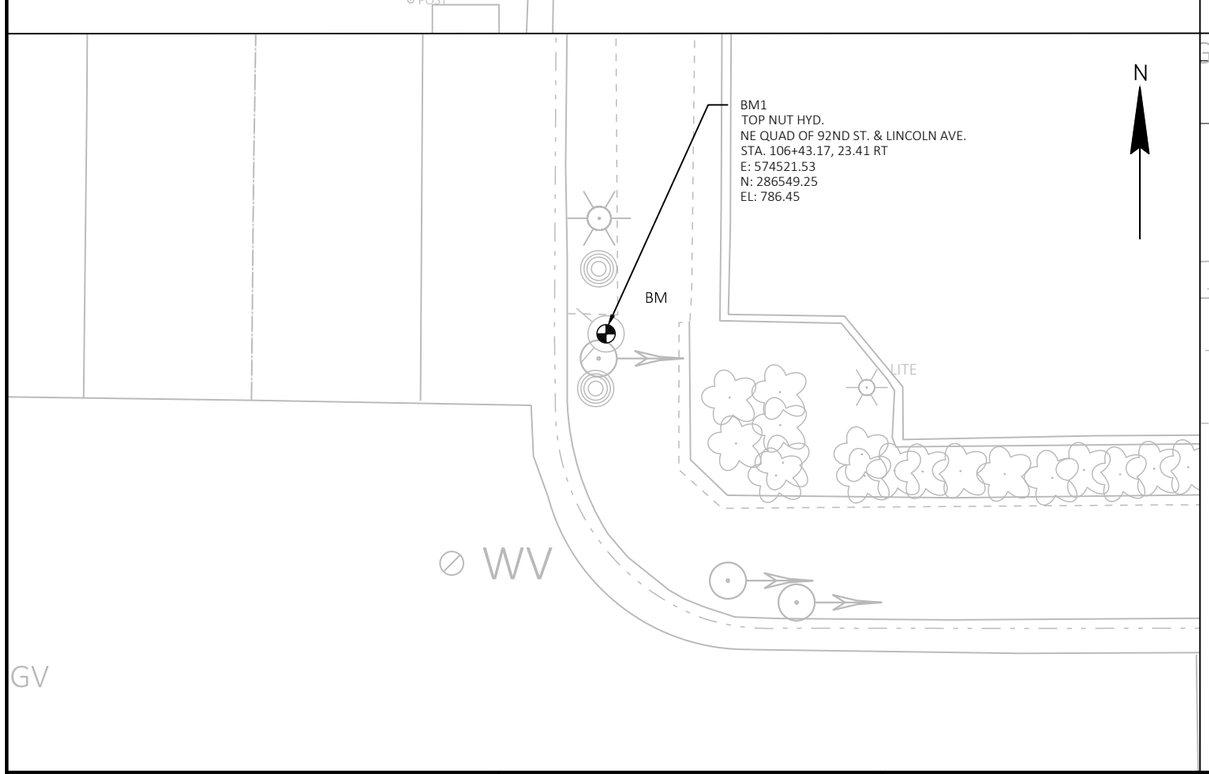


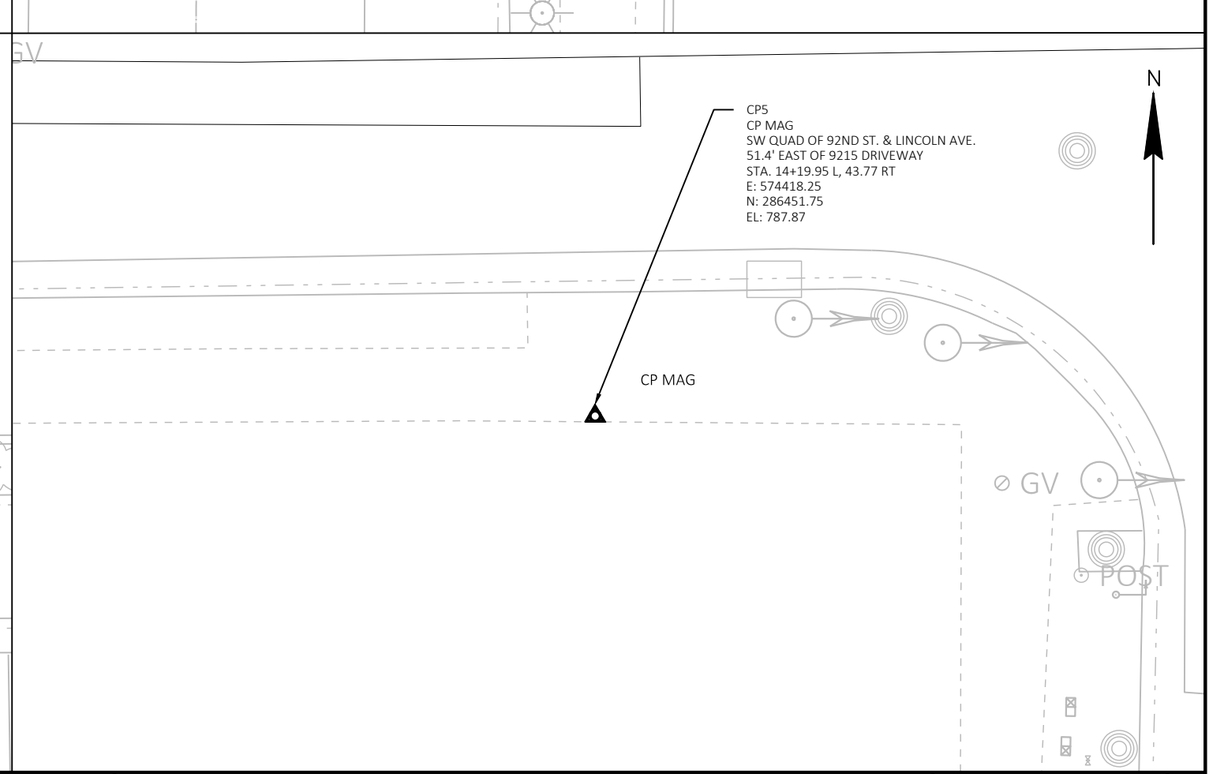
PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	ALIGNMENT DETAIL	SHEET 39	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\027100_AD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027100_ad
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:47 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:200 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42









PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	ALIGNMENT LAYOUT SURVEY CONTOL	SHEET 40	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\027301_CP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027301_cp

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:48 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

2995-04-74

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	204.0100	Removing Concrete Pavement	SY	5,480.000	5,480.000
0010	204.0155	Removing Concrete Sidewalk	SY	845.000	845.000
0012	204.0195	Removing Concrete Bases	EACH	18.000	18.000
0014	204.0210	Removing Manholes	EACH	4.000	4.000
0016	204.0215	Removing Catch Basins	EACH	2.000	2.000
0018	204.0245	Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 12-Inch	LF	750.000	750.000
0020	204.0250	Abandoning Manholes	EACH	2.000	2.000
0022	204.0260	Abandoning Inlets	EACH	2.000	2.000
0024	204.0280	Sealing Pipes	EACH	3.000	3.000
0026	204.0291.S	Abandoning Sewer	CY	3.000	3.000
0028	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	3,666.000	3,666.000
0034	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 2995-04-74	EACH	1.000	1.000
0038	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	2,000.000	2,000.000
0040	310.0110	Base Aggregate Open-Graded	TON	6.000	6.000
0042	311.0110	Breaker Run	TON	1,479.000	1,479.000
0048	415.0090	Concrete Pavement 9-Inch	SY	4,960.000	4,960.000
0050	415.4100	Concrete Pavement Joint Filling	SY	5,310.000	5,310.000
0052	416.0170	Concrete Driveway 7-Inch	SY	213.000	213.000
0054	416.0610	Drilled Tie Bars	EACH	144.000	144.000
0056	416.0620	Drilled Dowel Bars	EACH	218.000	218.000
0064	465.0120	Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	TON	14.000	14.000
0066	601.0331	Concrete Curb & Gutter 31-Inch	LF	1,253.000	1,253.000
0068	601.0407	Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type D	LF	10.000	10.000
0070	601.0600	Concrete Curb Pedestrian	LF	72.000	72.000
0072	602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	SF	6,060.000	6,060.000
0074	602.0420	Concrete Sidewalk 7-Inch	SF	896.000	896.000
0076	602.0505	Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	SF	70.000	70.000
0078	602.0605	Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Radial Yellow	SF	12.000	12.000
0080	608.0415	Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	LF	314.000	314.000
0082	608.0421	Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 21-Inch	LF	360.000	360.000
0084	608.0512	Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class V 12-Inch	LF	136.000	136.000
0086	611.0530	Manhole Covers Type J	EACH	3.000	3.000
0088	611.0648	Inlet Covers Type R	EACH	4.000	4.000
0090	611.2004	Manholes 4-FT Diameter	EACH	1.000	1.000
0092	611.2005	Manholes 5-FT Diameter	EACH	2.000	2.000
0096	612.0106	Pipe Underdrain 6-Inch	LF	80.000	80.000
0098	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.650	0.650
0100	624.0100	Water	MGAL	11.000	11.000
0102	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	316.000	316.000
0104	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	10.000	10.000
0106	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	5.000	5.000
0108	628.2006	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	SY	131.000	131.000
0110	628.7005	Inlet Protection Type A	EACH	4.000	4.000
0112	628.7010	Inlet Protection Type B	EACH	3.000	3.000
0114	628.7015	Inlet Protection Type C	EACH	11.000	11.000
0116	628.7560	Tracking Pads	EACH	1.000	1.000
0118	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	0.200	0.200
0120	630.0130	Seeding Mixture No. 30	LB	2.000	2.000
0122	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	3.000	3.000

2995-04-74

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0124	631.0300	Sod Water	MGAL	4.000	4.000
0126	631.1000	Sod Lawn	SY	185.000	185.000
0128	637.2210	Signs Type II Reflective H	SF	78.500	78.500
0130	637.2215	Signs Type II Reflective H Folding	SF	29.840	29.840
0132	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	18.000	18.000
0134	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	3.000	3.000
0136	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	3,195.000	3,195.000
0138	643.0410	Traffic Control Barricades Type II	DAY	389.000	389.000
0140	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	6,025.000	6,025.000
0142	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	13,018.000	13,018.000
0144	643.0715	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	DAY	376.000	376.000
0146	643.0800	Traffic Control Arrow Boards	DAY	47.000	47.000
0148	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	14,711.000	14,711.000
0152	643.1000	Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message	SF	24.000	24.000
0154	643.1050	Traffic Control Signs PCMS	DAY	56.000	56.000
0156	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.650	0.650
0158	645.0111	Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	SY	36.000	36.000
0160	646.1050	Marking Line Grooved Permanent Tape 4-Inch	LF	1,616.000	1,616.000
0162	646.3050	Marking Line Grooved Permanent Tape 8-Inch	LF	428.000	428.000
0164	646.9000	Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	LF	272.000	272.000
0166	646.9100	Marking Removal Line 8-Inch	LF	108.000	108.000
0168	649.0150	Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	LF	183.000	183.000
0170	650.4000	Construction Staking Storm Sewer	EACH	6.000	6.000
0172	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	580.000	580.000
0174	650.7000	Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	LF	580.000	580.000
0178	650.8500	Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 02. 2995-04-74	LS	1.000	1.000
0182	650.9000	Construction Staking Curb Ramps	EACH	8.000	8.000
0186	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 2995-05-74	LS	1.000	1.000
0190	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	580.000	580.000
0192	652.0225	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	LF	537.000	537.000
0194	652.0235	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	LF	935.000	935.000
0200	653.0140	Pull Boxes Steel 24x42-Inch	EACH	11.000	11.000
0202	653.0905	Removing Pull Boxes	EACH	19.000	19.000
0206	654.0102	Concrete Bases Type 2	EACH	4.000	4.000
0208	654.0110	Concrete Bases Type 10	EACH	1.000	1.000
0210	654.0113	Concrete Bases Type 13	EACH	1.000	1.000
0212	654.0120	Concrete Bases Type 10-Special	EACH	2.000	2.000
0214	654.0217	Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0216	655.0230	Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	LF	872.000	872.000
0220	655.0260	Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	LF	1,517.000	1,517.000
0224	655.0320	Cable Type UF 2-10 AWG Grounded	LF	621.000	621.000
0226	655.0515	Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	LF	1,147.000	1,147.000
0228	655.0610	Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	LF	585.000	585.000
0232	656.0200	Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 02. 92nd Street & Lincoln Avenue	LS	1.000	1.000
0238	657.0255	Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	EACH	4.000	4.000
0240	657.0310	Poles Type 3	EACH	4.000	4.000
0242	657.0345	Poles Type 9	EACH	1.000	1.000
0244	657.0347	Poles Type 9-Special	EACH	2.000	2.000
0250	657.0360	Poles Type 13	EACH	1.000	1.000

2995-04-74

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0258	657.0525	Monotube Arms 25-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0262	657.0541	Monotube Arms 40-FT-Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0264	657.0546	Monotube Arms 45-FT-Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0266	657.0550	Monotube Arms 50-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0272	657.0609	Luminaire Arms Single Member 4-Inch Clamp 6-FT	EACH	4.000	4.000
0274	657.0806	Luminaire Arms Steel 6-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0276	658.0173	Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	EACH	18.000	18.000
0278	658.0174	Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch	EACH	2.000	2.000
0280	658.0416	Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	EACH	8.000	8.000
0282	658.0500	Pedestrian Push Buttons	EACH	8.000	8.000
0286	658.5069	Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 02. 92nd Street & Lincoln Avenue	LS	1.000	1.000
0290	659.1125	Luminaires Utility LED C	EACH	5.000	5.000
0294	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	164.000	164.000
0296	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	1,021.000	1,021.000
0298	715.0720	Incentive Compressive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	1,490.000	1,490.000
0300	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	HRS	3,600.000	3,600.000
0302	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	HRS	4,320.000	4,320.000
0304	SPV.0060	Special 01. Section Corner Monuments Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0306	SPV.0060	Special 02. Field Facilities Office Space	EACH	0.650	0.650
0308	SPV.0060	Special 03. Utility Line Opening (ULO)	EACH	4.000	4.000
0312	SPV.0060	Special 05. Remove Traffic Signals, 92nd Street & Lincoln Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0316	SPV.0060	Special 07. Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal	EACH	4.000	4.000
0318	SPV.0060	Special 08. Sanitary Manhole Frame W/ Solid Gasketted Lid	EACH	4.000	4.000
0320	SPV.0060	Special 09. Sanitary Manhole Abandonment	EACH	2.000	2.000
0326	SPV.0060	Special 12. Catch Basin Special	EACH	4.000	4.000
0330	SPV.0060	Special 14. Building Storm Sewer Reconnect 6-Inch	EACH	9.000	9.000
0332	SPV.0060	Special 15. Valve 12-Inch	EACH	7.000	7.000
0334	SPV.0060	Special 16. Hydrant #1	EACH	1.000	1.000
0336	SPV.0060	Special 17. Hydrant #2	EACH	1.000	1.000
0338	SPV.0060	Special 18. Adjust Water Valve Box	EACH	9.000	9.000
0340	SPV.0060	Special 19. S. 93rd Street Water Main Connection, 12"	EACH	1.000	1.000
0342	SPV.0060	Special 20. S. 92nd Street Water Main Connection, 12"	EACH	1.000	1.000
0344	SPV.0060	Special 21. Water Main Connection, 12"	EACH	3.000	3.000
0346	SPV.0060	Special 22. Water Main Abandonment, 6"	EACH	1.000	1.000
0348	SPV.0060	Special 23. Traffic Signal Controller and Cabinet	EACH	1.000	1.000
0352	SPV.0060	Special 25. Video Detection System, 92nd Street & Lincoln Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0358	SPV.0060	Special 28. Emergency Vehicle Preemption System, 92nd Street & Lincoln Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0364	SPV.0060	Special 31. Maintain Traffic Signals, 92nd Street & Lincoln Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0366	SPV.0060	Special 32. Round Steel Sign Post System	EACH	3.000	3.000
0368	SPV.0060	Special 33. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Arrow (Type 2)	EACH	4.000	4.000
0370	SPV.0090	Special 01. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Diagonal 12-Inch	LF	124.000	124.000
0372	SPV.0090	Special 02. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Stop Line 18-Inch	LF	133.000	133.000
0374	SPV.0090	Special 03. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Crosswalk Block Style 24-Inch	LF	237.000	237.000
0376	SPV.0090	Special 06. Sanitary Sewer Relay SDR 35 PVC SP 8-Inch	LF	648.000	648.000
0382	SPV.0090	Special 09. Building Sanitary Sewer 6-Inch	LF	267.000	267.000
0384	SPV.0090	Special 10. Building Storm Sewer 6-Inch	LF	34.000	34.000
0386	SPV.0090	Special 11. Building Storm Sewer 8-Inch	LF	42.000	42.000
0388	SPV.0090	Special 12. Water Main Relay D.I.W.M. CL 53 R.G.J. 12-Inch	LF	837.000	837.000
0390	SPV.0090	Special 13. Water Service Copper 1-Inch	LF	299.000	299.000

2995-04-74

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0392	SPV.0195	Special 01. Management of Solid Waste	TON	16.500	16.500
0394	SPV.0200	Special 01. Sanitary Manhole 48-Inch Diameter	VF	50.000	50.000

REMOVING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0100 SY
0010	11+75 L - 15+00 L	2,790
	15+00 L - 18+00 L	2,690
	TOTALS	5,480

NOTE: REMOVING CURB & GUTTER IS INCLUDED IN REMOVING PAVEMENT QUANTITY BECAUSE CURB & GUTTER IS ADJACENT TO CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0155 SY
0010	11+75 L - 15+00 L	387
	15+00 L - 18+00 L	458
	TOTAL	845

FINISHING ROADWAY

CATEGORY	PROJECT	213.0100 2995-04-74 EACH
0010	2995-04-74	1

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	305.0120 1 1/4-INCH TON
0010	11+75 L - 15+00 L	990
	15+00 L - 18+00 L	1,010
	TOTALS	2,000

BASE AGGREGATE OPEN-GRADED

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	310.0110 TON	REMARKS
0010	14+29 L - 14+49 L	LT	1.4	UNDERDRAIN
	14+11 L - 14+31 L	RT	1.4	UNDERDRAIN
	17+63 L - 17+83 L	LT	1.4	UNDERDRAIN
	17+64 L - 17+84 L	RT	1.4	UNDERDRAIN
		TOTAL	6.0	

CONCRETE PAVEMENT ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	415.0090 CONCRETE PAVEMENT 9-INCH SY	415.4100 CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT FILLING SY
0010	11+00 L - 18+50 L	4,960	5,310

CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 7-INCH

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	416.0170 SY
0010	12+02 L	RT	29
	12+51 L	LT	14
	13+40 L	LT	15
	13+54 L	LT	17
	13+62 L	RT	28
	16+32 L	RT	28
	16+41 L	LT	23
	16+85 L	RT	17
	16+87 L	LT	42
	TOTAL		213

PAVEMENT BARS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	416.0610 DRILLED TIE BARS EACH	416.0620 DRILLED DOWEL BARS EACH
0010	11+00 L - 14+00 L	LT/RT	89	62
	16+00 L - 18+50 L	LT/RT	21	56
	105+00 - 106+00	LT/RT	18	66
	106+00 - 107+50	LT/RT	15	35
		TOTAL	144	218

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

CATEGORY	LOCATION	STA TO STA	(C) CUT CY	(E) UNDISTRIBUTED EBS EXCAVATION CY	(2) 205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON CY	(S) SALVAGED/ UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL CY	(4) AVAILABLE MATERIAL CY	(5) 0% REDUCED EBS IN FILL CY	(6) 110.0% EXPANDED EBS BACKFILL CY	UNEXPANDED FILL CY	(7) 100.0% UNDISTRIBUTED 311.0110 BREAKER RUN TON*	(8) ** 120.00% EXPANDED FILL CY	(9) MASS ORDINATE EXCESS (SHORTAGE) CY	(10) 208.0100 BORROW CY
0010	LINCOLN AVENUE	12+09 L - 17+86 L	2,757	705	3,462	1,294	1,463	--	776	3	1,397	4	1,459	--
	92ND STREET	106+50 - 107+28	162	41	203	76	86	--	46	--	82	--	86	--
	GRAND TOTAL		2,919	747	3,666	1,370	1,549	--	822	3	1,479	4	1,545	--

NOTES

1) UNDISTRIBUTED EBS EXCAVATION (E) = 40% OF PAVEMENT AND CURB & GUTTER AREA ON 92ND STREET AND LINCOLN AVNUE.
2) EXCAVATION COMMON IS THE SUM OF THE CUT (C) AND EBS EXCAVATION (E).
3) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL.
4) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT (C) - (S).
5) SOILS REMOVED AS EBS MUST BE WASTED OFFSITE AND NOT REUSED AS FILL.
6) EXPANDED EBS BACKFILL. THIS IS TO BE FILLED WITH BREAKER RUN. EBS EXPANSION FACTOR 1.10.
7) UNDISTRIBUTED QUANTITY OF BREAKER RUN USED TO FILL EBS.
8) EXPANDED FILL = {UNEXPANDED FILL * 120% FILL FACTOR}.
9) MASS ORDINATE =AVAILABLE MATERIAL (4) - EXPANDED FILL (8) = BORROW AND SELECT BORROW OR WASTE.
10) BORROW = MASS ORDINATE (SHORTAGE) (9) - SELECT BORROW.

EXCAVATED SOLID WASTE MATERIAL TO BE PAID UNDER
SPV.0195.01 MANAGEMENT OF SOLID WASTE BY THE TON.

* CY TO TON CONVERSION FACTOR = 1.80 TON/CY
** FILL EXPANSION FACTOR = 1.20

3

ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	465.0120 TON	REMARKS
0010	16+15	RT	11	PARKING LOT
	16+41	LT	2	PARKING LOT
	16+85	RT	2	PARKING LOT
	TOTAL		14	

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	LOCATION	601.0407 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18-INCH TYPE D LF	601.0331 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 31-INCH LF	601.0600 CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN LF
0010	11+75 L	-	15+00 L	LT	--	328	--
	11+75 L	-	15+00 L	RT	--	293	--
	15+00 L	-	18+00 L	LT	10	358	48
	15+00 L	-	18+00 L	RT	--	274	24
	TOTALS				10	1,253	72

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	LOCATION	602.0410 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH SF	602.0420 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH SF	602.0505 CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW SF	602.0605 CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD RADIAL YELLOW SF
0010	11+75 L	-	15+00 L	LT	1,490	189	20	--
	11+75 L	-	15+00 L	RT	1,320	161	20	--
	15+00 L	-	18+00 L	LT	1,880	300	10	12
	15+00 L	-	18+00 L	RT	1,370	246	20	--
					6,060	896	70	12

PIPE UNDERDRAIN 6-INCH

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	LOCATION	612.0106 LF
0010	14+29 L	-	14+49 L	LT	20
	14+11 L	-	14+31 L	RT	20
	17+63 L	-	17+83 L	LT	20
	17+64 L	-	17+84 L	RT	20
	TOTAL				80

MOBILIZATION

CATEGORY	PROJECT	619.1000 EACH
0010	2995-04-74	0.65

WATER

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	624.0100 MGAL
0010	12+09 L - 17+92 L	LT/RT	11

TOPSOIL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY
0010	12+09 L - 17+92 L	LT/RT	316

MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	628.1905 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	10

MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	628.1910 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	5

EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	628.2006 SY
0010	12+09 L - 17+92 L	LT & RT	131

INLET PROTECTION

CATEGORY	STATION	628.7005 INLET PROTECTION TYPE A EACH	628.7010 INLET PROTECTION TYPE B EACH	628.7015 INLET PROTECTION TYPE C EACH
0010	12+09 L - 17+92 L	4	3	11

REMOVING STORM SEWER

CATEGORY	UPSTREAM STRUCTURE	-	DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE	DIAMETER (IN)	204.0245 REMOVING STORM SEWER 12-INCH (LF)	204.0280 SEALING PIPES (EA)	204.0291.S ABANDONING SEWER (CY)
0010	4		3	12	314	-	-
	CB 15446		MH 5416	12	-	2	0.82
	MH 5417		MH 5416	12	-	1	1.04
	3B		MH 5417	12	-	-	0.61
	3		MH 5416	12	20.4	-	-
	MH 5416		MH 5418	12	188.6	-	-
	CB 15447		MH 5418	12	8	-	-
	MH 5418		2	12	125	-	-
	2A		2	12	29.7	-	-
	MH 5632		2	12	30.6	-	-
	2B		MH 5632	12	8.6	-	-
	2		1	12	25.2	-	-
				TOTAL	750	3	3

REMOVING MANHOLES AND CATCH BASINS

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	LOCATION	204.0210* REMOVING MANHOLES (EA)	204.0215* REMOVING CATCH BASINS (EA)
0010	4	11+35.3	4.5' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	1	-
	3B	14+30.6	35' RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	1
	MH 5416	14+69.7	4' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	1	-
	MH 5418	16+58.3	1' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	1	-
	2	17+83.3	0' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	1	-
	2B	17+83.6	38' RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	1
				TOTAL	4	2

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

ABANDONING MANHOLES AND INLETS

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE	STATION	OFFSET	LOCATION	**204.0250** ABANDONING MANHOLES (EA)	**204.0260** ABANDONING INLETS (EA)
0010	MH 5417	14+50	26' RT	LINCOLN AVE	1	-
	CB 15446	14+63.9	31.6' LT	LINCOLN AVE	-	1
	CB 15447	16+58.7	7.1' RT	LINCOLN AVE	-	1
	MH 5632	17+88.8	30' RT	LINCOLN AVE	1	-
				TOTAL	2	2

3

PVC STORM SEWER LATERAL INSTALLATIONS AND RECONNECTS

CATEGORY	STATION	OFFSET	LOCATION	**SPV.0090.10** BUILDING STORM SEWER 6-INCH (LF)	**SPV.0090.11** BUILDING STORM SEWER 8-INCH (LF)	**SPV.0060.14** BUILDING STORM SEWER RECONNECT 6-INCH EACH
0010	11+79.6	RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	12+34.9	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	12+41.1	RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	12+77.2	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	13+19.2	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	13+23.6	RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	13+66.7	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	14+69.7	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-		1
	16+1.5	RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	41.5	-
	16+45.1	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	33.5	-	-
	17+55.7	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
	17+83.2	LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1
			TOTAL	34	42	9

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	LOCATION	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER (EA)	611.2005* MANHOLES 5-FT DIAMETER (EA)	SPV.0060.12* CATCH BASIN SPECIAL (EA)	611.053* MANHOLE COVERS TYPE J (EA)	611.0648* INLET COVERS TYPE R (EA)
0010	2A	17+79.6	30' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1	-	1
	2	17+83.3	0' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	1	-	1	-
	2B	17+83.6	38' RT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1	-	1
	3	14+49.2	5' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	1	-	1	-
	3A	14+49.2	33' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1	-	1
	3B	14+30.6	35' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	-	-	1	-	1
	4	11+35.3	4.5' LT	LINCOLN AVE.	1	-	-	1	-
				TOTAL	1	2	4	3	4

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

3

STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE

CATEGORY	UPSTREAM STRUCTURE	-	DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE	608.0512 CLASS V 12-INCH (LF)	608.0415 CLASS IV 15-INCH (LF)	608.0421 CLASS IV 21-INCH (LF)
0010	2	-	1	-	-	25.2
	2A	-	2	28.9	-	-
	2B	-	2	36.7	-	-
	3	-	2	-	-	334
	3A		3	27.2	-	-
	3B		3	42.5	-	-
	4		3	-	314	-
			TOTAL	136	314	360

3

3

TRACKING PADS

CATEGORY	STATION	628.7560 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	1

FINISHING ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0130 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30 LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL	631.0300 SOD WATER MGAL	631.1000 SOD LAWN SY
0010	12+09 L - 17+92 L	LT/RT	0.2	2	3	4	185

PERMANENT SIGNING SUMMARY

CATEGORY	SIGN NO.	SIGN CODE	SIGN MESSAGE	SIGN SIZE (W x H) IN	637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H SF	637.2215 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H FOLDING SF	SPV.0060.32 ROUND STEEL SIGN POST SYSTEM EACH	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH	REMARKS
0010	100	R7-1L	NO PARKING ANY TIME - LEFT ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	---	
	E101	R7-1D	NO PARKING ANY TIME - DOUBLE ARROW	18 x 24	---	---	---	1	1	
	102	R2-1	SPEED LIMIT_ MPH	24 x 30	5.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	E103	R2-1	SPEED LIMIT_ MPH	24 x 30	---	---	---	1	---	
	104	R7-1D	NO PARKING ANY TIME - DOUBLE ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNTED ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	E105	R7-1R	NO PARKING ANY TIME - RIGHT ARROW	18 x 24	---	---	---	1	---	
	E106		W LINCOLN AVE	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E107		S 92ND ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E108		MCTS SIGN	--- x ---	---	---	---	---	---	SIGN TO BE MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
	109	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	36 x 36	---	7.46	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	110	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	24 x 24	4.00	---	1	---	---	
	111	M1-94H	W LINCOLN AVE	96 x 18	12.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	112	M1-94H	S 92ND ST	66 x 18	8.25	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	113	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	36 x 36	---	7.46	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E114		MCTS SIGN	--- x ---	---	---	---	---	---	SIGN TO BE MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
	E115		OBJECT MARKER	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E116	R4-7	KEEP RIGHT	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E119	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E120	R4-7	KEEP RIGHT	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	121	R4-7	KEEP RIGHT	24 x 30	5.00	---	---	---	---	
	E123		OBJECT MARKER	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E124	R4-7	KEEP RIGHT	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E127		MCTS SIGN	--- x ---	---	---	---	---	---	SIGN TO BE MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
	E128		MCTS SIGN	--- x ---	---	---	---	---	---	SIGN TO BE MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
	129	M1-94H	W LINCOLN AVE	96 x 18	12.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	130	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	24 x 24	4.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E131	R5-2	NO TRUCKS SYMBOL	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	132	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	36 x 36	---	7.46	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E133		MCTS SIGN	--- x ---	---	---	---	---	---	SIGN TO BE MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
	E134		W LINCOLN AVE	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	E135		S 92ND ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	136	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	36 x 36	---	7.46	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	137	M1-94H	S 92ND ST	66 x 18	8.25	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	E138	R7-7L	NO PARKING BUS STOP - LEFT ARROW	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	139	R7-7L	NO PARKING BUS STOP - LEFT ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E140		MCTS SIGN	--- x ---	---	---	1	---	1	SIGN TO BE MOVED BY MCTS OR OTHERS
	E141	R7-1L	NO PARKING ANY TIME - LEFT ARROW	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	1	
	142	R2-1	SPEED LIMIT_ MPH	24 x 30	5.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	E143	R2-1	SPEED LIMIT_ MPH	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	144	R7-1D	NO PARKING ANY TIME - DOUBLE ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	---	MOUNT ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	E145	R7-1D	NO PARKING ANY TIME - DOUBLE ARROW	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	---	
	146	R7-1D	NO PARKING ANY TIME - DOUBLE ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	1	---	---	
			TOTALS		78.50	29.84	3	18	3	

3

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR ITEMS

CATEGORY	STAGE	STATION - STATION	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS DAY	643.0410 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II DAY	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAY	643.0715 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C DAY	643.0800 TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROW BOARDS DAY	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY
0010	1	11+75 L - 18+00 L	1,645	47	1,739	3,478	376	47	1,551
		DETOUR ROUTE	--	--	376	1,128	--	--	2,914
		STAGE 1 SUB-TOTALS	1,645	47	2,115	4,606	376	47	4,465
	2	11+75 L - 18+00 L	--	192	1,392	2,976	--	--	480
		DETOUR ROUTE	--	--	768	1,536	--	--	5,616
		STAGE 2 SUB-TOTALS	--	192	2,160	4,512	--	--	6,096
	3	11+75 L - 18+00 L	1,550	150	1,350	2,700	--	--	1,050
		DETOUR ROUTE	--	--	400	1,200	--	--	3,100
		STAGE 3 SUB-TOTALS	1,550	150	1,750	3,900	--	--	4,150
		TOTALS	3,195	389	6,025	13,018	376	47	14,711

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS PCMS

CATEGORY	STAGE	LOCATION	643.1050 DAYS
0010	1	LINCOLN AVENUE	14
	1	LINCOLN AVENUE	14
	2	92ND STREET	14
	2	92ND STREET	14
		TOTAL	56

TRAFFIC CONTROL

CATEGORY	643.5000 EACH
0010	0.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FIXED MESSAGE

CATEGORY	LOCATION	643.1000 SF
0010	92ND ST	3
	LINCOLN AVE	4
	ACCESS TO 92ND ST	8
	ACCESS TO LINCOLN AVE	9
	TOTAL	24

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE DF SCHEDULE A

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	645.0111 SY	REMARKS
0010	14+29 L - 14+49 L	LT	9	UNDERDRAIN
	14+11 L - 14+31 L	RT	9	UNDERDRAIN
	17+63 L - 17+83 L	LT	9	UNDERDRAIN
	17+64 L - 17+84 L	RT	9	UNDERDRAIN
		TOTAL	36	

MARKING REMOVAL ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	646.9000 MARKING REMOVAL LINE 4-INCH LF	646.9100 MARKING REMOVAL LINE 8-INCH LF
0010	106+86 - 108+41	272	108

TEMPORARY REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE)

CATEGORY	STAGE	STATION - STATION	649.0150 LF
0010	1	102+43 - 104+25	183

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

CATEGORY	PROJECT	650.4000 STORM SEWER EACH	650.4500 SUBGRADE LF	650.7000 CONCRETE PAVEMENT LF	650.8500 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS LS	650.9000 CURB RAMPS EACH	650.9910 SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL LS	650.9920 SLOPE STAKES LF
0010	2995-04-74	6	580	580	1	8	1	580

PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	646.1050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE SKIP) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP) LF	646.1050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (YELLOW) LF	646.3050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE) LF	646.3050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE SKIP) (3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP) LF	SPV.0060.33 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC ARROW (TYPE 2) EACH	SPV.0090.01 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC DIAGONAL 12-INCH (YELLOW) LF	SPV.0090.02 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE 18-INCH LF	SPV.0090.03 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH LF
0010	12+00 L - 18+00 L	LINCOLN AVENUE	250	960	250	42	4	124	78	129
	105+25 - 108+50	S. 92ND STREET	13	393	112	24	--	--	55	108
		TOTALS	263	1,353	362	66	4	124	133	237
			1,616		428					

REMOVING CONCRETE BASES

CATEGORY	PROJECT LOCATION	BASE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	204.0195 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	EXCB1	105+25.3	46.8 LT	1
		EXSB1	105+33.0	44.1 LT	1
		EXSB2	105+40.6	45.3 LT	1
		EXSB3	105+49.3	55.7 LT	1
		EXSB4	14+33.1 L	37.4 RT	1
		EXSB5	14+46.0 L	4.3 LT	1
		EXSB6	14+62.5 L	36.1 LT	1
		EXSB7	106+32.6	30.0 LT	1
		EXSB8	106+45.8	22.4 LT	1
		EXSB9	106+50.8	22.9 RT	1
		EXSB10	106+41.6	22.8 RT	1
		EXSB11	15+32 L	33.4 LT	1
		EXSB12	15+36.6 L	32.2 LT	1
		EXSB13	15+55.8 L	9.0 RT	1
		EXSB14	15+57.8 L	40.5 RT	1
		EXSB15	105+39.6	43.2 RT	1
		EXSB16	105+28.7	36.4 RT	1
		EXSB18	105+16.9	45.4 LT	1
				TOTAL	18

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	FROM	TO	652.0225 CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 2-INCH LF	652.0235 CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 3-INCH LF
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	CB1	PB1	--	21
		PB1	PB2	--	72
		PB2	PB3	--	150
		PB3	PB4	--	86
		PB4	PB5	--	94
		PB5	PB6	--	80
		PB6	PB7	--	145
		PB7	PB8	--	72
		PB8	PB9	--	170
		PB9	CB1	--	15
		PB1	SB1	--	9
		PB2	SB2	3	--
		PB3	SB3	--	13
		PB4	SB4	4	--
		PB5	SB5	--	4
		PB6	SB6	8	--
		PB7	SB7	--	4
		PB8	SB8	9	--
		LIGHTING		513	--
			TOTAL	537	935

TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOX SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	PULL BOX NO.	LOCATION* STATION	LOCATION* OFFSET	653.0140 PULL BOXES STEEL 24X42-INCH EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	PB1	105+28.2	44.3 LT	1
		PB2	14+35.8 L	37.3 RT	1
		PB3	14+48.1 L	38.2 LT	1
		PB4	106+45.9	22.5 LT	1
		PB5	106+45.6	24.9 RT	1
		PB6	15+59.4 L	32.2 LT	1
		PB7	15+63.7 L	40.0 RT	1
		PB8	105+33.6	39.6 RT	1
		PB9	105+25.6	43.6 LT	1
		PB10	14+33.1 L	37.5 RT	1
		PB11	15+37.8	33.4 LT	1
				TOTAL	11

*FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETRMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD

REMOVING PULL BOXES

CATEGORY	PROJECT LOCATION	PULL BOX NO.	STATION	OFFSET	653.0905 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	EXPB1	105+36.0	44.8 LT	1
		EXPB2	14+39.4 L	37.4 RT	1
		EXPB3	14+19.2 L	36.7 RT	1
		EXPB4	14+39.8 L	4.1 LT	1
		EXPB5	14+24.1 L	35.7 LT	1
		EXPB6	14+45.3 L	36.1 LT	1
		EXPB7	106+32.6	26.5 LT	1
		EXPB8	106+45.8	22.4 LT	1
		EXPB9	106+47.5	22.9 RT	1
		EXPB10	106+39.6	22.7 RT	1
		EXPB11	15+65.9 L	32.4 LT	1
		EXPB12	15+53.5 L	9.0 RT	1
		EXPB13	15+64.6 L	40.8 RT	1
		EXPB14	15+51.3 L	42.0 RT	1
		EXPB15	105+36.6	36.8 RT	1
		EXPB16	105+29.9	43.0 RT	1
		EXPB17	104+94.5	39.3 RT	1
		EXPB19	105+09.3	46.0 LT	1
		EXPB20	105+22.9	43.7 LT	1
				TOTAL	19

CONCRETE BASES

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SB NO.	STATION	LOCATION	654.0102 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 2 EACH	654.0110 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 10 EACH	654.0120 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 10 SPECIAL EACH	654.0113 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 13 EACH	654.0217 CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES TYPE 9 SPECIAL EACH	SPV.0060.03 UTILITY LINE OPENING (ULO) EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	CB1	105+21.7	46.6 LT	--	--	--	--	1	--
		SB1	105+37.1	47.3 LT	--	--	--	1	--	1
		SB2	14+38.2 L	38.7 RT	1	--	--	--	--	--
		SB3	14+60.6 L	41.5 LT	--	--	1	--	--	1
		SB4	106+41.9	23.2 LT	1	--	--	--	--	--
		SB5	106+41.6	26.4 RT	--	1	--	--	--	1
		SB6	15+50.9 L	32.8 LT	1	--	--	--	--	--
		SB7	15+59.9 L	41.5 RT	--	--	1	--	--	1
		SB8	105+41.2	44.6 RT	1	--	--	--	--	--
				TOTALS	4	1	2	1	1	4

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTIONS	FROM	TO	655.0230 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 5-14 AWG LF	655.0260 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 12-14 AWG LF
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	CB1	SB1	--	48
		SB1	HEAD 17	55	--
		SB1	HEAD 18	44	--
		SB1	HEAD 20	72	--
		SB1	HEAD 26	14	--
		CB1	SB2	--	94
		SB2	HEAD 1	19	--
		SB2	HEAD 9	19	--
		SB2	HEAD 27	14	--
		CB1	SB3	--	195
		SB3	HEAD 7	55	--
		SB3	HEAD 8	43	--
		SB3	HEAD 10	67	--
		SB3	HEAD 28	14	--
		CB1	SB4	--	245
		SB4	HEAD 14	21	--
		SB4	HEAD 16	19	--
		SB4	HEAD 21	14	--
		CB1	SB5	--	310
		SB5	HEAD 12	39	--
		SB5	HEAD 13	30	--
		SB5	HEAD 15	48	--
		SB5	HEAD 22	14	--
		CB1	SB6	--	285
		SB6	HEAD 4	19	--
		SB6	HEAD 6	19	--
		SB6	HEAD 23	14	--
		CB1	SB7	--	195
		SB7	HEAD 2	51	--
		SB7	HEAD 3	39	--
		SB7	HEAD 5	63	--
		SB7	HEAD 24	14	--
		CB1	SB8	--	145
		SB8	HEAD 11	19	--
		SB8	HEAD 19	19	--
		SB8	HEAD 25	14	--
		TOTALS		872	1,517

TRAFFIC SIGNAL LIGHTING WIRE SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTIONS	LOCATION FROM	LOCATION TO	655.0320 CABLE TYPE UF 2-10 AWG GROUNDED LF	655.0610 ELECTRICAL WIRE LIGHTING 12 AWG LF
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	CB1	SB1	48	--
		SB1	LUMN	--	117
		SB1	SB2	80	--
		SB2	LUMN	--	117
		SB2	SB4	174	--
		SB4	LUMN	--	117
		CB1	SB8	146	--
		SB8	LUMN	--	117
		SB8	SB6	173	--
		SB6	LUMN	--	117
			TOTALS	621	585

ELECTRICAL WIRE TRAFFIC SIGNALS 10 AWG

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	FROM	TO	655.0515 LF
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	CB1	SB1	51
		SB1	SB2	86
		SB2	SB3	130
		SB3	SB4	98
		SB4	SB5	93
		SB5	SB6	90
		SB6	SB7	122
		SB7	SB8	87
		SB8	CB1	149
		PB1	CB1	39
		PB2	SB2	22
		PB3	SB3	32
		PB4	SB4	23
		PB5	SB5	23
		PB6	SB6	27
		PB7	SB7	23
		PB8	SB8	28
		PB9	CB1	24
			TOTAL	1,147

ELECTRICAL SERVICE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL

CATEGORY	BASE NO.	LOCATION*	656.0200.02 LS
0010	CB1	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

*FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL BASES, POLES, MONOTUBE ARMS, PUSH BUTTONS, AND LUMINAIRES

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SIGNAL BASE NO.	657.0255 TRANSFORMER BASES BREAKAWAY 11 1/2 INCH BOLT CIRCLE EACH	657.0310 POLES TYPE 3 EACH	657.0609 LUMINAIRE ARMS SINGLE MEMBER 4-INCH CLAMP 6-FT EACH	657.0345 POLES TYPE 9 EACH	657.0347 POLES TYPE 9-SPECIAL EACH	657.0360 POLES TYPE 13 EACH	657.0525 MONOTUBE ARMS 25-FT EACH	657.0541 MONOTUBE ARMS 40-FT SPECIAL EACH	657.0546 MONOTUBE ARMS 45-FT SPECIAL EACH	657.0550 MONOTUBE ARMS 50-FT EACH	657.0806 LUMINAIRE ARMS STEEL 6-FT EACH	658.0500 PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS EACH	659.1125 LUMINAIRES UTILITY LED C EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	SB1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
		SB2	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
		SB3	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--
		SB4	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
		SB5	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--
		SB6	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
		SB7	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
		SB8	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
		TOTALS	4	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	5

TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SIGNAL HEAD NO.	SIGNAL BASE NO.	658.0173 TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE 3S 12-INCH EACH	658.0174 TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE 4S 12-INCH EACH	658.0416 PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL FACE 16-INCH EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1	SB2	1	--	--
		2	SB7	1	--	--
		3	SB7	1	--	--
		4	SB6	1	--	--
		5	SB7	1	--	--
		6	SB6	1	--	--
		7	SB3	1	--	--
		8	SB3	1	--	--
		9	SB2	1	--	--
		10	SB3	1	--	--
		11	SB8	1	--	--
		12	SB5	1	--	--
		13	SB5	1	--	--
		14	SB4	--	1	--
		15	SB5	--	1	--
		16	SB4	1	--	--
		17	SB1	1	--	--
		18	SB1	1	--	--
		19	SB8	1	--	--
		20	SB1	1	--	--
		21	SB4	--	--	1
		22	SB5	--	--	1
		23	SB6	--	--	1
		24	SB7	--	--	1
		25	SB8	--	--	1
		26	SB1	--	--	1
		27	SB2	--	--	1
		28	SB3	--	--	1
	TOTALS			18	2	8

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MOUNTING HARDWARE

CATEGORY	BASE NO.	LOCATION	658.5069.02 LS
0010	CB1	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

SAWING EXISTING PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION		STATION	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT LF	690.0250 SAWING CONCRETE LF
0010	11+75 L	-	15+50 L	---	655
	15+50 L	-	18+00 L	164	198
	STAGE 1			---	101
	STAGE 2			---	67
	TOTALS			164	1,021

SECTION CORNER MONUMENTS SPECIAL

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0060.01 EACH	REMARKS
0010	106+00.21	0.0' RT	1	SECTION LINE 4, 5, 8, AND 9

FIELD FACILITIES OFFICE SPACE

CATEGORY	PROJECT	SPV.0060.02 EACH
0010	2995-04-74	0.65

REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNALS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.05 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.23 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.25 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SYSTEM

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.28 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

MAINTAIN TRAFFIC SIGNALS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.31 EACH
0010	92ND STREET & LINCOLN AVENUE	1

MANAGEMENT OF SOLID WASTE

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0195.01 TON	REMARKS
0010	15+10 L	-	15+60 L	LT	4.9	SOLID WASTE FROM 10' to 16' BGS
	15+30 L	-	15+80 L	RT	11.6	SOLID WASTE FROM 11' to 16' BGS
			TOTAL		16.5	

3

WATER MAIN RELAY

CATEGORY	FROM STA.	TO STA.	SPV.0090.12 WATER MAIN RELAY D.I.W.M. CL 53 R.G.J. 12-INCH LF	SPV.0060.15 VALVE 12-INCH EACH	SPV.0060.16 HYDRANT #1 EACH	SPV.0060.17 HYDRANT #2 EACH	SPV.0060.18* ADJUST WATER VALVE BOX EACH	SPV.0060.19 S 93RD ST WATER MAIN CONNECTION, 12" EACH	SPV.0060.20 S 92ND ST WATER MAIN CONNECTION, 12" EACH	SPV.0060.21 WATER MAIN CONNECTION 12" EACH	SPV.0060.22 WATER MAIN ABANDONMENT 6" EACH
0030	11+75.5, 33.75' LT	11+75.5, 33.75' LT	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	12+06.7, 21.0' LT	17+87.0, 18.0' LT	580.3	4	1	-	5	1	-	1	-
	105+20.7, 27.0' LT	106+10.5, 27.0' LT	89.6	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	105+24.9, 47.0' RT	106+11.3, 47.0' LT	87.3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	106+11.1, 4.0' RT	106+46.5, 4.0' RT	79.6	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
		PROJECT TOTALS	837	7	1	1	9	1	1	3	1

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

3

WATER SERVICES

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0090.13* WATER SERVICE COPPER 1-INCH LF
0030	12+11.0	RT	56
	12+19.1	LT	21
	12+51.6	LT	21
	13+10.9	LT	21
	13+43.7	RT	58
	13+72.1	LT	21
	14+33.2	LT	21
	17+17.8	RT	59
	17+23.3	LT	21
	PROJECT TOTALS		299

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

SANITARY SEWER PIPES

CATEGORY	UPSTREAM STRUCTURE	DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE	**SPV.0090.06** SANITARY SEWER RELAY SDR 35 PVC SP 8-INCH LF
0040	S2	S1	387.8
	S3	S2	51.8
	S4	S3	207.8
		PROJECT TOTALS	648

SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE NUMBER	STATION	LOCATION		**SPV.0200.01*** SANITARY MANHOLE 48" DIA. VERT. FT.	**SPV.0060.07*** INTERNAL SANITARY MANHOLE SEAL EACH	**SPV.0060.08*** SANITARY MH FRAME W/ SOLID GASKETTED LID EACH	**SPV.0060.09** SANITARY MANHOLE ABANDONMENT EACH	RIM ELEV.	STRUCTURE BOTTOM ELEV.
0040	S1	18+12.9	7.0	LT	12.49	1	1	-	193.11	180.62
	S2	14+25.1	10.0	LT	13.37	1	1	-	207.02	193.65
	S3	13+76.9	29.0	LT	12.53	1	1	-	208.93	196.40
	S5	107+37.6	11.0	RT	10.71	1	1	-	200.04	189.33
	S6	14+57.2	29.0	LT	-	-	-	1		
	S7	106+52.6	11.0	RT	-	-	-	1		
			PROJECT TOTALS		50	4	4	2		

*Additional Quantities Shown Elsewhere

3

BUILDING SANITARY SEWER

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0090.09 BUILDING SANITARY SEWER 6-INCH LF
0040	12+20.6	LT	14
	12+22.0	RT	71
	12+82.7	LT	14
	13+11.0	LT	14
	13+45.8	RT	74
	13+73.1	LT	14
	14+33.8	LT	33
	17+22.4	LT	33
		PROJECT TOTALS	267

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 2995-04-04 - 4.01

THAT PART OF LOTS 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 IN BLOCK 1 OF ASSESSORS PLAT NO. 252 IN THE SE1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 5 AND THAT PART PARCEL 1 OF CSM 4868 AND OTHER LANDS IN THE NE1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SECTION 8 AND THAT PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 BLOCK 1 OF WOODLAWN MANOR IN THE NW 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SECTION 9 AND THAT PART OF LOTS 22 & 23 OF BLOCK 2 OF ASSESSORS PLAT NO. 252 IN THE SW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 ALL IN TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 21 EAST, CITY OF WEST ALLIS, MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

RELOCATION ORDER SOUTH 92ND STREET LOCAL STREETS (INTERSECTION WITH WEST LINCOLN AVENUE) MILWAUKEE COUNTY

TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH, LAY OUT, WIDEN, ENLARGE, EXTEND, CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED ABOVE.

THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

TO EFFECT THIS CHANGE, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED UNDER SECTION 62.22, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS HEREBY ORDERS THAT:

1. THAT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS LAID OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO THE LINES AND WIDTHS AS SO SHOWN FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.
2. THE LANDS OR INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE CITY FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT AND SHALL BE ACQUIRED IN THE NAME OF THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 62.22, WISCONSIN STATUTES.

APPROVED FOR THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS

RELOCATION ORDER APPROVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL.
RESOLUTION: R-2021-0107 ON 3/2/21

3/24/21 DATE — REBECCA GRILL - CITY CLERK

RELOCATION ORDER APPROVED BY THE CITY MAYOR.

3/24/21 DATE — DAN DEVINE - MAYOR

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. ®
910 WEST WINGRA DRIVE, MADISON, WI 53715
(608) 251-4843

I, HEATHER S. BARTELT PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.095 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS, I HAVE SURVEYED AND MAPPED THIS TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT AND SUCH PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

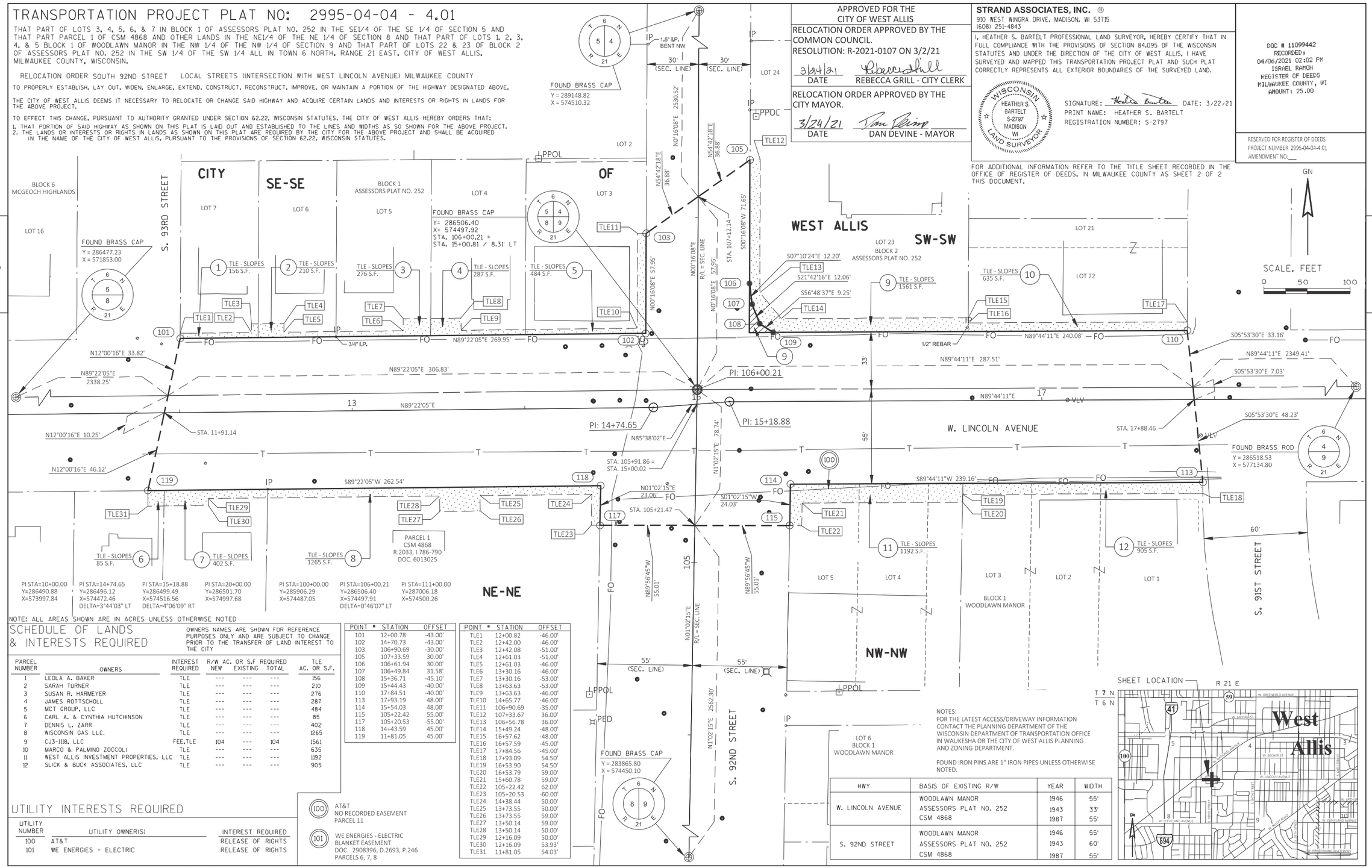
WISCONSIN — HEATHER S. BARTELT — S-2797 — MADISON — WI — LAND SURVEYOR

SIGNATURE: Heather Bartelt DATE: 3/22/21
PRINT NAME: HEATHER S. BARTELT
REGISTRATION NUMBER: S-2797

DOC # 11099442
RECORDED:
04/06/2021 02:02 PM
ISRAEL RAMON
REGISTER OF DEEDS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WI
AMOUNT: 25.00

RESERVED FOR REGISTER OF DEEDS
PROJECT NUMBER 2995-04-04-4.01
AMENDMENT NO:__

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO THE TITLE SHEET RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS, IN MILWAUKEE COUNTY AS SHEET 2 OF 2 THIS DOCUMENT.



NOTE: ALL AREAS SHOWN ARE IN ACRES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

PI STA=10+00.00 Y=286490.88 X=573997.84
PI STA=14+74.65 Y=286496.12 X=574472.46 DELTA=3°44'03" LT
PI STA=15+18.88 Y=286499.49 X=574516.56 DELTA=4°06'09" RT
PI STA=20+00.00 Y=286501.70 X=574997.68
PI STA=100+00.00 Y=285906.29 X=574487.05
PI STA=106+00.21 Y=286506.40 X=574497.91 DELTA=0°46'07" LT
PI STA=111+00.00 Y=287006.18 X=574500.26

SCHEDULE OF LANDS & INTERESTS REQUIRED

OWNERS NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTEREST TO THE CITY

PARCEL NUMBER	OWNERS	INTEREST REQUIRED	R/W AC. OR S.F REQUIRED NEW	EXISTING	TOTAL	TLE AC. OR S.F.
1	LEOLA A. BAKER	TLE	---	---	---	156
2	SARAH TURNER	TLE	---	---	---	210
3	SUSAN R. HARMEYER	TLE	---	---	---	276
4	JAMES ROTTSCHOLL	TLE	---	---	---	287
5	MCT GROUP, LLC	TLE	---	---	---	484
6	CARL A. & CYNTHIA HUTCHINSON	TLE	---	---	---	85
7	DENNIS L. ZARR	TLE	---	---	---	402
8	WISCONSIN GAS LLC.	TLE	---	---	---	1265
9	CJ3-1118, LLC	FEE,TLE	104	---	104	1561
10	MARCO & PALMINO ZOCCOLI	TLE	---	---	---	635
11	WEST ALLIS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, LLC	TLE	---	---	---	1192
12	SLICK & BUCK ASSOCIATES, LLC	TLE	---	---	---	905

UTILITY INTERESTS REQUIRED

UTILITY NUMBER	UTILITY OWNER(S)	INTEREST REQUIRED
100	AT&T	RELEASE OF RIGHTS
101	WE ENERGIES - ELECTRIC	RELEASE OF RIGHTS

(100) AT&T
NO RECORDED EASEMENT
PARCEL 11

(101) WE ENERGIES - ELECTRIC
BLANKET EASEMENT
DOC. 2908396, D.2693, P.246
PARCELS 6, 7, 8

POINT #	STATION	OFFSET
101	12+00.78	-43.00'
102	14+70.73	-43.00'
103	106+90.69	-30.00'
105	107+33.59	30.00'
106	106+61.94	30.00'
107	106+49.84	31.58'
108	15+36.71	-45.10'
109	15+44.43	-40.00'
110	17+84.51	-40.00'
113	17+93.19	48.00'
114	15+54.03	48.00'
115	105+22.42	55.00'
117	105+20.53	-55.00'
118	14+43.59	45.00'
119	11+81.05	45.00'

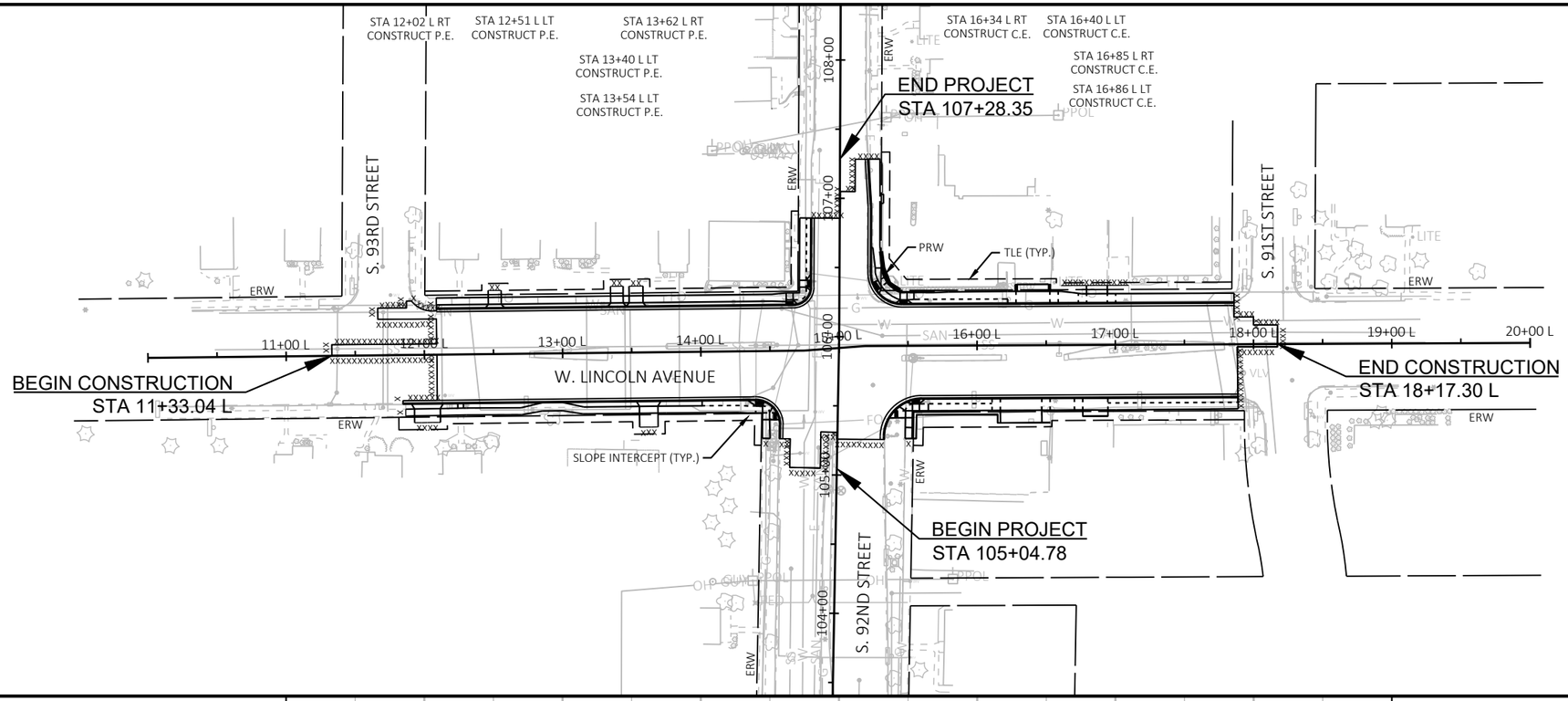
POINT #	STATION	OFFSET
TLE1	12+00.82	-46.00'
TLE2	12+42.00	-46.00'
TLE3	12+42.08	-51.00'
TLE4	12+61.03	-51.00'
TLE5	12+61.03	-46.00'
TLE6	13+30.16	-46.00'
TLE7	13+30.16	-53.00'
TLE8	13+63.63	-53.00'
TLE9	13+63.63	-46.00'
TLE10	14+65.77	-46.00'
TLE11	106+90.69	-35.00'
TLE12	107+33.67	36.00'
TLE13	106+56.78	36.00'
TLE14	15+49.24	-48.00'
TLE15	16+57.62	-48.00'
TLE16	16+57.59	-45.00'
TLE17	17+84.56	-45.00'
TLE18	17+93.09	54.50'
TLE19	16+53.90	54.50'
TLE20	16+53.79	59.00'
TLE21	15+60.78	59.00'
TLE22	105+22.42	62.00'
TLE23	105+20.53	-60.00'
TLE24	14+38.44	50.00'
TLE25	13+73.55	50.00'
TLE26	13+73.55	59.00'
TLE27	13+50.14	59.00'
TLE28	13+50.14	50.00'
TLE29	12+16.09	50.00'
TLE30	12+16.09	53.93'
TLE31	11+81.05	54.03'

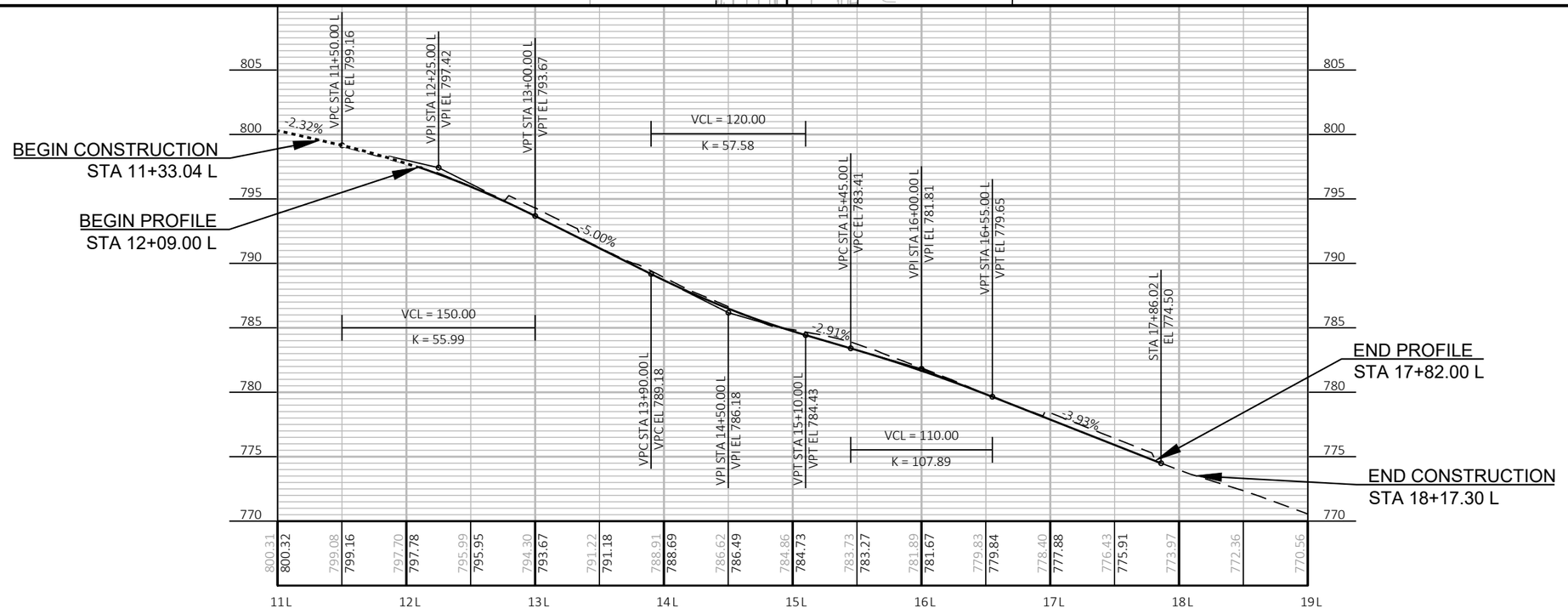
NOTES:
FOR THE LATEST ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION CONTACT THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN WAUKESHA OR THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT.

FOUND IRON PINS ARE 1" IRON PIPES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

HWY	BASIS OF EXISTING R/W	YEAR	WIDTH
W. LINCOLN AVENUE	WOODLAWN MANOR	1946	55'
	ASSESSORS PLAT NO. 252	1943	33'
	CSM 4868	1987	55'
S. 92ND STREET	WOODLAWN MANOR	1946	55'
	ASSESSORS PLAT NO. 252	1943	60'
	CSM 4868	1987	55'

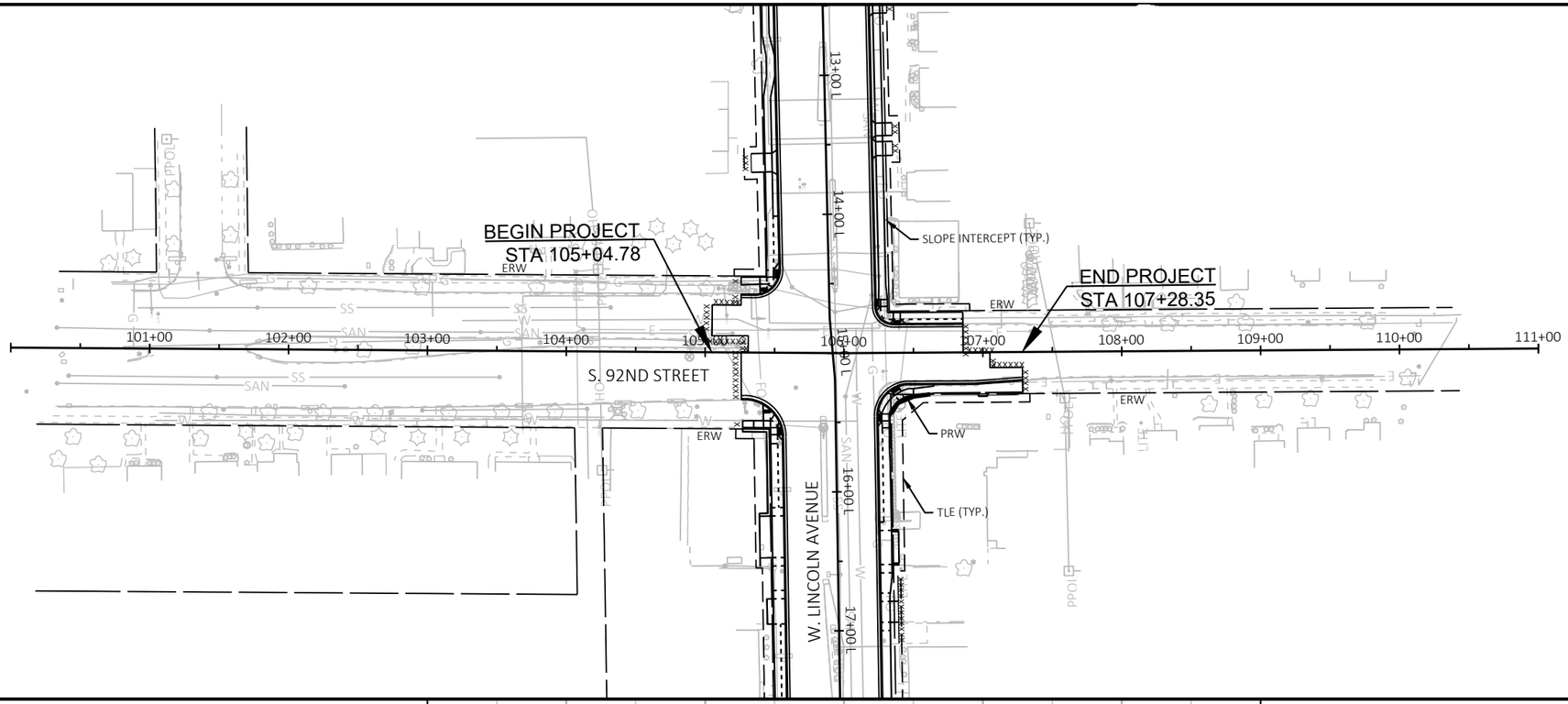
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\RW\DWG\040101_RP.DWG
APPRAISAL PLAT DATE : 3/22/21
PLOT DATE : 3/22/2021 8:56 AM PLOT BY : BARTELT, HEATHER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

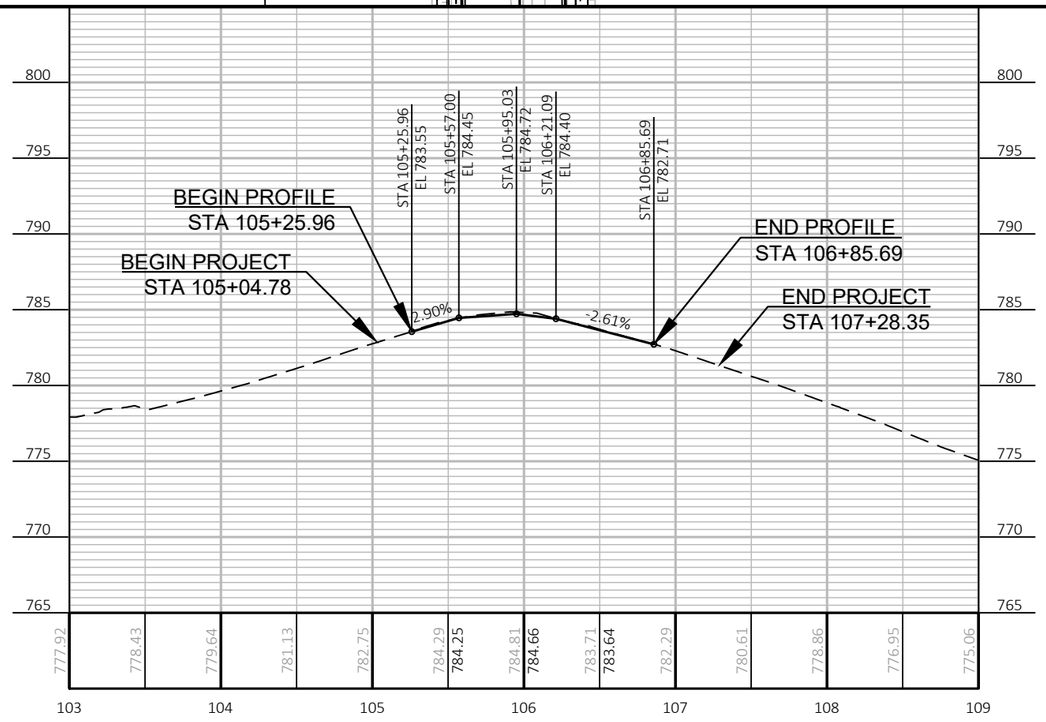




PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PLAN AND PROFILE: LINCOLN AVENUE	SHEET 59	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\050101-PP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 050101-pp
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:49 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT





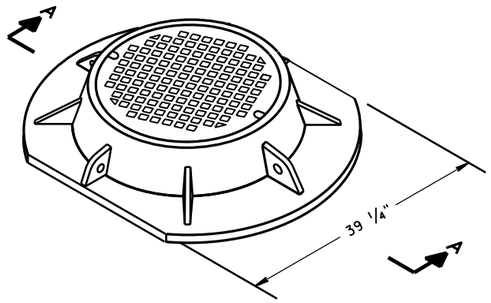
PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PLAN AND PROFILE: 92ND STREET	SHEET 60	E

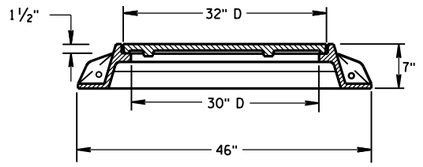
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\050101-PP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 050102-pp
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:50 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

Standard Detail Drawing List

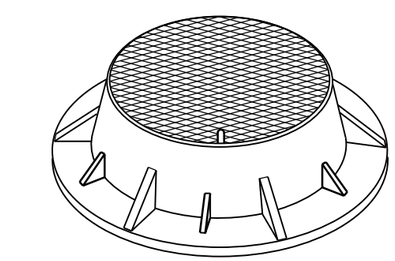
08A05-19D	INLET COVER TYPE BW, MANHOLE COVERS, TYPE K, J, J-S, L & M
08B09-02	MANHOLES 3-FT, 4-FT, 5-FT, 6-FT, 7-FT AND 8-FT DIAMETER
08D01-22A	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
08D01-22B	CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS
08D05-20A	CURB RAMPS TYPES 1 AND 1-A
08D05-20B	CURB RAMPS TYPES 2 AND 3
08D05-20C	CURB RAMPS TYPES 4A AND 4A1
08D05-20D	CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1
08D05-20E	CURB RAMPS TYPES 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8
08D05-20F	CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS
08D05-20G	CURB RAMPS RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES
08D16-11	CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT TIES
08D17-06	MANHOLES, MANHOLE & INLET COVERS
08D18-02	DRIVEWAY AND SIDEWALK RAMPS TYPES X & Y
08E10-02	INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D
08E14-01	TRACKING PAD
09B02-10	CONDUIT
09B04-11	PULL BOX
09C02-09	CONCRETE BASES, TYPES 1, 2, 5, & 6
09C03-04	TRANSFORMER/PEDESTAL BASES
09C06-07	CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL
09C11-10	CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10
09C12-09A	CONCRETE BASE TYPE 13
09C12-09B	CONCRETE BASE TYPE 13
09C15-01	CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10 SPECIAL
09D01-05	CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION (METER BREAKER PEDESTAL)
09D02-03	SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET
09D03-03	POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION
09E01-15A	POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS TYPE 2
09E01-15B	POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND LIGHTING UNITS, TYPE 3 (HEAVY DUTY)
09E01-15G	HARDWARE DETAILS FOR POLE MOUNTINGS
09E03-06	NON-FREEWAY LIGHTING UNIT POLE WIRING
09E06-05	TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD POLY BRACKET MOUNTINGS (TYPICAL) 13 FT. OR 15 FT.
09E07-06	TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD PEDESTRIAN AND FLASHER TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS
09E08-09A	TYPE 9 POLE 15'-30' MONOTUBE ARM
09E08-09C	TYPE 9 SPECIAL POLE 40' MONOTUBE ARM
09E08-09D	TYPE 9 SPECIAL POLE 45' MONOTUBE ARM
09E08-09J	TYPE 13 POLE 35'-55' MONOTBE ARM
09E08-09K	GENERAL NOTES,HARDWARE DETAILS FOR TYPE 9/10,9/10 SPECIAL,12 & 13 POLES W/MONOTUBE ARMS
13C01-19	CONCRETE PAVEMENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS AND TIES
13C13-09	URBAN DOWELED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
13C18-07A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING
13C18-07B	CONCRETE PAVEMENT STEEL REINFORCEMENT
13C18-07C	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES
13C18-07D	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES AT UTILITY FIXTURES
15C02-08A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-08B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-08C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C03-05	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES
15C07-15C	PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-20B	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C08-20C	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15C35-04A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15D20-05A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D20-05B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D21-07A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D21-07B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D28-04	TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY
15D30-06A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
16A01-07	LANDMARK REFERENCE MONUMENTS AND COVERS

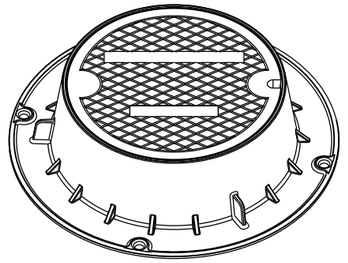
6

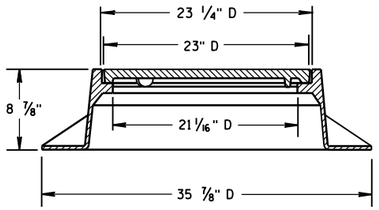


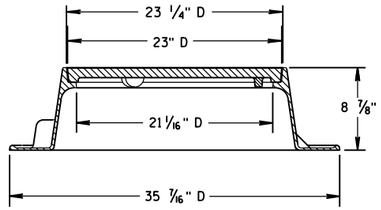


SECTION A-A
TYPE "K"









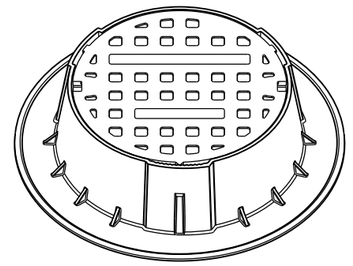
TYPE "J"
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE

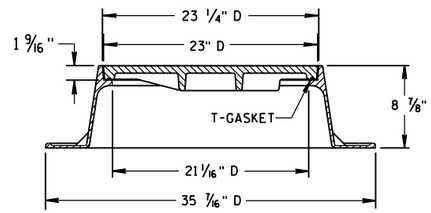
GENERAL NOTES

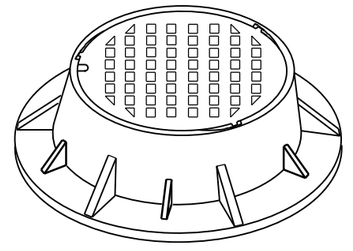
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

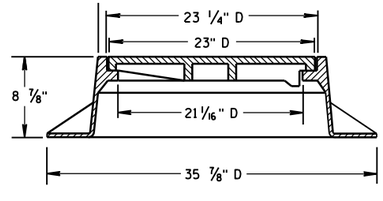
DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR MANHOLE COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ROUND FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUSLY MACHINED BEARING SURFACES TO PREVENT ROCKING AND RATTLING.

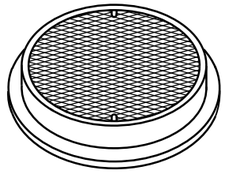


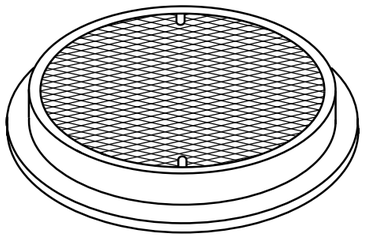


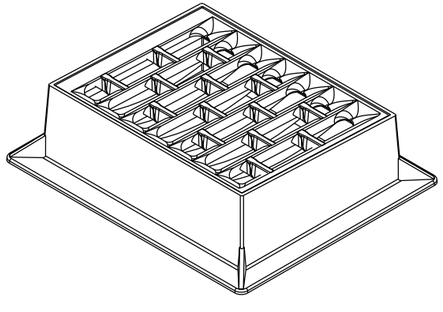


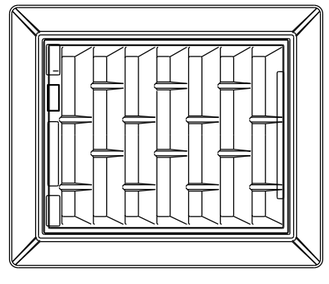


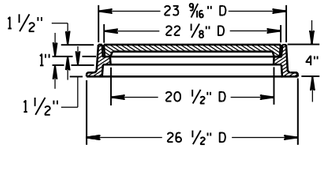
TYPE "J" SPECIAL
TYPE "B" NON-ROCKING SELF-SEAL LID
(NOTED AS TYPE J-S ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE)
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE



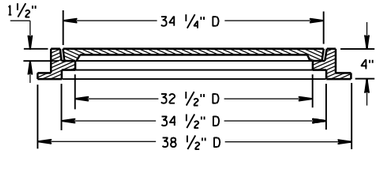




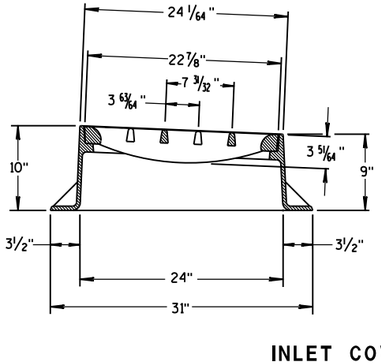


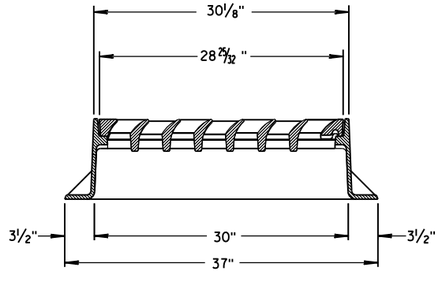


TYPE "L"



TYPE "M"





INLET COVER TYPE "BW"

INLET COVER TYPE BW
MANHOLE COVERS, TYPE K, J, J-S, L & M

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

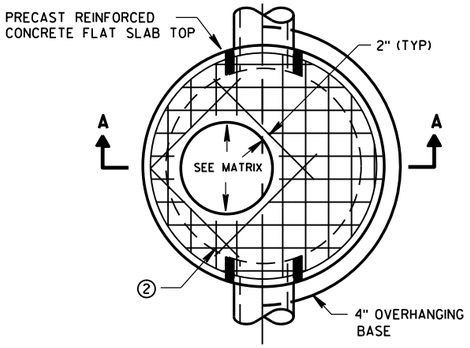
APPROVED
11/27/2013
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

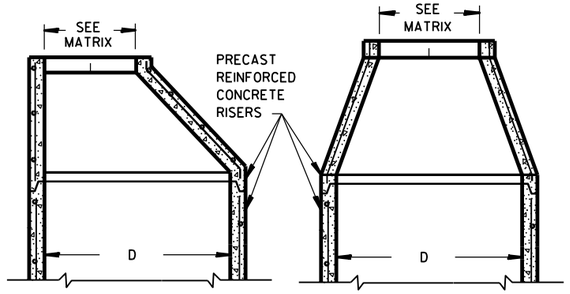
S.D.D. 8 A 5-19d

6

S.D.D. 8 A 5-19d

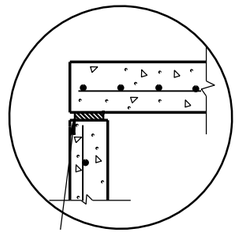


PLAN VIEW CIRCULAR OPENING

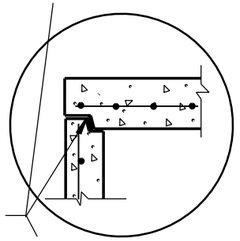


OPTIONAL PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE ECCENTRIC TOP

OPTIONAL PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE CONCENTRIC TOP

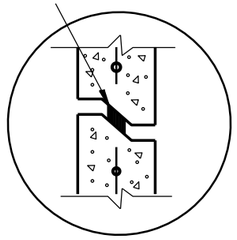


TOP WITH PLAIN END JOINT



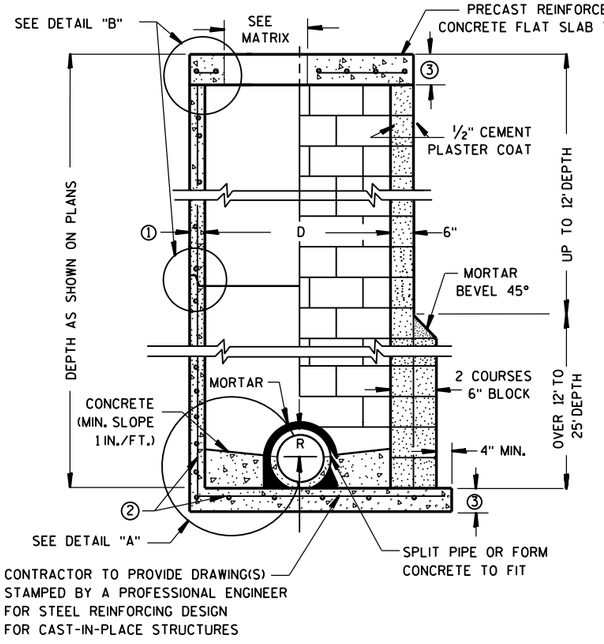
JOINTS TO BE SEALED WITH A BUTYL RUBBER SEAL PER SEALANT MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS CONFORMING TO ASTM C990 (TYP)

TOP WITH TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT



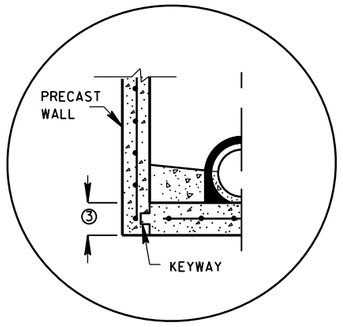
RISER WITH TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT

DETAIL "B"

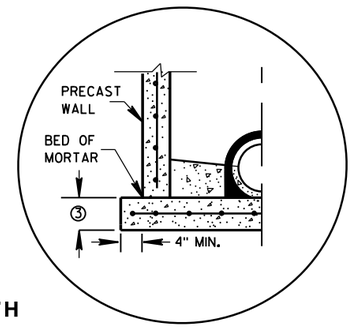


PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE WITH MONOLITHIC BASE

CONCRETE BLOCK WITH CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE ②

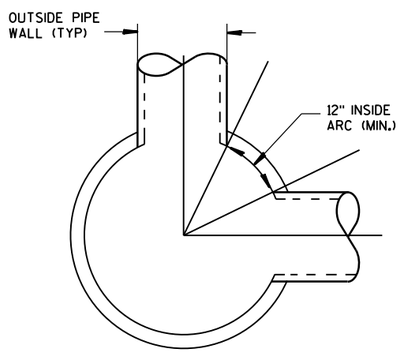


PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE WITH INTEGRAL BASE OPTION



SEPARATE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE OPTION

DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "C"

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ORDER AND DELIVER PRECAST MANHOLE UNITS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT UNTIL A LIST OF SIZES IS FURNISHED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS AS "MANHOLES 3X3-L", "CATCH BASINS 4-B", "INLETS 2X3-H", ETC. THE FIRST NUMBERS DESIGNATE THE SIZE OF THE STRUCTURE, AND THE FOLLOWING LETTER DESIGNATES THE TYPE OF COVER TO BE USED TO COMPRISE THE COMPLETE UNIT.

BASES SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF MATERIAL AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN DEPTH, WHICH MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF FOUNDATION BACKFILL. THIS BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SUPPORT FOR THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE BASE.

PRECAST REINFORCED CONE TOPS (ECCENTRIC OR CONCENTRIC) OR PRECAST REINFORCED FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED ON CONCRETE BLOCK STRUCTURES.

ECCENTRIC CONE TOPS MAY BE USED ON ALL STRUCTURES, AND CONCENTRIC CONE TOPS SHALL BE USED ONLY ON STRUCTURES 5 FEET OR LESS IN DEPTH, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STEPS MEETING AASHTO M199 AND THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL STRUCTURES OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH: 16 INCH C-C MAXIMUM SPACING; PROJECT A MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE OF 4 INCHES FROM THE WALL AT THE POINT OF EMBEDMENT; MINIMUM LENGTH OF 10 INCHES; MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT OF 3 INCHES. FERROUS METAL STEPS NOT PAINTED OR TREATED TO RESIST CORROSION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 1 INCH.

STEPS OF APPROVED POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC COATED REINFORCEMENT BAR ARE ACCEPTABLE. REINFORCING BAR MUST BE A MINIMUM OF ½" AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A615.

CERTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED THAT INSTALLED STEPS WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 10 OF AASHTO T280 CAN WITHSTAND A VERTICAL LOAD OF 800 LBS. AND A HORIZONTAL LOAD OF 400 LBS.

ALL BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

CONCRETE BLOCK WILL NOT BE PERMITED FOR STRUCTURES GREATER THAN 4 FEET IN DIAMETER.

PRECAST REINFORCED RISERS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT WITH TONGUE UP OR DOWN.

ALL PRECAST MANHOLE UNITS SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO DESIGNATION M 199.

4" OVERHANGING BASES ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL CONCRETE BLOCK INSTALLATIONS. 4" OVERHANG IS REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE PRECAST BASE IS PROVIDED. OVERHANG IS NOT REQUIRED ON PRECAST STRUCTURES WITH AN INTEGRAL OR MONOLITHIC BASE.

FOR ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS, MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES AS MEASURED FROM THE INSIDE OF THE STRUCTURE WALL BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE PIPE WALLS OF ADJACENT PIPES. SEE DETAIL "C".

① MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS SHALL BE 4 INCHES FOR 3-FT, 5 INCHES FOR 4-FT, 6 INCHES FOR 5-FT, 7 INCHES FOR 6-FT, 8 INCHES FOR 7-FT AND 9 INCHES FOR 8-FT DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLES.

② FOR PRECAST MANHOLES PROVIDE REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE TO AASHTO M199.

③ PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOPS AND BASES WITH A DIAMETER OF 48" AND LESS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 6". PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOPS AND BASES WITH A DIAMETER LARGER THAN 48" SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 8".

MANHOLE COVER OPENING MATRIX

MANHOLE COVER TYPE	C	ALL J'S	K	L	M
OPENING SIZE (FT)					
2 DIA.	X	X		X	
3 DIA.			X		X

PIPE MATRIX

MANHOLE SIZE	MAXIMUM INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER FOR TWO PIPES	
	180° SEPARATION (IN)	90° SEPARATION (IN)
3-FT	15	12
4-FT	24	18
5-FT	36	24
6-FT	42	36
7-FT	48	36
8-FT	60	42

MANHOLES 3-FT, 4-FT, 5-FT, 6-FT, 7-FT AND 8-FT DIAMETER

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

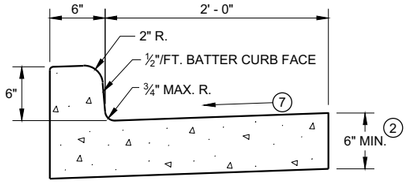
APPROVED

Sept., 2016
DATE

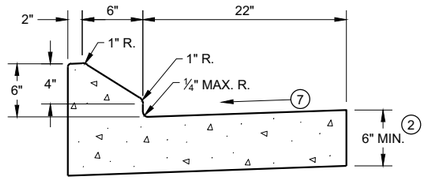
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERV

FHWA

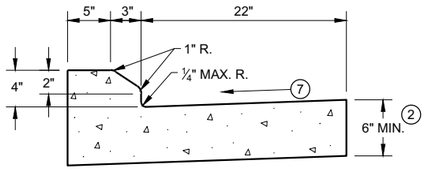
6
S.D.D. 8 B 9-2



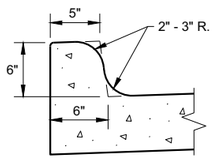
TYPES A (1) & D



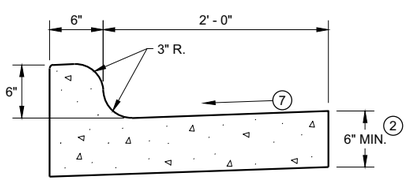
6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G (1) & J



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G (1) & J

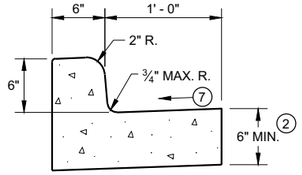


TYPES K (1) & L
(OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE)



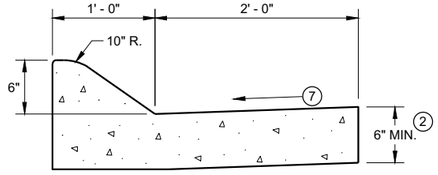
TYPES K (1) & L

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 30"



TYPES A (1) & D

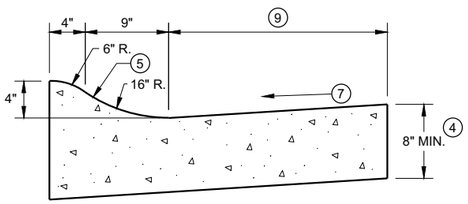
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18"



6" SLOPED CURB TYPES A (1) & D

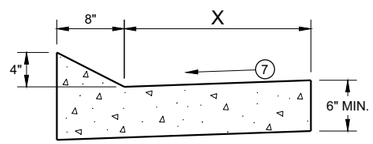
4" SLOPED CURB TYPES A (1) & D

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 36"



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R (1) & T

TBT & TBTT	X
30"	22"
36"	28"

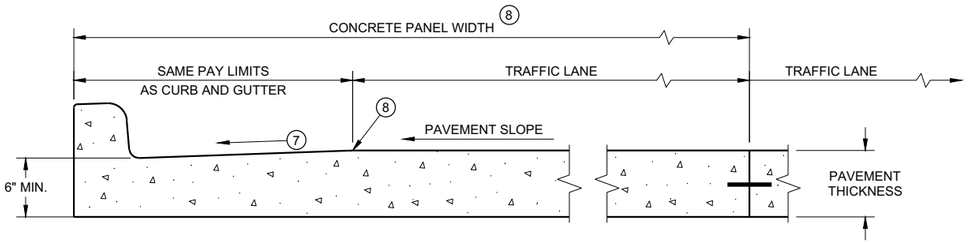


TYPES TBT & TBTT (1)

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

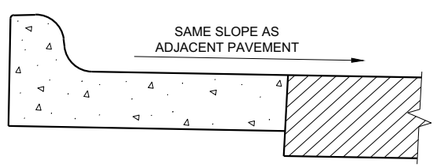
PAVEMENT THICKNESS AND MAXIMUM CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH TABLE

PAVEMENT THICKNESS	MAXIMUM PANEL WIDTH
LESS THAN 10"	12'
10" & ABOVE	15'



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT * WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER

* BIKE LANE IS NOT SHOWN



REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER (6)
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

(3) USE 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS WHEN USED WITH AN ADJACENT CONCRETE TRUCK APRON PLACED BEHIND BACK OF CURB.

(4) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

(5) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, FOR STAKING PURPOSES THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

(6) WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

(7) USE 4% GUTTER CROSS SLOPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.

(8) INCLUDE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND TIE BARS ALONG LANE EDGE WHEN CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM WIDTH PER TABLE BELOW. LONGITUDINAL JOINT(S) ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN TRAFFIC LANES AND BIKE LANES. LONGITUDINAL JOINT MAY BE SAWED.

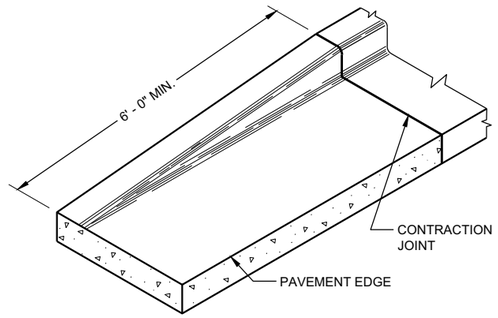
(9) CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 30-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 17 INCHES
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 23 INCHES

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

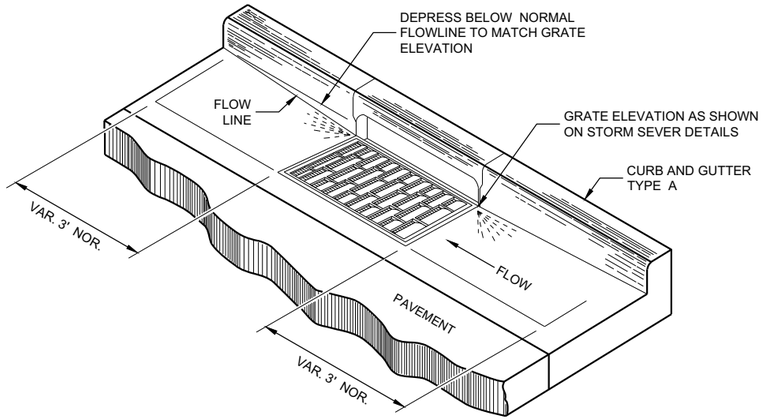
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D01 - 22a
SDD 08D01 - 22a



END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



DETAIL OF CURB AND GUTTER AT INLETS
(TYPICAL H INLET COVER SHOWN)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

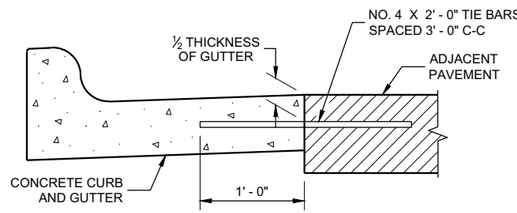
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

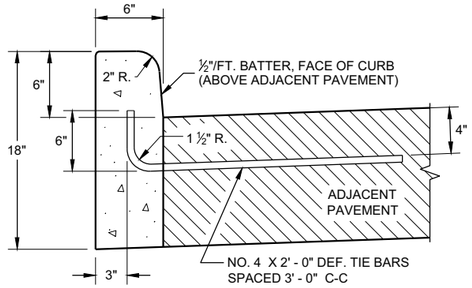
(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

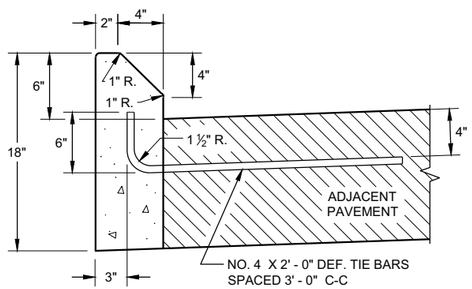
(9) REFER TO SDD 08D18 AND 08D19 FOR ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB DETAILS.



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION (1)

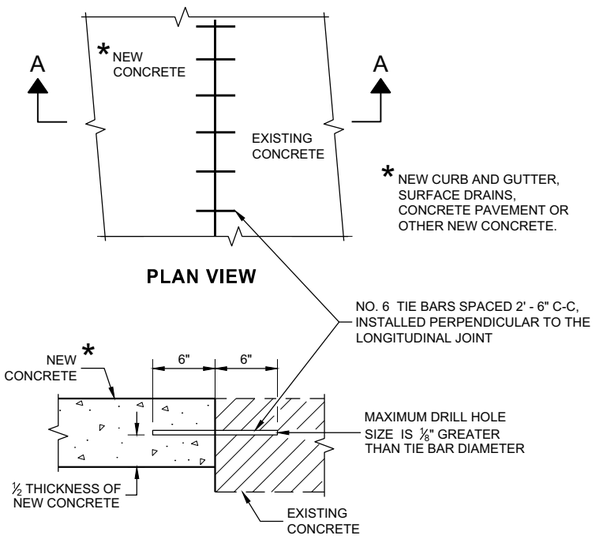


TYPES A (1) & D



TYPES G (1) & J

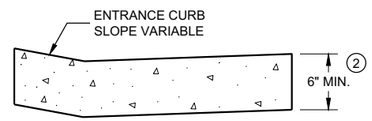
CONCRETE CURB



PLAN VIEW

SECTION A - A

TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB (9)
(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS

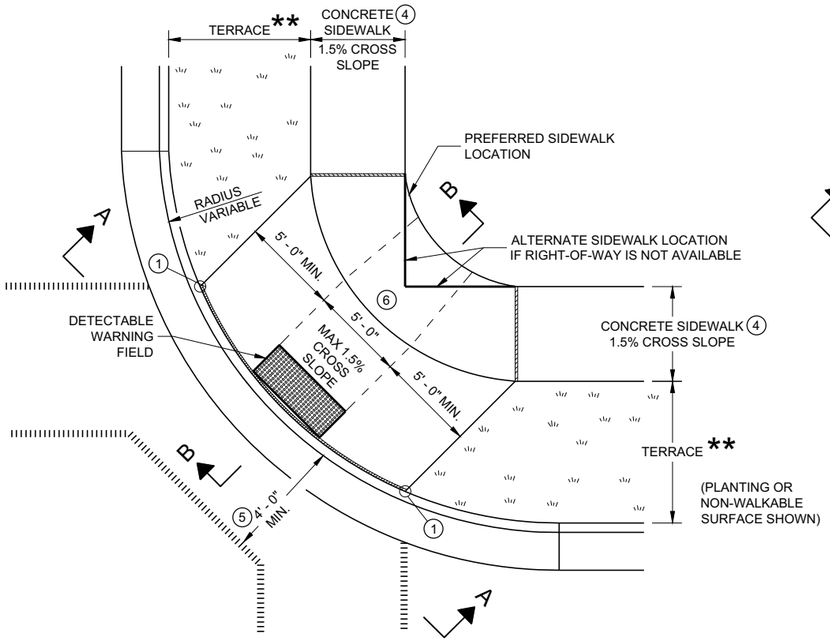
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2021 — DATE
/S/ Rodnery Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

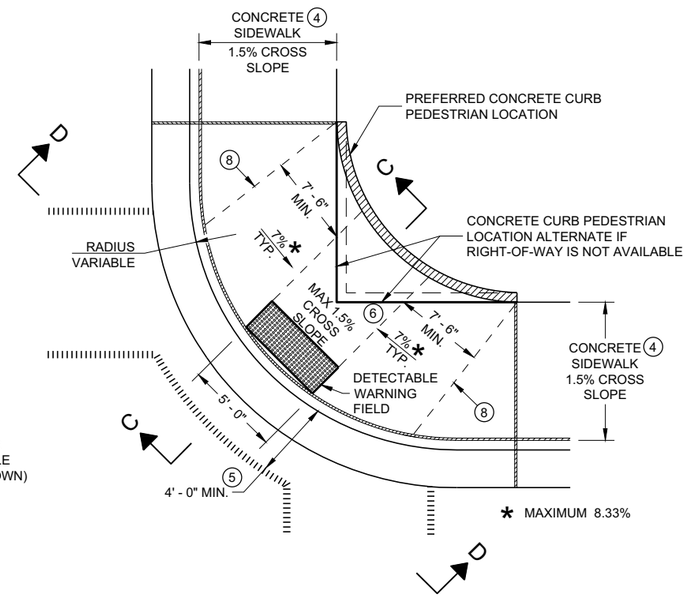
SDD08D01 - 22b



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 1

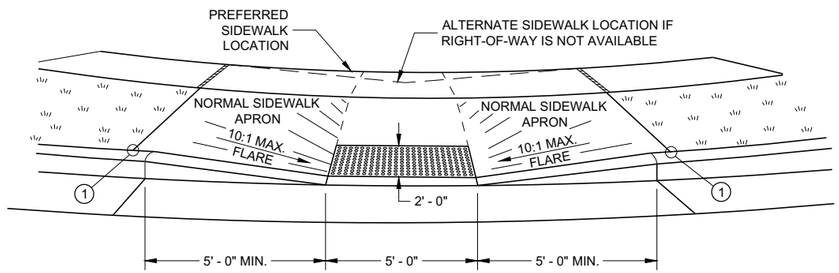
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)



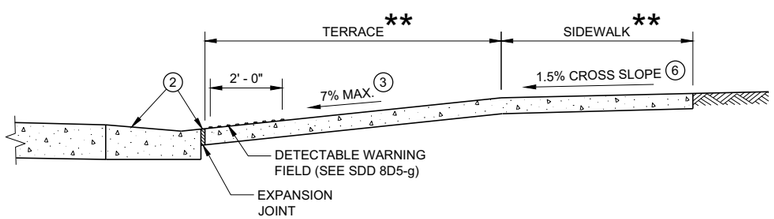
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 1 - A

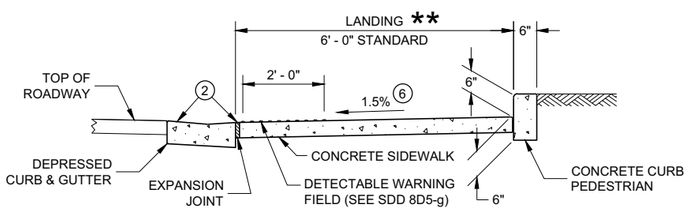
(NO TERRACE)



VIEW A - A FOR TYPE 1

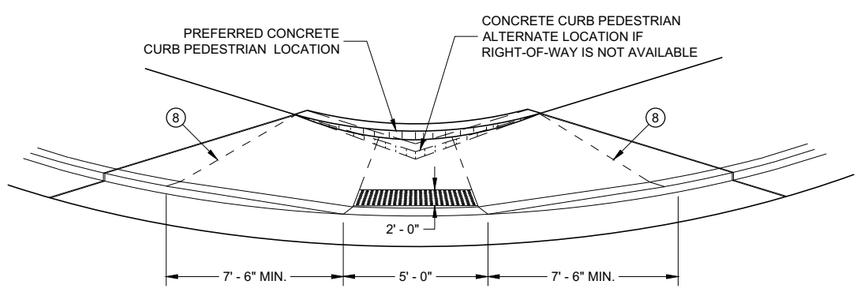


SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 1



SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 1 - A

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS



VIEW D - D FOR TYPE 1 - A

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

WHEN NECESSARY, THE SIDEWALK ELEVATION MAY BE LOWERED TO MEET THE HIGH POINT ON THE RAMP.

TYPE 1 CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A NORMAL SIDEWALK APRON AND CURB ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP.

DETECTABLE WARNING FILED SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD". THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE LINEAR FOOT AS "CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN". CONCRETE SIDEWALK IN THE CURB RAMP AREA SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS CONCRETE SIDEWALK, INCLUDING THE AREA UNDER THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD.

SELECT CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD MATERIALS AND DEVICES FROM THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVED MATERIALS LIST. THE COLOR OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM OF "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD"

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL BE OBTAINED BY COARSE BROOMING TRANSVERSE TO THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP.

(1) THIS POINT IS AN EXTENSION OF OUTSIDE EDGE OF APPROACHING SIDEWALK WHERE IT MEETS THE BACK OF CONCRETE CURB. POINT LOCATION MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ALIGN WITH BEGINNING OF FULL-HEIGHT CURB IF THIS DISTANCE IS SHORT.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) MAXIMUM 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(5) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AND GUTTER AREA (2% MAXIMUM SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION). WHEN THE GUTTER SLOPE EXCEEDS 2%, CONSTRUCT THE LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AREA.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

LEGEND

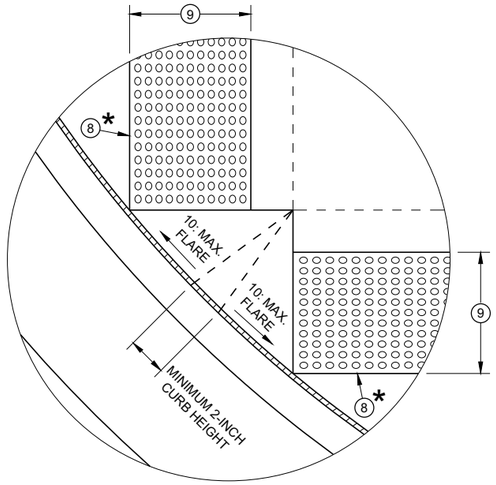
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

CURB RAMPS
TYPE 1 AND 1-A

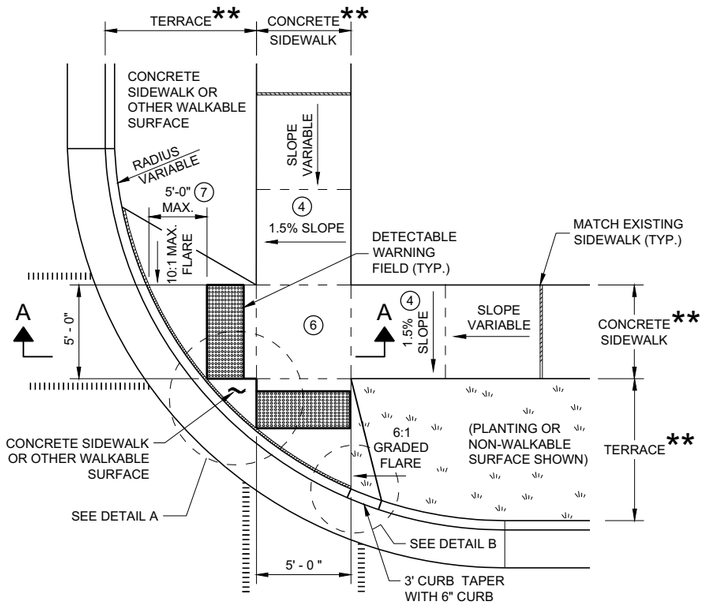
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20a



DETAIL A



PLAN VIEW
CURB RAMP TYPE 2
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE (2.67% OR LESS) AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

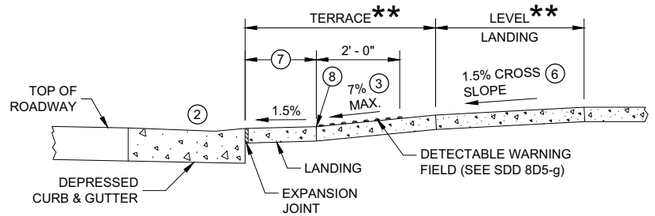
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET X 5 FEET.

(7) WHEN GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

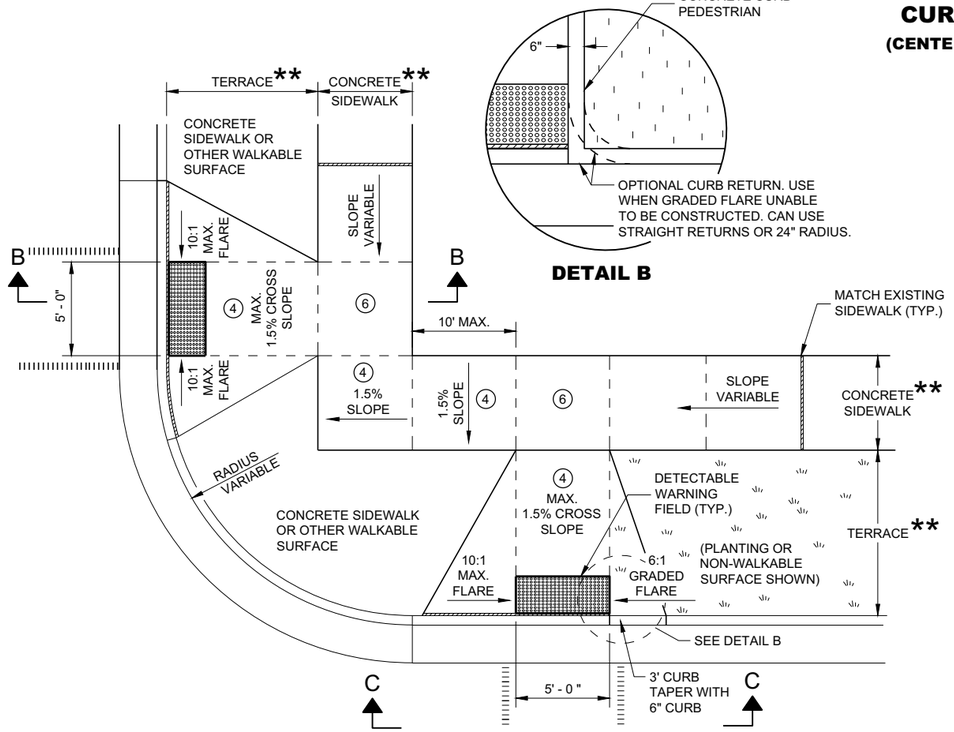
(9) WHEN DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 6' - 0", IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO ACHIEVE A 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ALONG THE RAMP. REDUCE CURB HEIGHT IN TRIANGLE AREA TO ACHIEVE 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ON RAMP. CONSTRUCT 2-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT BETWEEN 10:1 FLARES.



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 2

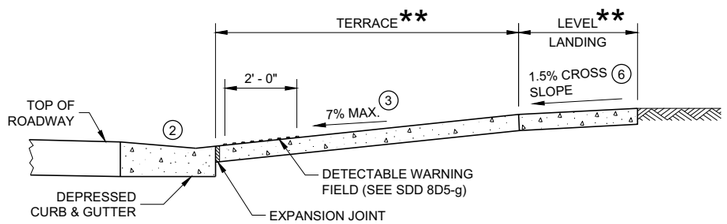
* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS



DETAIL B

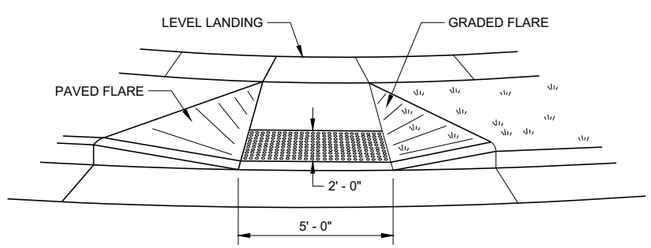
PLAN VIEW
CURB RAMP TYPE 3
(OUTSIDE OF CROSSWALK AREA)



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 3

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



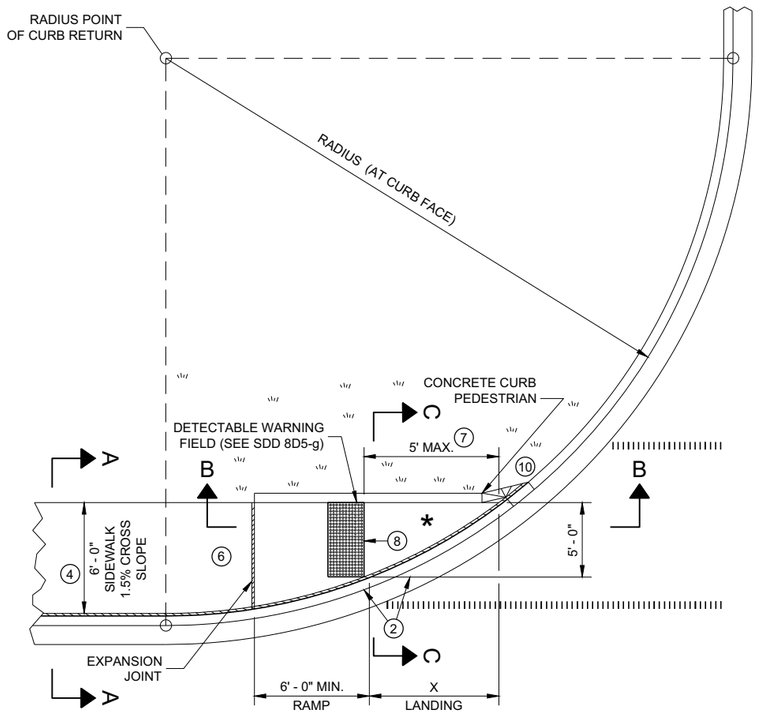
VIEW C - C FOR TYPE 3

CURB RAMPS TYPE 2 AND 3

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20b

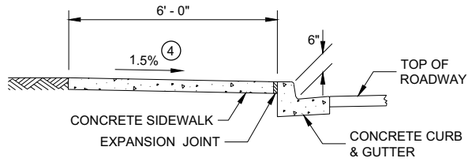


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	X
10 FEET	4' - 7"
15 FEET	6' - 5½"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(7) WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

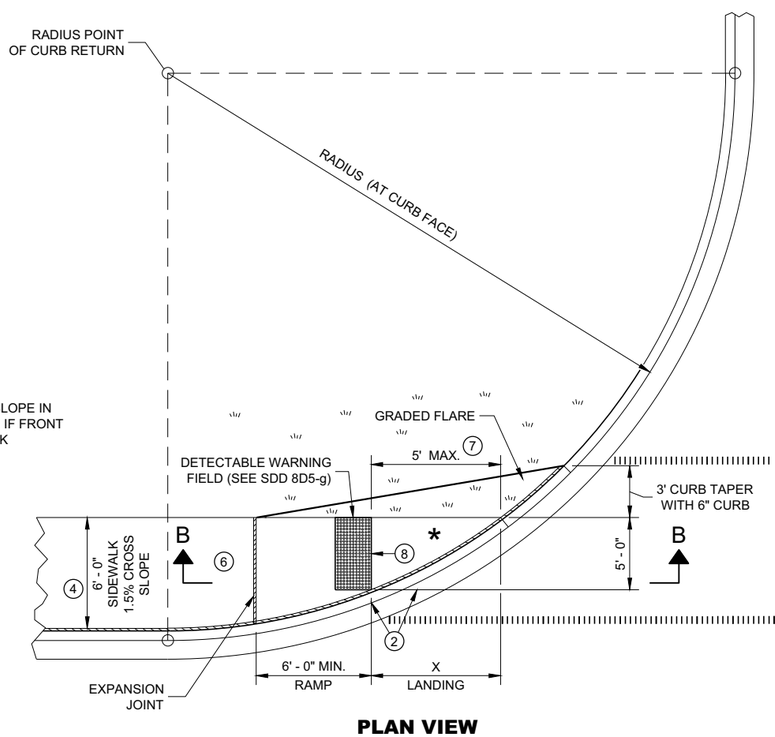
(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

LEGEND

½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK

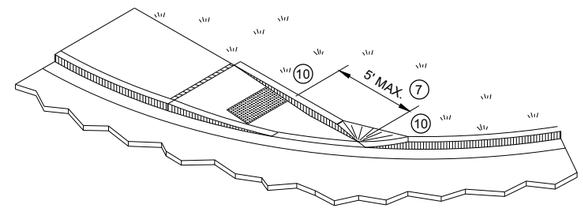
CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

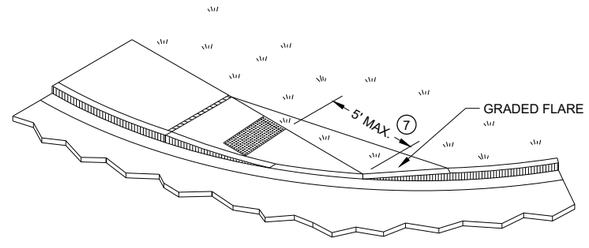


PLAN VIEW

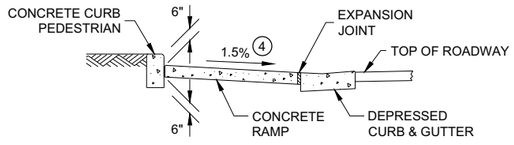
CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1



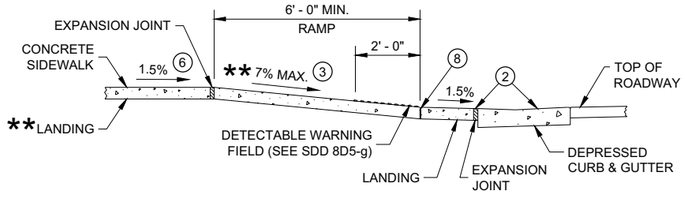
ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A1



SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4A



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4A AND TYPE 4A1

* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

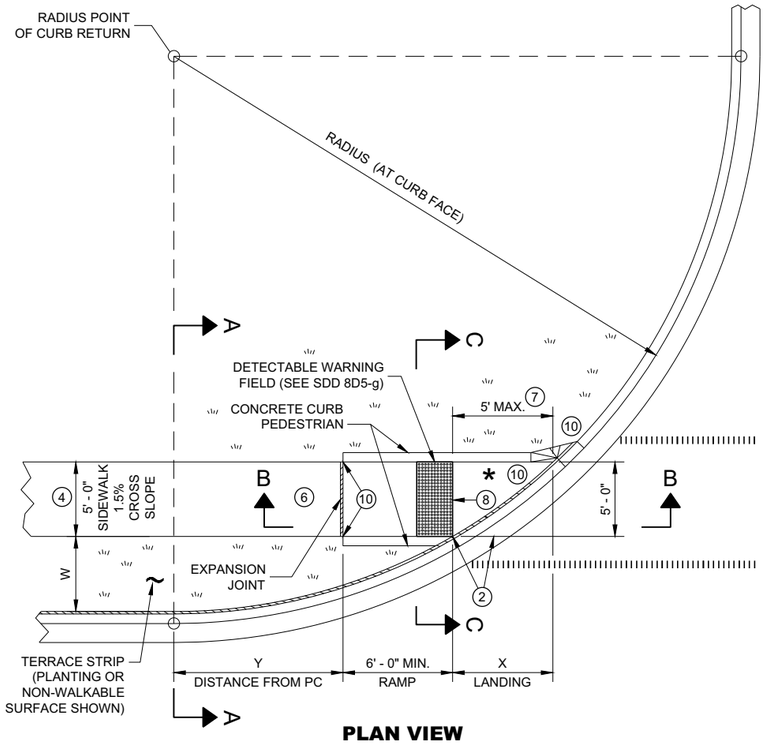
** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

CURB RAMPS
TYPE 4A AND 4A1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20c



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	W = 3' - 0"		W = 4' - 0"		W = 5' - 0"		W = 6' - 0"		W = 7' - 0"		W = 8' - 0"		W = 9' - 0"		W = 10' - 0"	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
10 FEET	2' - 10 ¼"	0' - 5"	2' - 1"	1' - 4 ½"	1' - 5"	2' - 1"	0' - 10"	2' - 7 ½"	0' - 3 ¼"	3' - 0 ¼"						
15 FEET	4' - 6 ¾"	2' - 1 ¾"	3' - 9"	3' - 5 ¾"	3' - 1 ¼"	4' - 6"	2' - 6 ¾"	5' - 4 ½"	2' - 1"	6' - 1"	1' - 8"	6' - 8 ½"	1' - 3 ¼"	7' - 2 ½"	0' - 10 ¾"	7' - 7 ¼"
20 FEET	5' - 9 ¾"	3' - 6 ½"	4' - 11 ½"	5' - 1 ¾"	4' - 3 ¼"	6' - 5 ½"	3' - 8 ¾"	7' - 7"	3' - 3"	8' - 6 ½"	2' - 10"	9' - 4 ½"	2' - 5 ½"	10' - 1 ¼"	2' - 1 ¼"	10' - 9"
30 FEET			6' - 9 ¼"	7' - 11 ¼"	6' - 0 ¼"	9' - 8"	5' - 5"	11' - 1 ¾"	4' - 10 ¾"	12' - 5 ¾"	4' - 5 ½"	13' - 7 ¾"	4' - 0 ¾"	14' - 8 ½"	3' - 8 ½"	15' - 8 ¼"
40 FEET									6' - 1 ¾"	15' - 8 ½"	5' - 8"	17' - 2"	5' - 3"	18' - 5 ¾"	4' - 10 ¾"	19' - 8 ¼"
50 FEET															5' - 10 ¼"	23' - 2"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED
DIMENSION "Y" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 6'-0" RAMP LENGTH
DIMENSION "X" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 5'-0" SIDEWALK WIDTH

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

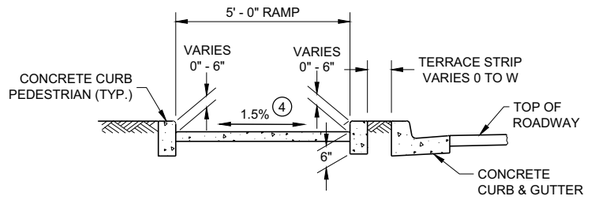
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

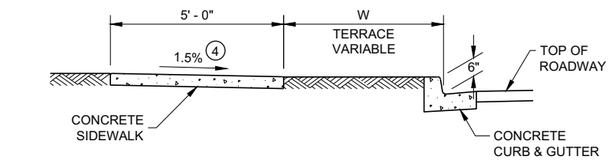
(7) WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

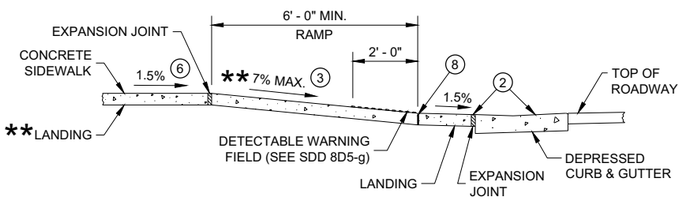
(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.



SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4B



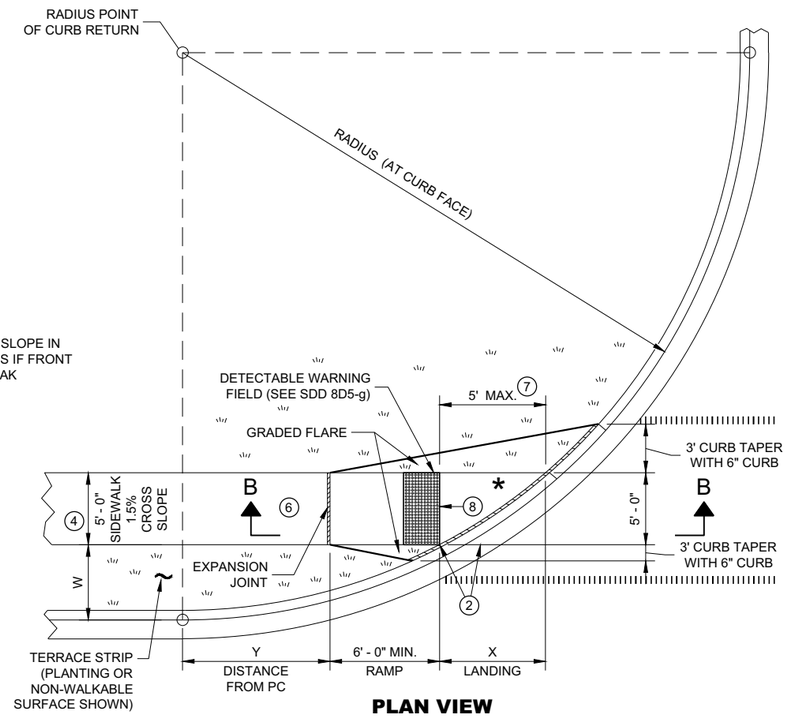
SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4B



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B AND TYPE 4B1

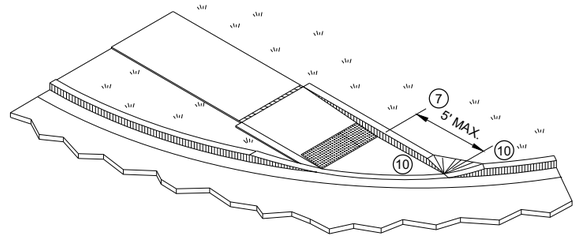
** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

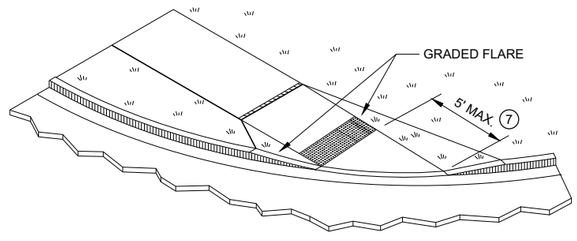


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B



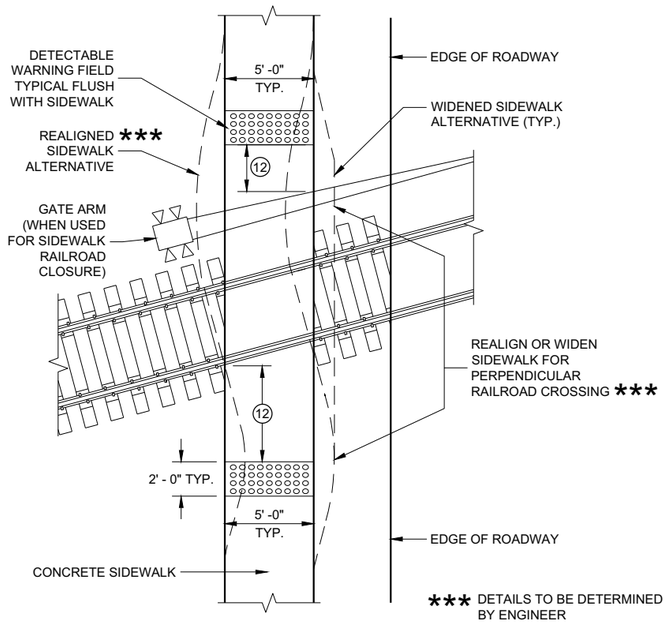
ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B1

CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

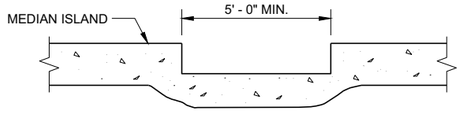
6

SDD 08D05 - 20d

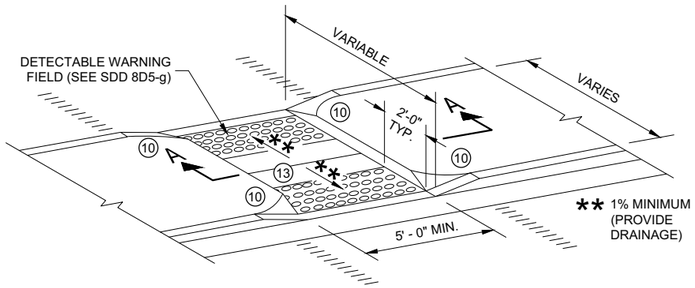


CURB RAMP TYPE 8

DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT RAILROAD CROSSING



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 5



CURB RAMP TYPE 5

MEDIAN ISLAND NON-ELEVATED PEDESTRIAN CROSSING

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

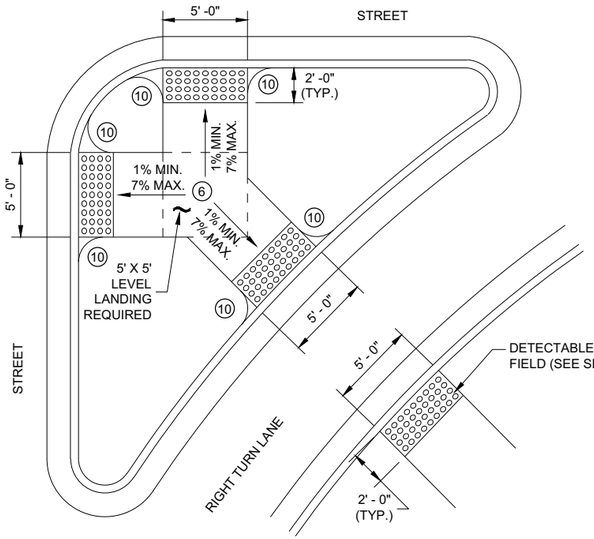
(11) SLOPE SIDEWALK TOWARD LANDING AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.

(12) THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO A RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 1.5 FEET ±0.1' FROM THE FACE OF THE GATE ARM IF THE GATE ARM EXTENDS ACROSS THE SIDEWALK. WHERE THERE IS NO PEDESTRIAN GATE, THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO THE RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 15 FEET FROM THE NEAREST RAIL.

(13) DO NOT INSTALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS AT THE EDGES OF STEET-LEVEL PEDESTRIAN REFUGE ISLANDS IF A MINIMUM 2 FOOT CONCRETE SURFACE WITHOUT DETECTABLE WARNINGS (MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

LEGEND

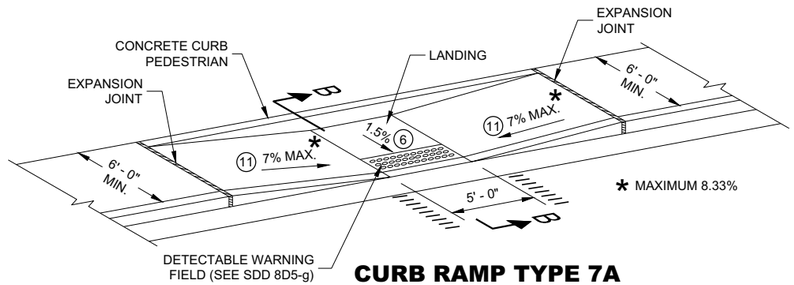
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



CURB RAMP TYPE 6

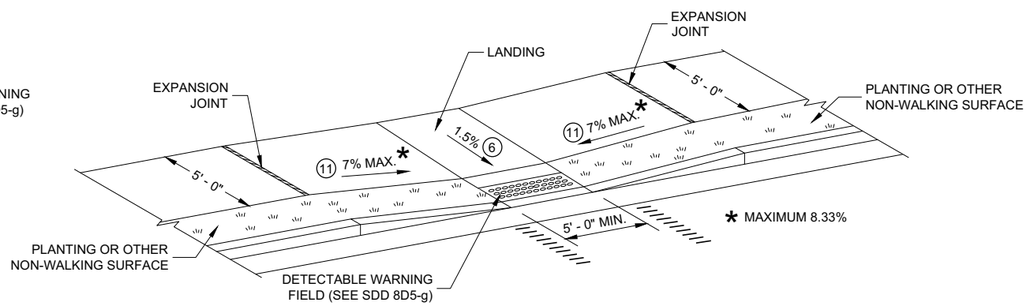
DETECTABLE WARNING AT ISLANDS

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES (2) AND (3) FOR ALL ISLAND CURB RAMPS



CURB RAMP TYPE 7A

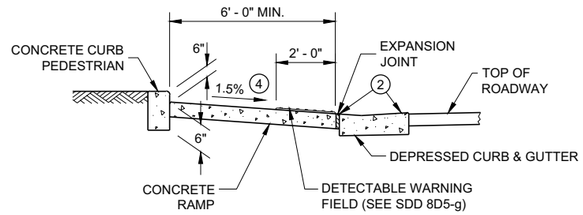
MID BLOCK CROSSING



CURB RAMP TYPE 7B

MID BLOCK CROSSING

NOTE: THESE PARALLEL AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS MAY BE USED AT INTERSECTIONS AND MID BLOCK LOCATIONS.



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 7A

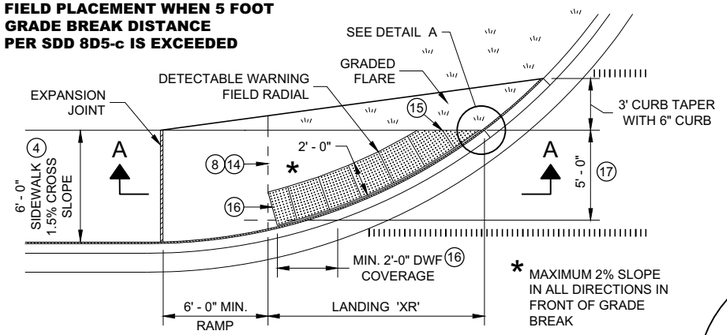
CURB RAMPS TYPE 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20e

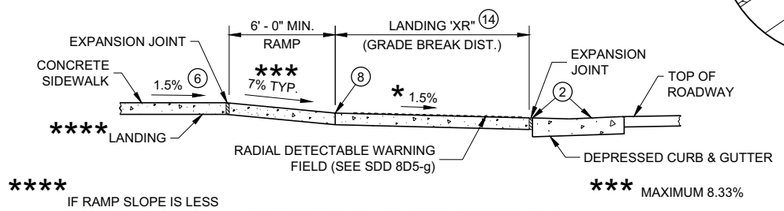
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-c IS EXCEEDED



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1

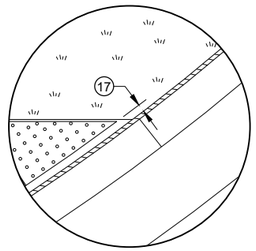
(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)



**** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%

SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A1



DETAIL A

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

APPLY RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4A AND 4A1 CURB RAMPS AND SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4B AND 4B1 CURB RAMPS. TYPE 4A AND 4B CURB RAMPS ARE NOT SHOWN.

REFER TO SDD 8D5-g FOR ADDITIONAL RADIAL PLATE REQUIREMENTS.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.

DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AD ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

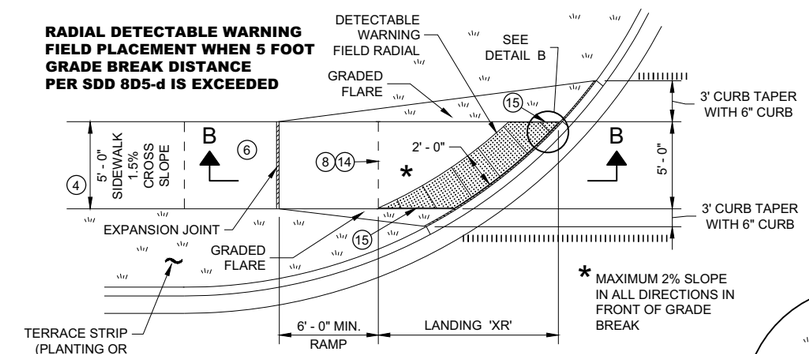
(14) CONSULT ENGINEER IF GRADE BREAK LOCATION (END OF LANDING DIMENSION "XR") REQUIRES FIELD ADJUSTMENT WHEN ESTABLISHING FINAL RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD LOCATION.

(15) FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN ⅛" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.

(16) USE 1' X 2" RECTANGULAR END PLATE AT END OF TYPE 4A1 RAMP AND PROVIDE MINIMUM 2' - 0" DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD COVERAGE (IN DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) ALONG THE ENTIRE CURB RAMP WIDTH.

(17) A MAXIMUM 3 INCH CONCRETE BORDER WITH IS ALLOWABLE IN FROM OF RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY PURPOSES. CONCRETE BORDER WIDTH MAY VARY UP TO 1 INCH.

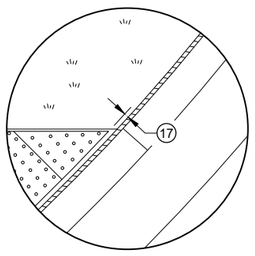
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-d IS EXCEEDED



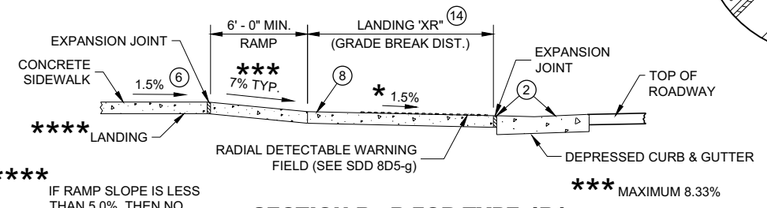
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)



DETAIL B

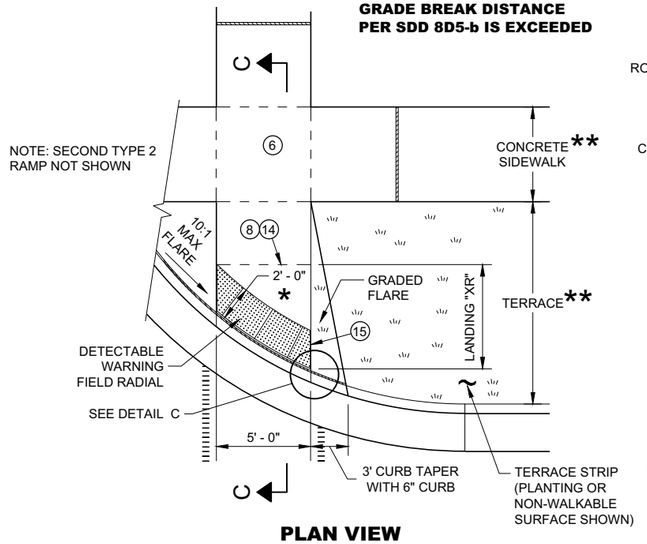


**** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%

SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B1

RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-b IS EXCEEDED

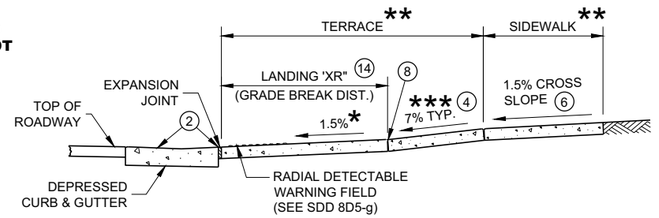


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 2

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)

(ON LINE WITH SIDEWALK)

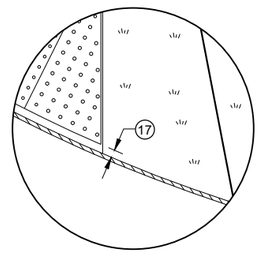


SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 2

* MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%



DETAIL C

CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS

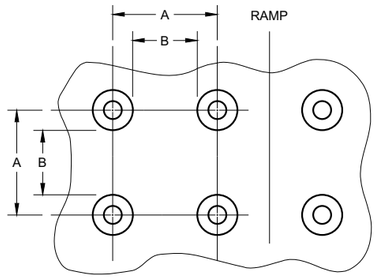
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

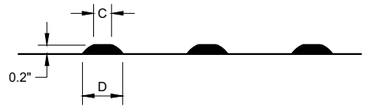
SDD 08D05 - 20f

	MIN.	MAX.
A	1.6"	2.4"
B	0.65"	1.5"
C	*	*
D	0.9"	1.4"

* THE C DIMENSION IS 50% TO 65% OF THE D DIMENSION.

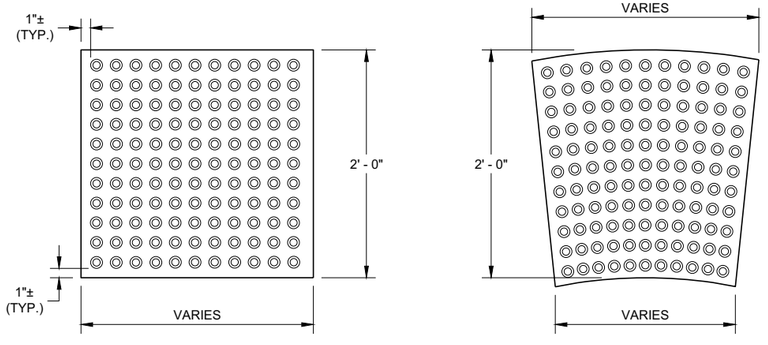


PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

TRUNCATED DOMES
DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN DETAIL



RECTANGULAR PLATES

RADIAL PLATES

PLAN VIEW
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AT A CURB RAMP SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PLACE ALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.

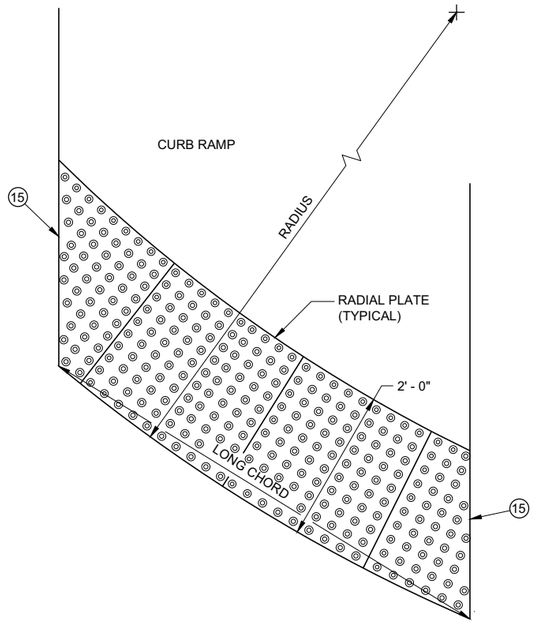
DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AND ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

FOR RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS WHERE STANDARD RADIAL PLATES ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT AN INTERSECTION CURB RADIUS, A COMBINATION OF SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR PLATES AND RADIAL PLATES MAY BE USED TO FORM RADIAL CONFIGURATION. RADIAL WEDGE PLATES IN COMBINATION WITH SQUARE PLATES ARE ALSO ACCEPTABLE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

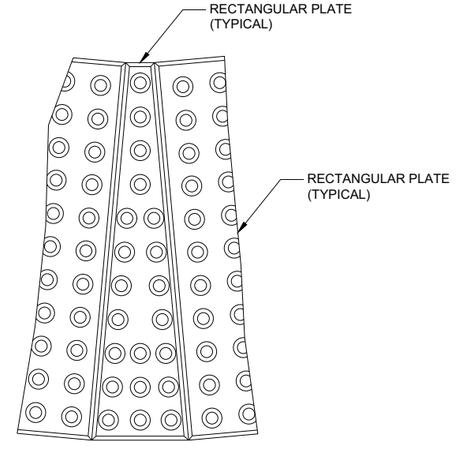
REFER TO CONTRACT AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR FIELD CUTTING REQUIREMENTS.

DO NOT EMBED IN CONCRETE ANY FIELD-CUT PLATES WITH CUT EDGES SHORTER THAN 6 INCHES. CONSULT WITH MANUFACTURER FOR RE-DRILLING AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS OF FIELD-CUT PLATES.

(15) FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN ⅛" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.



PLAN VIEW
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD ATTRIBUTES



PLAN VIEW
RADIAL WEDGE PLATE CONNECTION DETAIL

CURB RAMPS
RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL
DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE
UNIT SUPERVISOR

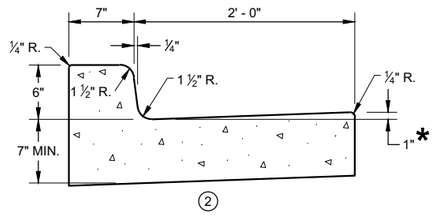
FHWA

6

SDD 08D05 - 20g

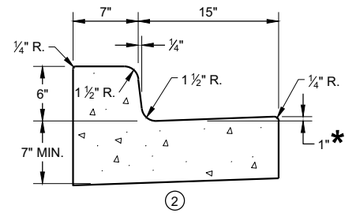
6

SDD 08D05 - 20g

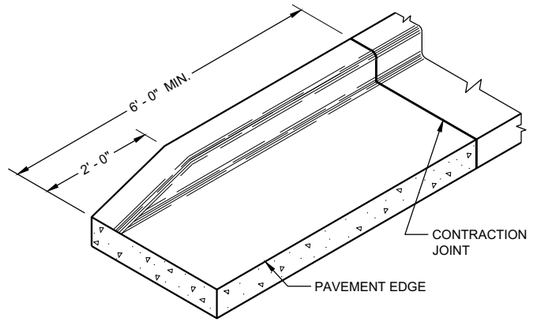


CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 31" ①

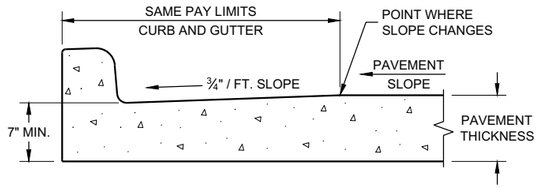
*TO BE MEASURED TO A MAXIMUM OF 3" WHERE DRAINAGE PROBLEMS EXIST.



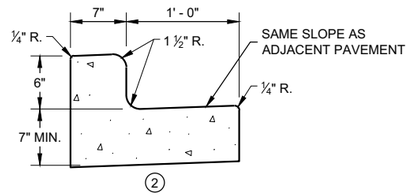
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 22" ①



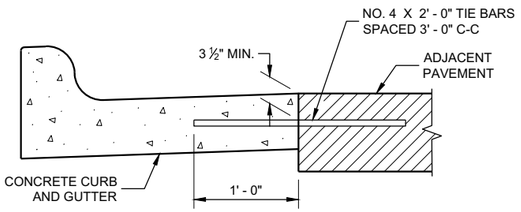
END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



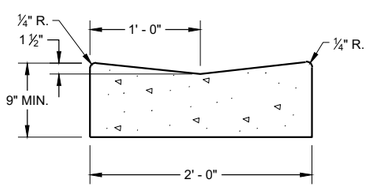
PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER



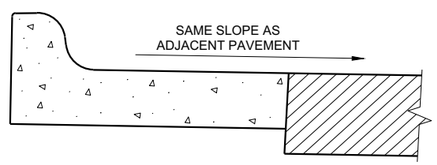
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 19" ①



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION ①



CONCRETE GUTTER 24" ①



HIGH SIDE SECTION ③

(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

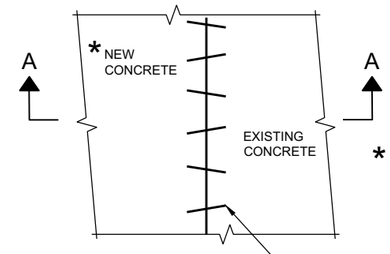
INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE. A LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE COURSE AND UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

① WHEN PLACED ADJACENT TO NEW CONCRETE, TIE BARS ARE REQUITED FOR CURB AND GUTTER 31", 22", 19" AND CONCRETE GUTTER 24".

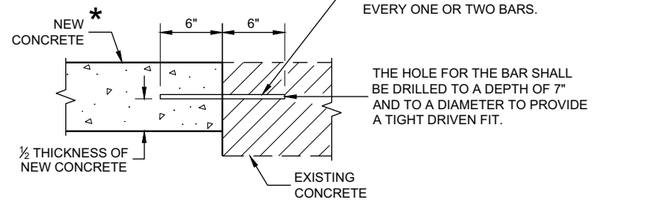
② THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE COURSE PROVIDED A 7" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

③ WHEN HIGH SIDE CURB SECTION IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE NOTED ON THE PLANS



PLAN VIEW

*EXISTING AND NEW CONCRETE MAY BE CURB AND GUTTER, SURFACE DRAINS, PAVEMENT OR OTHER CONCRETE STRUCTURE.



SECTION A - A

PAVEMENT TIES

CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT TIES

(For Optional use in Milwaukee Co. Only)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER
FHWA

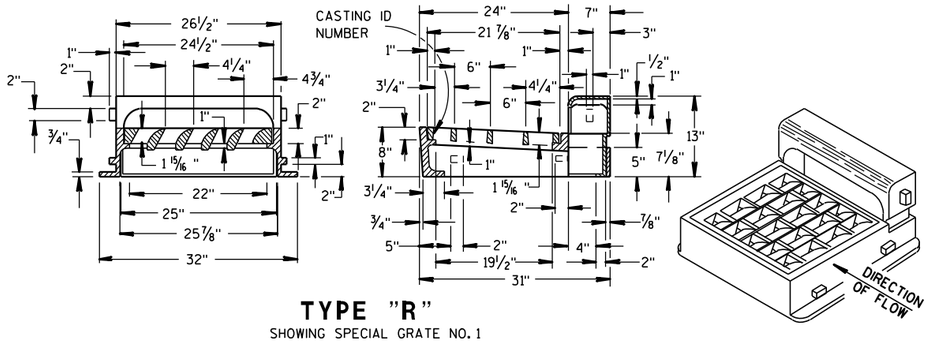
6

SDD 08D16 - 11

6

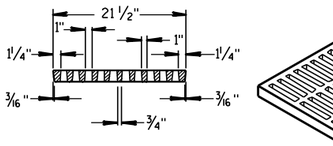
SDD 08D16 - 11

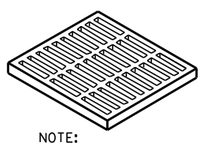
INLET COVERS



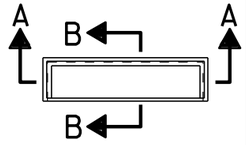
TYPE "R"

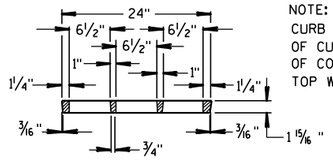
SHOWING SPECIAL GRATE NO. 1
(TO BE NOTED AS R-1 IN DRAINAGE TABLE)



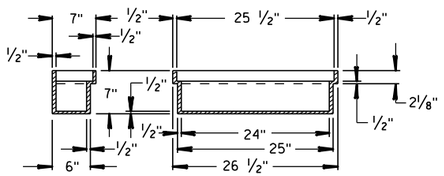


(APPROX. WEIGHT - 510 LBS.)
FRAME..... 245 LBS.
CURB..... 120 LBS.
GRATE..... 145 LBS.





NOTE:
CURB PLUG USED IN PLACE OF CURB BOX IN ABSENCE OF CONC. CURB. FILL TO TOP WITH CONCRETE.



GRATE FOR TYPE "R" INLET COVER

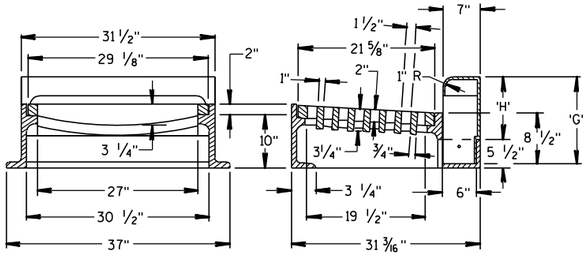
(GRATE..... 150 LBS.)
(TO BE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN DRAINAGE TABLE)

SECTION B-B SECTION A-A

SPECIAL CURB PLUG "P"

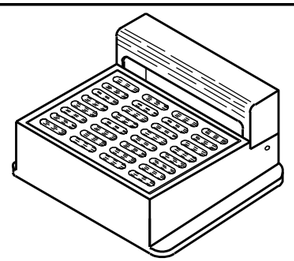
(CURB PLUG..... 85 LBS.)
(TO BE NOTED AS R-P IN DRAINAGE TABLE)

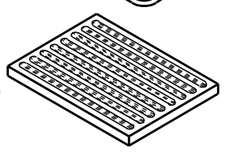
'H' = 9" FOR 6" CURB
'H' = 11" FOR 8" CURB
'G' = 13 3/4" FOR 6" CURB
'G' = 15 3/4" FOR 8" CURB



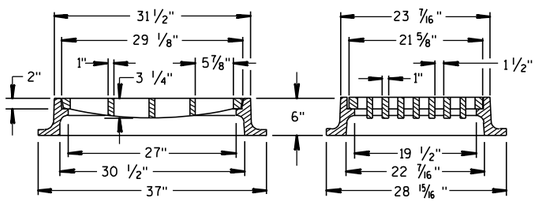
TYPE "W"

(APPROX. WEIGHT - 670 LBS.)
FRAME..... 350 LBS.
CURB BOX..... 135 LBS.
GRATE..... 185 LBS.





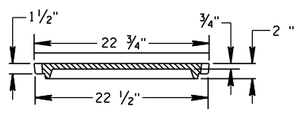
ALTERNATE GRATE
(FOR EXPRESSWAY RAMPS)
TYPES "W" & "X"



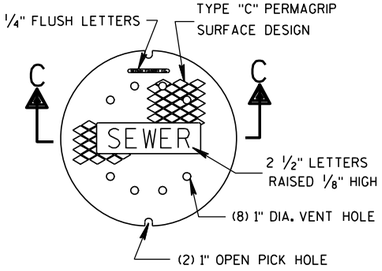
TYPE "X"

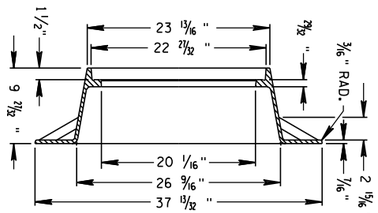
(APPROX. WEIGHT - 470 LBS.)

MANHOLE COVER



SECTION C-C

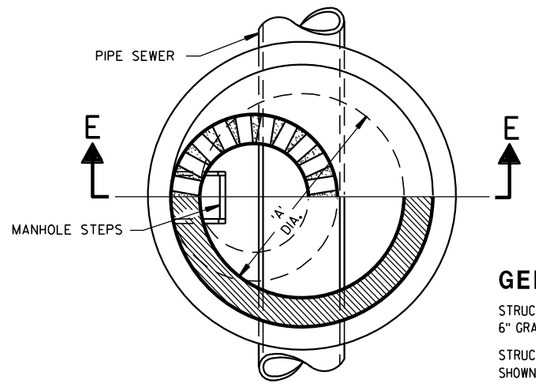




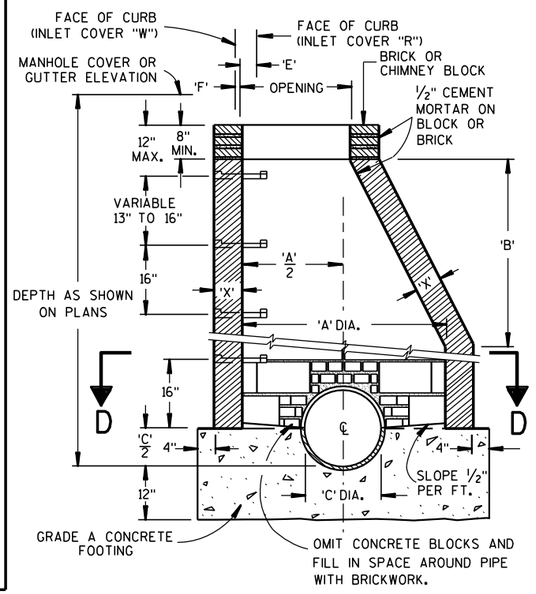
TYPE "Q"

(APPROX. WEIGHT - 290 LBS.)

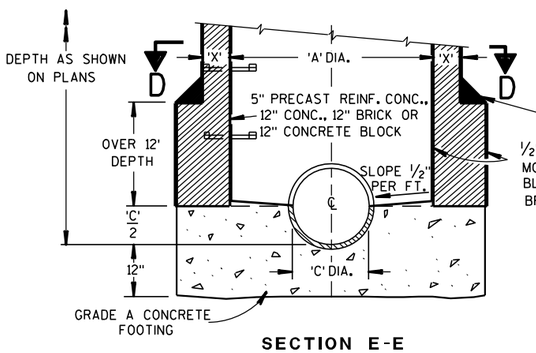
MANHOLE



HALF SECTION D-D



SECTION E-E



SECTION E-E

TYPES 11, 12, 13 & 14

TABLE OF OPENING DIMENSIONS

COVER TYPE	COVER DESCRIPTION	OPENING	'E'	'F'
"O"	ROUND	2'-2" DIA.	—	—
"W"	CURB BOX	1'-8" X 2'-6"	—	1"
"X"	INLET	1'-10" X 2'-6"	—	—
"R"	CURB BOX	2'-0" X 2'-1"	4"	—

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

TYPE	'A'	'B'	'C'
11	3'-6"	2'-8"	12" - 36"*
12	4'-0"	3'-8"	12" - 42"**
13	5'-0"	5'-8"	42" - 48"
14	6'-0"	7'-8"	54" - 60"

* 12" - 21" FOR PRECAST MANHOLES
** 12" - 24" FOR PRECAST MANHOLES

THE FIRST STEP SHALL BE PLACED 16" ABOVE THE BENCH.

GENERAL NOTES

STRUCTURE WALL THICKNESS 'X' TO BE 8" BRICK, 6" CONCRETE BLOCK, 6" GRADE A CONCRETE OR 5" PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE.

STRUCTURE FOOTINGS ARE TO BE GRADE A CONCRETE OF THE THICKNESS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL OR 5" PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE.

REINFORCEMENT FOR 5" PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SHALL BE 6" X 6" W16 X W16 WELDED SREEL WIRE FABRIC AND SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR.

PRECAST INLET UNITS AND BASES SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO DESIGNATION M 199.

PRECAST CONCRETE FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED ON THE STRUCTURES. THE TOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A BED OF MORTAR.

PRECAST REINFORCED BASES SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF MATERIAL AT LEAST 6" IN DEPTH, WHICH MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANULAR BACK-FILL. THIS BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SUPPORT FOR THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE BASE.

SET FRAME ELEVATION 0.03 FT. LOWER THAN ELEVATION INDICATED ON THE PLANS.

THE CONTRACTOR MAY FORM AND POUR MONOLITHIC CONCRETE INVERT PROVIDED THE PIPE ENDS ARE EXTENDED INTO THE M.H. AND NOT TERMINATED WITHIN THE M.H. WALLS.

MANHOLE STEPS

STEPS MEETING THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL STRUCTURES OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH; 16 INCH C-C MAX. SPACING; PROJECT A MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE OF 4 INCHES FROM THE WALL AT THE POINT OF EMBEDMENT; MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT OF 3 INCHES IN PRECAST MANHOLE AND 6 INCHES IN 8 INCH BRICK OR 6 INCH BLOCK MANHOLE; TREAD OF STEP SHALL HAVE A NON-SKID SURFACE AND BE FLANKED BY CLEATS, WITH A MINIMUM OF 10 INCHES CLEAR BETWEEN CLEATS, TO PREVENT FOOT SLIPPING OFF THE EDGE CLEATS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4 INCH HIGH BY 3/4 INCH WIDE HAVING A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 3/8 INCH. STEPS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING A CONCENTRATED LOAD OF 300 LBS. FERROUS METAL STEPS NOT PAINTED OR TREATED TO RESIST CORROSION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 1 INCH.

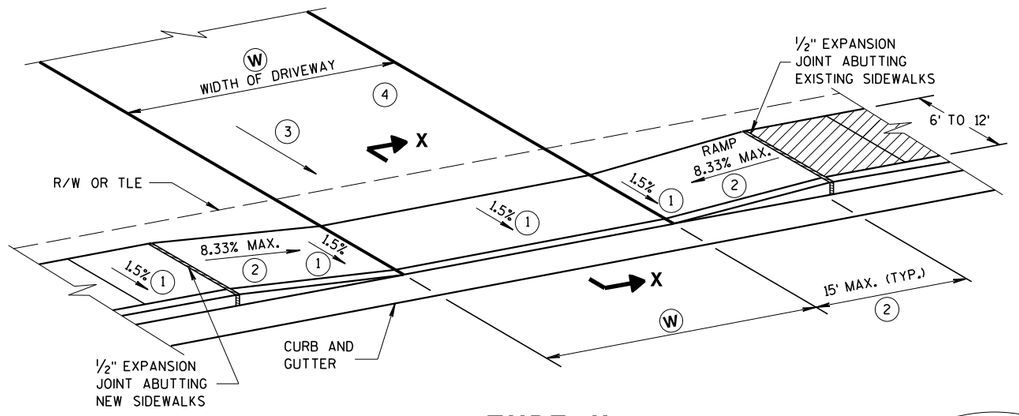
SOLID ALUMINUM STEPS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 0.75 INCH. ALUMINUM SURFACES TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE GIVEN ONE COAT OF SUITABLE QUALITY PAINT, SUCH AS ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER CONFORMING TO FEDERAL SPECIFICATION TT-P-645 OR EQUIVALENT. STEPS OF APPROVED POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC COATED REINFORCING BAR WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

MANHOLES, MANHOLE & INLET COVERS

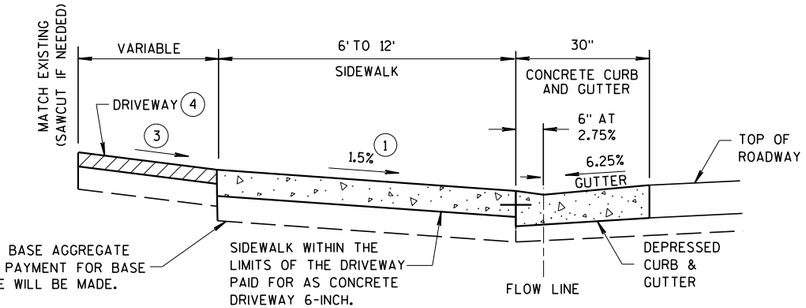
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
4/12/2011 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADSIDE STANDARDS ENGINEER
74
FHWA

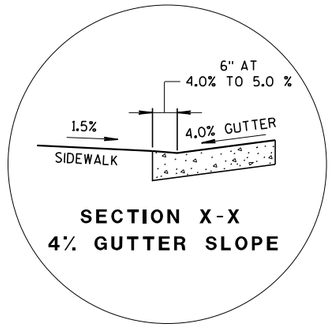
S.D.D. 8 D 17-6



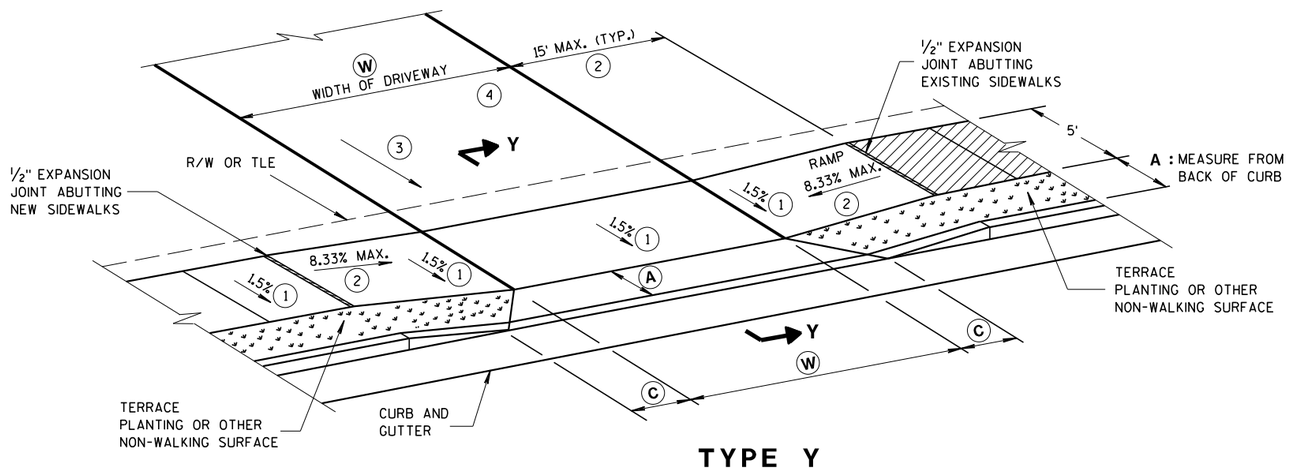
TYPE X
SIDEWALK ABUTS CURB & GUTTER
TERRACE VARIES 0 TO 3 FEET



SECTION X-X



SECTION X-X
4% GUTTER SLOPE



TYPE Y
SIDEWALK WITH NARROWER TERRACE
TERRACE VARIES 4 TO 6 FEET

W
12' MIN. - 24' MAX. RESIDENTIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL (PE & FE)
16' MIN. - 35' MAX. COMMERCIAL (CE)

GENERAL NOTES

PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ALONG THE CENTER OF THE CONCRETE FOR DRIVEWAYS UNDER 20 FEET IN WIDTH AND AT THE THIRD POINTS OVER 20 FEET IN WIDTH.

(W) IS SHOWN ON PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS.

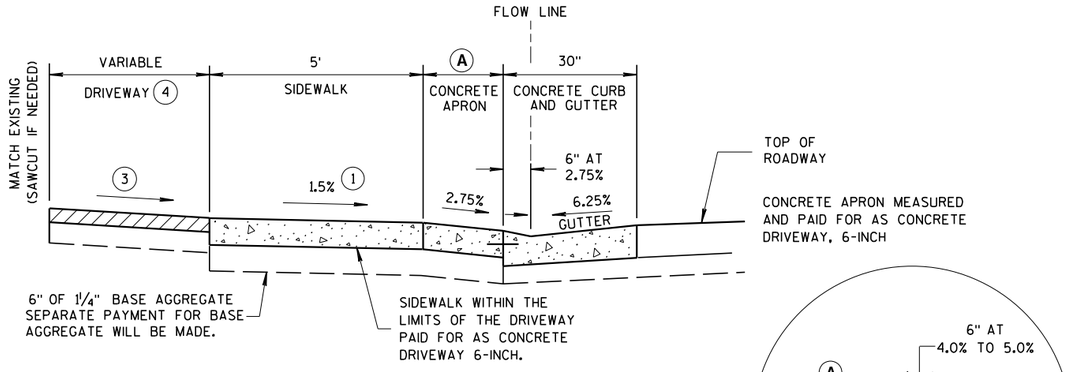
OFFSETS, ELEVATIONS, AND PERCENT GRADE ARE SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS.

(1) CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE OF 0.5% ± FOR SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

(2) THE SIDEWALK RAMP MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE SHALL NOT REQUIRE THE RAMP LENGTH TO EXCEED 15 FEET TO AVOID CHASING THE SLOPE INDEFINITELY WHEN CONNECTING TO STEEP GRADES. WHEN APPLYING THE 15 FOOT MAXIMUM LENGTH, THE RUNNING SLOPE OF THE SIDEWALK SHALL BE AS FLAT AS FEASIBLE AND NOT EXCEED THE LONGITUDINAL GRADE OF THE ROADWAY. SLOPE SIDEWALK RAMP TOWARD APRON AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.

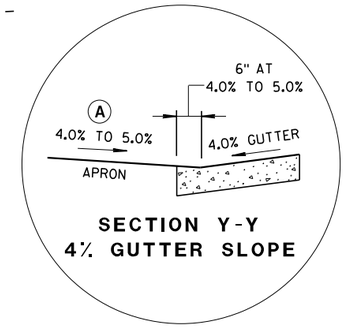
(3) DRIVEWAY SLOPES: DESIRABLE MAXIMUM
- 10.5% UP AWAY FROM SIDEWALK (SAG)
- 8.5% DOWN AWAY FROM SIDEWALK (CREST)
- ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM 15% FOR BOTH CREST AND SAG

(4) DRIVEWAY TYPES
- 6-INCH CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT OVER 6-INCH BASE AGGREGATE
- 2-INCH TO 3-INCH ASPHALTIC SURFACE OVER 6-INCH BASE AGGREGATE
- 6-INCH BASE AGGREGATE (MAY BE INCREASED FOR CLAY SUBGRADES)



NOTE: SIDEWALK MAY BE DEPRESSED IN DRIVEWAY AREAS

SECTION Y-Y



SECTION Y-Y
4% GUTTER SLOPE

DRIVEWAY DETAIL
WITH CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
(URBAN AND SUBURBAN)

TABLE Y

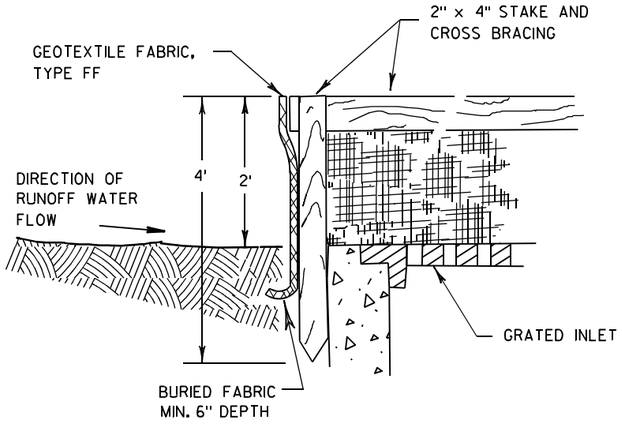
A FEET	C FEET
3.5'	2.0'
4.5'	3.0'
5.5'	3.5'

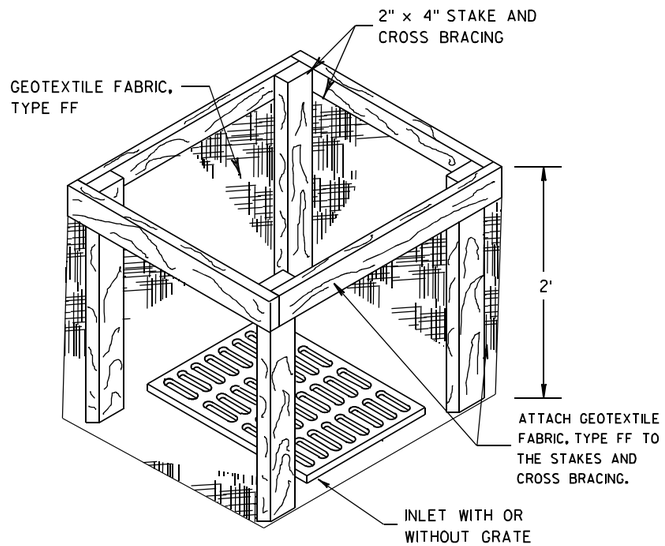
NOT TO SCALE

DRIVEWAY AND SIDEWALK RAMPS
TYPES X & Y

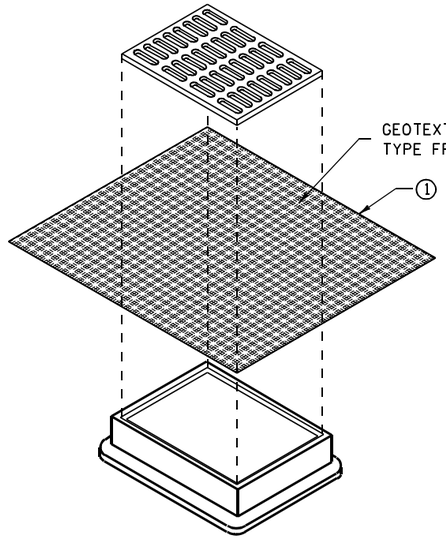
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA



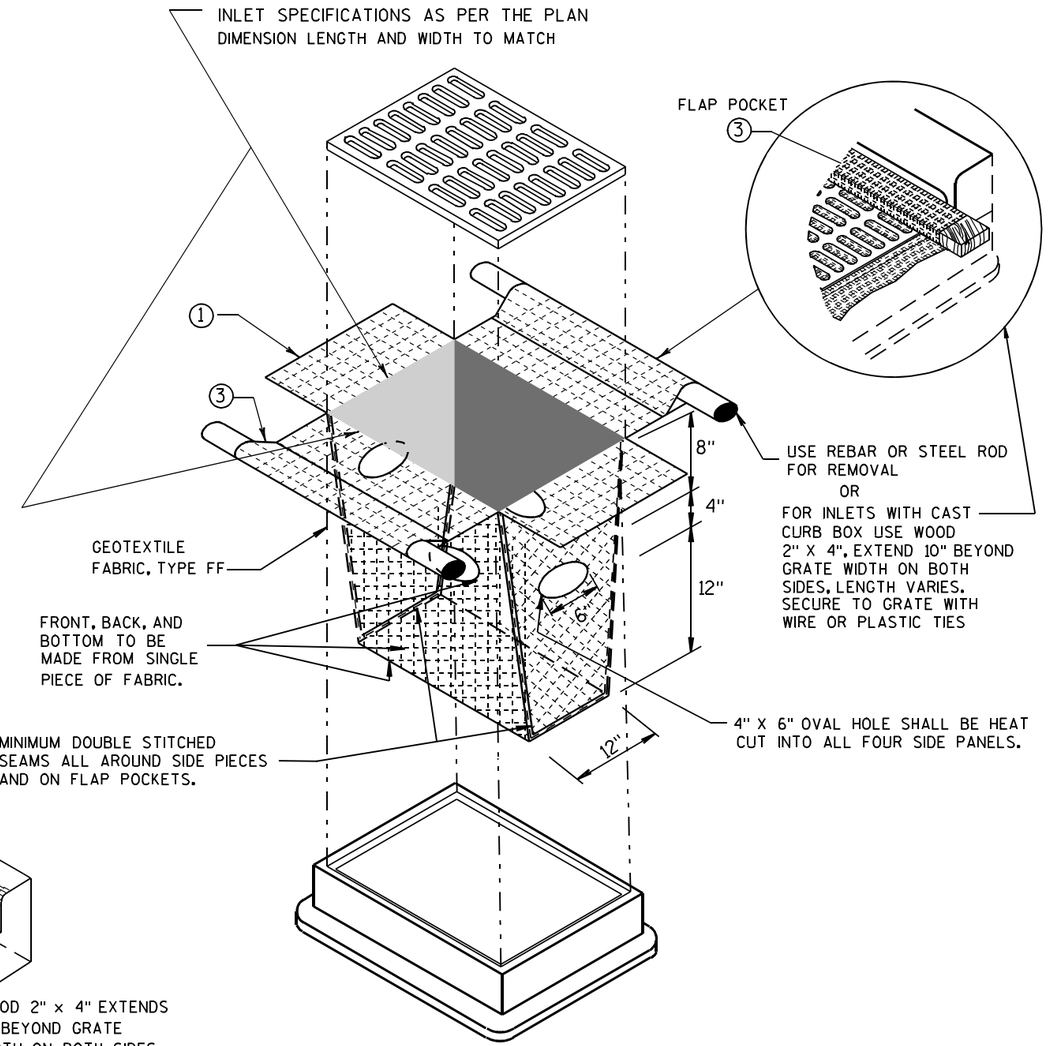


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A



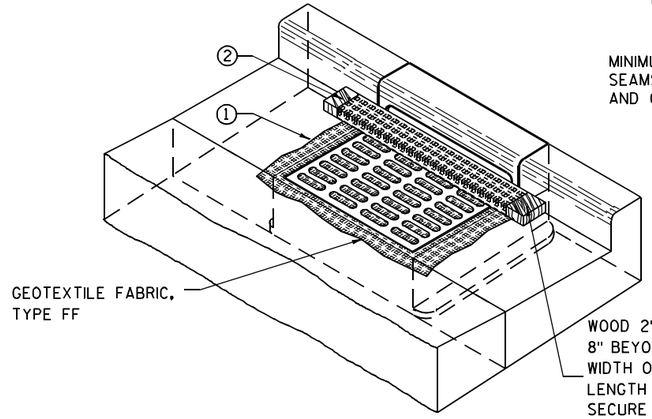
INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
(WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ②)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)

GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

INSTALLATION NOTES

TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

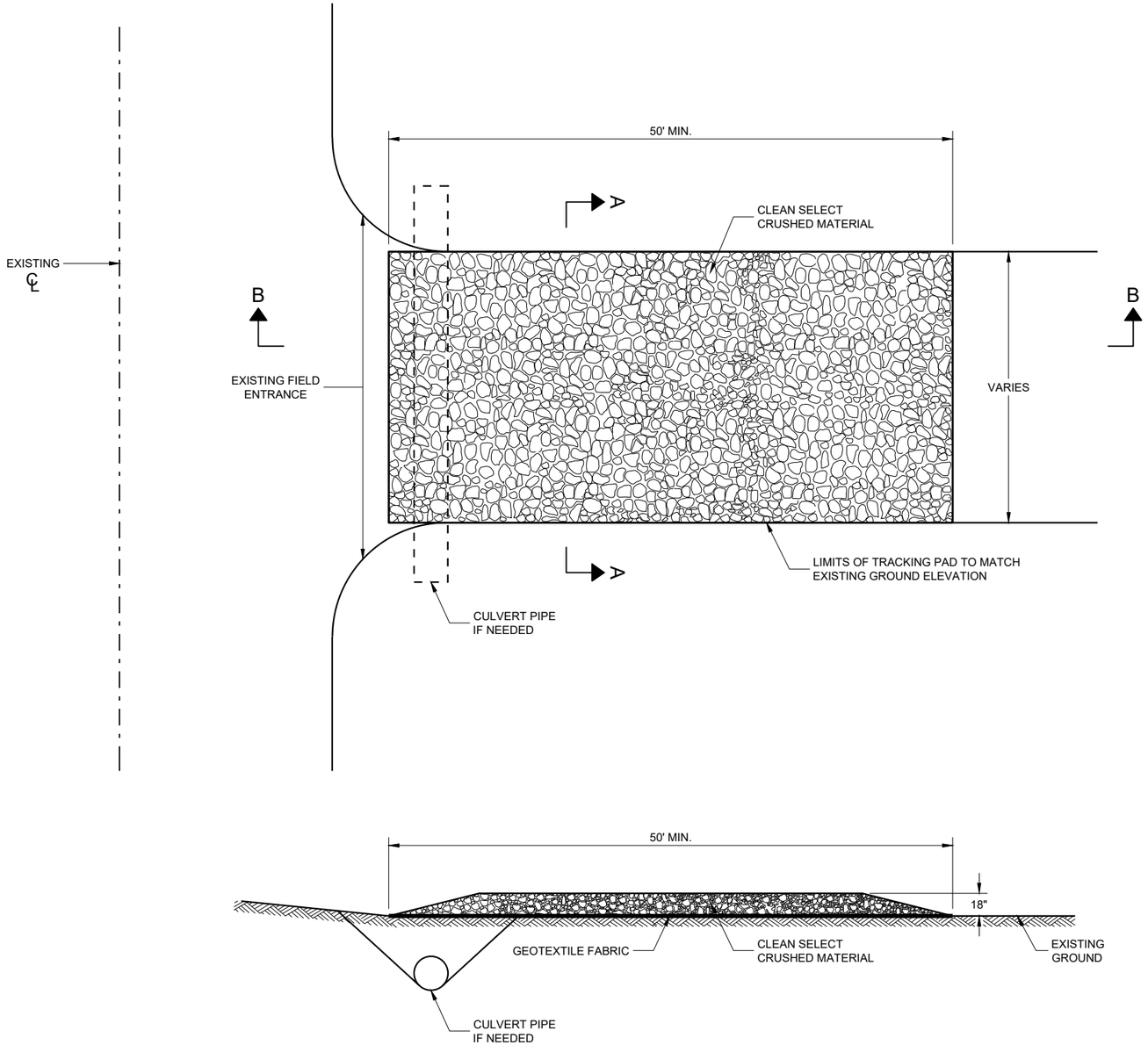
THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

INLET PROTECTION
TYPE A, B, C, AND D

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
10/16/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2



SECTION B - B

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TRACKING PAD SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY. DEFICIENT AREAS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IMMEDIATELY.

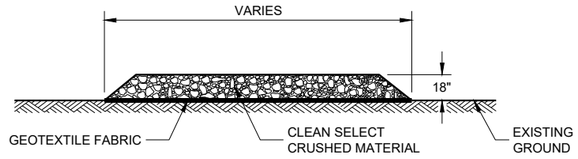
TRACKING PAD TO BE REMOVED AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED.

TRACKING PAD SHALL BE THE FULL WIDTH OF THE EGRESS POINT.

SURFACE WATER MUST BE PREVENTED FROM PASSING THROUGH THE TRACKING PAD. FLOWS SHALL BE DIVERTED AWAY, AROUND OR CONVEYED UNDER THE TRACKING PAD.

CULVERT PIPE OR OTHER BMP USED TO DIVERT WATER AWAY, AROUND OR UNDER THE TRACKING PAD SHALL BE DESIGNED TO CONVEY THE 2 YEAR - 24 HOUR EVENT.

THE COST OF ADDITIONAL BMP TO DIVERT WATER ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE TRACKING PAD BID ITEM.



SECTION A - A

TRACKING PAD

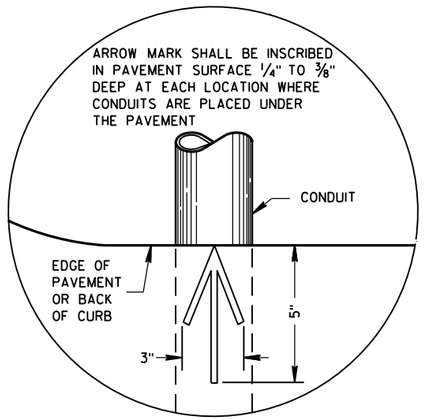
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
3/24/2011 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

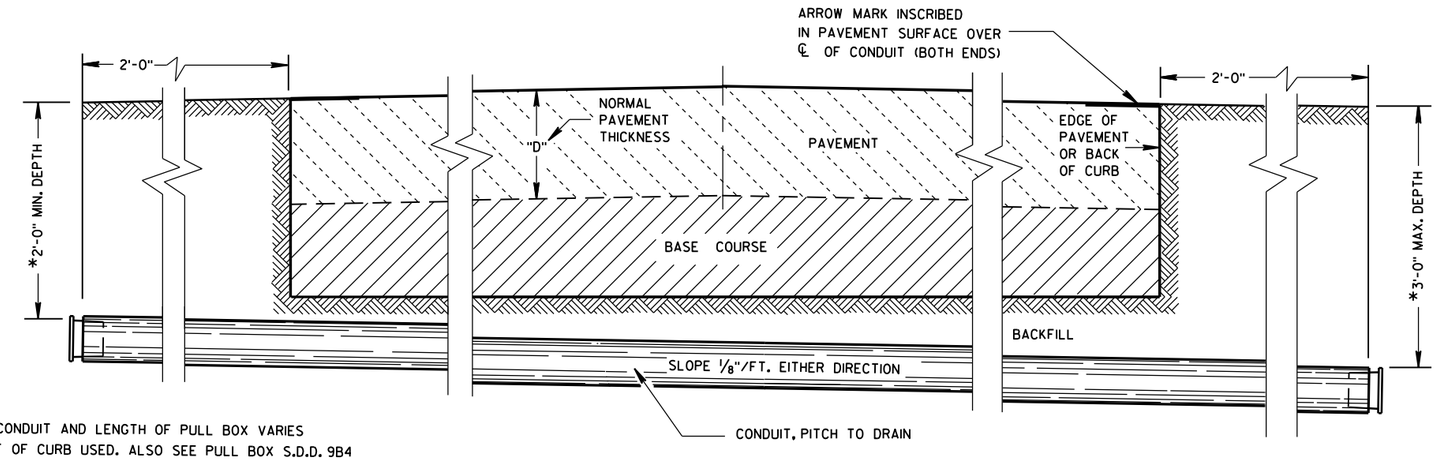
SDD 08E14 - 01

6



PLAN VIEW

ARROW MARK



*DEPTH OF CONDUIT AND LENGTH OF PULL BOX VARIES WITH HEIGHT OF CURB USED. ALSO SEE PULL BOX S.D.D. 9B4

SIDE ELEVATION

DETAIL FOR CONDUIT UNDER PAVED HIGHWAYS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

METALLIC (STANDARD SPECIFICATION 652.2.2) OR NONMETALLIC (STANDARD SPECIFICATION 652.2.3) CONDUIT SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED AS SHOWN.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED THAT IS NOT BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

ANY EXCEPTION TO THE MAXIMUM DEPTH SHALL BE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE TRENCH SHALL NOT BE BACKFILLED PRIOR TO INSPECTION OF THE CONDUIT.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT RACEWAY ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE BUSHED WITH APPROVED THREADED BUSHINGS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF THE WIRE OR CABLE.

ALL METALLIC CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE CAPPED WITH THREADED PROTECTIVE CAPS, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL BE CAPPED OR PLUGGED IMMEDIATELY AFTER INSTALLATION AND SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED UNTIL WIRE/CABLES ARE INSTALLED.

NONMETALLIC CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BENDING OF PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY USING A BLANKET OR EMERSION TYPE TANK DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE OF BENDING PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.

ALL CUT ENDS SHALL BE TRIMMED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE TO REMOVE ALL ROUGH EDGES ON NONMETALLIC CONDUIT. (SEE NEC 347.5)

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY U.L. LISTED ADAPTER FITTINGS SHALL BE USED.

PRIOR TO CONDUIT ACCEPTANCE, CONDUIT CAPS OR PLUGS SHALL BE REMOVED, AND THE CAPS, PLUGS AND CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND THEN THE CAPS OR PLUGS REINSTALLED TO ENSURE THAT THE CAPS OR PLUGS CAN BE EASILY REMOVED IN THE FUTURE.

ALL CONDUIT BEING FURNISHED AND INSTALLED SHALL HAVE THE U.L. LABEL FIRMLY ATTACHED.

CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE OF CONDUIT FROM ONE END TO THE OTHER (FROM PULL BOX TO PULL BOX-OR-JUNCTION BOX TO JUNCTION BOX-OR-BASE TO BASE, ETC.).

TRACER WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED AS STATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION, ITEM 652.3.1.1.

ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE STRAIGHT (WITHOUT BENDS) FROM PULL BOX TO PULL BOX, PULL BOX TO BASE AND BASE TO BASE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

CONDUIT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March, 2017 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

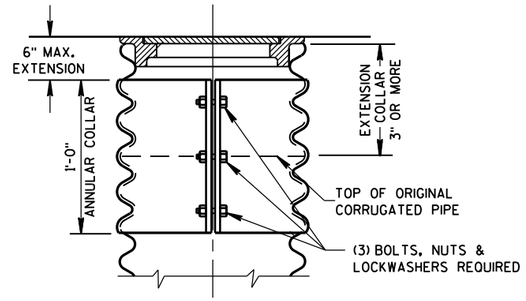
S.D.D. 9 B 2-10

TABLE OF NOMINAL DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

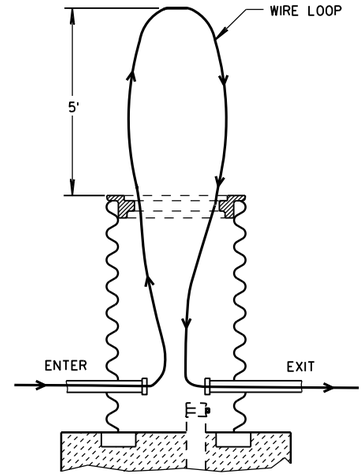
DIMENSION IN INCHES		CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE								
PIPE DIAMETER (INSIDE)	A	12	12	12	18	18	18	24	24	24
PIPE LENGTH **	B	24	30	36	24	30	36	36	42	48
WALL THICKNESS	C	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064
COVER	D	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4
FRAME	E	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2
FRAME	F	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2
FRAME	G	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2
WEIGHT IN POUNDS *										
FRAME AND COVER		60	60	60	110	110	110	155	155	155

* THE ACTUAL WEIGHT OF THE MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER MAY VARY WITHIN 5 PERCENT PLUS OR MINUS OF THE WEIGHTS SHOWN.

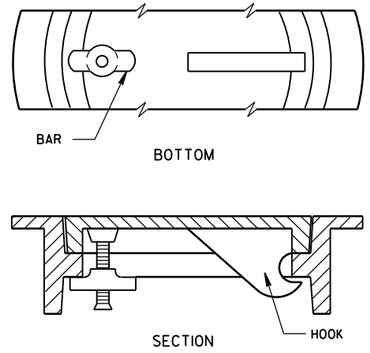
** NORMALLY USED LENGTHS. THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF PIPE LENGTHS, OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED, SHALL BE USED, TO A MAXIMUM OF 48" (CONTINUOUS LENGTH, NON-SPLICED). THE ADDITIONAL LENGTH SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PULL BOX BID PRICE.



CORRUGATED PIPE EXTENDER

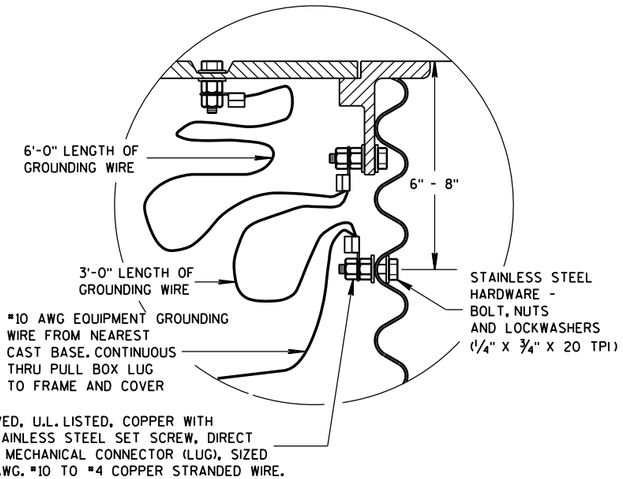


MEASUREMENT DETAIL FOR WIRE/CABLE IN THE PULL BOX

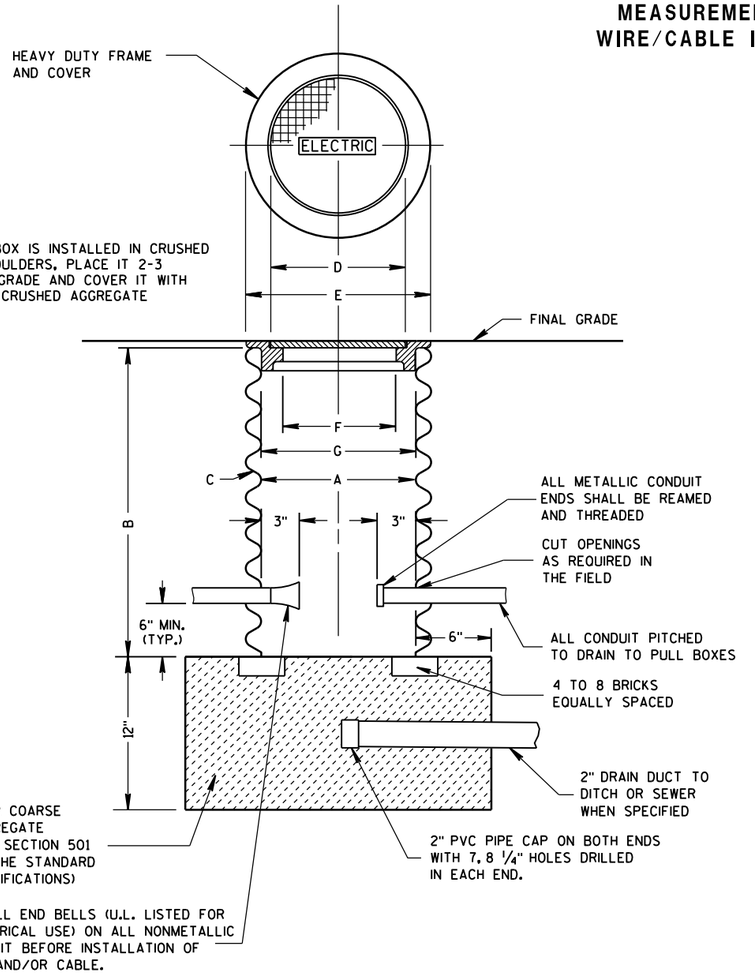


ALTERNATE COVER (LOCKING)

TIGHTENING BAR TYPE



EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG AND LOCATION IN STEEL PULL BOXES



PULL BOX

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ALL FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY TYPE, SUITABLE FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC LOADS.

PULL BOXES LOCATED IN THE ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE LOCKING COVERS.

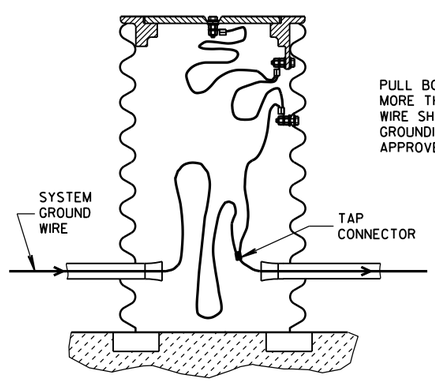
ENTRANCE HOLES INTO PULL BOXES SHALL BE CUT WITH A CIRCULAR HOLE SAW OR HYDRAULIC CONDUIT PUNCH. HOLE SIZE SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE CONDUIT THAT IS TO FIT IN THE OPENING PLUS NO MORE THAN 1/4".

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL WIRE IN ANY PULL BOX UNTIL ITS INSTALLATION HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER.

GROUNDING LUGS (MECHANICAL CONNECTORS) SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND APPROVED FOR USE WITH COPPER WIRE.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE AND/OR CABLE IS TO BE INSTALLED, SHALL BE BUSHED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF THE WIRE AND/OR CABLE.

WHEN PULL BOXES ARE INSTALLED FOR FUTURE USE, DO NOT INSTALL THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG, THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE AND THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED AND INSTALLED UNDER A FUTURE WIRING CONTRACT.



PULL BOX TO NEAREST BASE DISTANCE MORE THAN 20 FEET. PULL BOX GROUND WIRE SHALL CONNECT AT SYSTEM GROUNDING WIRE. USE DEPARTMENT APPROVED TAP CONNECTOR.

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG AND LOCATION IN STEEL PULL BOXES

PULL BOX

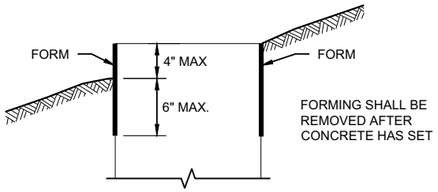
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 B 4-11

FORM DEPTH SHALL BE
NO MORE THAN 6" BELOW
GRADE ON THE LOWER
SIDE OF BASE



FORMING DETAIL

QUANTITY REQUIREMENTS	CONCRETE BASE TYPE		
	1	2	5 & 6
APPROX. CUBIC YARDS OF CONCRETE	0.40	0.57	0.40
LBS. OF HOOP BAR STEEL	NONE	23	16
LBS. OF VERTICAL BAR STEEL	NONE	60	18

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWINGSHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

BASES SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER.

TOP SURFACES OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED SMOOTH AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS

THE FINAL OR TERMINATING CONCRETE BASE IN A CONDUIT RUN SHALL HAVE A 6" EXIT STUB INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLING USE. THE EXIT STUB SHALL BE SIZED AS USED THROUGHOUT THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN A THE ENTRANCE OF THE BASE.

ENDS OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW GRADE FRO FUTURE USE SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NON-METALLIC.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6X THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE 1 INCH. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NON-METALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NON-METALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

IF A BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE DIRT OR FILL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING AROUND THE BASE. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BARE CONCRETE BASE IN LAYERS OF 1 FOOT OR LESS.

A NO. 4 AWG STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD) FOR TYPE 2, TYPE 5 AND TYPE 6 BASES.

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO ENTER ALL BASE TYPES THROUGH A 1 INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4 FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE THREADED 12" IN LENGTH ON EACH END OF THE ROD. ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 654.2.1 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

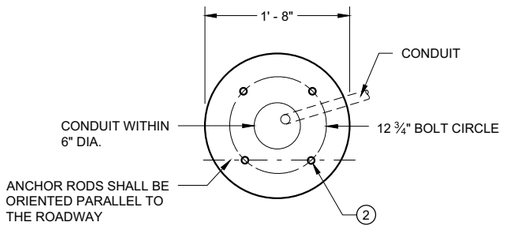
WASHERS AND LOCK WASHERS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL ANCHOR RODS.

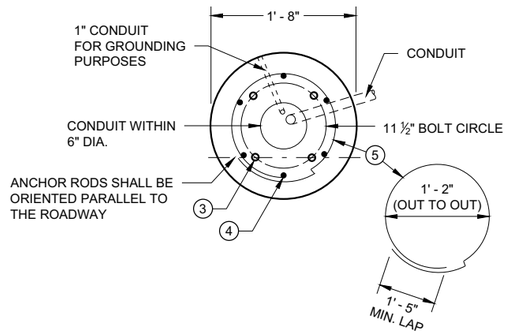
WHEN ANCHOR RODS USING THE ALTERNATE "L" BEND ARE FURNISHED, THE 4 INCH"L" BEND SHALL BE IN ADDITION TO THE SPECIFIED ANCHOR ROD BAR LENGTH. THE "L" BEND SHALL NOT BE THREADED.

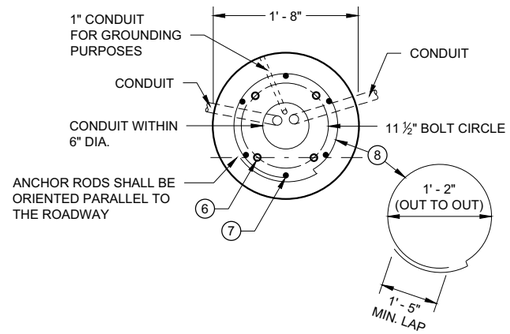
ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

WELDING OF THE ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TIE WIRES SHALL BE USED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (LATEST EDITION).







1 THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36 INCHES EXCEPT WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

2 (4) 1" DIA. X 3' - 6" ANCHOR RODS.

3 (4) 1" DIA. X 5' - 0" ANCHOR RODS.

4 (6) NO. 6 X 6' - 8" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT.

5 (7) NO. 4 X 5' - 1" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT @ 1' - 0" C - C.

6 (4) 1" DIA. X 3' - 6" ANCHOR RODS.

7 (6) NO. 4 X 4' - 8" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT.

8 (5) NO. 4 X 5' - 1" BAR STELL REINFORCEMENT @ 1' - 0" C -C.

9 EXOTHERMIC CONNECTION TO EUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR

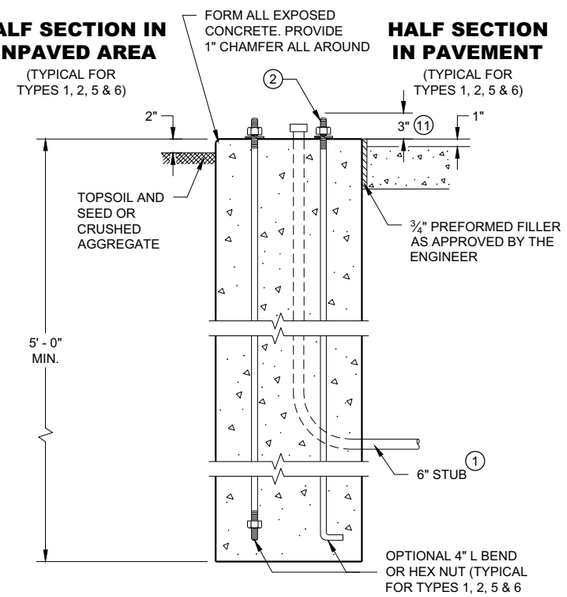
10 ⅝" DIA. X 8' -0" COPPERCLAD EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE REQUIRED

11 ANY ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION SHORTER THAN 2 ¾" OR LONGER THAN 3 ¼" SHALL REQUIRE THE BASE TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.

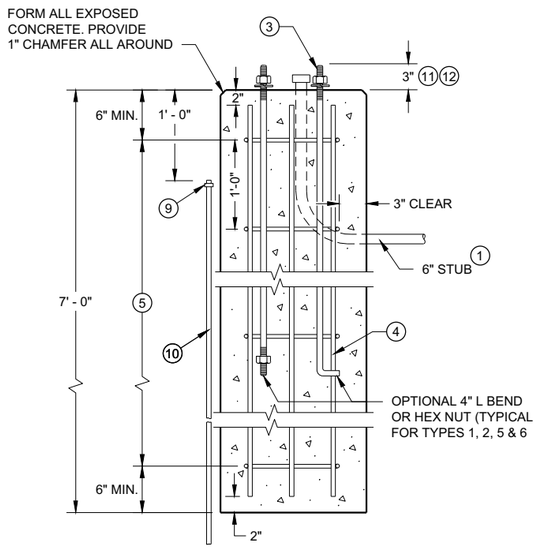
12 FOR NON - BREAKAWAY INSTALLATIONS, 4 ½" ± ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION WITH THE USE OF LEVELING NUTS. RODENT SCREEN REQUIRED.

HALF SECTION IN UNPAVED AREA
(TYPICAL FOR TYPES 1, 2, 5 & 6)

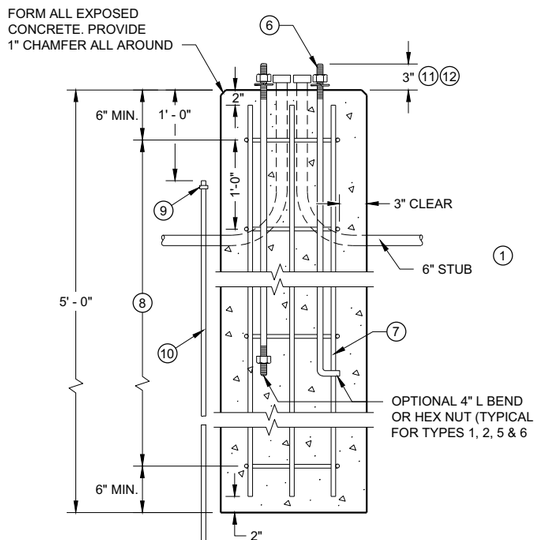
HALF SECTION IN PAVEMENT
(TYPICAL FOR TYPES 1, 2, 5 & 6)



TYPE 1



TYPE 2



TYPE 5 & 6

CONCRETE BASES

CONCRETE BASES
TYPES 1, 2, 5, & 6

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI 80

FHWA

6
SDD 09C02 - 09

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

FOUR (4) BOLTS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH EACH TRANSFORMER BASE. BOLTS SHALL BE 1" DIAMETER, 4" IN LENGTH, WITH WASHERS, LOCK WASHERS AND NUTS. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LEVELING SHIMS, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE AND USED UNDER CAST BASES WHEN PLUMBING POLES OR STANDARDS DURING INSTALLATION. THE USE OF WASHERS IN LIEU OF PROPER LEVELING SHIMS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

SHIM LENGTH SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO COMPLETELY COVER THE AREA UNDER THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE BASE MOUNTING FLANGE.

DOUBLE NUTTING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR LEVELING OR MOUNTING PURPOSES.

A NEMA APPROVED, U.L. LISTED, COPPER WITH BRASS OR STAINLESS STEEL SET SCREW, DIRECT BURY RATED, MECHANICAL CONNECTOR (LUG), SIZED TO ACCEPT AWG. #10 TO #4 COPPER STRANDED WIRE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN THE PEDESTAL AND TRANSFORMER BASES.

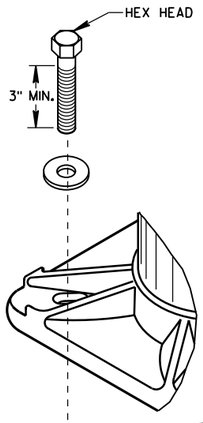
THE MECHANICAL CONNECTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED USING A 1/4" - 20 (TPI) STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO FIRMLY ATTACH THE LUG TO THE BASE.

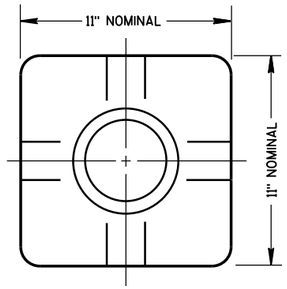
SHOULD THE MANNER OF ATTACHMENT OF THE LUG REQUIRE WASHERS, HEX NUTS, LOCK WASHER - THEY SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL AS IS THE BOLT. THE MANNER OF ATTACHMENT SHALL NOT BLOCK ACCESSIBILITY TO WIRE PLACEMENT IN THE CONNECTOR.

PEDESTAL BASE COLLAR THREADING SHALL BE TAPERED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL PIPE THREADING DIMENSIONS.

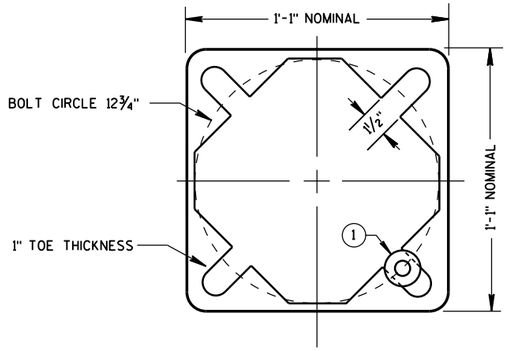
BASE COLLAR THREADING SHALL EXTEND INTO THE BASE COLLAR WITH SUFFICIENT DEPTH TO ACCEPT THE INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS TO A DEPTH OF 1 1/2", THEN TIGHTENING TO A POINT OF BEING IMMOVABLE.

THE ACCESS DOOR SHALL BE OF THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE BASE.

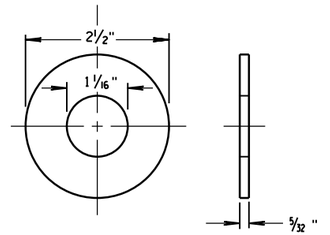




TOP VIEW
(PEDESTAL BASE)

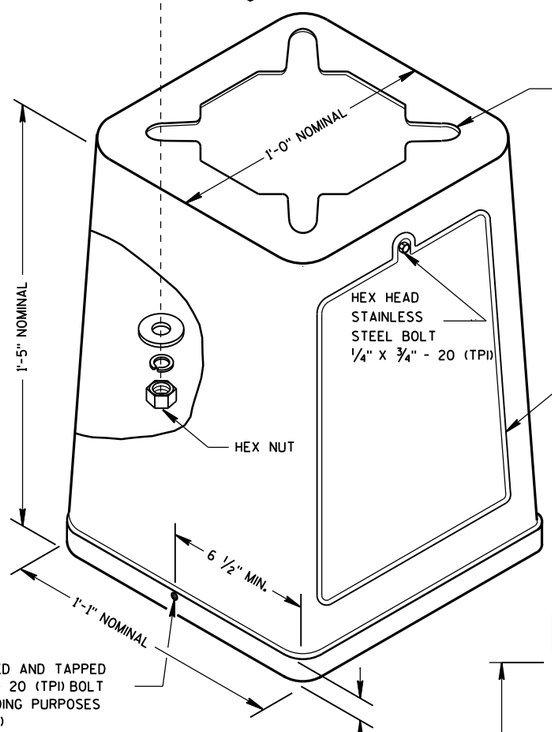


BOTTOM VIEW
(PEDESTAL BASE)

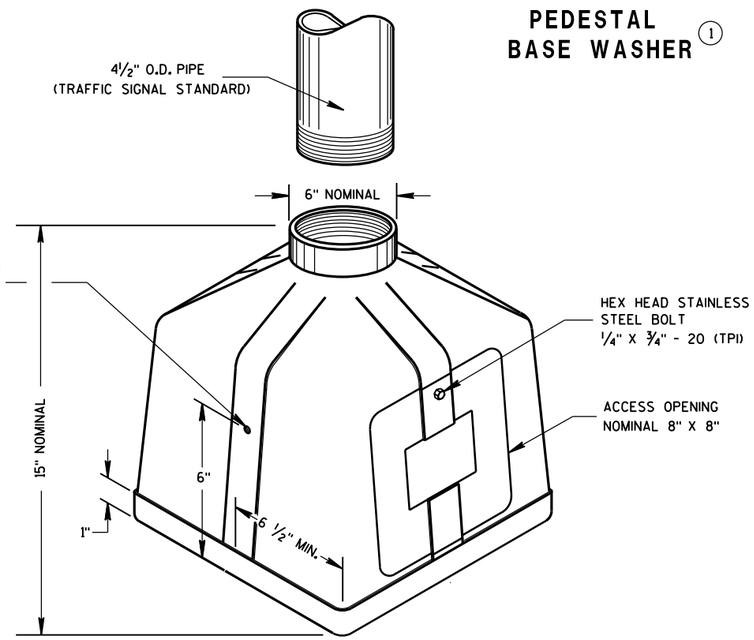


ZINC COATED STEEL WASHER
TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR

PEDESTAL BASE WASHER (1)

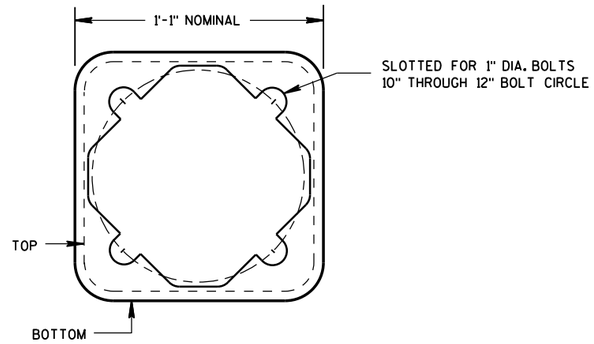


ISOMETRIC VIEW

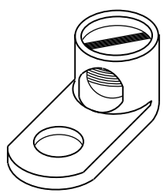


ISOMETRIC VIEW

PEDESTAL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW
(TRANSFORMER BASE)

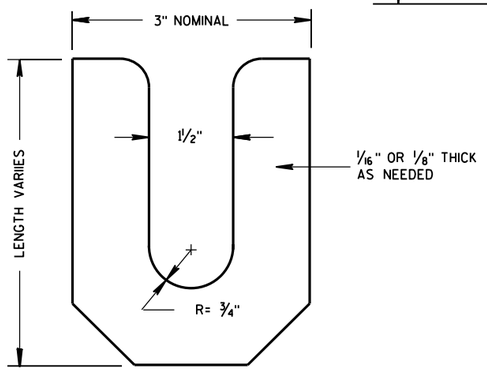


TYPICAL MECHANICAL CONNECTOR LUG

TO BE FURNISHED WITH EACH BASE

TRANSFORMER BASE

INTENDED FOR USE WITH TYPE 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 POLES



LEVELING SHIM

TRANSFORMER/PEDESTAL BASES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

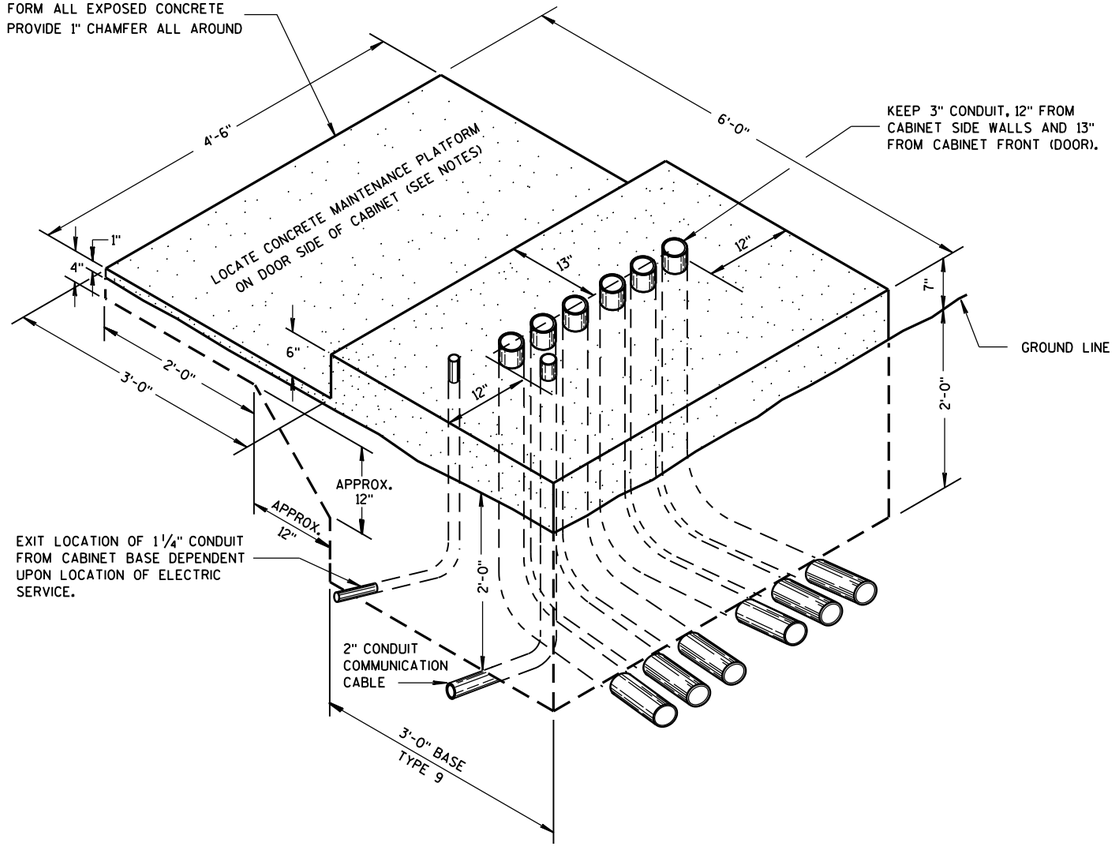
APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 C 3-4

6

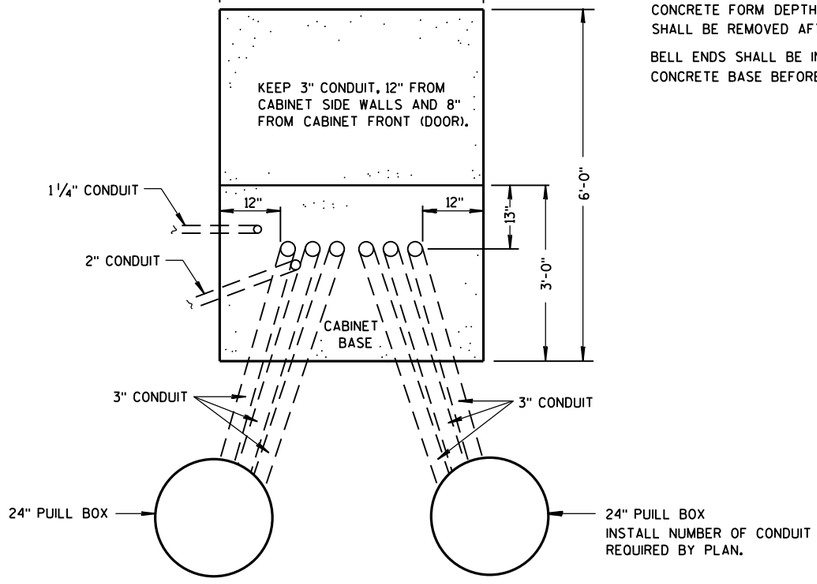
S.D.D. 9 C 3-4



ISOMETRIC VIEW

TYPE 9, SPECIAL

(C.Y. CONCRETE = APPROX. 1.56)



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

INSTALL FOUR ½ INCH MINIMUM DIAMETER X 4 INCH MINIMUM LENGTH STAINLESS STEEL APPROVED CONCRETE MASONRY ANCHORS WITH A PULLOUT STRENGTH OF 9,000 LBS. TO ANCHOR THE CABINET TO TYPE 6, 7, 8, AND 9 BASES. THE ANCHOR STUDS SHALL BE LOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PROPERLY ANCHOR THE CONTROL CABINET TO THE BASE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED THAT IS NOT BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

ANY EXCEPTION TO THE MAXIMUM DEPTH SHALL BE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

CONTROL CABINET BASE TOP SURFACE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED SMOOTH AND LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORM SHALL BE FLOAT OR BROOM FINISHED AND BE LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHEN THE SURROUNDING AREA IS PAVED.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT = 6 X THE DIAMETER.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

CAP ALL BELOW GRADE METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED.

PLUG ALL BELOW GRADE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT ENDS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE (SIX THREE INCH) SHALL TERMINATE IN PULL BOXES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

CONCRETE FORM DEPTH BELOW FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE 6" MAXIMUM. CONCRETE FORMS SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER CONCRETE HAS SET.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL 82
FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

BASES SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER.

TOP SURFACES OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

THE FINAL OR TERMINATING CONCRETE BASE IN A CONDUIT RUN SHALL HAVE A 6" EXIT STUB INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLING USE. THE EXIT STUB SHALL BE SIZED AS USED THROUGHOUT THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE BASE.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6 X THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE 4 INCHES. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED. NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL HAVE BELL END INSTALLED. ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE SLOPED TO PULL BOX.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

ENDS OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW GRADE FOR FUTURE USE SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

IF A BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE DIRT OR FILL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING AROUND THE BASE. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BARE CONCRETE BASE IN LAYERS OF 1 FOOT OR LESS.

A NO. 4 AWG, STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD).

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL ENTER THE BASE THROUGH A 1 INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4 FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

WELDING OF THE ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TEMPLATES SHALL BE USED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (LATEST EDITION).

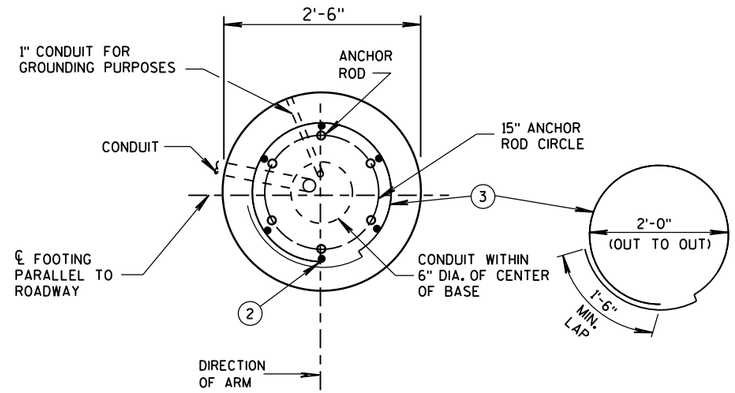
ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

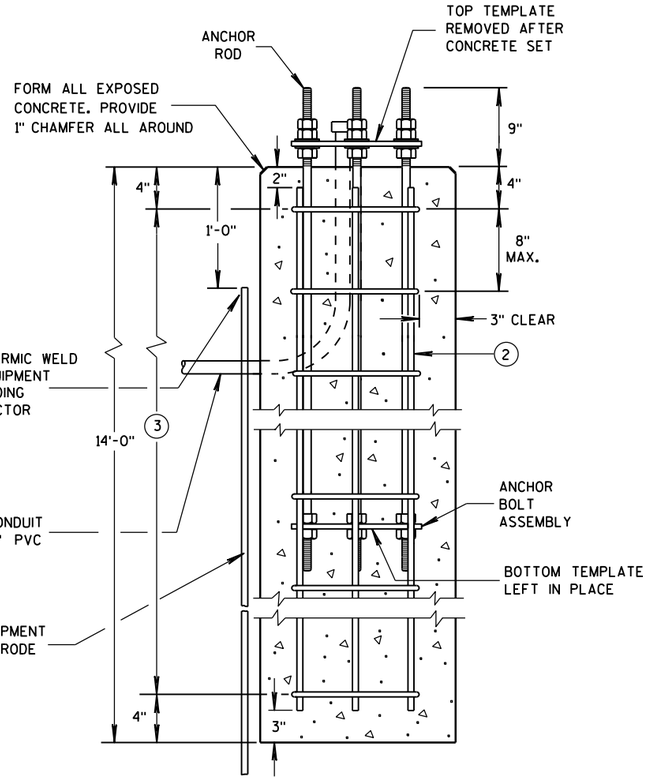
(1) THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36 INCHES. (GREATER THAN 36 INCHES IF INSTALLED IN BREAKER-RUN), EXCEPT WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) (6) NO. 6 X 13'-7" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT.

(3) (21) NO. 5 X 7'-10" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT @ 8" MAX. C-C.

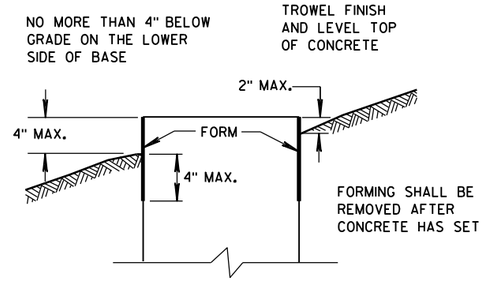
CONCRETE MASONRY	fc=3,500 p.s.i.
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT, GRADE 60	fy=60,000 p.s.i.
ANCHOR RODS, ASTM F1554 GRADE 55 (IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION)	fy=55,000 p.s.i.
TEMPLATES, ASTM, A709 GRADE 36	fy=36,000 p.s.i.



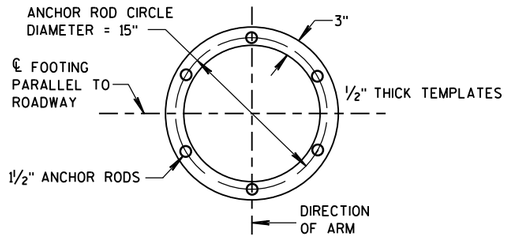


CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10
(FOR TYPE 9 & 10 & OVER HEIGHT (OH) POLES)

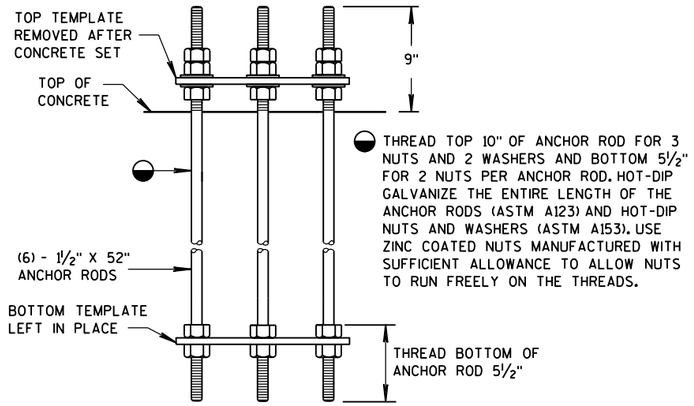
TO BE USED WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE EQUALS OR IS GREATER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION. SEE S.D.D. 9C13-2 WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE IS LOWER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION.



FORMING DETAIL



TOP AND BOTTOM TEMPLATES



ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10 ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

QUANTITY REQUIREMENTS	
APPROX. CUBIC YARDS OF CONCRETE	2.5
LBS. OF HOOP BAR STEEL	172
LBS. OF VERTICAL BAR STEEL	122

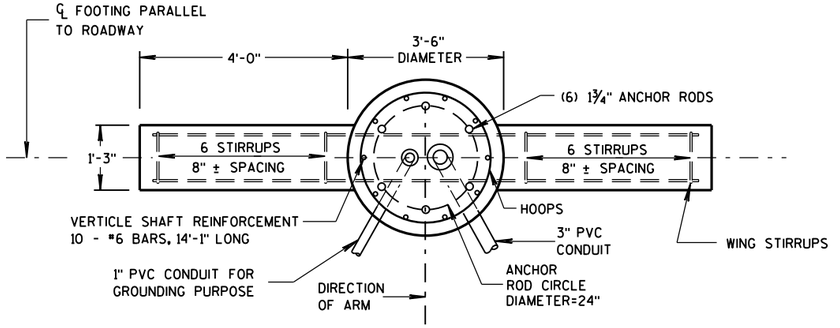
CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

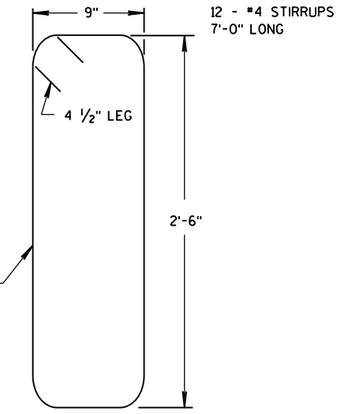
APPROVED
May 2017 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

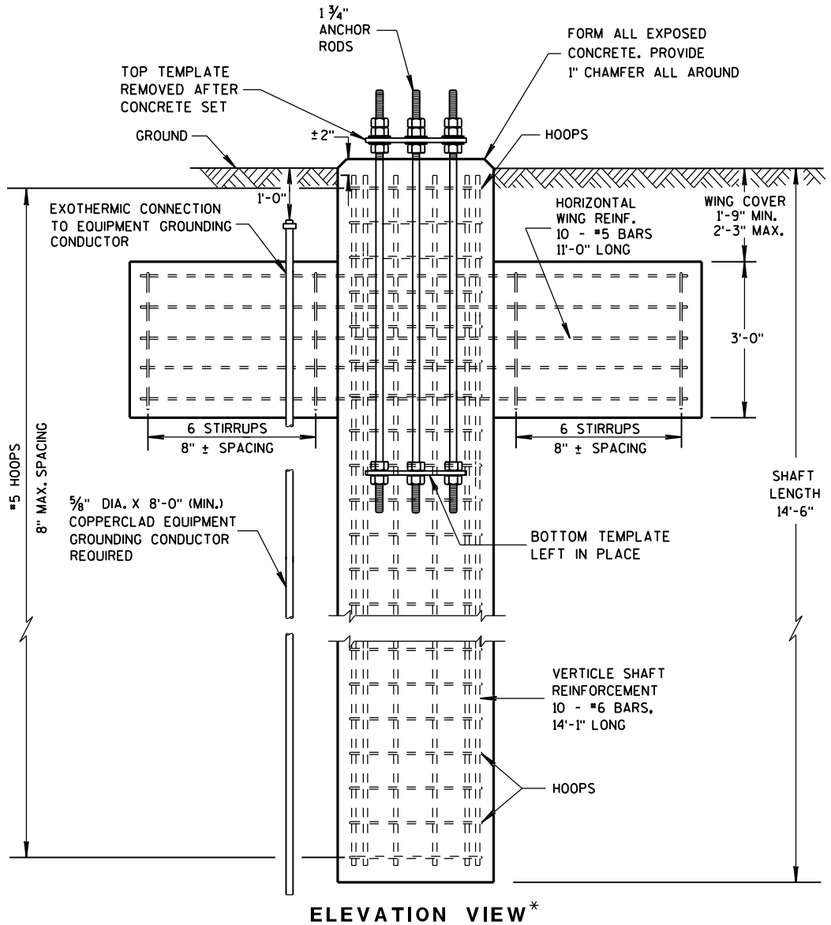
S.D.D. 9 C 11-10



PLAN VIEW

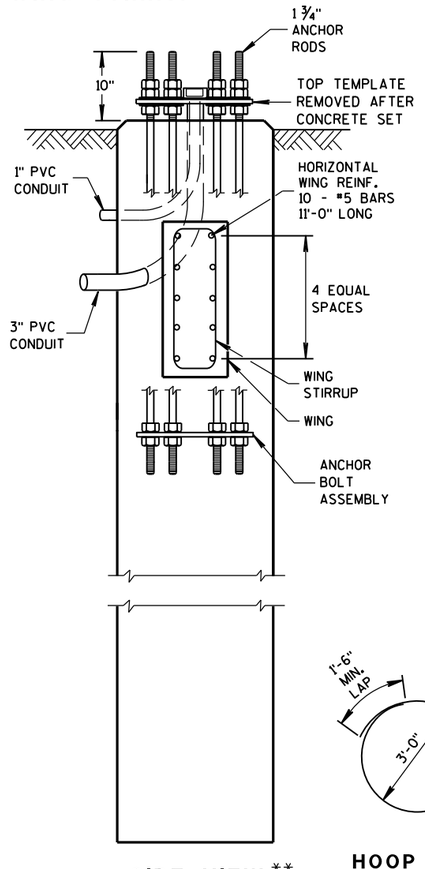


WING STIRRUP



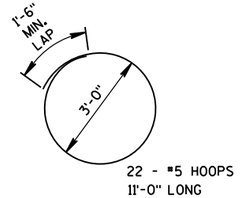
ELEVATION VIEW*

* CONDUITS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS VIEW FOR CLARITY



SIDE VIEW**

** HOOPS AND VERTICAL SHAFT REINFORCEMENT NOT SHOWN ON THIS VIEW FOR CLARITY



22 - #5 HOOPS
11'-0" LONG

HOOP DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ORIENT ANCHOR RODS IN FOOTING AND PROVIDE ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION ABOVE TOP OF CONCRETE FOOTING BASE PER THIS SHEET.

BENDING DIMENSIONS FOR REINFORCING BARS ARE OUT TO OUT.

USE 3" CLEAR FOR ALL REINFORCEMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIS OWN DETERMINATION AS TO THE TYPE AND LOCATION OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGE THERETO.

WELDING OF ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TEMPLATES SHALL BE USED.

BASES (SHAFT), BELOW THE WING, SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY THE USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER. IF A BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE SOIL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING AROUNG THE BASE. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BARE CONCRETE BASE IN LAYERS OF 1 FOOT OR LESS.

TOP SURFACE OF THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZE AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6 X THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE 4½" INCHES. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED. NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL HAVE BELL ENDS INSTALLED. ALL CONDUIT SHALL SLOPE TO PULL BOX.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF THE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTOR FITTINGS, UL LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

A NO. 4 AWG, STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD).

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO ENTER THE BASE THROUGH A 1-INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4-FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE, THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVEL WAY SHALL BE 24-INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18-INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36-INCHES, (GREATER THAN 36-INCHES IF INSTALLED IN BREAKER-RUN), EXCEPT WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

CONCRETE MASONRY	fc=3,500 p.s.i.
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT, GRADE 60	fy=60,000 p.s.i.
ANCHOR RODS, ASTM F1554 GRADE 55 (IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS	fy=55,000 p.s.i.
TEMPLATES, ASTM A709 GRADE 36	fy=36,000 p.s.i.

(FOR TYPE 12 & 13 & OVER HEIGHT (OH) POLES)

CONCRETE = 6.3 C.Y.
H.S. REINFORCEMENT = 635 LBS.

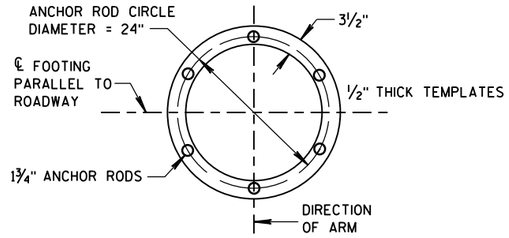
TO BE USED WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE EQUALS OR IS GREATER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION.
SEE S.D.D. 9C13-2 WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE IS LOWER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION.

CONCRETE BASE TYPE 13

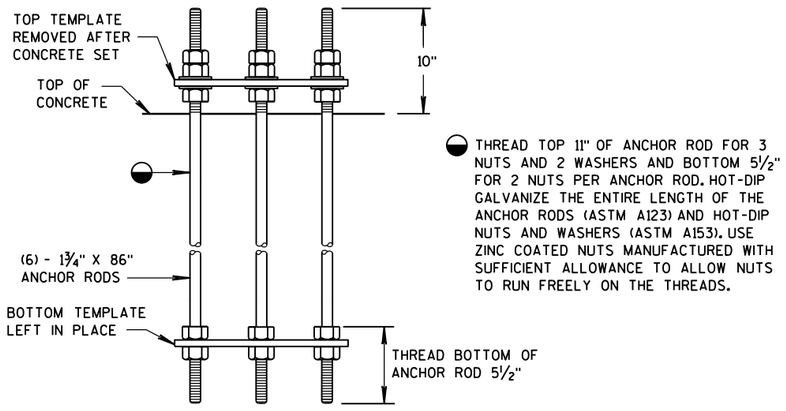
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 9 C 12-9a

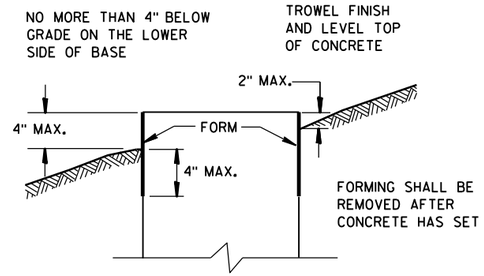


TOP AND BOTTOM TEMPLATES



ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

CONCRETE BASE TYPE 13 ANCHOR ASSEMBLY



FORMING DETAIL

CONCRETE BASE TYPE 13	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2017 DATE FHWA	/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek STATE ELECTRICAL

6

S.D.D. 9 C 12-9b

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THEIR OWN DETERMINATION AS TO THE TYPE AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGE THERETO.

BASES (SHAFT) SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY THE USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER. IF BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE SOIL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING. A STEEL CASING OR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE IS ALLOWED TO REMAIN. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BASE IN LAYERS OF ONE FOOT OR LESS.

TOP SURFACE OF THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

ANY DAMAGE TO THE CONCRETE BASE AND ANCHOR RODS DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE ENGINEER'S DIRECTION, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.

THE REINFORCEMENT AND ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED IN THE PROPER POSITIONS SO NO MOVEMENT OCCURS DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT.

ORIENT ANCHOR RODS IN FOOTING AND PROVIDE ANCHOR RODS STICK OUT ABOVE TOP OF CONCRETE FOOTING BASE PER THIS SHEET.

ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (LATEST EDITION).

BENDING DIMENSIONS FOR REINFORCING BARS ARE OUT TO OUT.

WELDING OF ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TEMPLATES SHALL BE USED.

USE 3" CLEAR FOR ALL REINFORCEMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

FORM ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS WITH 1" CHAMFER ALL AROUND. TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6 TIMES THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE 4 ½" INCHES. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED. NON-METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL HAVE BELL ENDS INSTALLED. ALL CONDUIT SHALL SLOPE TO PULL BOX.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NON-METALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NON-METALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

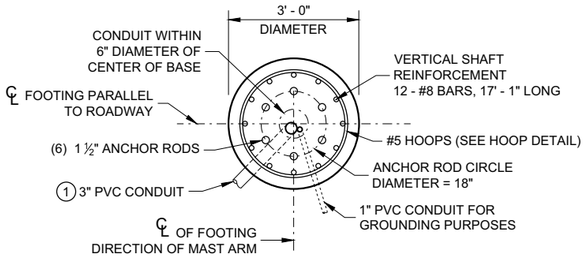
A NO. 4 AWG STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD).

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO ENTER THE BASE THROUGH A 1 INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4 FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

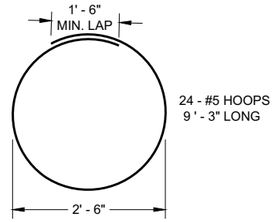
THE FINAL OR TERMINATING CONCRETE BASE IN A CONDUIT RUN SHALL HAVE A 6" EXIT STUB INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLING USE. THE EXIT STUB SHALL BE SIZED AS USED THROUGHOUT THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN A THE ENTRANCE OF THE BASE.

(1) THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36 INCHES (GREATER THAN 36 INCHES IF INSTALLED IN BREAKER RUN) EXCEPT WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

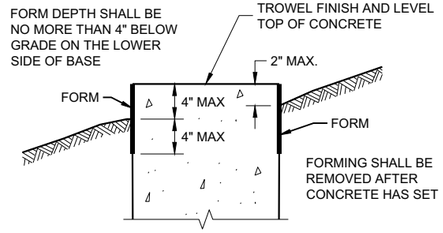
CONCRETE MASONRY.....fc = 3,500 p.s.i
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT, GRADE 60.....fy = 60,000 p.s.i.
ANCHOR RODS, ASTM F1554 GRADE 55 (IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION).....fy = 55,000 p.s.i.
TEMPLATES, ASTM A709, GRADE 36.....fy = 36,000 p.s.i.



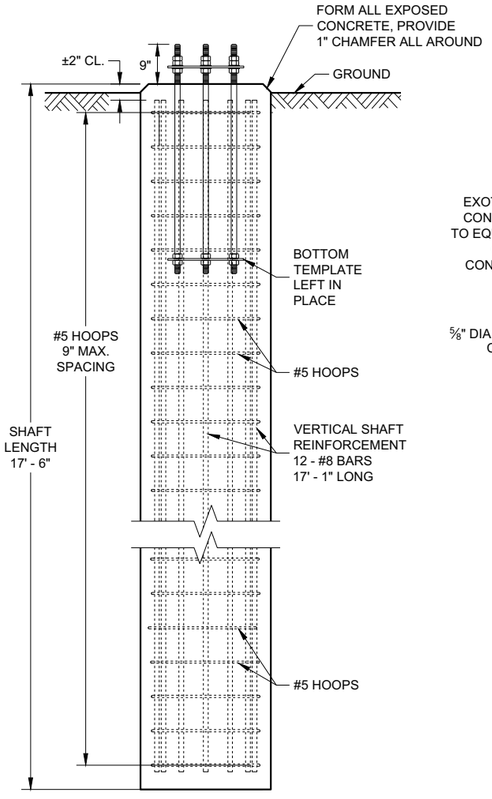
PLAN VIEW



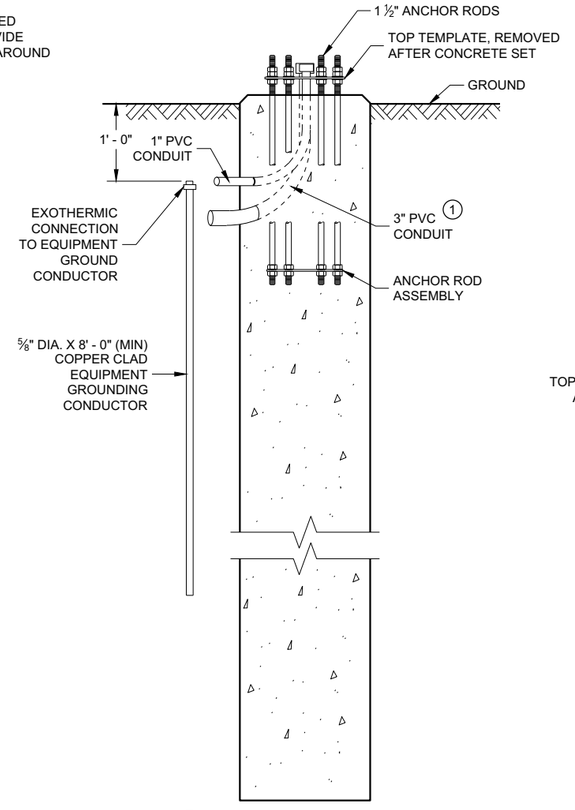
HOOP DETAIL



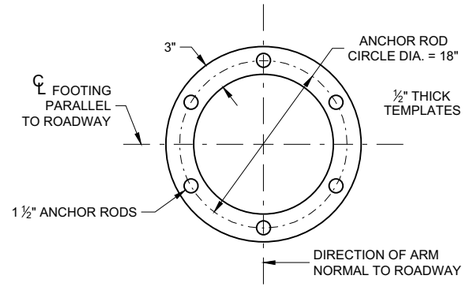
FORMING DETAIL



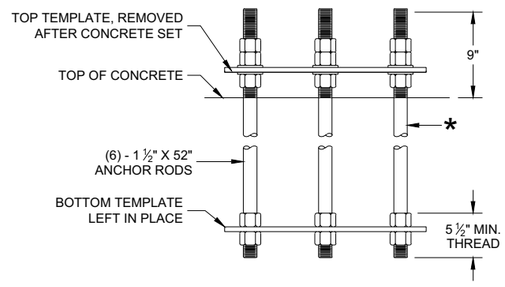
ELEVATION VIEW
(CONDUITS NOT SHOWN ON THIS VIEW FOR CLARITY)



SIDE VIEW
(HOOPS AND VERTICAL SHAFT REINFORCEMENT NOT SHOWN ON THIS VIEW FOR CLARITY)



TOP AND BOTTOM TEMPLATE



ANCHOR ROD ASSEMBLY DETAILS

* THREAD TOP 10" OF ANCHOR ROD FOR 3 NUTS AND 2 WASHERS AND BOTTOM 5 ½" FOR 2 NUTS PER ANCHOR ROD. HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE ANCHOR ROD (ASTM A123) AND HOT DIP NUTS AND WASHERS (ASTM A153. USE ZINC COATED NUTS MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE TO ALLOW NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE THREADS.

CONCRETE BASE, TYPE 10 SPECIAL
(FOR TYPE 9 SPECIAL AND TYPE 10 SPECIAL POLES)

CONCRETE = 4.6 CUBIC YARD
H.S. REINFORCEMENT = 779 LBS.

FOR USE WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE EQUALS OR IS GREATER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION.

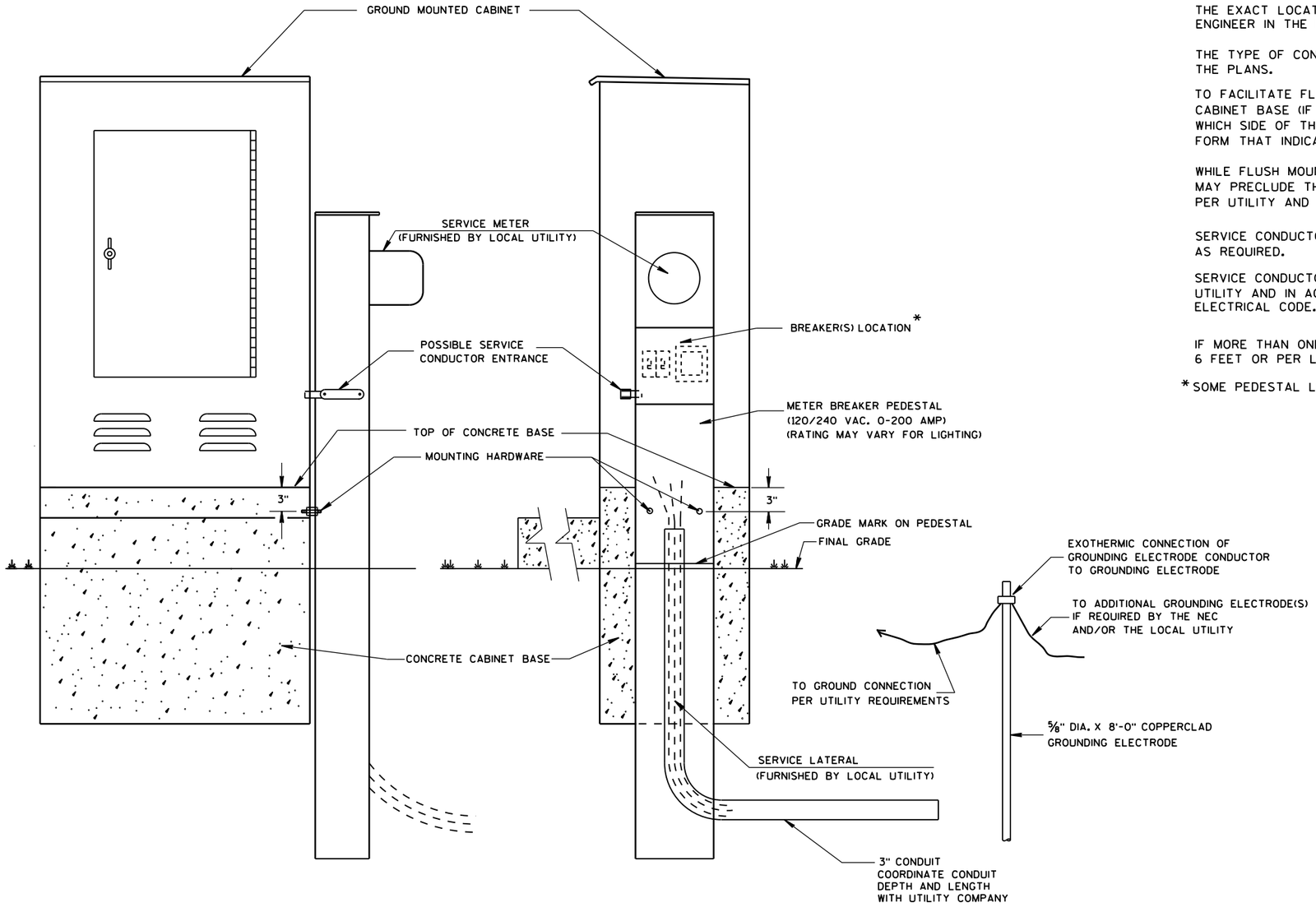
CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10 SPECIAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020 — DATE
/S/ Alex Crabtree — WIND LOADED STRUCTU PROGRAM LEADER
FHWA

SDD 09C15 - 01

SDD 09C15 - 01



TYPICAL CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

THE TYPE OF CONCRETE CABINET BASE TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE AS CALLED FOR IN THE PLANS.

TO FACILITATE FLUSH MOUNTING OF THE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL AGAINST THE SIDE OF THE CABINET BASE (IF FLUSH MOUNTING POSSIBLE. CONFER WITH THE LOCAL UTILITY TO DETERMINE WHICH SIDE OF THE CONCRETE BASE THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE LATERAL WILL APPROACH. THEN FORM THAT INDICATED SIDE FOR FULL SIDE DEPTH.

WHILE FLUSH MOUNTING IS THE MOST DESIRABLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION UTILITY REQUIREMENTS MAY PRECLUDE THIS OPTION. CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE UTILITY APPROVED PEDESTAL AND INSTALL PER UTILITY AND MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT, NIPPLES AND/OR CONDULETS AS REQUIRED.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE ARTICLES OF THE LATEST ACCEPTED NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUNDING ELECTRODE IS REQUIRED, THE DISTANCE APART SHALL BE 6 FEET OR PER LOCAL UTILITY REGULATIONS.

* SOME PEDESTAL LIGHTING PLANS SHOW MAIN LUGS ONLY.

6

S.D.D. 9 D 1-5

6

S.D.D. 9 D 1-5

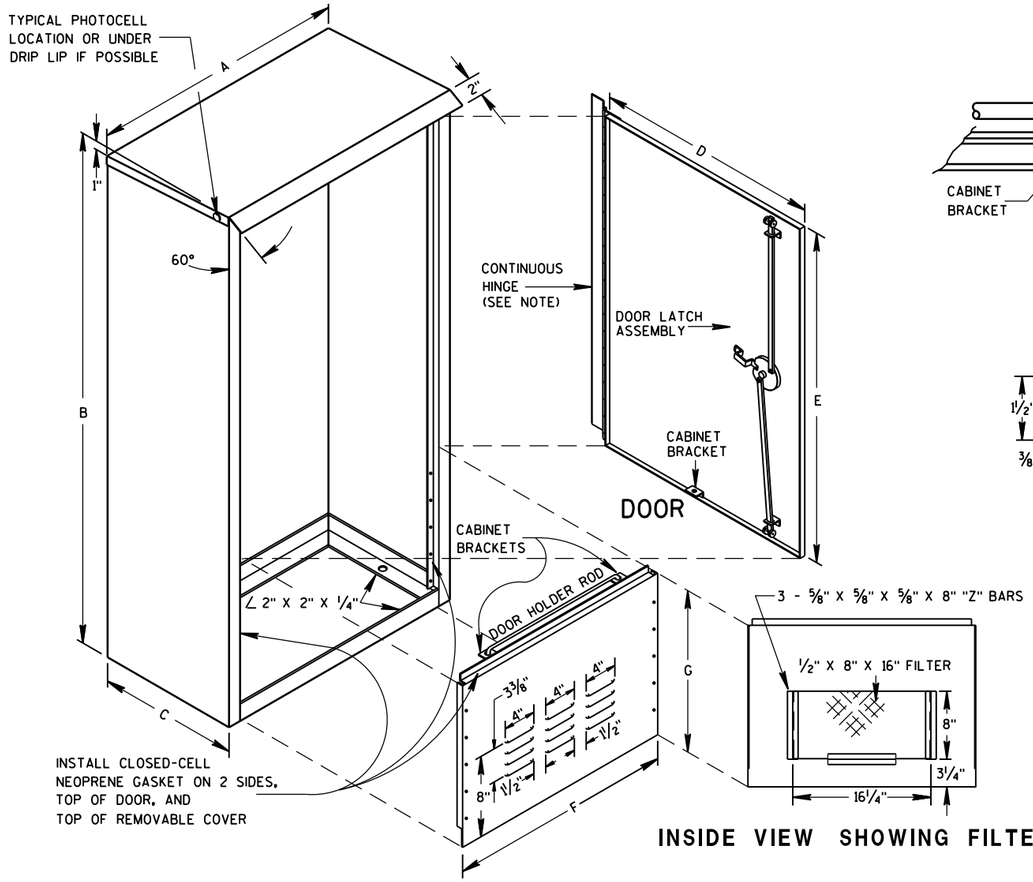
CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION (METER BREAKER PEDESTAL)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014
DATE

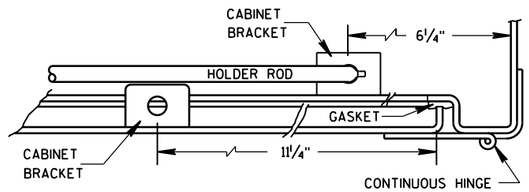
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL

FHWA

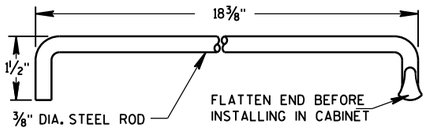


REMOVABLE COVER

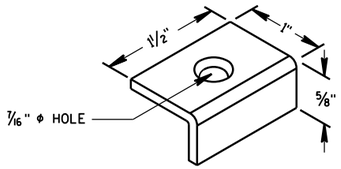
INSIDE VIEW SHOWING FILTER



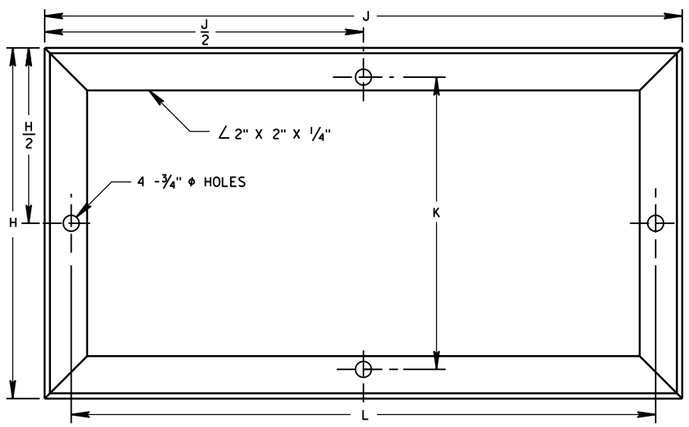
HINGE & DOOR HOLDER



HOLDER ROD



CABINET BRACKET



MOUNTING BASE

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

MARK	CABINET TYPE		
	3060	3860	3866
A	30	38	38
B	60	60	66
C	16 1/2	16 1/2	24
D	26 1/2	34 3/4	33 3/4
E	38 3/4	38 3/4	38 3/4
F	26 1/2	34 3/4	33 3/4
G	19	19	25
H	16 1/2	16 1/2	24
H/2	8 1/4	8 1/4	12
J	30	38	38
J/2	15	19	19
K	13 3/4	13 3/4	21 1/4
L	27 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PRIME WITH PHOSPHATE TREATMENT AND PRIMER.

FINISH EXTERIOR SURFACES WITH RUSTOLEUM #906 SILVER GRAY OR APPROVED EQUAL.

FINISH INTERIOR WITH RUSTOLEUM #2766 HIGH GLOSS WHITE ENAMEL OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL SHEET METAL PARTS SHALL BE .125 INCH THICK ALUMINUM.

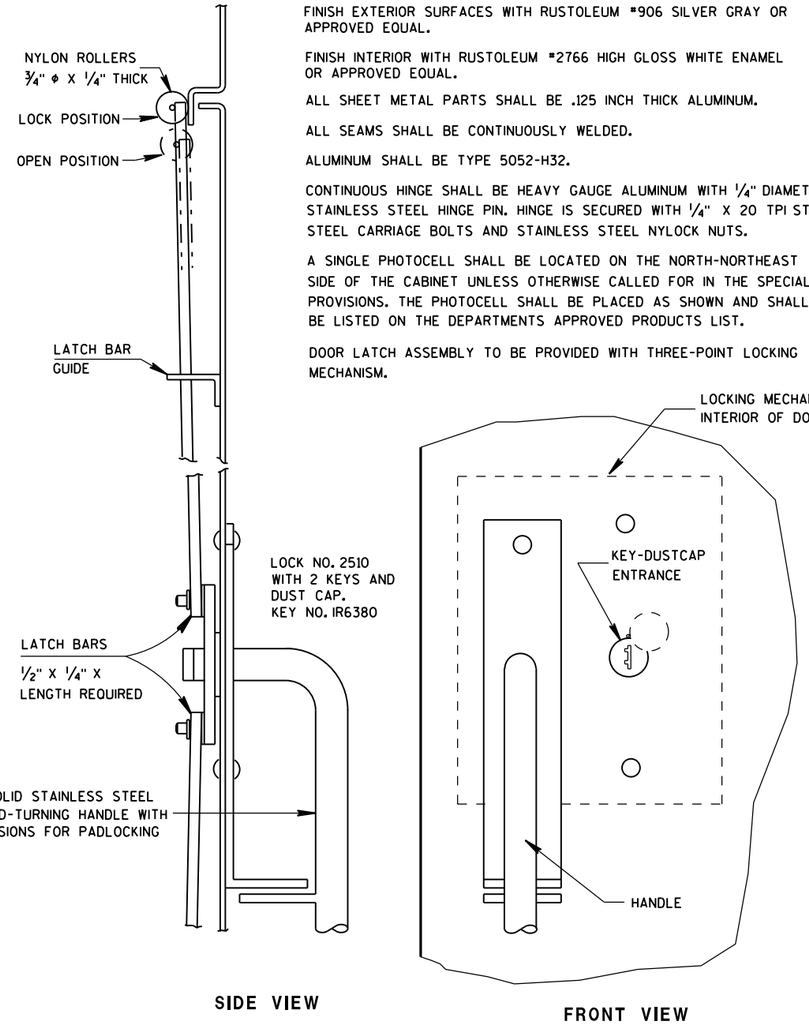
ALL SEAMS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY WELDED.

ALUMINUM SHALL BE TYPE 5052-H32.

CONTINUOUS HINGE SHALL BE HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM WITH 1/4" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL HINGE PIN. HINGE IS SECURED WITH 1/4" X 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL CARRIAGE BOLTS AND STAINLESS STEEL NYLOCK NUTS.

A SINGLE PHOTOCELL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE NORTH-NORTHEAST SIDE OF THE CABINET UNLESS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN AND SHALL BE LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENTS APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

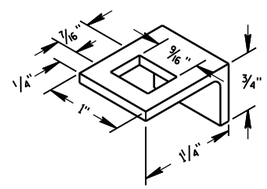
DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY TO BE PROVIDED WITH THREE-POINT LOCKING MECHANISM.



SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW

LATCH ASSEMBLY



LATCH BAR GUIDE

SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET

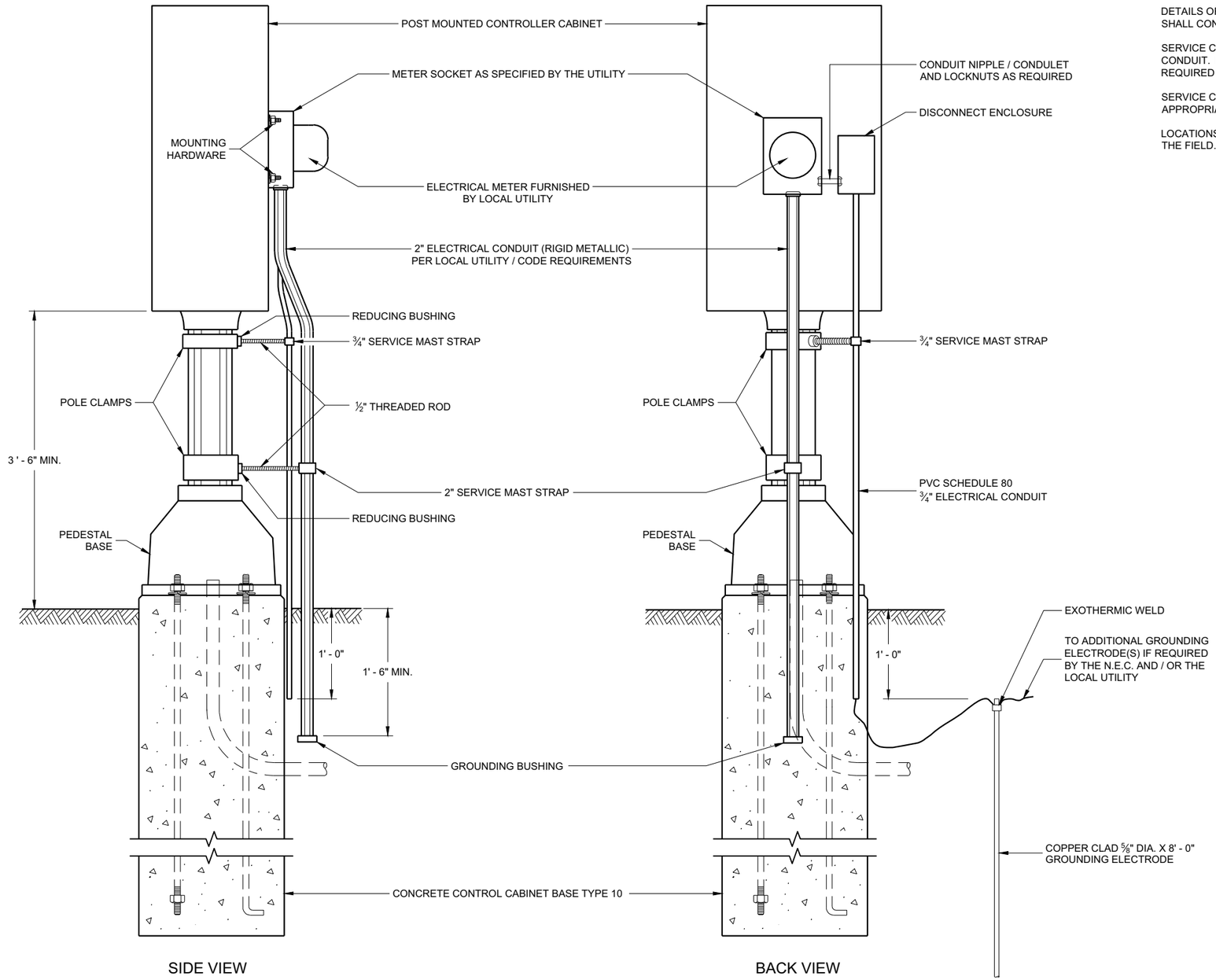
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL

FHWA

6
S.D.D. 9 D 2-3



POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE RIGID STEEL OR SCHEDULE 80 PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. NIPPLES AND/OR CONDULETS, WITH LOCK NUTS AND GROUNDING BUSHINGS AS REQUIRED BY THE N.E.C. OR THE LOCAL UTILITY.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE SIZED AS REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE ARTICLES OF THE LATEST ACCEPTED ELECTRICAL CODE.

LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS UNLESS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

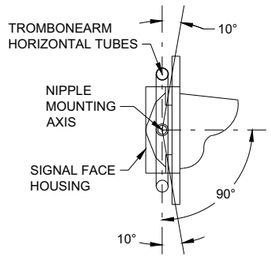
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

6

SDD 09D03 - 03

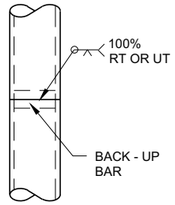


SECTION A-A

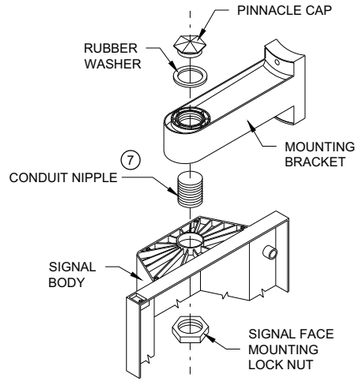
(10 DEGREES TILT REQUIREMENT OF FACE(S) IN THE TROMBONE MOUNTING)

FOR MANUFACTURERS USE ONLY

WELD TO BE 100% R.T. OR U.T. TESTED AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D 1.5-88. RECORDS OF COMPLIANCE OF SUCH TESTING SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE OFFICE OF DESIGN / BRIDGE FOR VERIFICATION AND APPROVAL.



POLE SPLICE DETAIL



SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL

(BANDED)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THEPERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

POLES SHALL BE EITHER ALUMINUM OR GALVANIZED STEEL AS CALLED FOR IN THE CONTRACT.

SECTION 657, POLES, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

A PULL WIRE / ROPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH TROMBONE ARM RACEWAY DURING THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS.

TYPE 2 ALUMINUM POLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 6063 - T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY. SLEEVING INSIDE THE POLE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, WIRE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THE TRANSFORMER BASE.

(1) 4" X 6" REINFORCED HANDHOLE AND COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO (2) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI , STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS. MOUNT WITH CAP SCREWS AND BANDING.

(3) GROMMETS. 1" CHASE NIPPLES OR 1" CLOSE CONDUIT NIPPLES WITH BUSHINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR 1 ⅜" HOLE IN POLE SHAFT FOR WIRING.

(4) SECURELY MOUNT DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING,PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

(5) POLE MOUNTED SIGNAL FACES SHALL REQUIRE ONE OR MORE MOUNTING SPACERS UNDER THE TOP MOUNTING BRACKET(S) ASREQUIRED, TO PLUMB THE SIGNAL FACES.

(6) CAST ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER BASE, WHEN REQUIRED.

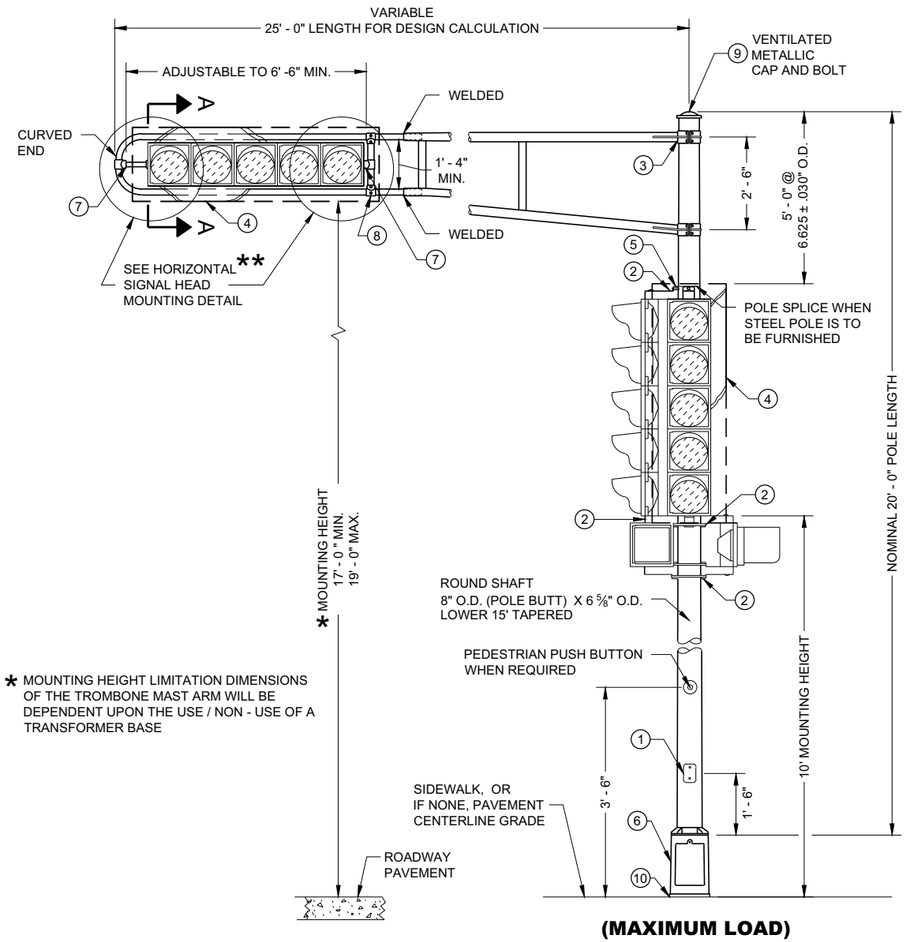
(7) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOTINTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACES AND BRACKET ENDS.

(8) VERTICAL STRUT (ADJUSTABLE). ONE (1) SET SCREW (¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD) INTO EACH ARM MEMBER IF STRUTIS THE SLIDING TYPE.

(9) FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

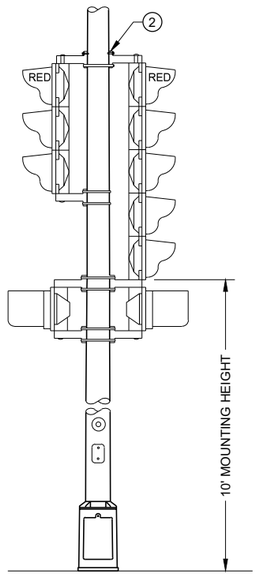
(10) SHIMMING, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE TRANSFORMER BASE.

(11) USE SERRATED LOCK WASHERS WITH NOTCHES BETWEEN END TEE AND SIGNAL HEAD.

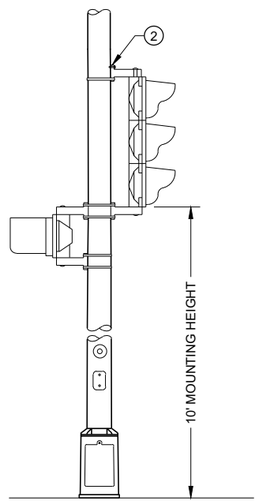


* MOUNTING HEIGHT LIMITATION DIMENSIONS OF THE TROMBONE MAST ARM WILL BE DEPENDENT UPON THE USE / NON - USE OF A TRANSFORMER BASE

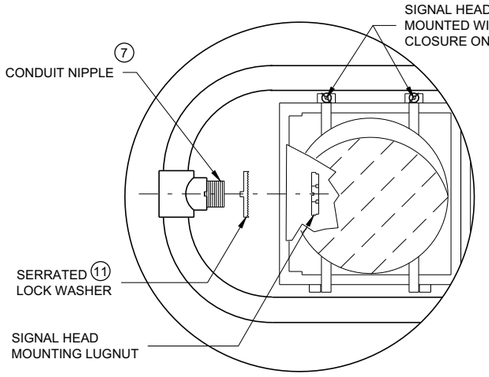
(MAXIMUM LOAD)



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF BACK TO BACK 3 AND 5 SECTION SIGNAL FACES



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF 3 SECTION SIGNAL FACE



HORIZONTAL SIGNAL HEAD MOUNTING DETAIL **

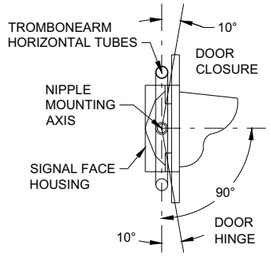
** SIGNAL HEAD ATTACHMENT ALSO APPLIES TO MOUNTING AT CROSS BAR

TYPE 2 POLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION

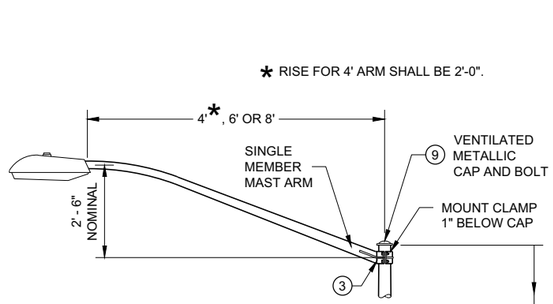
POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS TYPE 2

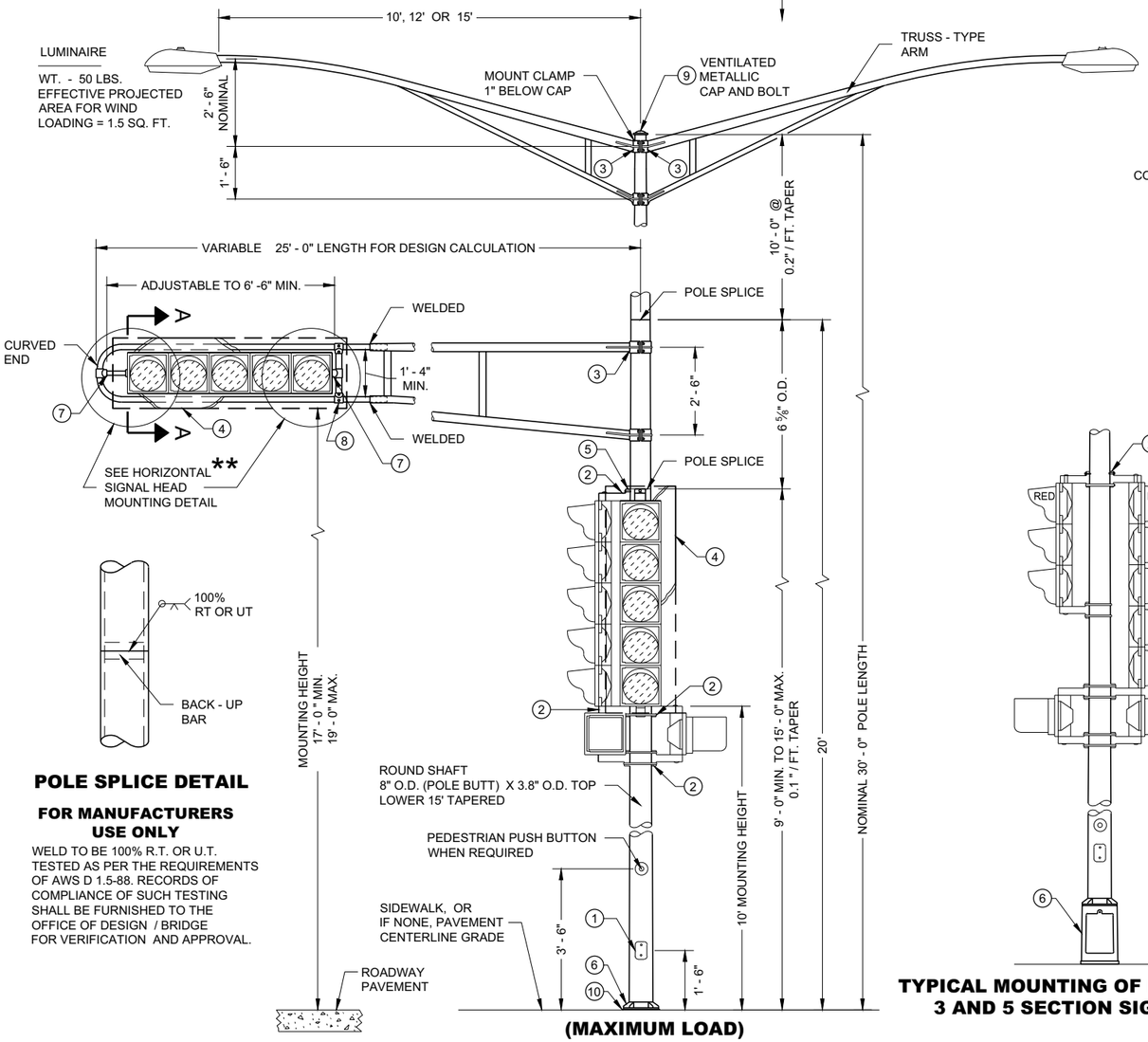
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6
SDD 09E01 - 15a

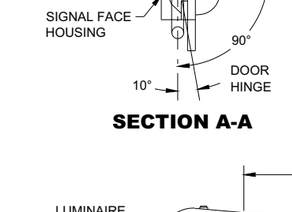


SECTION A-A





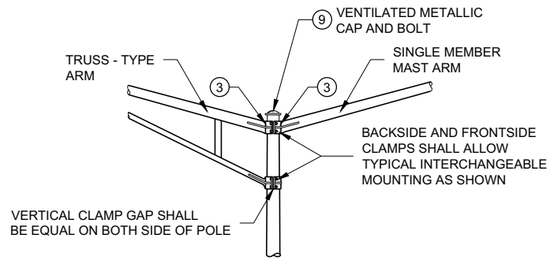
(MAXIMUM LOAD)



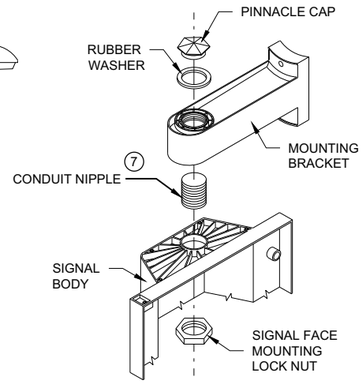
POLE SPLICE DETAIL

FOR MANUFACTURERS USE ONLY

WELD TO BE 100% R.T. OR U.T. TESTED AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D 1.5-88. RECORDS OF COMPLIANCE OF SUCH TESTING SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE OFFICE OF DESIGN / BRIDGE FOR VERIFICATION AND APPROVAL.

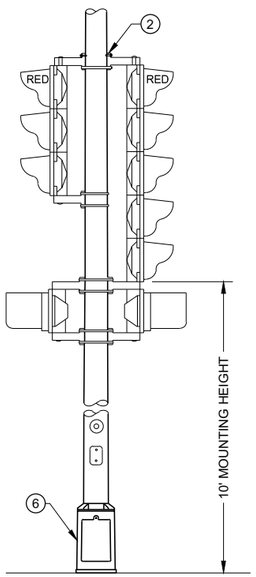


INTERCHANGEABLE MOUNTING DETAIL

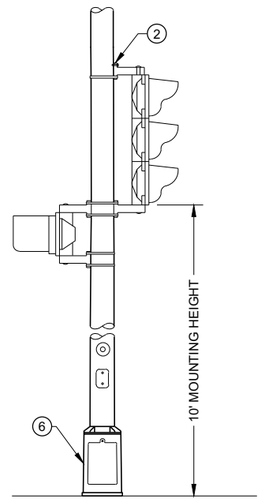


SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL

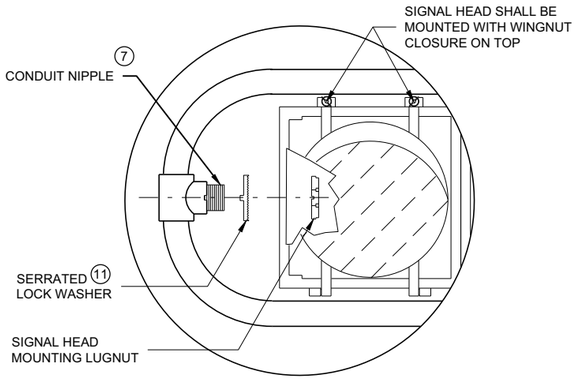
(BANDED)



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF BACK TO BACK 3 AND 5 SECTION SIGNAL FACES



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF 3 SECTION SIGNAL FACE



HORIZONTAL SIGNAL HEAD ** MOUNTING DETAIL

** SIGNAL HEAD ATTACHMENT ALSO APPLIES TO MOUNTING AT CROSS BAR

TYPE 3 POLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ALL TYPE 3 POLE MOUNTINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO INCLUDE TWIN 15' ARMS WITH LUMINAIRES.

POLES SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

SECTION 657, POLES, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

A PULL WIRE / ROPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH TROMBONE ARM RACEWAY DURING THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS.

THE SLIPFITTER END OF THE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM SHALL BE A NOMINAL 2 3/8 INCHES IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER. THE STRAIGHT PORTION OF THE SLIPFITTER END OF THE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM SHALL BE A NOMINAL 12 INCHES IN LENGTH.

WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, WIRE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THE TRANSFORMER BASE.

(1) 4" X 6" REINFORCED HANDHOLE AND COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO (2) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI , STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS. MOUNT WITH CAP SCREWS AND BANDING.

(3) GROMMETS. 1" CHASE NIPPLES OR 1" CLOSE CONDUIT NIPPLES WITH BUSHINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR 1 3/8" HOLE IN POLE SHAFT FOR WIRING.

(4) SECURELY MOUNT DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING, PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

(5) POLE MOUNTED SIGNAL FACES SHALL REQUIRE ONE OR MORE MOUNTING SPACERS UNDER THE TOP MOUNTING BRACKET(S) AS REQUIRED, TO PLUMB THE SIGNAL FACE.

(6) CAST ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER BASE, WHEN REQUIRED. UNDER MAX LOADING, TYPE 3 POLE SHALL BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY TO ITS CONCRETE BASE.

(7) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOT INTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACES AND BRACKET ENDS.

(8) VERTICAL STRUT (ADJUSTABLE). ONE (1) SET SCREW (¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD) INTO EACH ARM MEMBER IF STRUT IS THE SLIDING TYPE.

(9) FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

(10) SHIMMING, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND POLE.

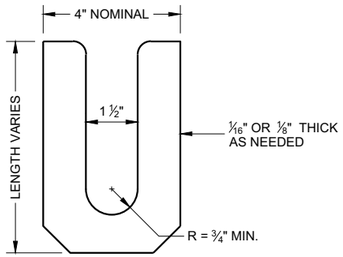
(11) USE SERRATED LOCK WASHERS WITH NOTCHES BETWEEN END TEE AND SIGNAL HEAD.

POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND LIGHTING UNITS TYPE 3 (HEAVY DUTY)

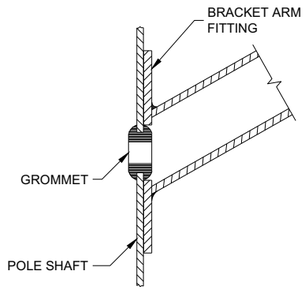
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

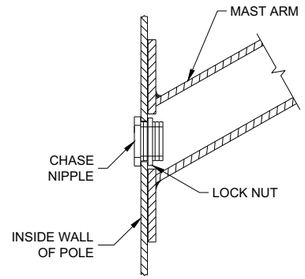
SDD 09E01 - 15b



LEVELING SHIM (1)
SHALL BE ALUMINUM



TYPICAL APPLICATION OF GROMMET IN POLE SHAFT



TYPICAL APPLICATION OF CHASE NIPPLE IN POLE SHAFT

GENERAL NOTES

CLAMP BOLT-NUT TIGHTENING TORQUE SHALL BE INDICATED BY INDENT STAMPING (1/2 INCH NUMERALS AND LETTERS) OR WEATHERPROOF PRINTING ON THE INSIDE OF THE CLAMP THAT IS WELDED TO THE ARM MEMBER.

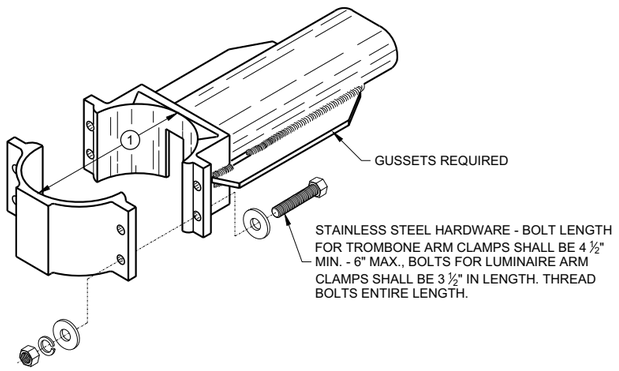
(1) 4.5" I.D. FOR LUMINAIRE MAST ARM CLAMP. 6.625" I.D. FOR TROMBONE MAST ARM CLAMP.

(2) INDIVIDUAL BASE PLATE ANCHOR ROD COVERS. (4 REQUIRED)

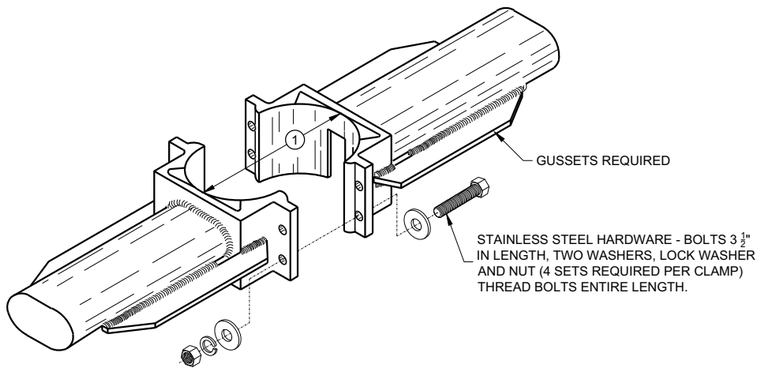
(3) BASE PLATE SLOTTED TO ACCEPT 11" THROUGH 12" BOLT CIRCLE USING 1" DIAMETER ANCHOR RODS.

(4) LEVELING SHIMS, DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE, SHALL BE USED WHEN PLUMBING POLES. THE USE OF WASHERS IN LIEU OF PROPER LEVELING SHIMS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. LEVELING SHIMS SHALL BE USED ONLY BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE AND A METALLIC BASE PLATE.

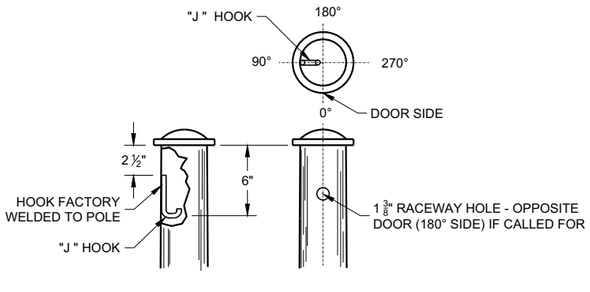
SHIMS SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH AND WIDE ENOUGH TO COMPLETELY COVER THE AREA UNDER THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE BASE MOUNTING FLANGE.



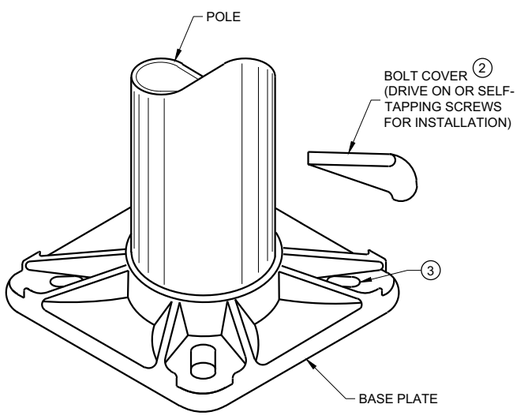
TYPICAL TROMBONE MAST ARM AND SINGLE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM MOUNTING CLAMP



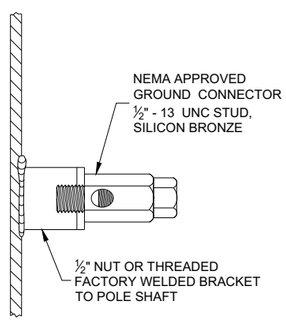
TYPICAL LUMINAIRE MAST ARM (DOUBLE) MOUNTING BRACKETS

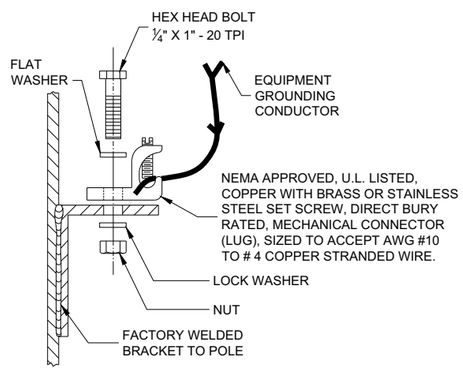


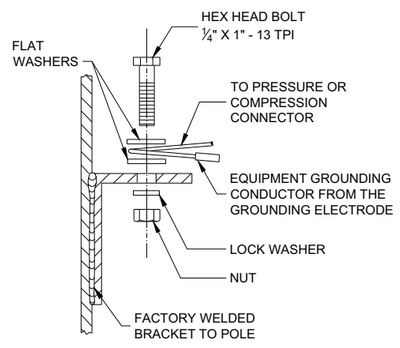
TYPICAL "J" HOOK LOCATION



BASE PLATE







TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS
NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL

HARDWARE DETAILS FOR POLE MOUNTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI 92

FHWA

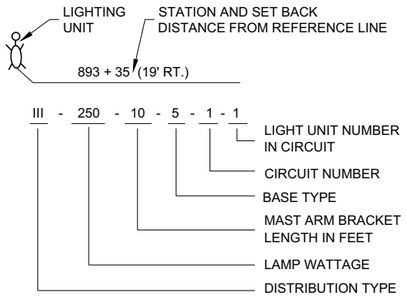
6
SDD 09A01 - 15g

GENERAL NOTES

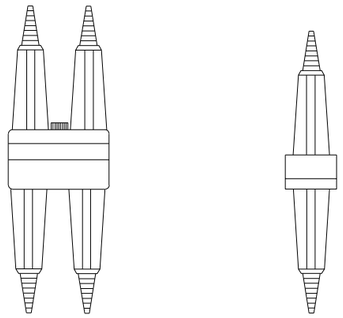
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONNECTOR SHALL BE TAPED WITH 3 WRAPS (MINIMUM) OF APPROVED RUBBER TAPE AND 3 WRAPS (MINIMUM) OF APPROVED VINYL TAPE TO COVER SHARP WIRE ENDS AFTER THE CONNECTION IS COMPLETED.

WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, ALL WIRING CONNECTIONS SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE TRANSFORMER BASES.

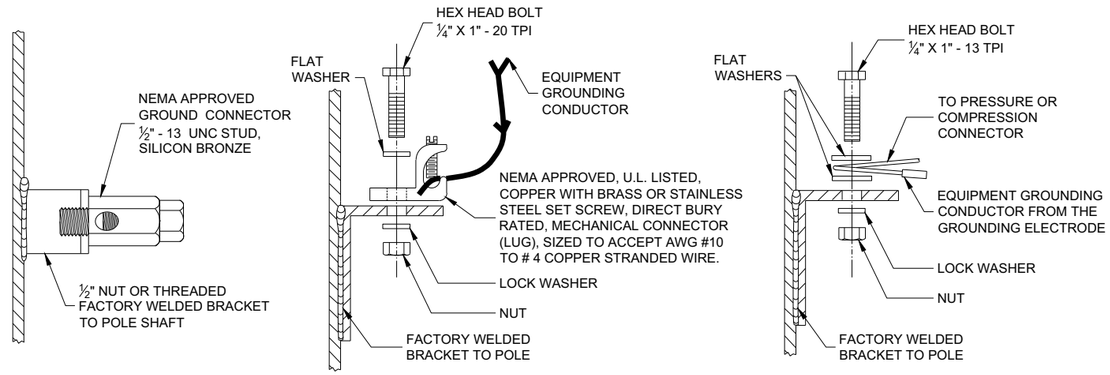


LIGHTING UNIT CODE
(TYPICAL)

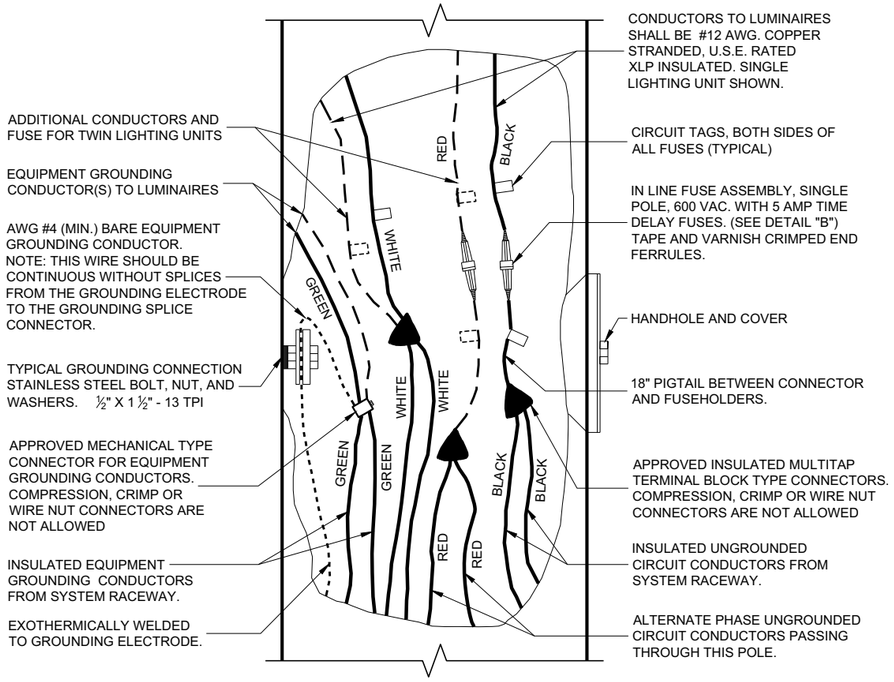


DETAIL "A"
BREAKAWAY DOUBLE POLE WITH WATERPROOF INSULATING BOOT

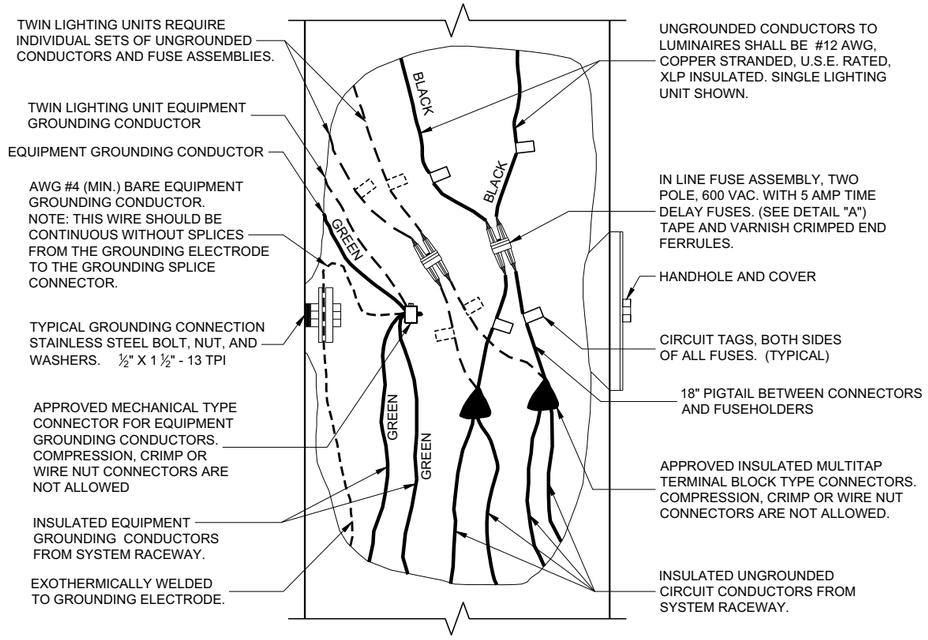
DETAIL "B"
BREAKAWAY SINGLE POLE WITH WATERPROOF INSULATING BOOT



TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS
NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL



3 WIRE - 120, 240 OR 480 VAC (UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS) WITH GROUNDING CONDUCTOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR



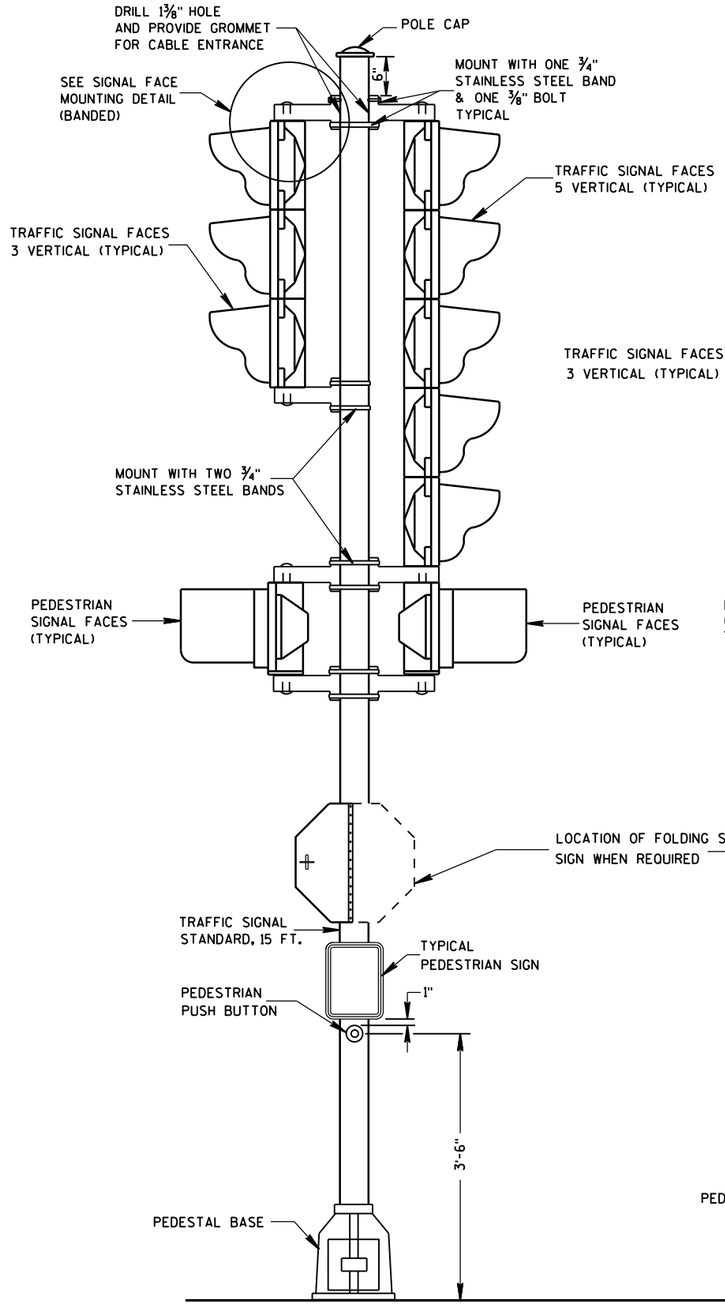
2 WIRE - 240 OR 480 VAC (UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS) WITH EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR

NON - FREEWAY LIGHTING UNIT POLE WIRING

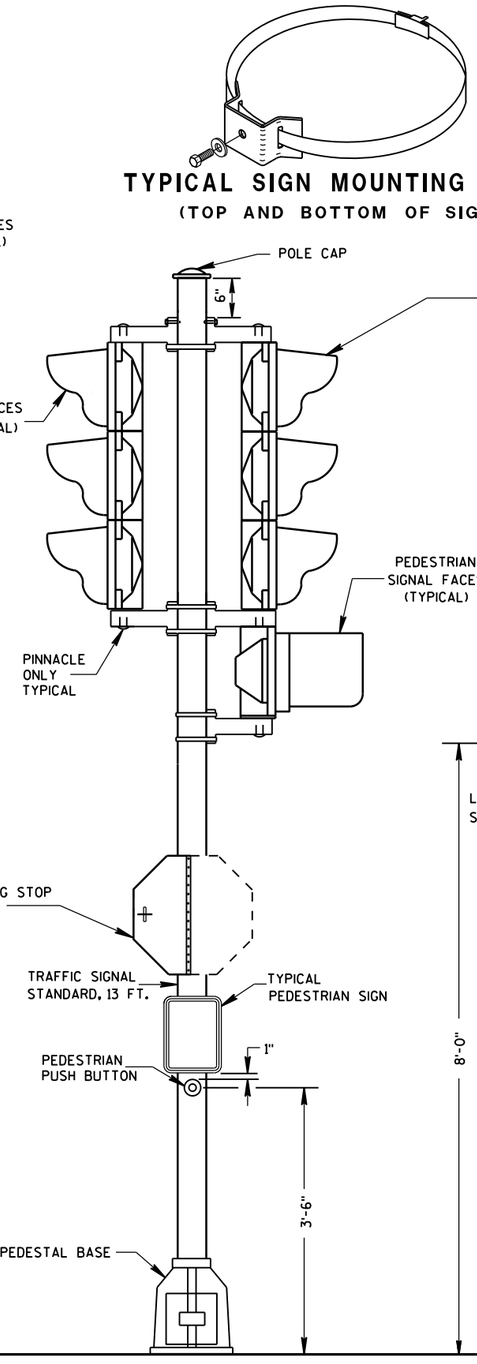
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI 93

FHWA

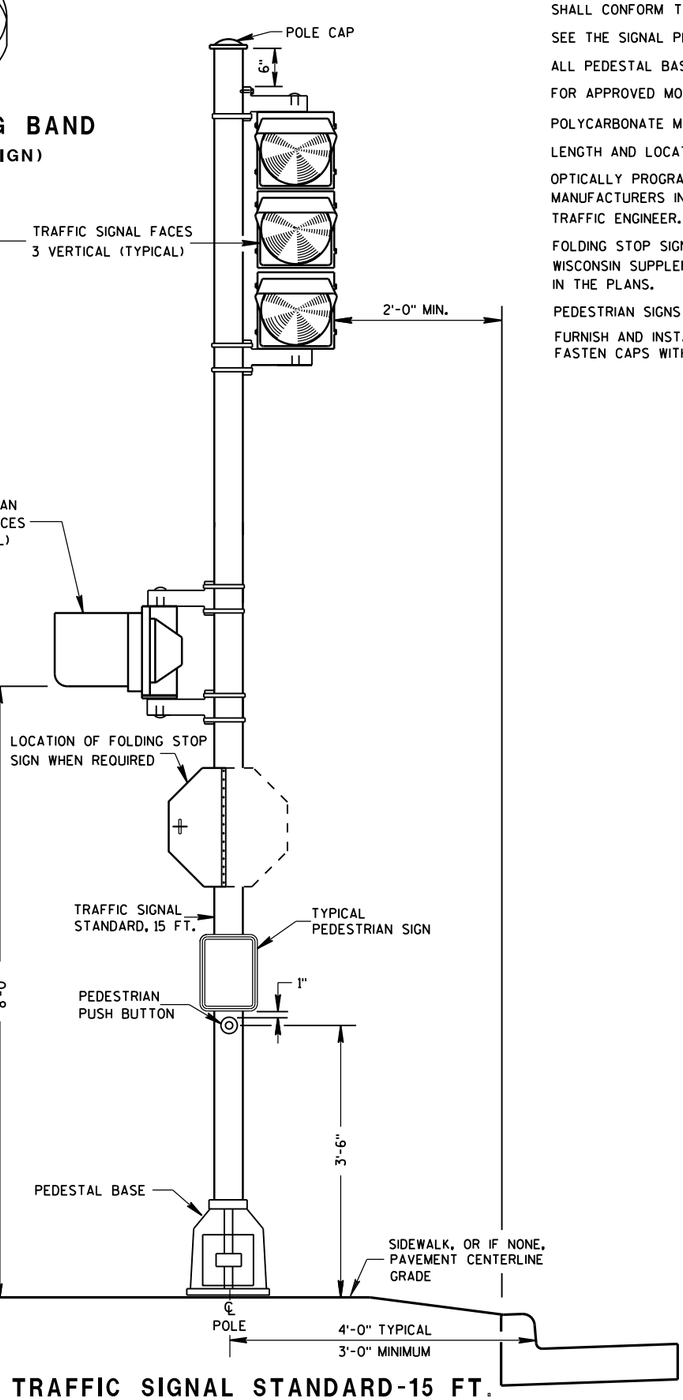


TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-15 FT.



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-13 FT.

TYPICAL SIGN MOUNTING BAND
(TOP AND BOTTOM OF SIGN)



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-15 FT.
3M MOUNTING (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SEE THE SIGNAL PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIGNAL FACE SIZES.

ALL PEDESTAL BASES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONCRETE BASE - TYPE 1.

FOR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE, SEE THE CONTRACT SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

POLYCARBONATE MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE USED.

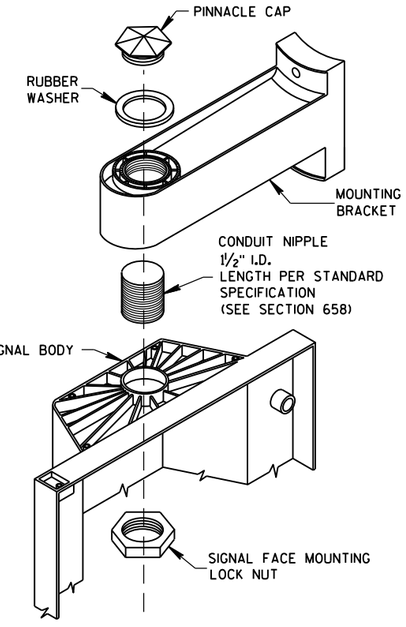
LENGTH AND LOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

OPTICALLY PROGRAMMED SIGNAL FACES SHALL BE MASKED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS, AND UNDER THE DIRECTIONS OF THE REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER.

FOLDING STOP SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD AND/OR THE LATEST WISCONSIN SUPPLEMENT. THE SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS CALLED FOR IN IN THE PLANS.

PEDESTRIAN SIGNS SHALL BE AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS.

FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST, METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.



SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL
(BANDED)

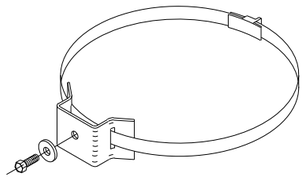
TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
POLY BRACKET MOUNTINGS
(TYPICAL) 13 FT. OR 15 FT.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

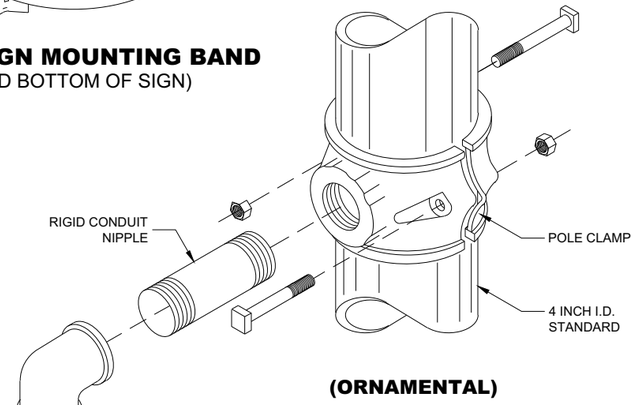
APPROVED
2/28/2013 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

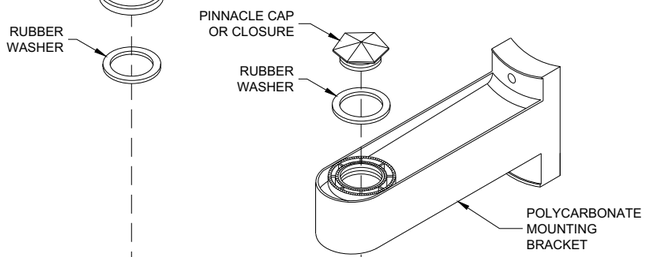
S.D.D. 9 E 6-5



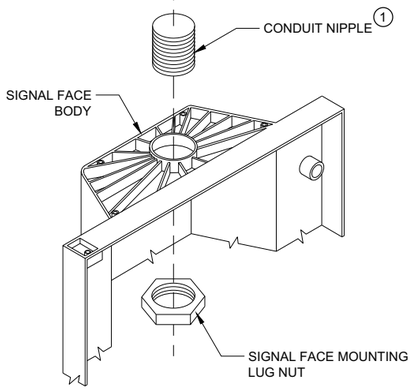
TYPICAL SIGN MOUNTING BAND
(TOP AND BOTTOM OF SIGN)



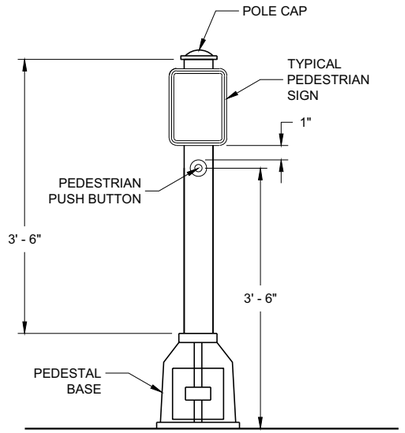
(ORNAMENTAL)



(BANDED)



SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAILS



PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON TYPICAL MOUNTING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SEE THE SIGNAL PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIGNAL FACE SIZES.

LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

ALL PEDESTAL BASES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONCRETE BASE - TYPE 1.

FOR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE, SEE THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.

POLYCARBONATE SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE USED UNLESS ORNAMENTAL POLE CLAMPS ARE SPECIFIED.

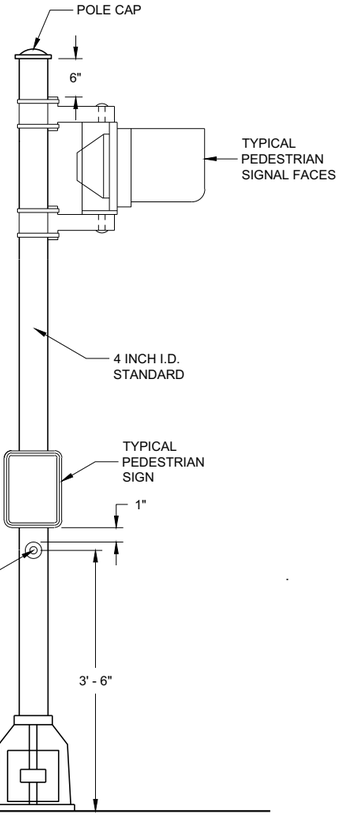
LENGTH OF TRAFFIC STANDARDS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

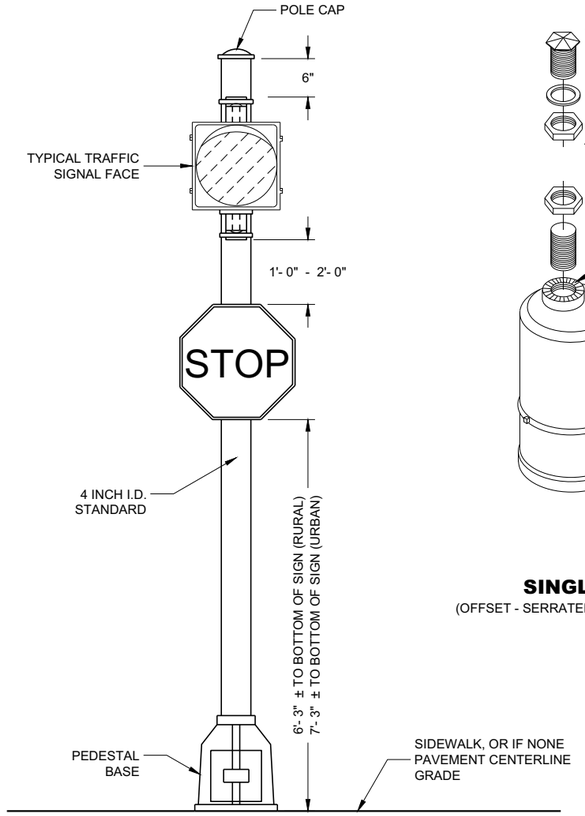
MOUNTINGS AND BRACKETS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS (BY THE REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER).

PEDESTRIAN SIGNS SHALL BE AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS.

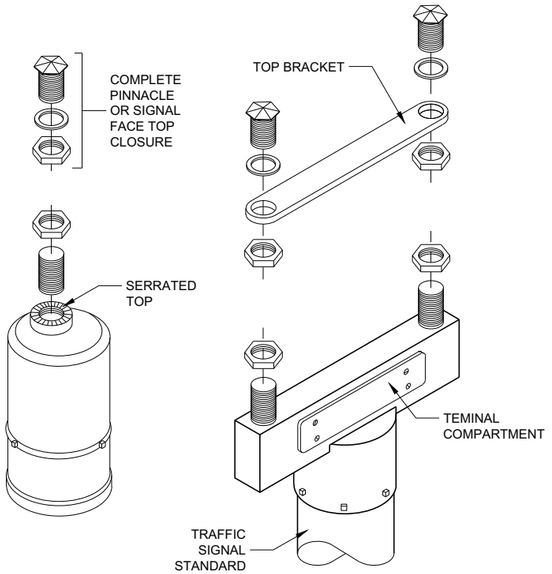
FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST, METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

(1) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOT INTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACESAND BRACKET ENDS.





STANDARD FLASHER
10 FOOT, 13 FOOT OR 15 FOOT AS REQUIRED



SINGLE
(OFFSET - SERRATED MOUNTING)

DOUBLE
(SERRATED MOUNTING)

SLIPFITTERS

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
PEDESTRIAN AND FLASHER
TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

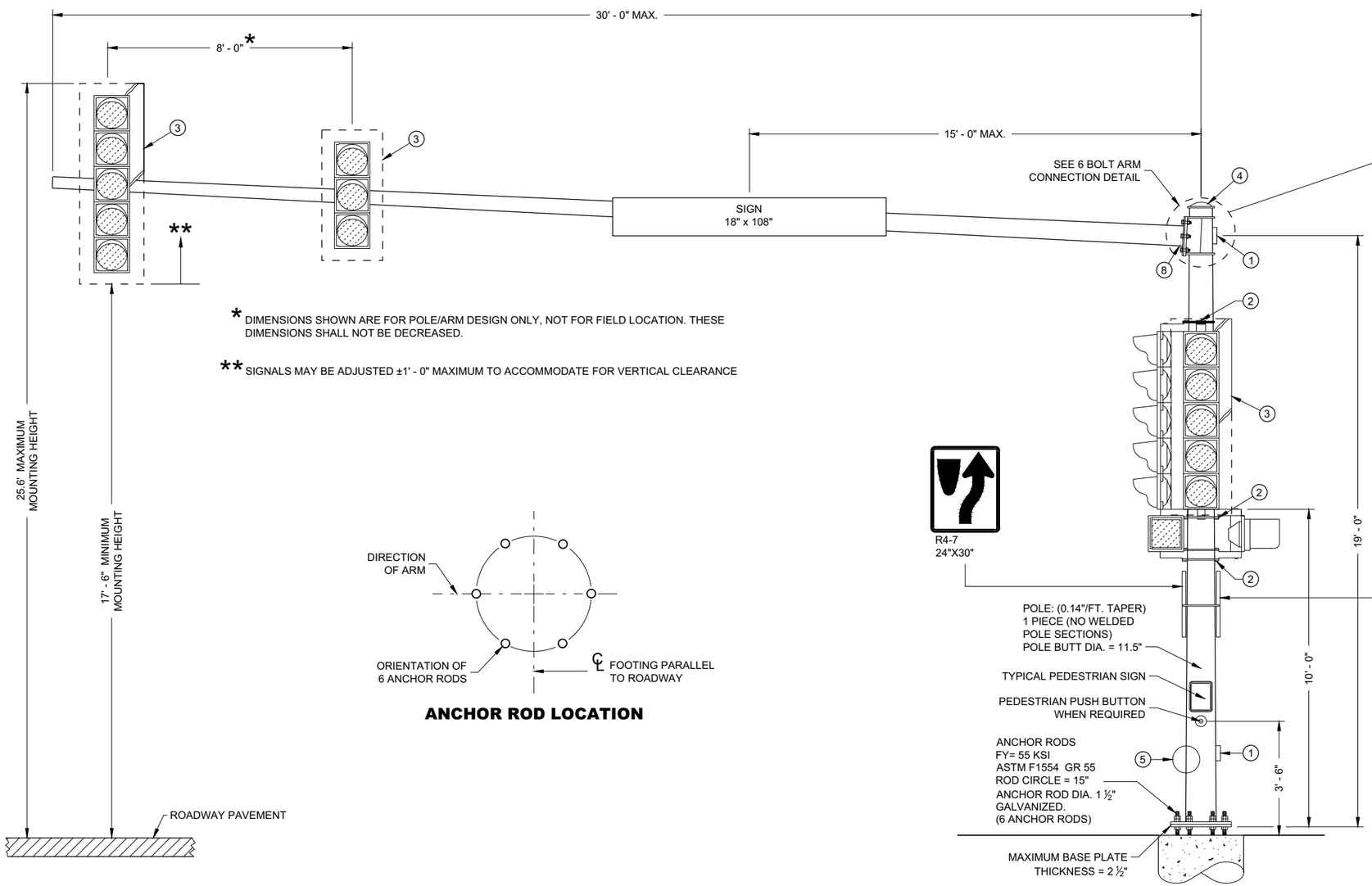
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI 95

FHWA

6

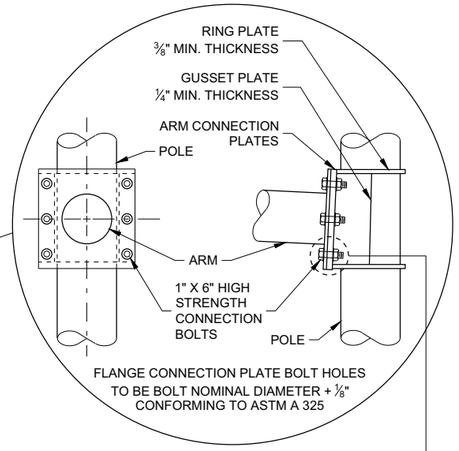
SDD 09E07 - 06



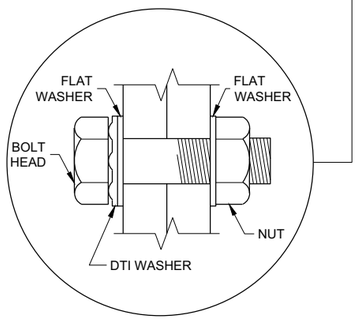
* DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR POLE/ARM DESIGN ONLY, NOT FOR FIELD LOCATION. THESE DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE DECREASED.

** SIGNALS MAY BE ADJUSTED ±1' - 0" MAXIMUM TO ACCOMMODATE FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCE

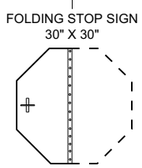
ANCHOR ROD LOCATION



6 BOLT ARM CONNECTION DETAIL



RECOMMENDED BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL



TYPE 9 POLE
15' - 30' MONOTUBE ARM
(MAXIMUM LOAD)

TYPE 9 POLE
15' - 30' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

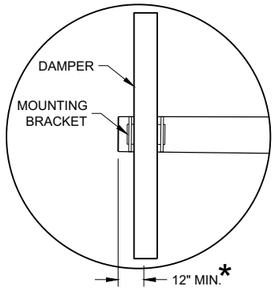
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

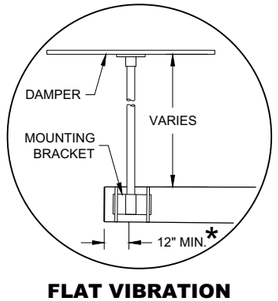
6

SDD 09E08 - 09a

SDD 09E08 - 09a

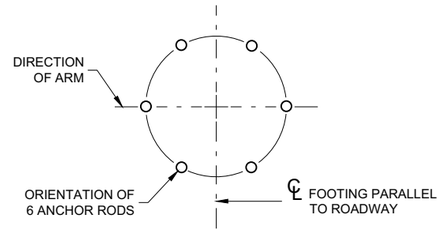


DUMBBELL VIBRATION DAMPER

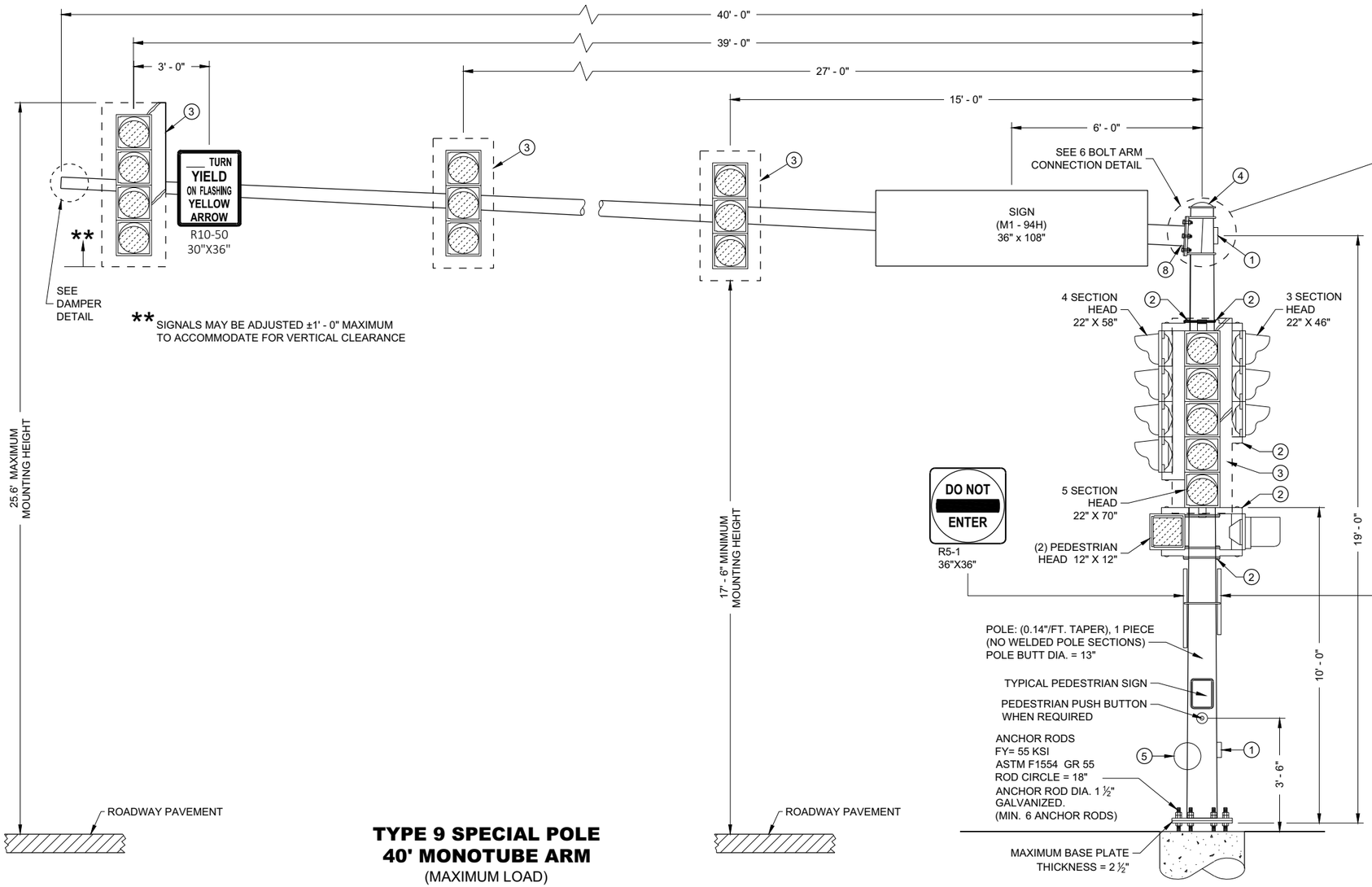


FLAT VIBRATION DAMPER

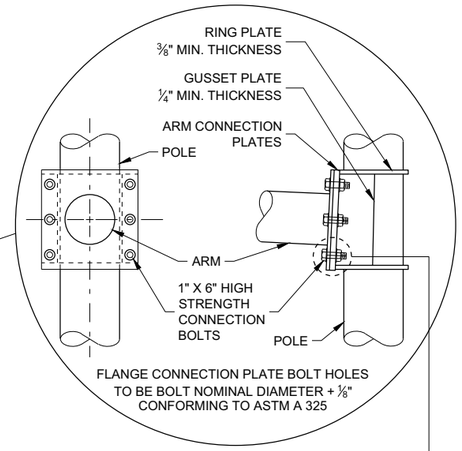
* MOUNT AS CLOSE TO END OF MAST ARM FOR MAXIMUM DAMPING PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.



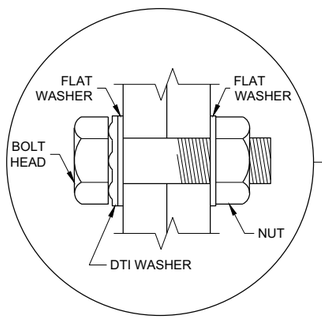
ANCHOR ROD LOCATION



TYPE 9 SPECIAL POLE 40' MONOTUBE ARM
(MAXIMUM LOAD)



6 BOLT ARM CONNECTION DETAIL



RECOMMENDED BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

TYPE 9 SPECIAL POLE 40' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

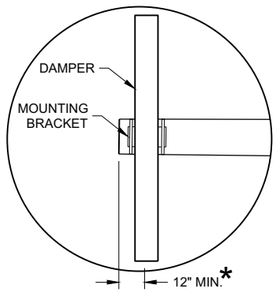
97

6

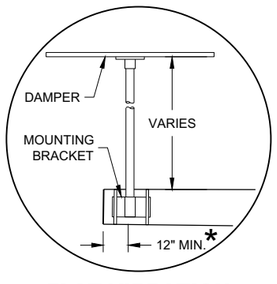
6

SDD 09E08 - 09c

SDD 09E08 - 09c

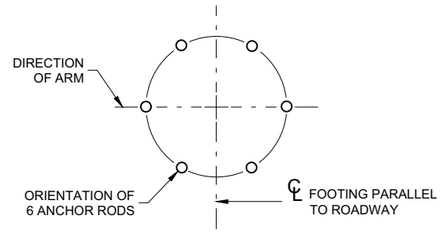


DUMBBELL VIBRATION DAMPER

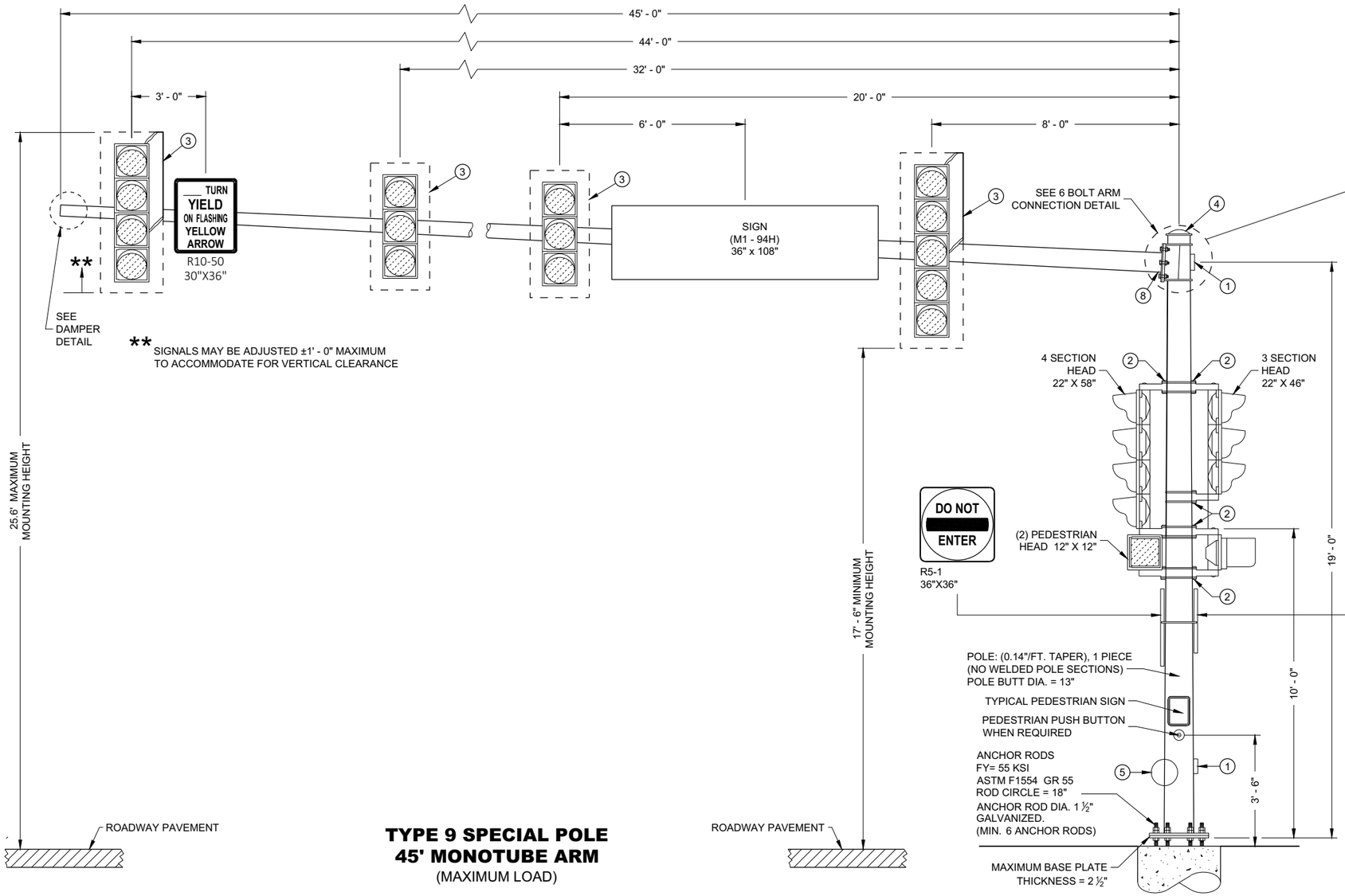


FLAT VIBRATION DAMPER

* MOUNT AS CLOSE TO END OF MAST ARM FOR MAXIMUM DAMPING PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

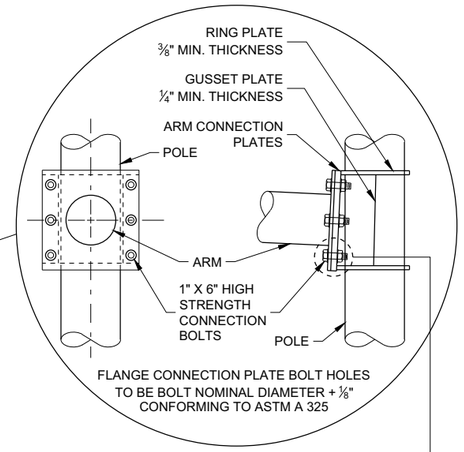


ANCHOR ROD LOCATION

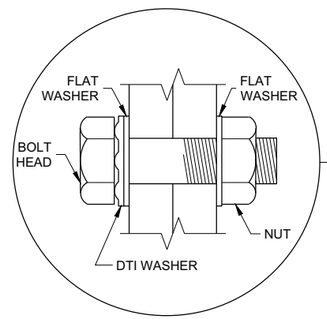


** SIGNALS MAY BE ADJUSTED ±1' - 0" MAXIMUM TO ACCOMMODATE FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCE

TYPE 9 SPECIAL POLE 45' MONOTUBE ARM
(MAXIMUM LOAD)



6 BOLT ARM CONNECTION DETAIL



RECOMMENDED BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

TYPE 9 SPECIAL POLE 45' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

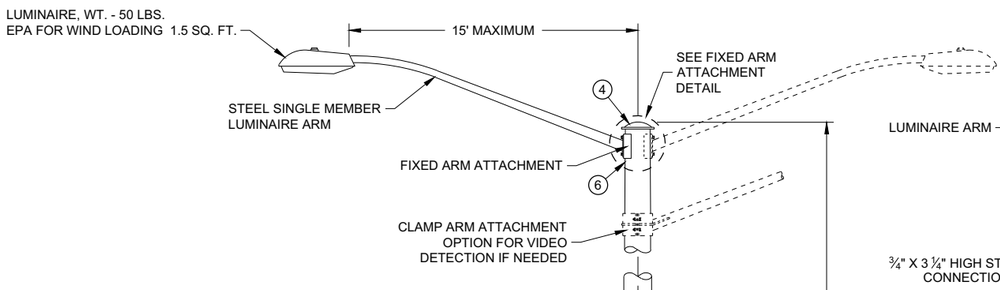
APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

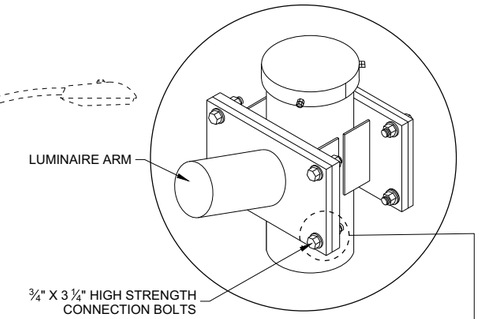
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

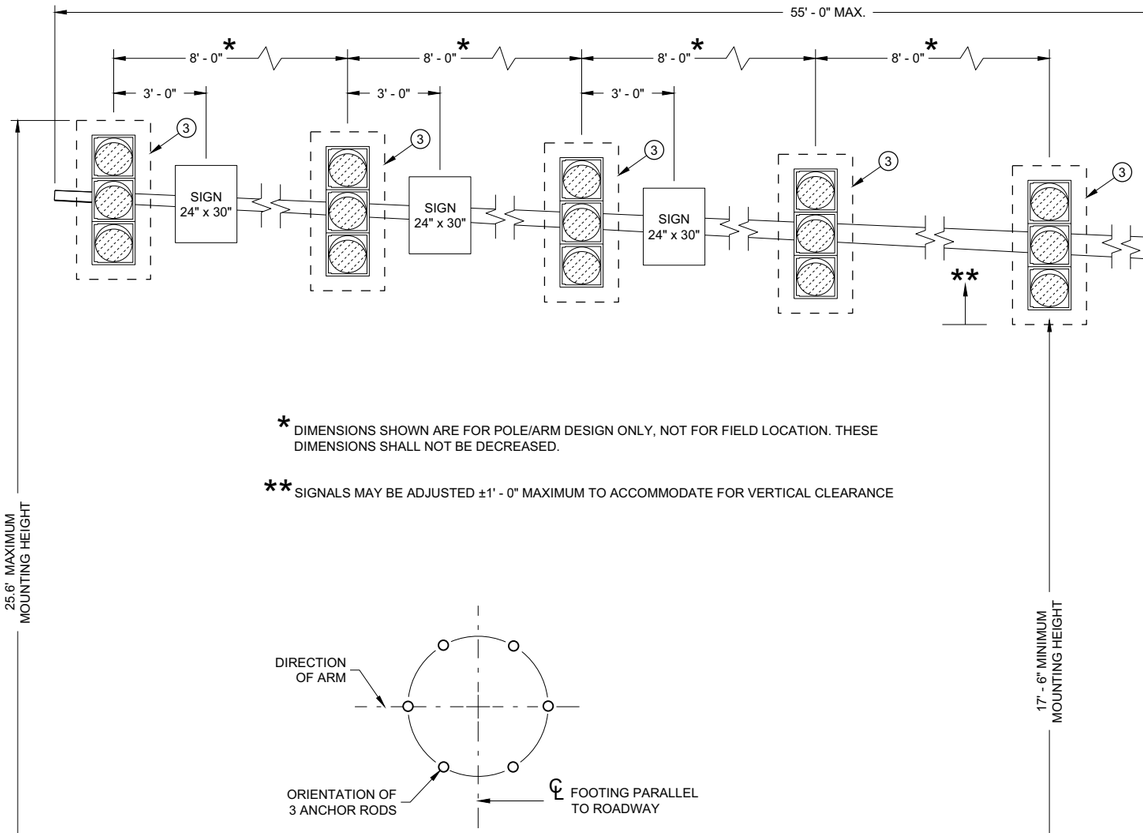
6

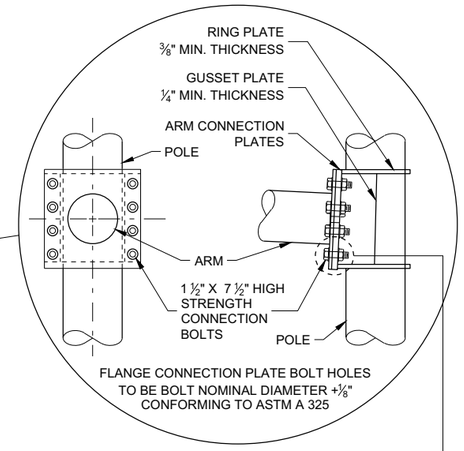
SDD 09E08 - 09d



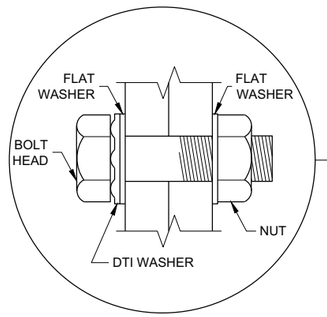


FIXED ARM ATTACHMENT DETAIL





8 BOLT ARM CONNECTION DETAIL



RECOMMENDED BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

FOLDING STOP SIGN 30" X 30"

* DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR POLE/ARM DESIGN ONLY, NOT FOR FIELD LOCATION. THESE DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE DECREASED.

** SIGNALS MAY BE ADJUSTED ±1' - 0" MAXIMUM TO ACCOMMODATE FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCE

ANCHOR ROD LOCATION

TYPE 13 POLE
35' - 55' MONOTUBE ARM
(MAXIMUM LOAD)

TYPE 13 POLE
35' - 55' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

6

SDD 09E08 - 09j

SDD 09E08 - 09j

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

POLE TYPES 9 AND 10 ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 15 FOOT TO 30 FOOT.

POLE TYPES 9 SPECIAL AND 10 SPECIAL ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 35 FOOT, 40 FOOT, AND 45 FOOT.

POLE TYPES 12 AND 13 ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 35 FOOT TO 55 FOOT.

MONOTUBE POLES AND ARMS SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

RING STIFFENED BUILT UP BOX TYPE OF ATTACHMENT FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL ARM.

ONE PIECE POLE CONSTRUCTION (NO WELDED POLE SECTIONS).

STANDARD STRAIGHT ARM DESIGN (3% ± RISE).

SECTION 657, POLES OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

PROVIDE WIREWAY THRU POLE WALL AND ARM CONNECTION PLATES. PROVIDE ROUND, SMOOTH INSIDE SURFACE.

MANUFACTURER'S SUBMITTED POLE DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE SIGNED AND STAMPED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND CERTIFIED AS BEING IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AASHTO "LRFD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL 2015 1ST EDITION (INCLUDING INTERIM REVISIONS)" AND ALL PERTINENT WISDOT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR THE LIGHTING STRUCTURES AS FOLLOWS:

CATEGORY III FATIGUE LOADS OF GALLOPING, TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE 9 AND TYPE 10 STRUCTURES.

CATEGORY II FATIGUE LOADS OF TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE 9 SPECIAL AND TYPE 10 SPECIAL STRUCTURES. IN LIEU OF DESIGNING FOR GALLOPING, A VIBRATION DAMPER MITIGATION DEVICE IS REQUIRED TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED AT THE END OF THE MAST ARM.

CATEGORY II FATIGUE FATIGUE LOADS OF GALLOPING, TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE12 AND TYPE 13 STRUCTURES.

115 MPH (700 YEAR MRI BASIC WIND SPEED).

SECURE THE OPENING BELOW THE BASE PLATE WITH STAINLESS STEEL OR GALVANIZED STEEL MESH AND SECURE THE MESH WITH ¾" STAINLESS STEEL BANDING AROUND THE LEVELING NUTS.

INDENT PRINT (NOMINAL ½" HIGH) THE POLE LENGTH AND FIRST TWO LETTERS OF THE MANUFACTURERS NAME ON TWO SIDES OF THE BASE PLATE 180 DEGREES APART, BEFORE GALVANIZING. THE ARM SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE SAME INFORMATION BY INDENT PRINT.

SIGNAL FACE SHALL BE MOUNTED 6 INCHES (NOMINAL) FROM THE END OF THE MONOTUBE ARM OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN CONSTRUCTION DETAIL OR A S DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER/ELECTRICAL OPERATIONS PERSONNEL. MOUNT ALL LIKE HEAD AT SAME ELEVATION.

SIGN MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 637 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

(1) DESIGN FOR MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE HAND HOLE WITH COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR POLE MOUNTING, MOUNT WITH CAP SCREW AND BANDING (SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 658).

(3) SECURELY MOUNT BACK PLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING, PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

(4) THE TOP OF THE POLE SHAFT AND THE MONOTUBE ARM SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A REMOVABLE, VENTILATED CAP HELD SECURELY IN PLACE WITH SET SCREWS.

(5) FACTORY WELDED BRACKET FOR GROUNDING LUG, OPPOSITE HAND HOLD, (LUG AND HARDWARE PAID UNDER SEPARATE ITEM). PROVIDE HOLE IN BRACKET FOR ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT.

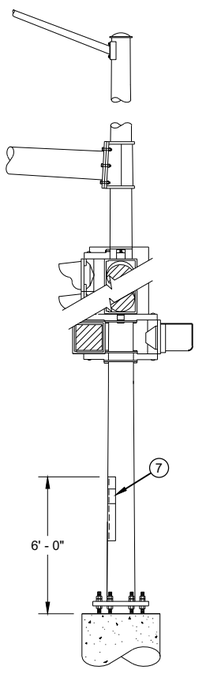
(6) FACTORY WELDED "J" HOOK FOR STRAIN RELIEF FOR POLE LUMINAIRE WIRE.

(7) INSTALL STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUES.

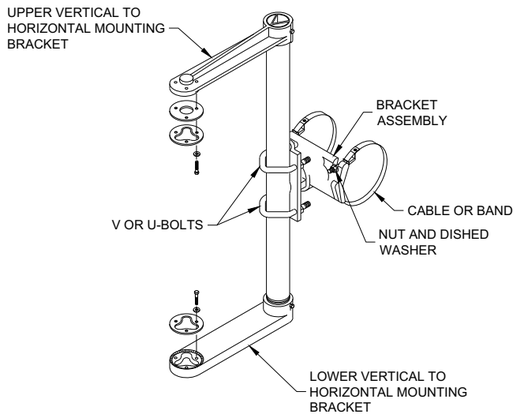
STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE POLES IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE ARM.

MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 6' - 0" ABOVE THE CURB OR SHOULDER. ADJUST IF IT IS KNOWN THAT REQUIRED TRAFFIC SIGNS WILL BE OBSTRUCTED.

(8) FACTORY DRILLED ½" DRAIN HOLE 2" FROM FLANGE CONNECTION PLATE.

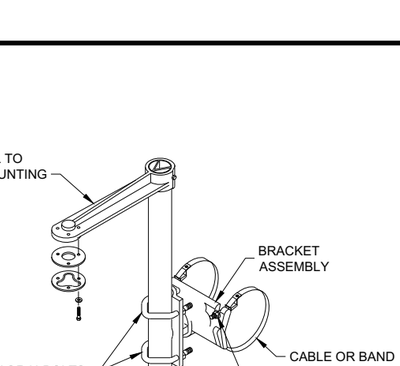


STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUE PLACEMENT



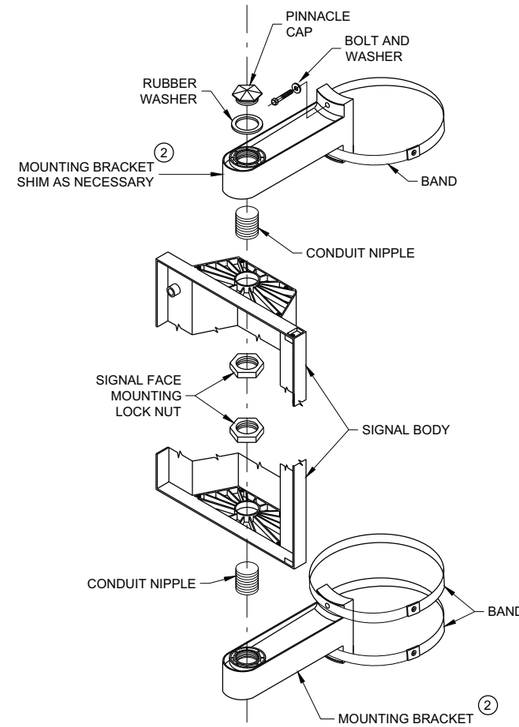
SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKET DETAIL FOR MONOTUBE ARM

(MOUNT PER MANFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION)

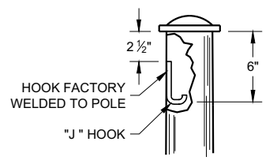


TYPICAL GROUNDING (5) CONNECTIONS

NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL



SIGNAL FACE VERTICAL MOUNTING DETAIL



TYPICAL "J" HOOK (6) WIRE SUPPORT

GENERAL NOTES AND HARDWARE FOR TYPES 9,10, 9/10 SPECIAL, 12 AND 13 POLES WITH MONOTUBE ARMS

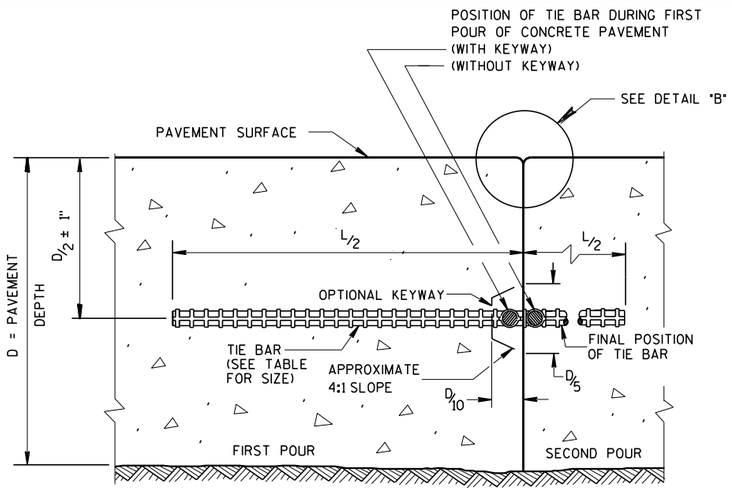
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

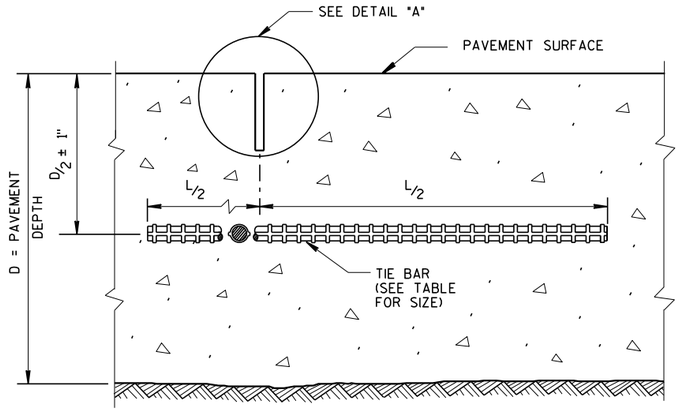
FHWA

6

SDD 09E08 - 09k



CONSTRUCTION JOINT



SAWED JOINT

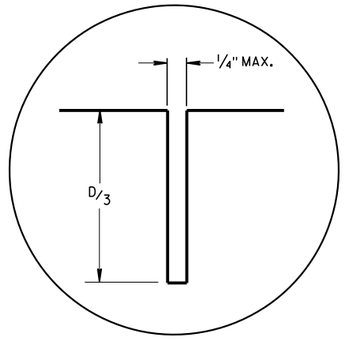
GENERAL NOTES

CREATE A LONGITUDINAL JOINT FOR PAVEMENT WIDTHS GREATER THAN 15 FEET.

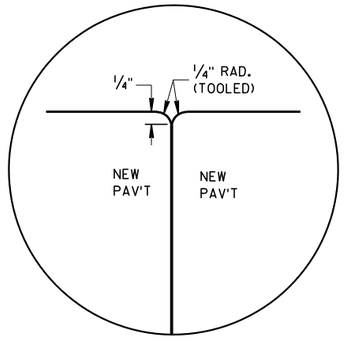
CORRELATE LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WITH LANE LINES WHEN POSSIBLE.

(1) ANCHOR TIE BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY.

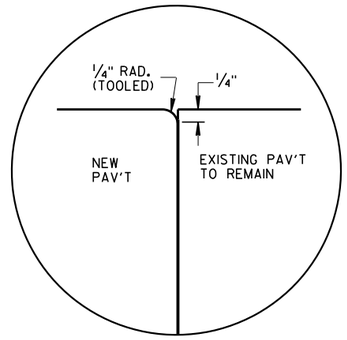
(2) PAVEMENT THAT WAS IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE CONTRACT.



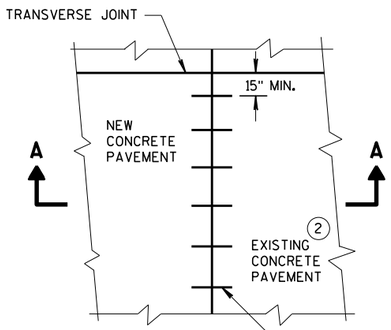
DETAIL "A"



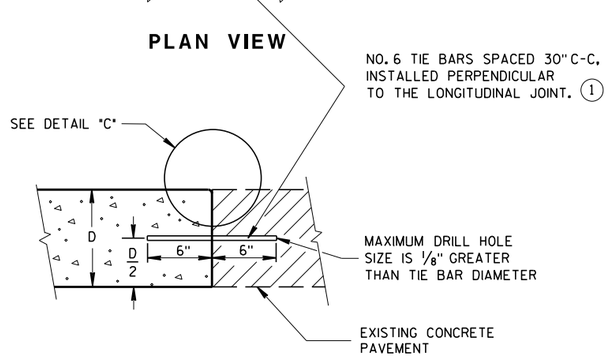
DETAIL "B"



DETAIL "C"



PLAN VIEW



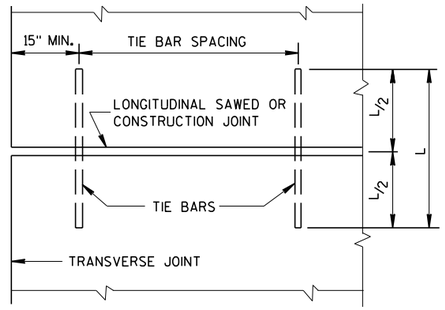
SECTION A-A
LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT TIE BARS ANCHORED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT

TIE BAR TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 1/2"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 1/2"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4 *	30"	24" **

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

** CONFORM TO 15" MINUMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.



PLAN VIEW
SHOWING LOCATION OF TIE BARS

CONCRETE PAVEMENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS AND TIES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

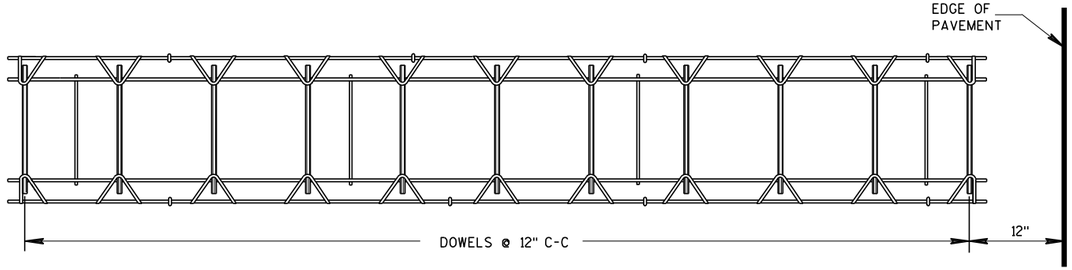
APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E. — PAVEMENT SUPE
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 13 C 1-19

6

S.D.D. 13 C 1-19



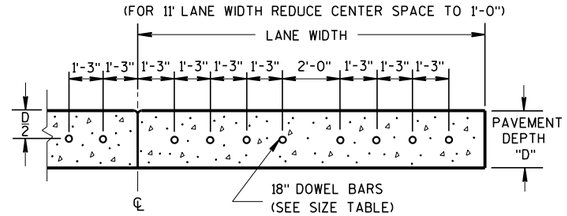
PLAN VIEW

SIDE VIEW

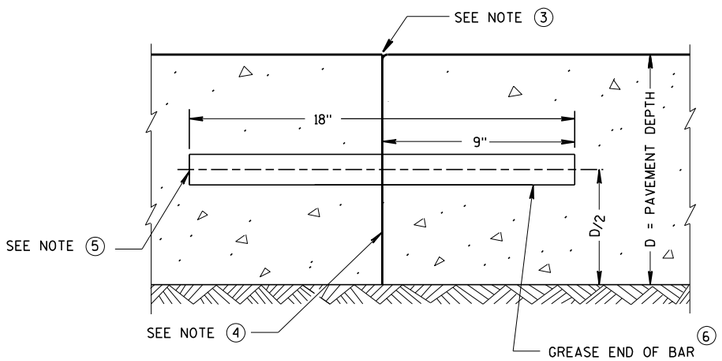
CONTRACTION JOINT DOWEL ASSEMBLY ①

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

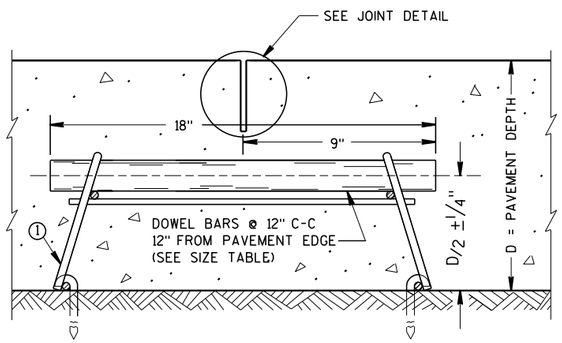
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	DOWEL BAR DIAMETER	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
5 ½", 6", 6 ½"	NONE	12'
7", 7 ½"	1"	14'
8", 8 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
9", 9 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
10" & ABOVE	1 ½"	15'



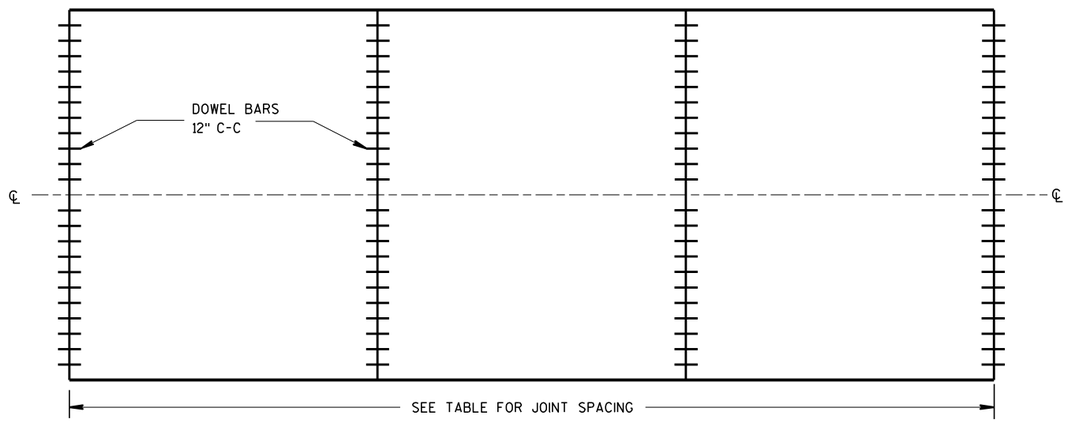
DRILLED DOWEL BAR CONSTRUCTION JOINT ⑦



TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT



DOWELED CONTRACTION JOINT



CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATIONS

GENERAL NOTES

CONTRACTION JOINTS

CONSTRUCT TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINTS NORMAL TO THE CENTERLINE. SHOW THE LOCATION OF CONTRACTION JOINTS THROUGH INTERSECTIONS ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

INSTALL DOWEL BARS PARALLEL TO THE PAVEMENT CENTERLINE AND PAVEMENT SURFACE.

FOR PAVEMENT SLABS OF VARYING WIDTHS, LOCATE THE OUTER MOST DOWEL BAR SO THAT THE CENTER OF THE BAR IS A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES AND A MAXIMUM OF 18 INCHES FROM THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND THE FREE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET FROM THE NEAREST CONTRACTION JOINT AND ALIGN PARALLEL TO CONTRACTION JOINTS.

① OBTAIN THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR THE USE OF ALTERNATIVE DESIGNS OF THE DOWEL ASSEMBLY. USE MECHANICAL DOWEL BAR INSERTERS OR DOWEL ASSEMBLIES WHEN CONSTRUCTING CONTRACTION JOINTS.

② SECURE BASKETS WITH ANCHORS TO HOLD DOWEL BARS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND ALIGNMENT. TYPE, LOCATION, NUMBER AND LENGTH OF ANCHORS ARE DEPENDENT UPON FIELD CONDITIONS.

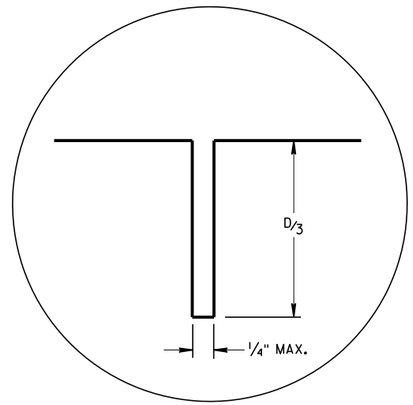
③ FORM OR SAW CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. PROVIDE A ¼-INCH RADIUS AT FORMED JOINTS.

④ PROVIDE A SMOOTH VERTICAL FACE FOR THE ENTIRE DEPTH OF THE PAVEMENT WHEN FORMING CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.

⑤ INSTALL DOWEL BARS AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS BY FORMING OR DRILLING. INSTALL FORMED DOWEL BARS 12 INCHES C-C AND 12 INCHES FROM PAVEMENT EDGE. REMOVE EXCESS CONCRETE FROM THE FREE END OF THE DOWEL BAR IF DOWEL BARS ARE FORMED THROUGH A HEADER BOARD. INSTALL DRILLED DOWEL BARS ACCORDING TO *DRILLED DOWEL BAR CONSTRUCTION JOINT* DETAIL.

⑥ APPLY A THIN UNIFORM COATING OF SURFACE TREATMENT TO THE FREE END OF DOWEL BARS TO PREVENT BONDING.

⑦ ANCHOR DOWEL BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY. MAXIMUM DRILLED HOLE SIZE IS ⅛-INCH GREATER THAN DOWEL BAR DIAMETER, 9 INCHES IN LENGTH.



JOINT DETAIL

URBAN DOWELED CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

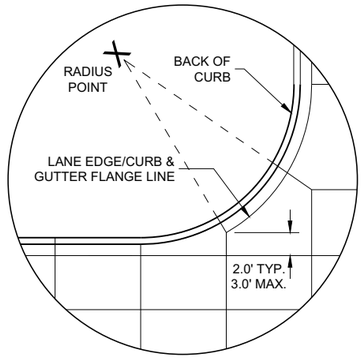
APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp P.E. — PAVEMENT SUP
FHWA

6

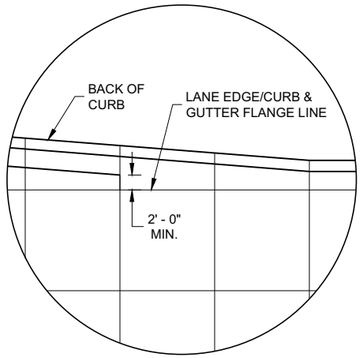
S.D.D. 13 C 13-9

6

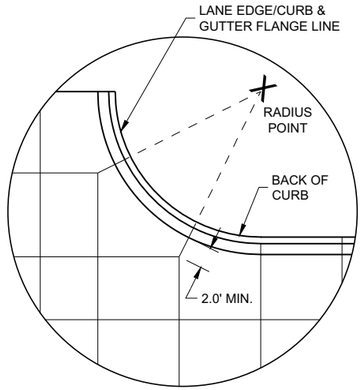
S.D.D. 13 C 13-9



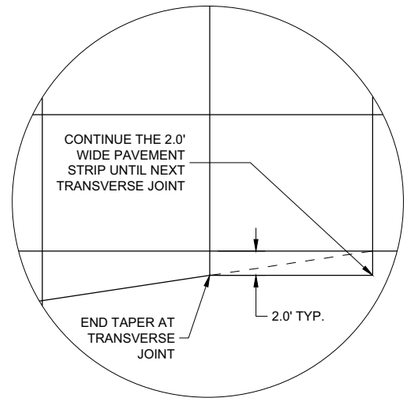
DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"



DETAIL "C"



DETAIL "D"

GENERAL NOTES

THE PRIMARY ROADWAY CONTROLS THE TRANSVERSE JOINT PATTERN.

ALIGN NEW JOINTS WITH EXISTING JOINTS OR CRACKS.

CONSTRUCT TRANSVERSE JOINTS PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY.

ADJUST TRANSVERSE JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH UTILITY FIXTURES (E.G MANHOLES AND INLETS) IN THE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE WHEN POSSIBLE. WATER VALVES DO NOT REQUIRE JOINT ADJUSTMENT.

AVOID SLABS LESS THAN 2 FEET WIDE OR GREATER THAN 15 FEET WIDE.

SEE TABLE FOR TRANSVERSE JOINT SPACING. JOINT SPACING SPECIFIED IS MAXIMUM AND ACTUAL SPACING CAN BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS.

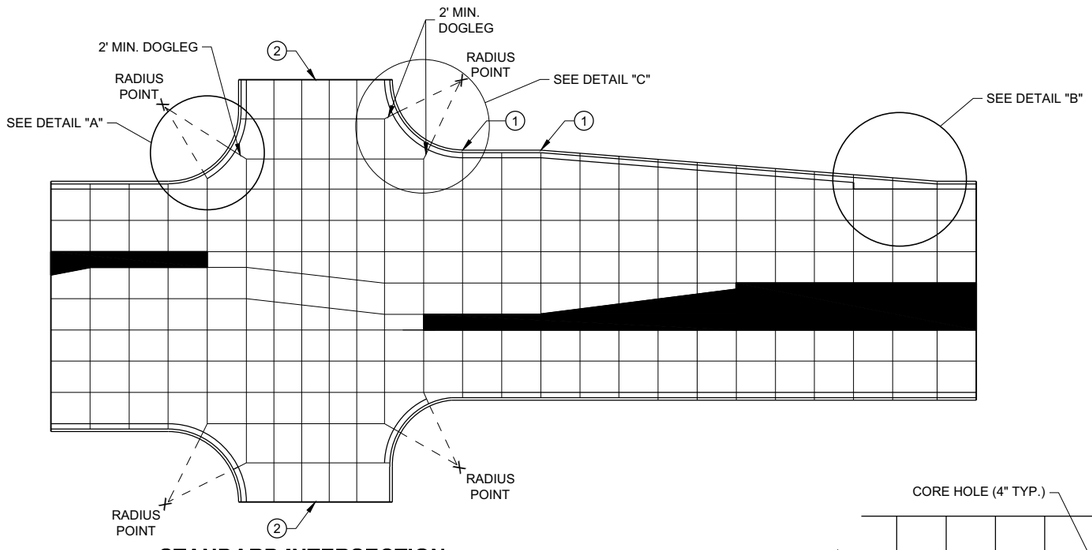
AVOID ANGLES LESS THAN 60° BY DOGLEGGING JOINTS THROUGH CURVE RADIUS POINTS. USE 90° ANGLES WHEN POSSIBLE.

CORRELATE LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WITH LANE LINES WHEN POSSIBLE.

(1) PROVIDE TRANSVERSE JOINTS AT ALL PAVEMENT WIDTH CHANGES.

(2) CONSTRUCT DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT ON THE SIDE ROAD OF AN INTERSECTION IF THE SIDE ROAD IS CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND GREATER THAN 300 FEET IN LENGTH. ALIGN EXPANSION JOINT WITHEDGE OF RADIUS.

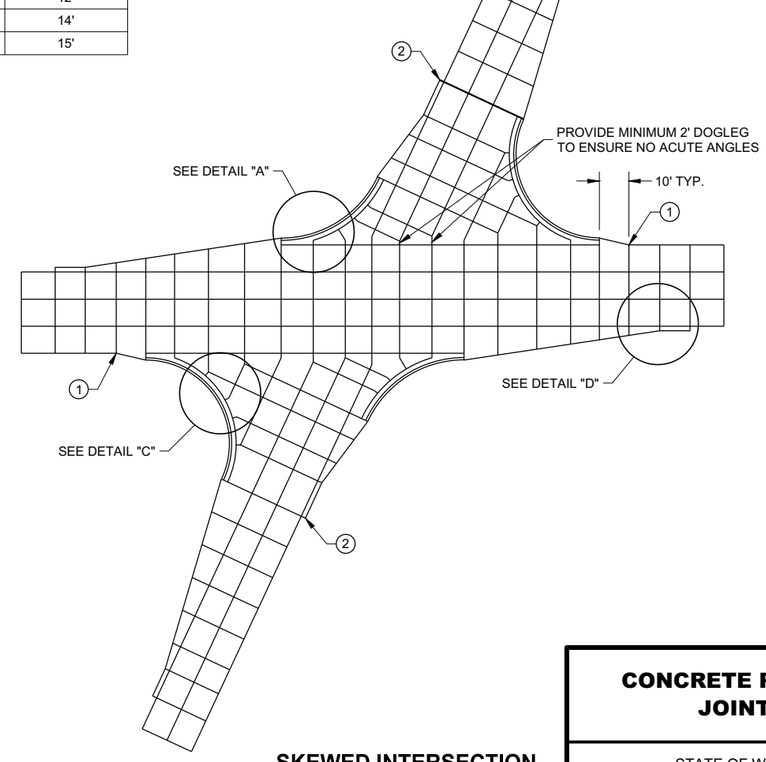
(3) THE ENGINEER MAY APPROVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS FROM THESE JOINTING DETAILS.



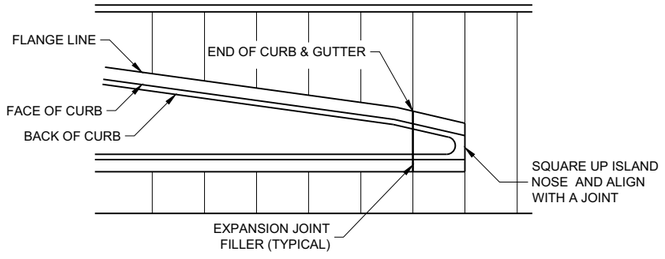
STANDARD INTERSECTION

PAVEMENT DEPTH AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

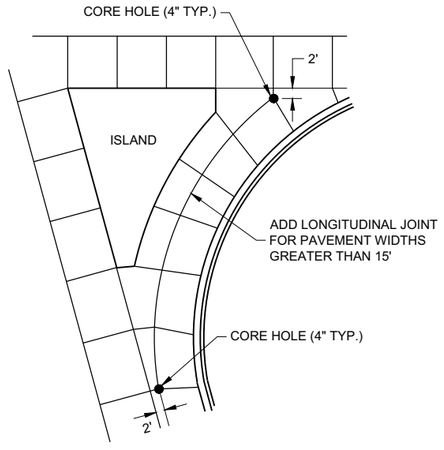
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
6", 6 ½"	12'
7", 7 ½"	14'
8" & ABOVE	15'



SKEWED INTERSECTION



APPROACH TO MEDIAN



LARGE RIGHT TURN

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 13C18 - 07a

6

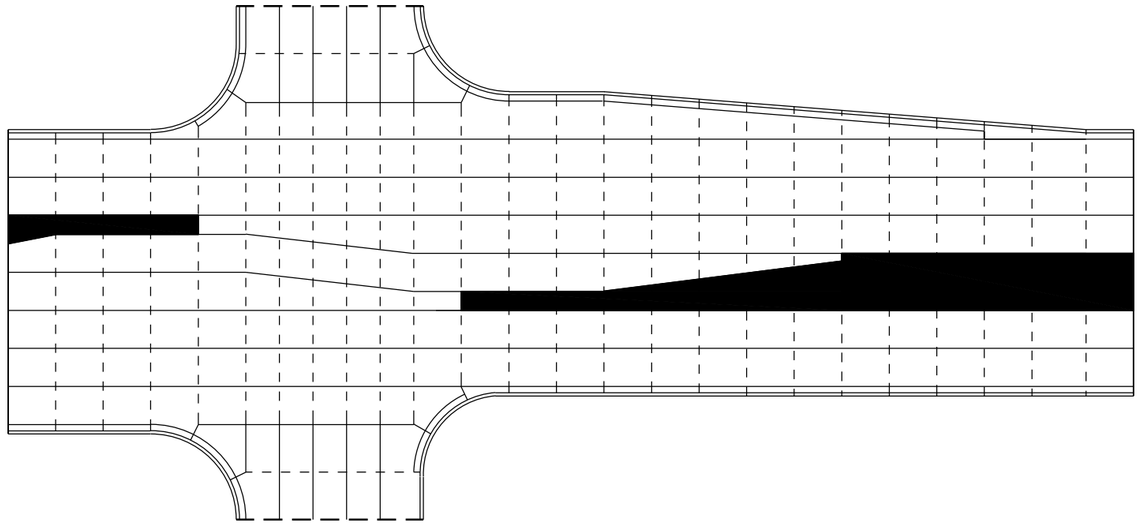
SDD 13C18 - 07a

LEGEND

POTENTIAL DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT

DOWELED JOINT

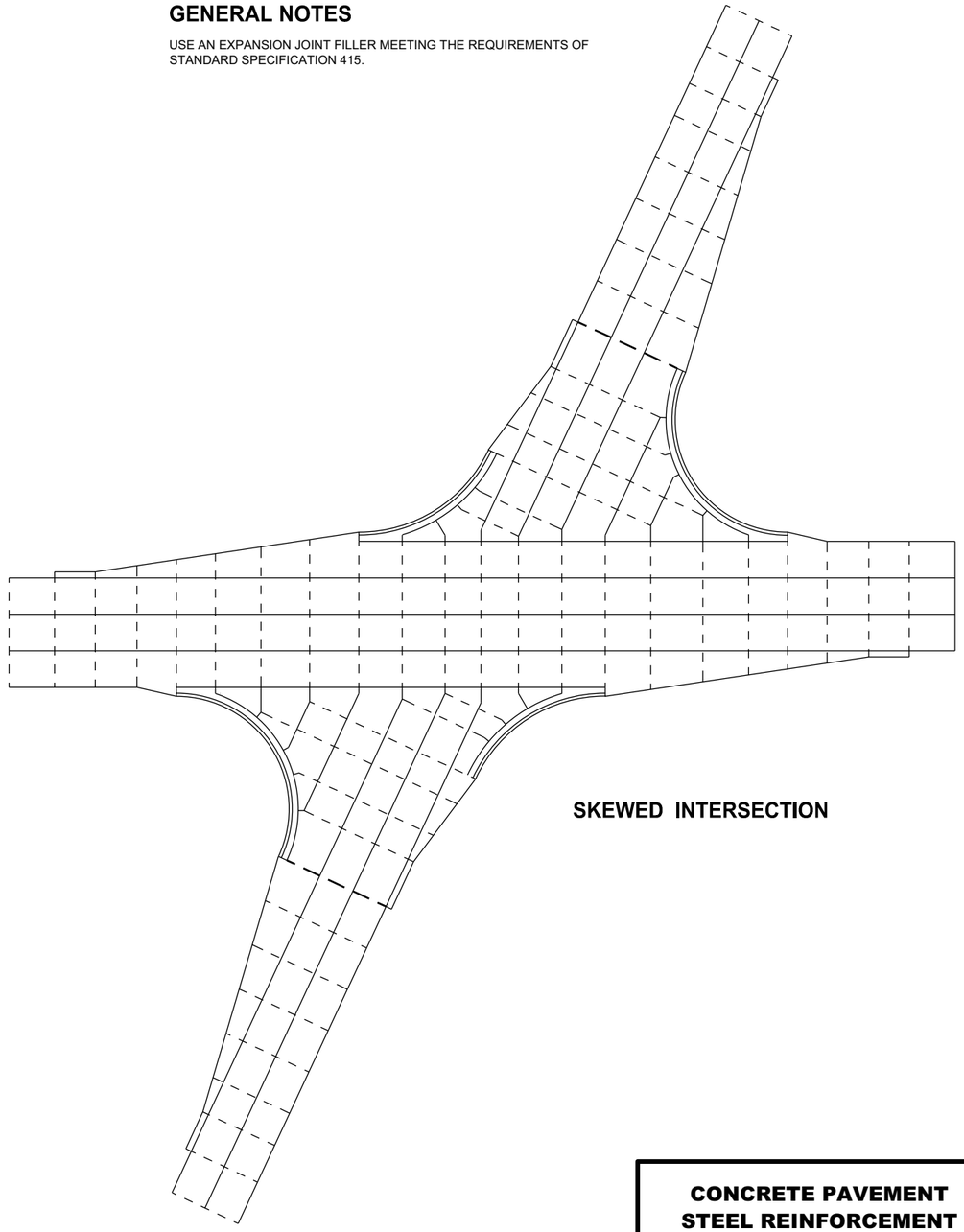
TIED JOINT



STANDARD INTERSECTION

GENERAL NOTES

USE AN EXPANSION JOINT FILLER MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.



SKEWED INTERSECTION

6

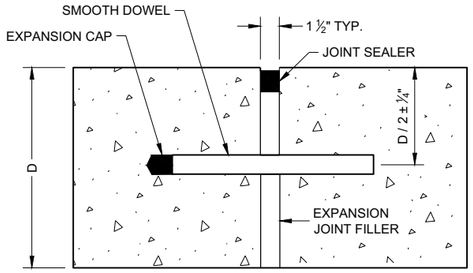
SDD 13C18 - 07b

CONCRETE PAVEMENT STEEL REINFORCEMENT

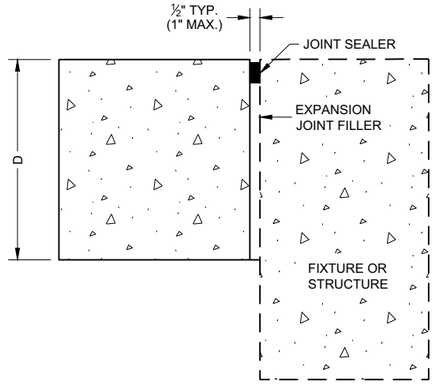
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 13C18 - 07b



DOWELED TRANSVERSE (1)



UNTIED - LONGITUDINAL

EXPANSION JOINTS

TIE BAR TABLE

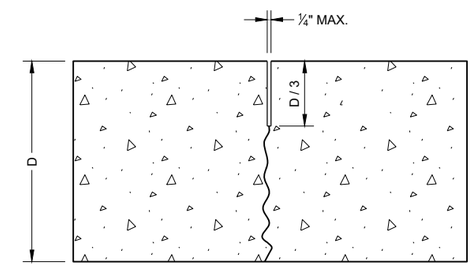
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 ½"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 ½"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4 *	30"	24" **

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

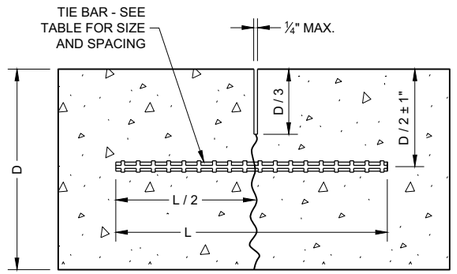
** CONFORM TO 15" MINIMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

GENERAL NOTES

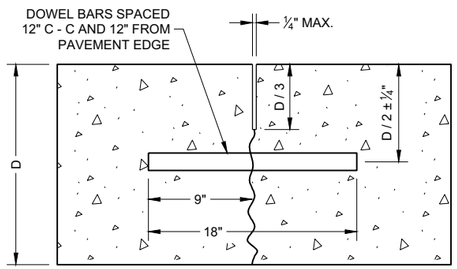
1. USE DOWELED EXPANSION JOINTS ON SIDE ROADS AT INTERSECTIONS (TO ISOLATETHE SIDE ROAD FROM THE THROUGH STREET) IF THE SIDE ROAD IS CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND GREATER THAN 300 FEET IN LENGTH.
2. SPACE CONTRACTION JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SDD 13C4, 13C11 OR 13C13.
3. LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET FROM THE NEAREST CONTRACTION JOINT AND ALIGN PARALLEL TO CONTRACTION JOINTS.
4. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS CAN BE FORMED OR SAWED.
5. IF JOINT IS FORMED, PROVIDE A ¼" RADIUS.
6. ANCHOR TIE BARS INTO DRILLED HOLES WITH AN EPOXY.



UNDOWELED TRANSVERSE

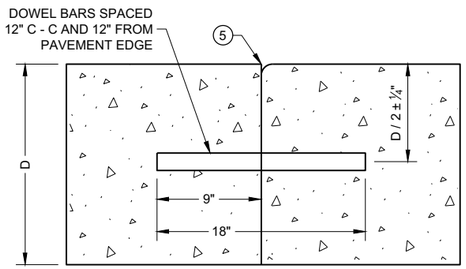


TIED LONGITUDINAL

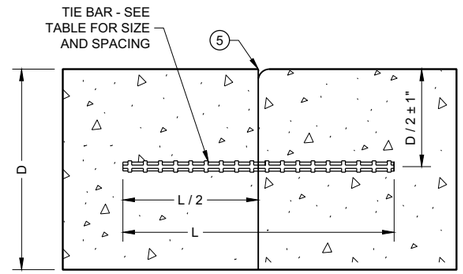


DOWELED TRANSVERSE

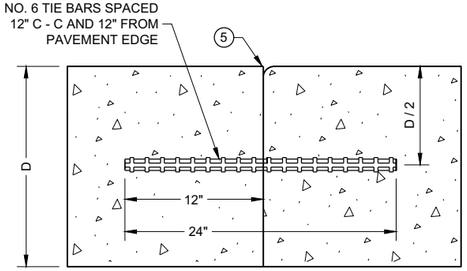
CONTRACTION JOINTS (2)



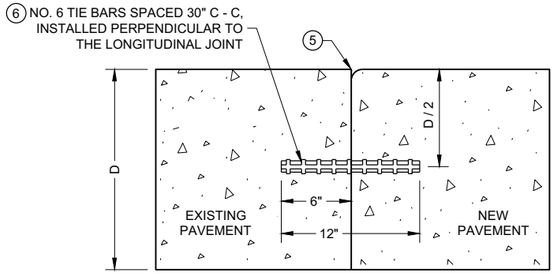
DOWELED TRANSVERSE (3)



TIED LONGITUDINAL



TIED TRANSVERSE (3)
(FOR USE ON NON-DOWELED PAVEMENTS ONLY)



TIED LONGITUDINAL TO EXISTING

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS (4)

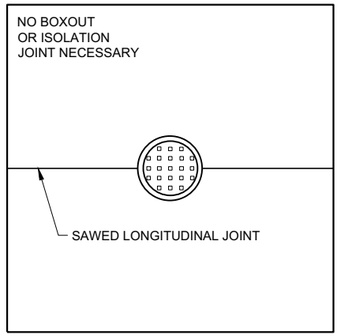
CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

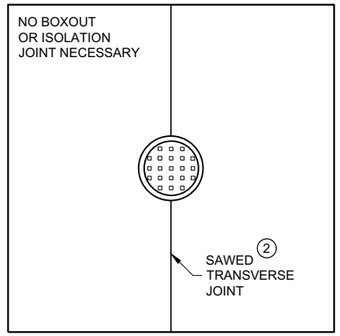
6

SDD 13C18 - 07c

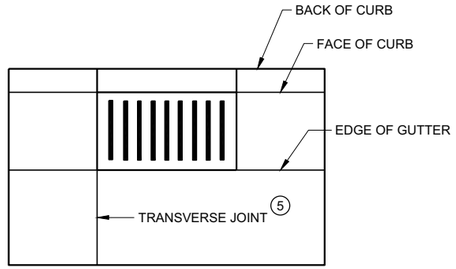
SDD 13C18 - 07c



MANHOLE WITH LONGITUDINAL JOINT



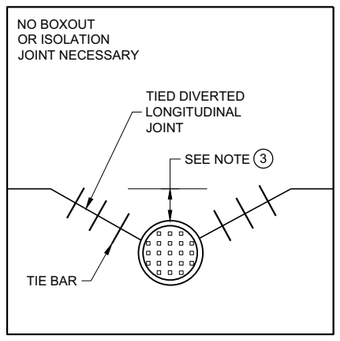
MANHOLE WITH TRANSVERSE JOINT



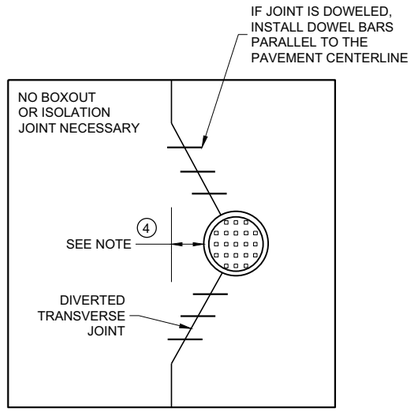
INLET WITH TRANSVERSE JOINT

GENERAL NOTES

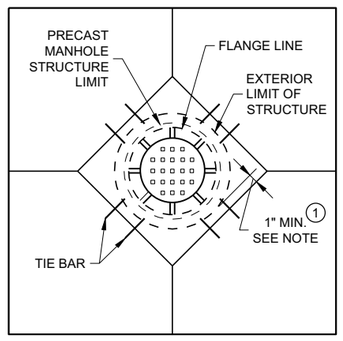
1. USE BOXOUTS WHEN UTILITY STRUCTURE IS IN THE PATH OF CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. PROVIDE A 1 FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE EXTERIOR LIMIT OF THE STRUCTURE TO THE DIAMOND BOXOUT.
2. ADJUST TRANSVERSE JOINT TO INTERSECT MANHOLE IF POSSIBLE.
3. IF DISTANCE BETWEEN THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND THE EDGE OF MANHOLE IS 2 FEET OR LESS, DIVERT THE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AT A 2:1 TAPER RATE TO THE CENTER OF THE MANHOLE. IF THE DISTANCE IS GREATER THAN 2 FEET, DO NOT DIVERT THE JOINT AND SAW AS NORMAL. PLACE REINFORCEMENT REBAR AROUND THE MANHOLE.
4. IF THE DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF THE MANHOLE TO THE NEAREST TRANSVERSE JOINT IS LESS 4 FEET OR LESS, REDIRECT JOINT TO INTERSECT THE CENTER OF THE MANHOLE. IF DISTANCE IS GREATER THAN 4 FEET, DO NOT DIVERT THE JOINT AND SAW AS NORMAL. PLACE REINFORCEMENT REBAR AROUND THE MANHOLE.
5. ALIGN TRANSVERSE JOINT WITH ONE EDGE OF INLET WHEN PRACTICAL.



MANHOLE WITH DIVERTED LONGITUDINAL CONTRACTION JOINT



MANHOLE WITH DIVERTED TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINT



DIAGONAL MANHOLE BOXOUT FOR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING AT UTILITY FIXTURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

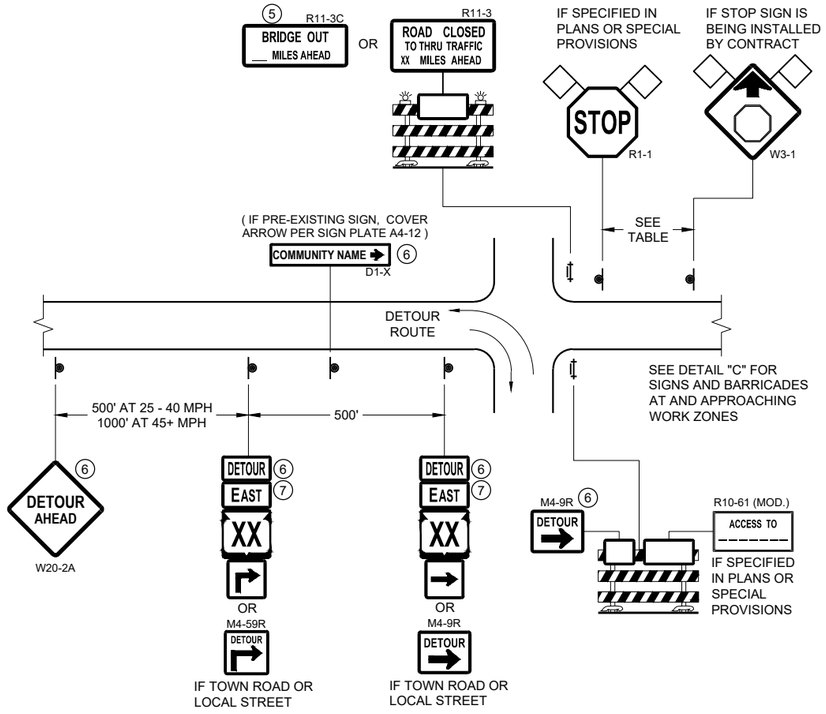
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Peter Kemp P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVIS

FHWA

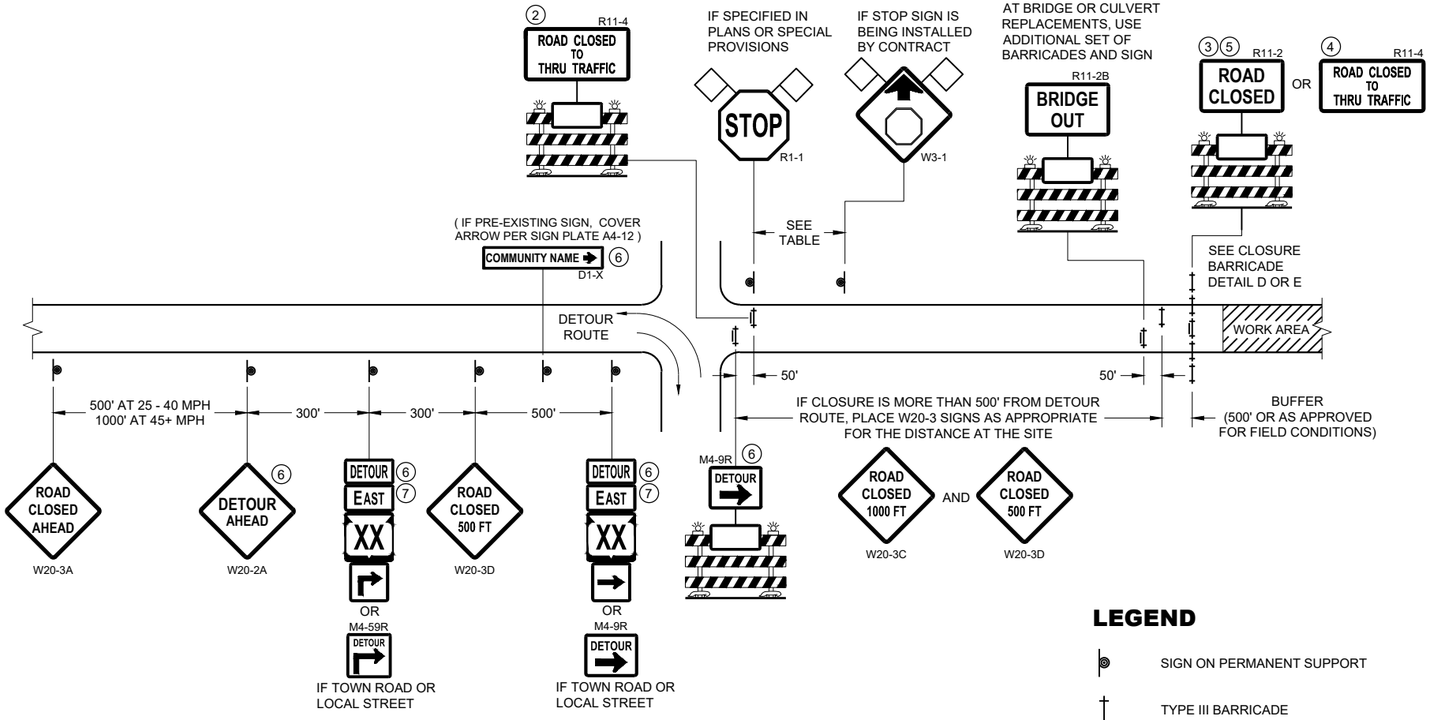
6

SDD 13C18 - 07d



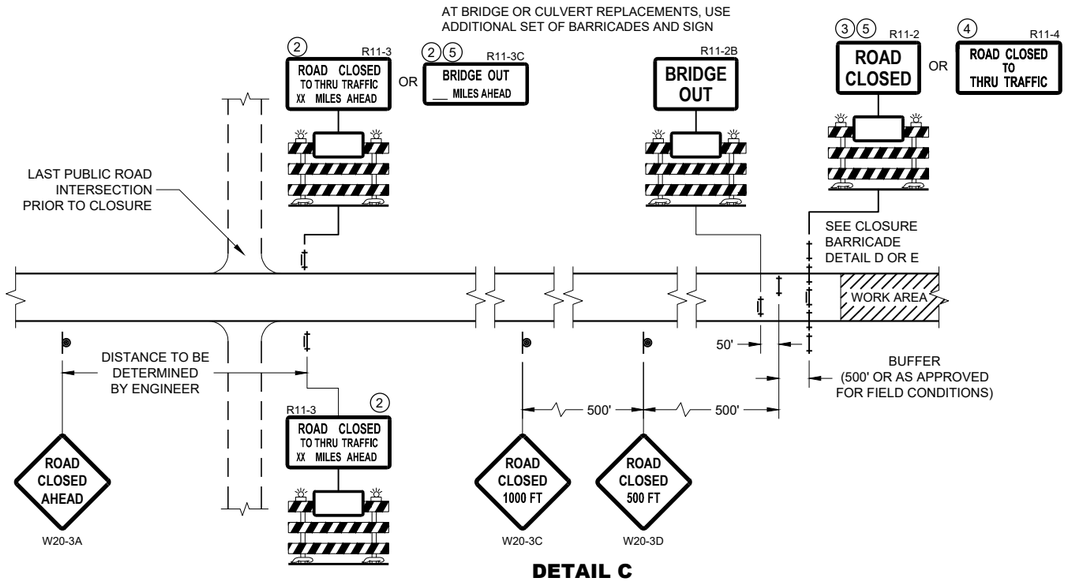
DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

DETOUR M4 - 8
EAST M3 - X
XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A
M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

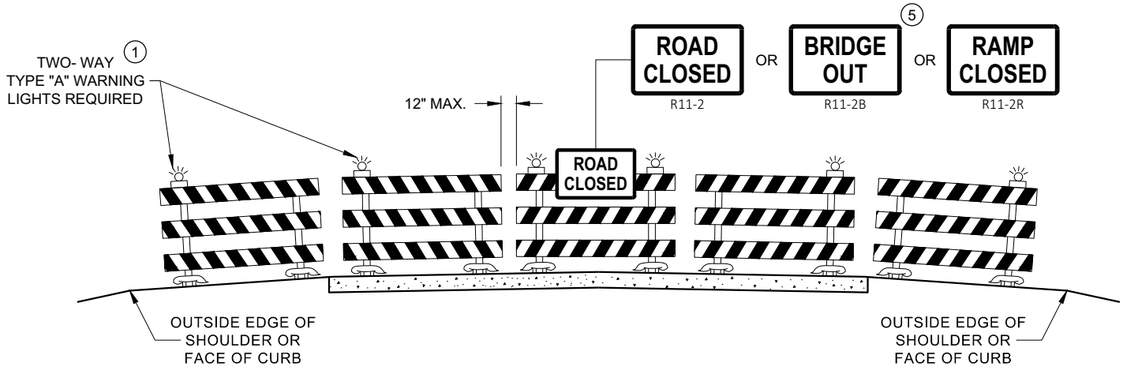
BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

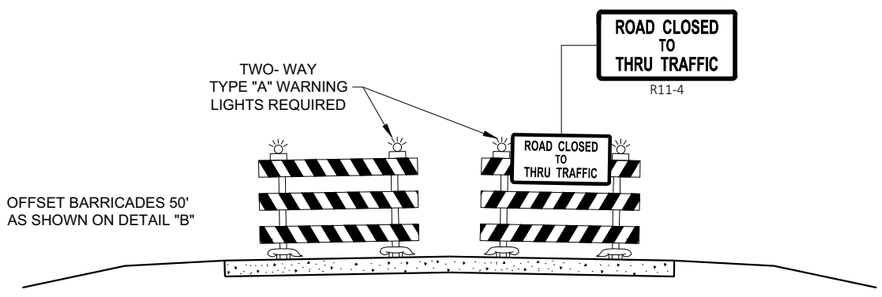
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15C02 - 08a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

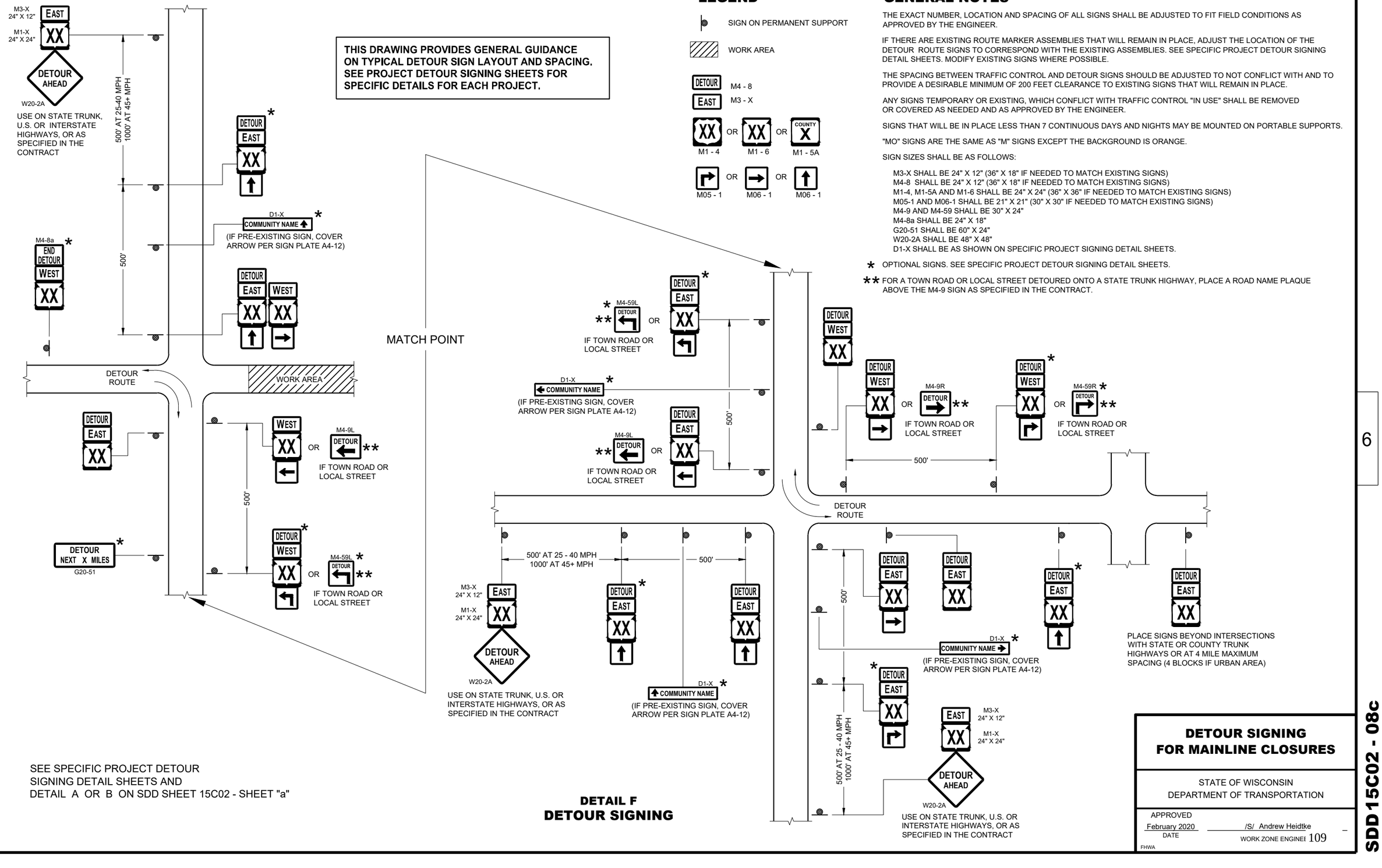
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.



SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

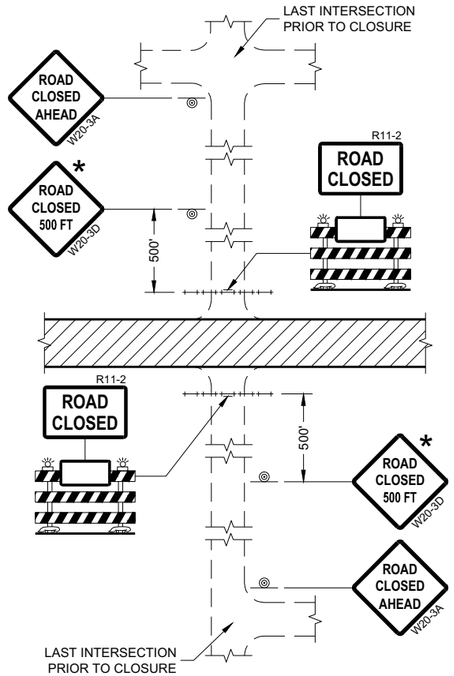
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

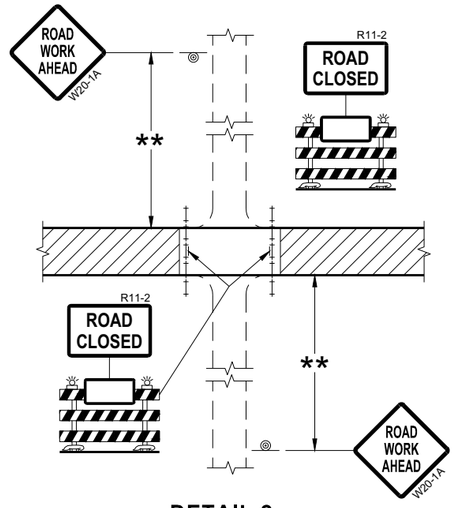
SDD 15C02 - 08c

SDD 15C02 - 08c

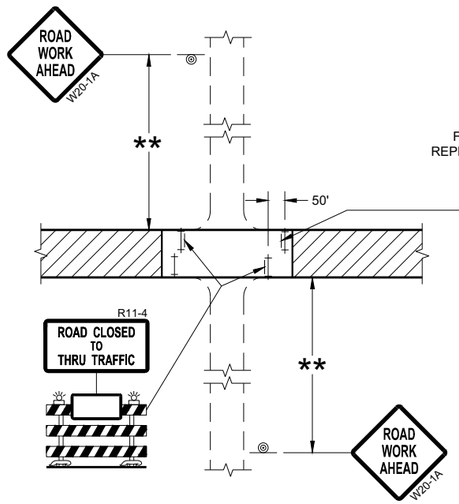
6



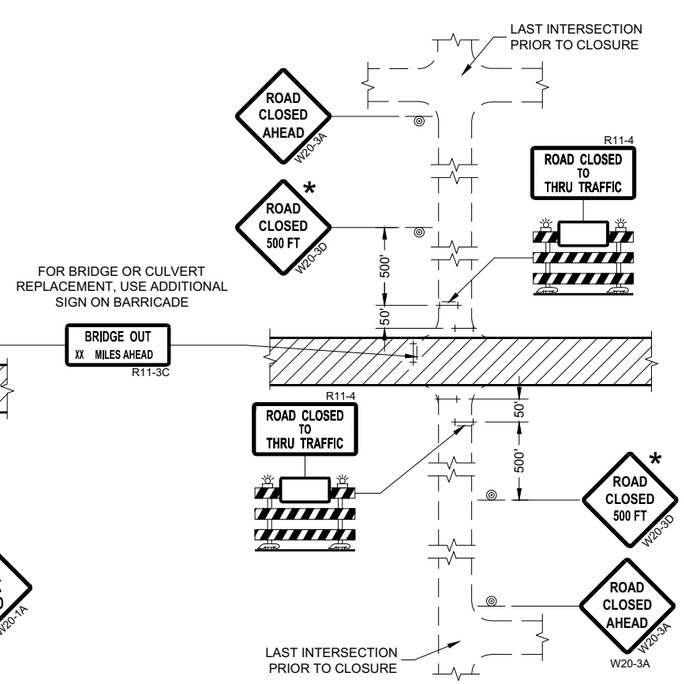
DETAIL 1
(NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 2
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 3
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 4
(CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE (500 FEET DESIRABLE) TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11-2, R11-3, AND R11-4 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".
R11-4 AND R11-3 SHALL BE 60" X 30".

* OMIT THE "ROAD CLOSED 500 FT." SIGN IF THE LAST INTERSECTION IS 500 FEET OR LESS FROM THE WORK ZONE.

** 500' MAX. OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSEST.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

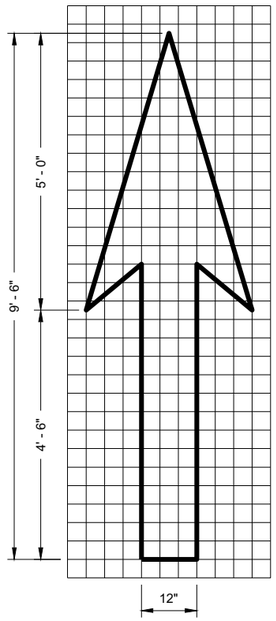
FHWA

6

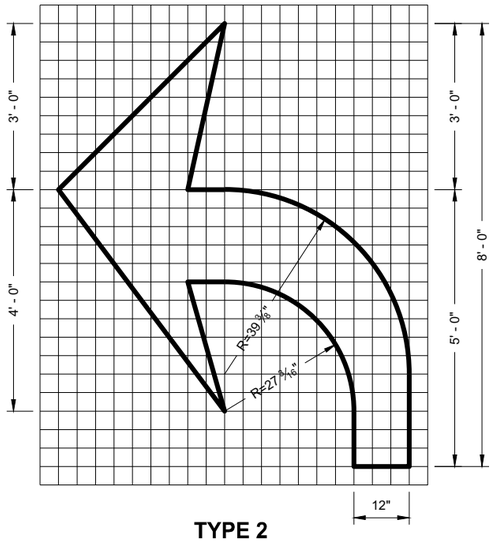
SDD 15C03 - 05

6

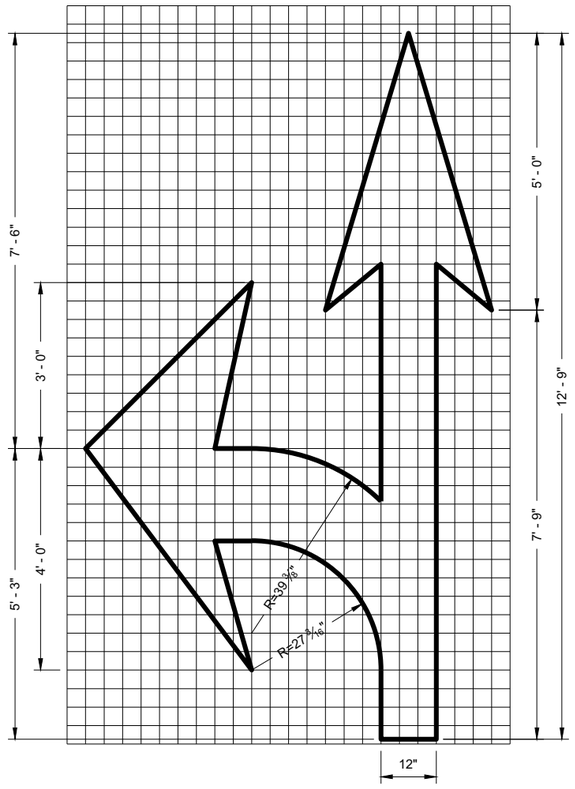
SDD 15C03 - 05



TYPE 1



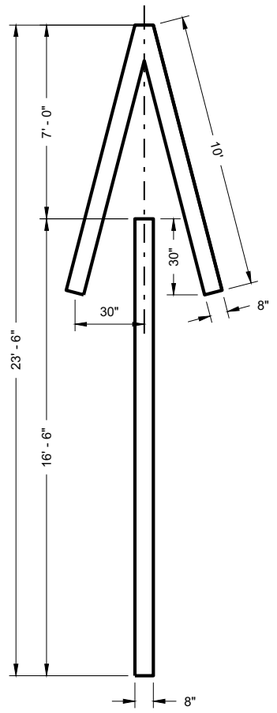
TYPE 2



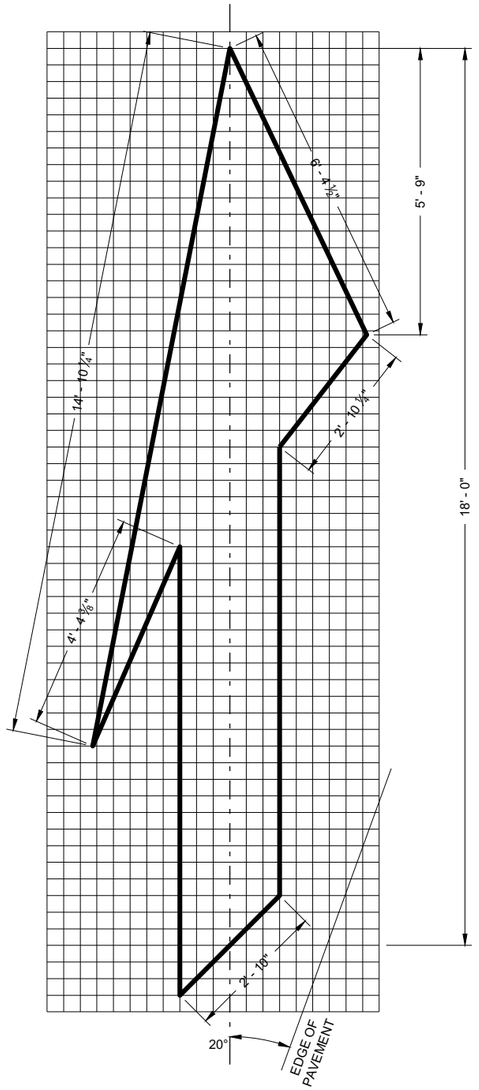
TYPE 3

GENERAL NOTES

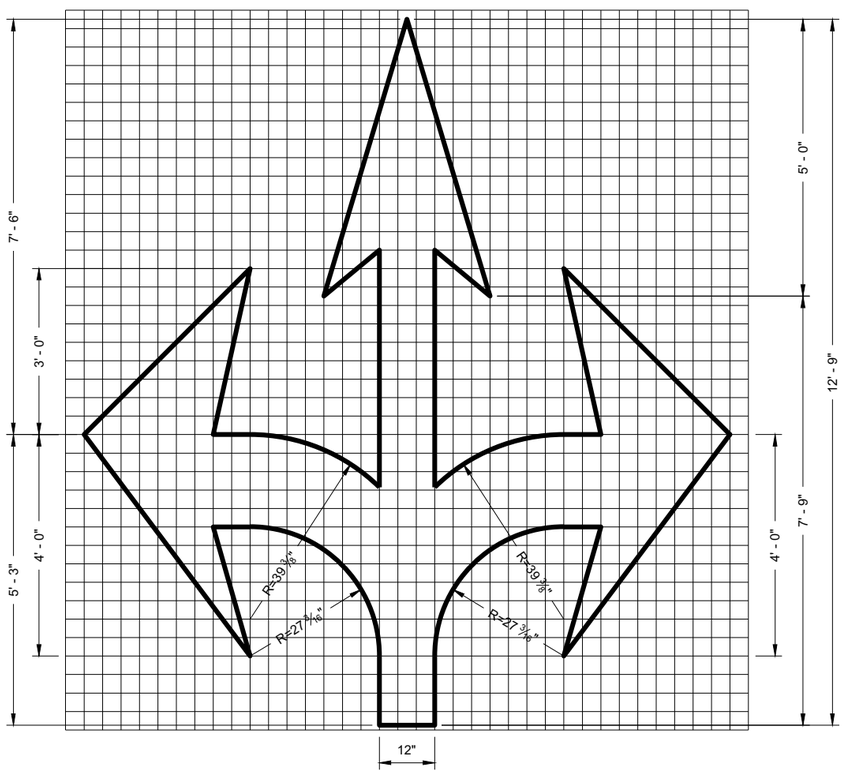
DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



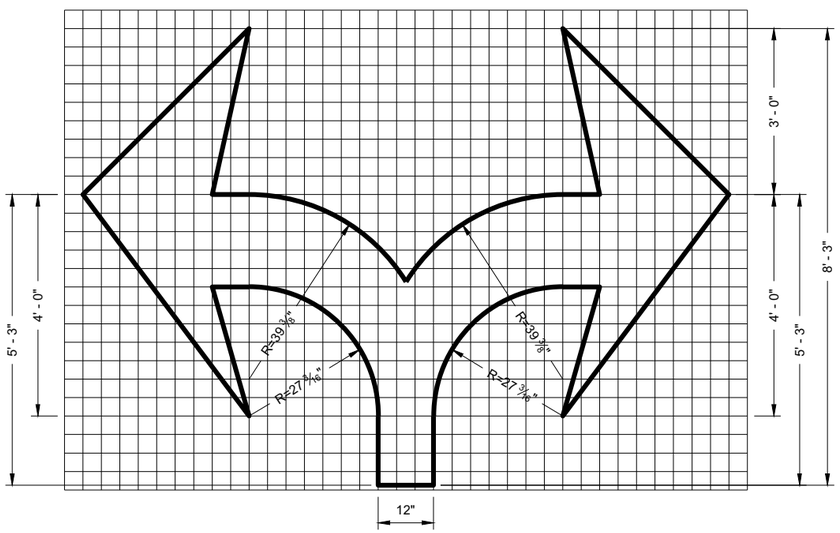
TYPE 4



TYPE 5 LANE DROP ARROW



TYPE 6



TYPE 7

PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

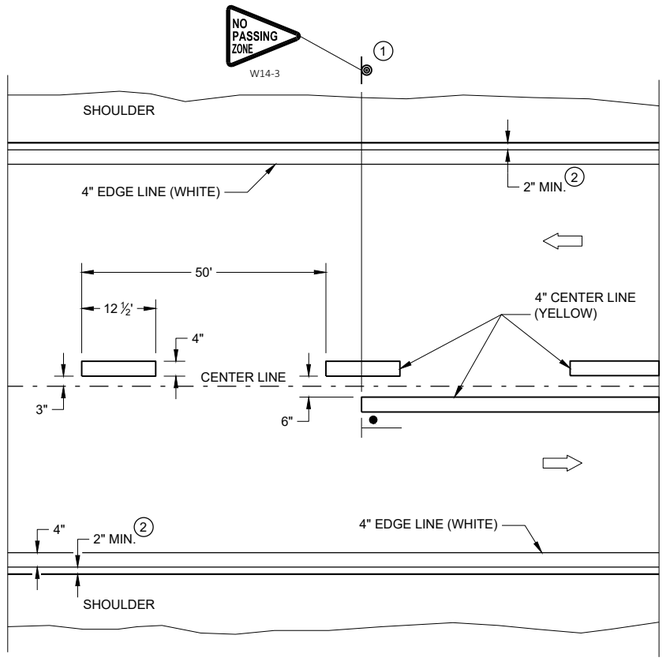
FHWA

6

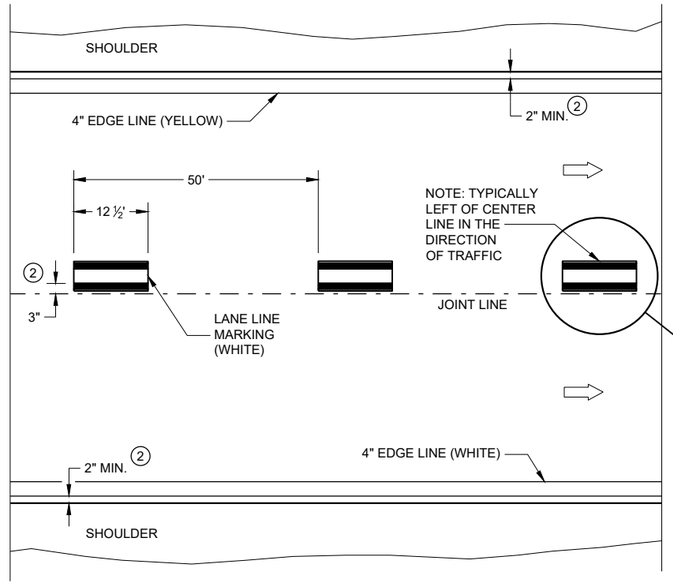
SDD 15C07 - 15c

6

SDD 15C07 - 15c

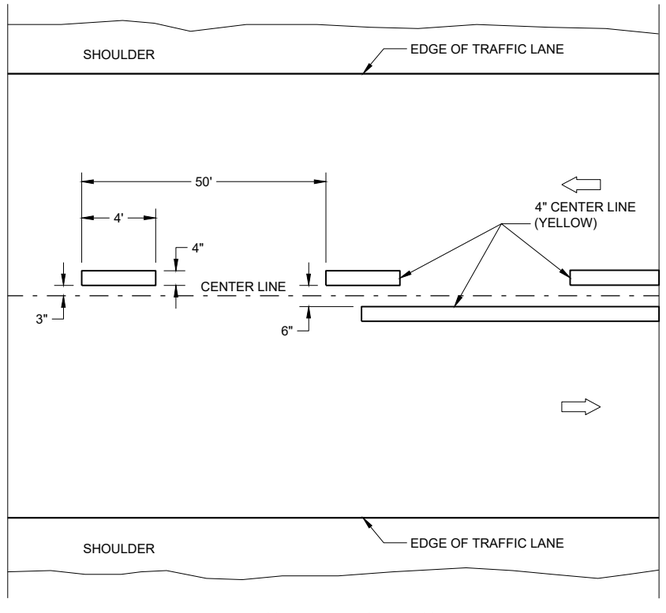


TWO WAY TRAFFIC

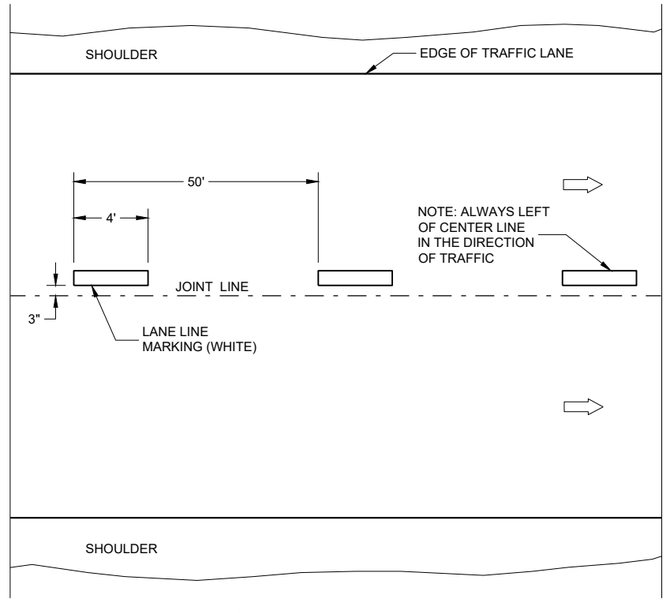


ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

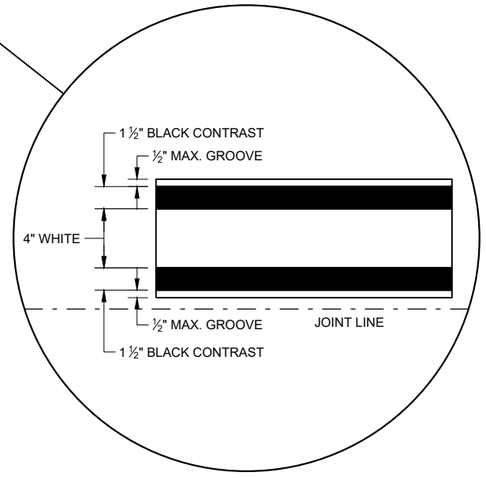
1. LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
2. MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

FHWA

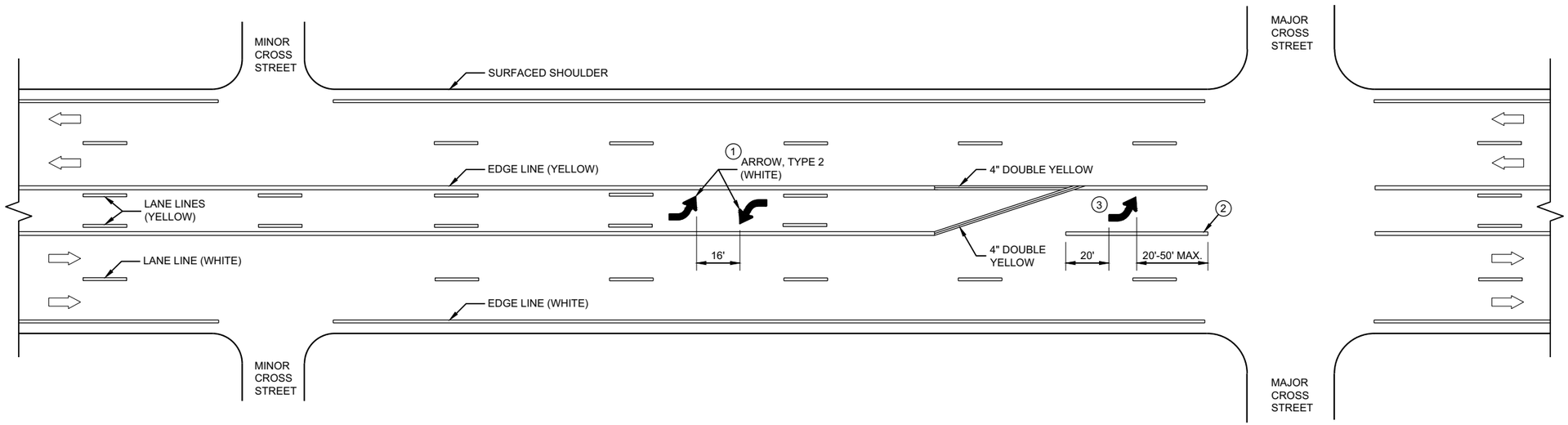
SDD 15C08 - 20a

SDD 15C08 - 20a

GENERAL NOTES

1. A SET OF ARROWS IS REQUIRED EVERY 400 FEET OR NEAR INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVEWAYS WITH TURNING TRAFFIC.
2. 8" WHITE
3. TURN BAY LENGTH OF LESS THAN 48' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT ARROWS OR TEXT.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY LEFT TURN LANE

6

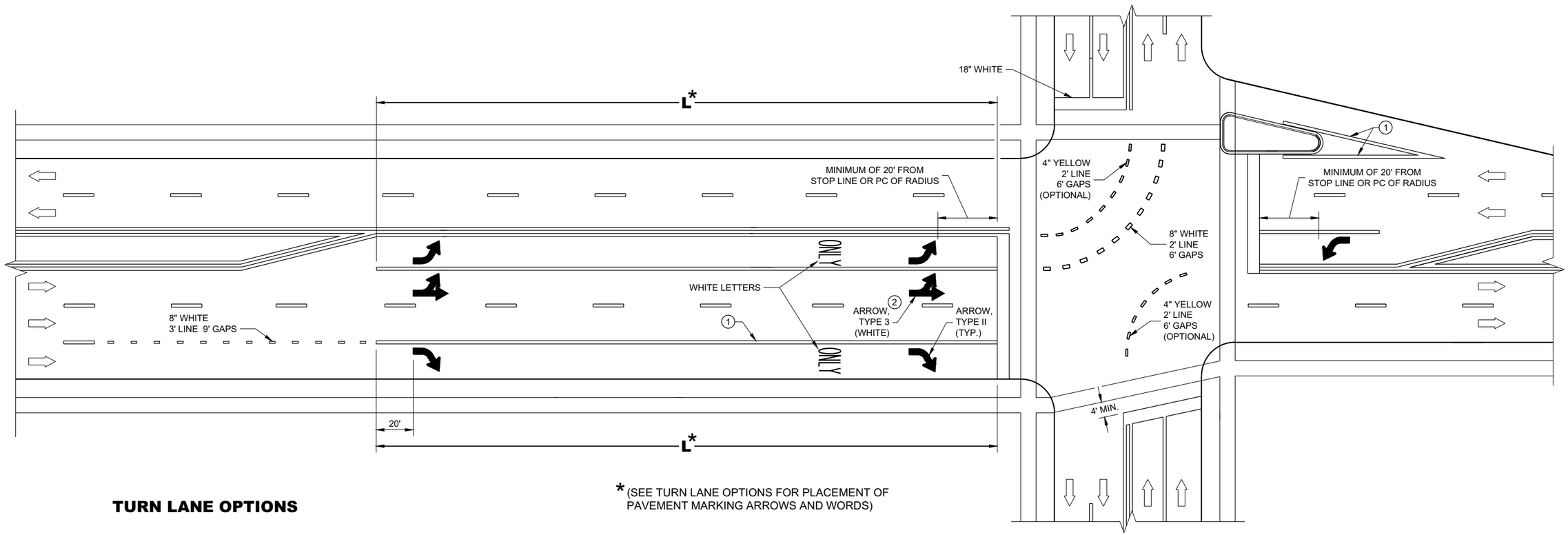
SDD 15C08 - 20b

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTA

6

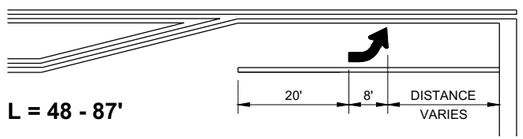
SDD 15C08 - 20b



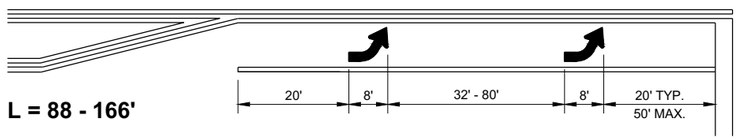
* (SEE TURN LANE OPTIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS AND WORDS)

TURN LANE OPTIONS

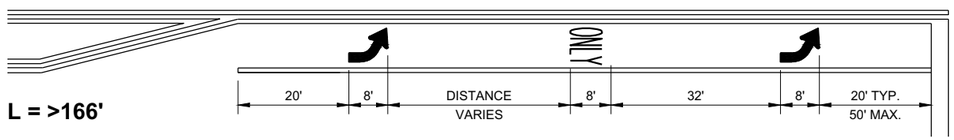
LENGTH OF TURN BAY (**L**) OF 0 - 47' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS OR WORDS



L = 48 - 87'



L = 88 - 166'



L = >166'

GENERAL NOTES

1. 8" WHITE
2. QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF TYPE 3 ARROWS ARE THE SAME AS THE TYPE II ARROWS IN THE ADJACENT TURN LANE. FOR TURN LANES WITH A PHYSICAL SEPARATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, THE ARROWS AND "ONLY" MARKING MAY BE ELIMINATED.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

L = LENGTH OF TURN BAY

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

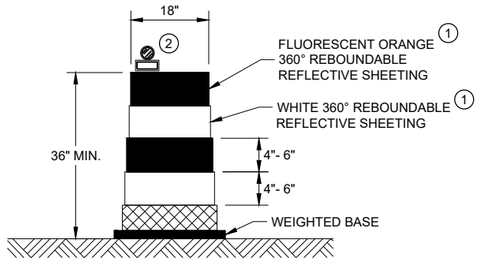
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

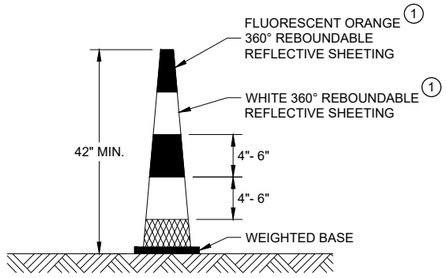
SDD 15C08 - 20c

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

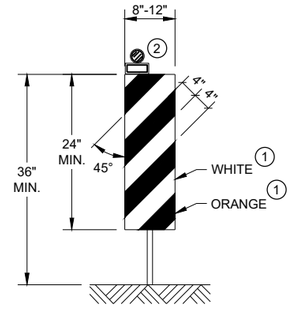


DRUM



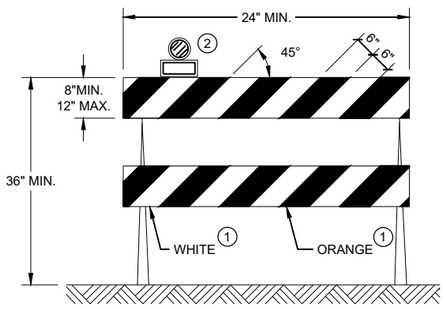
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



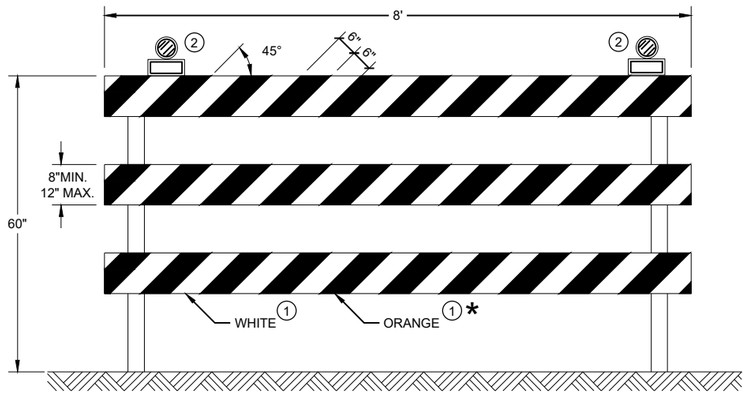
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C11 - 09b

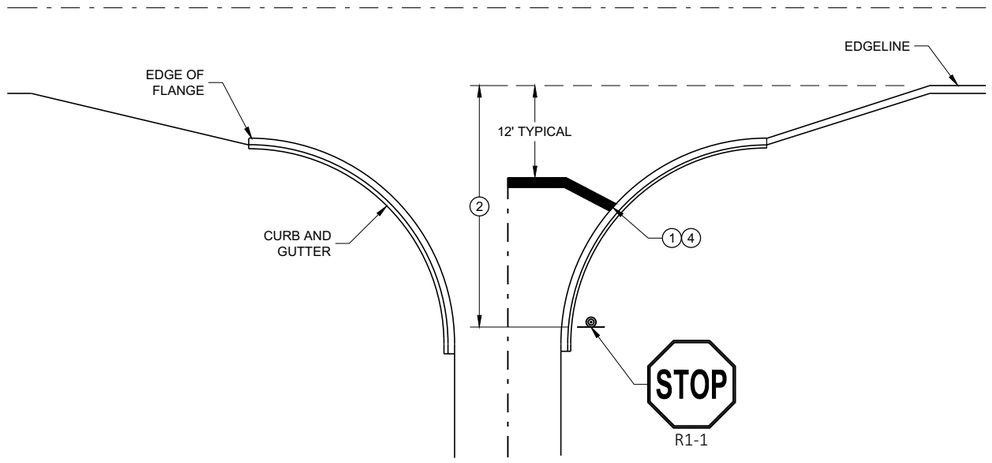
6

SDD 15C11 - 09b

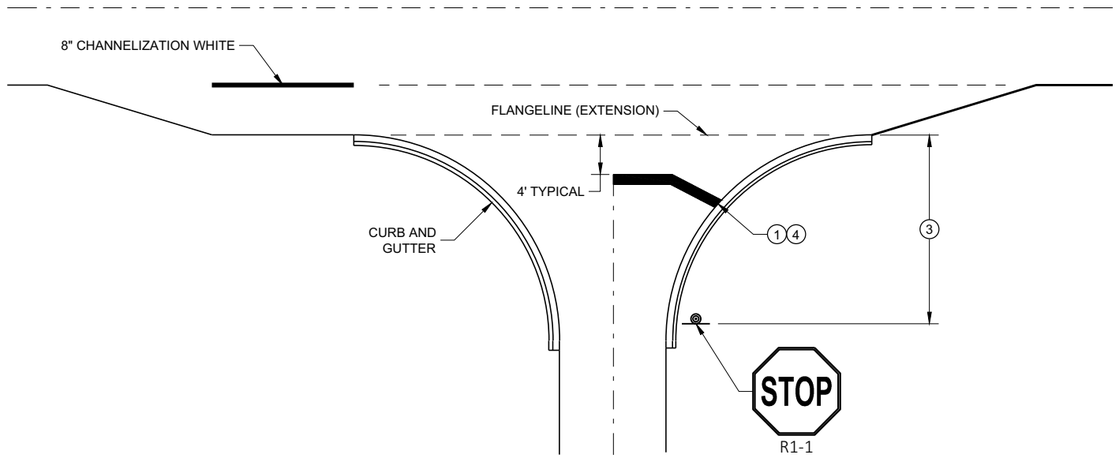
GENERAL NOTES

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

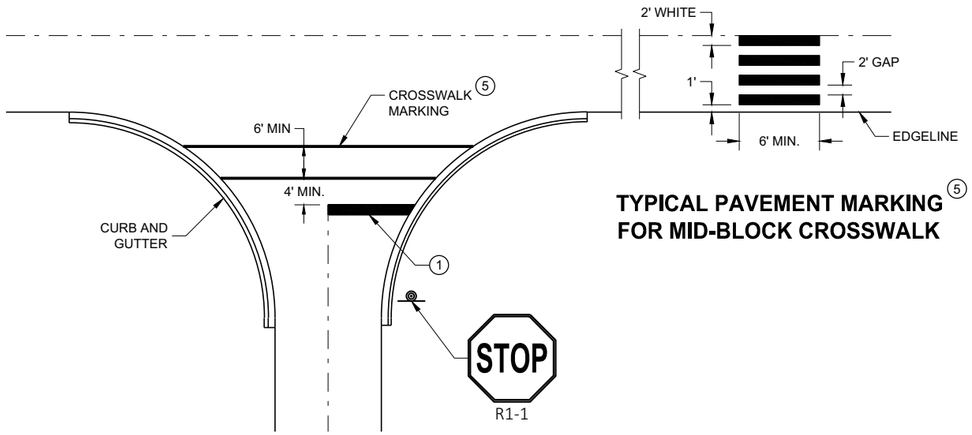
1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
3. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
5. LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER

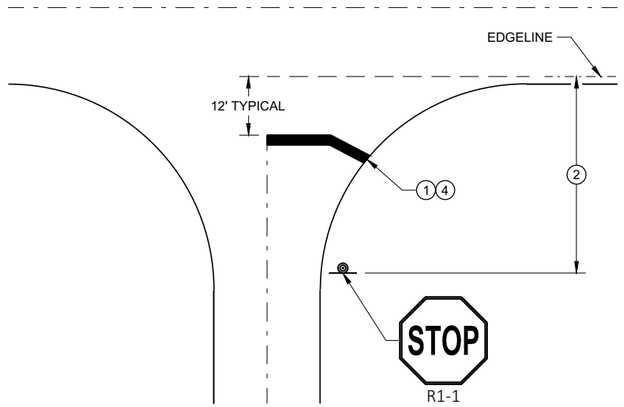


TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE



TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK 5

TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019
DATE

/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

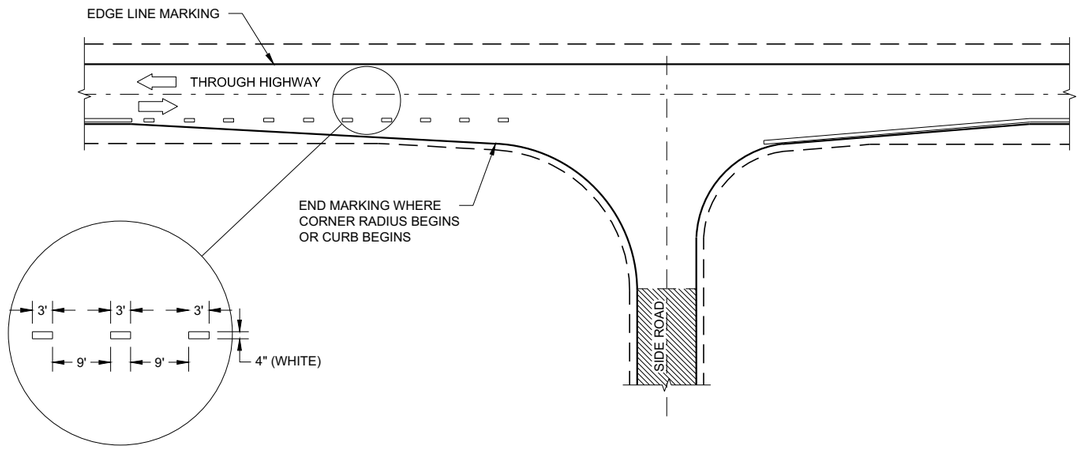
FHWA

6

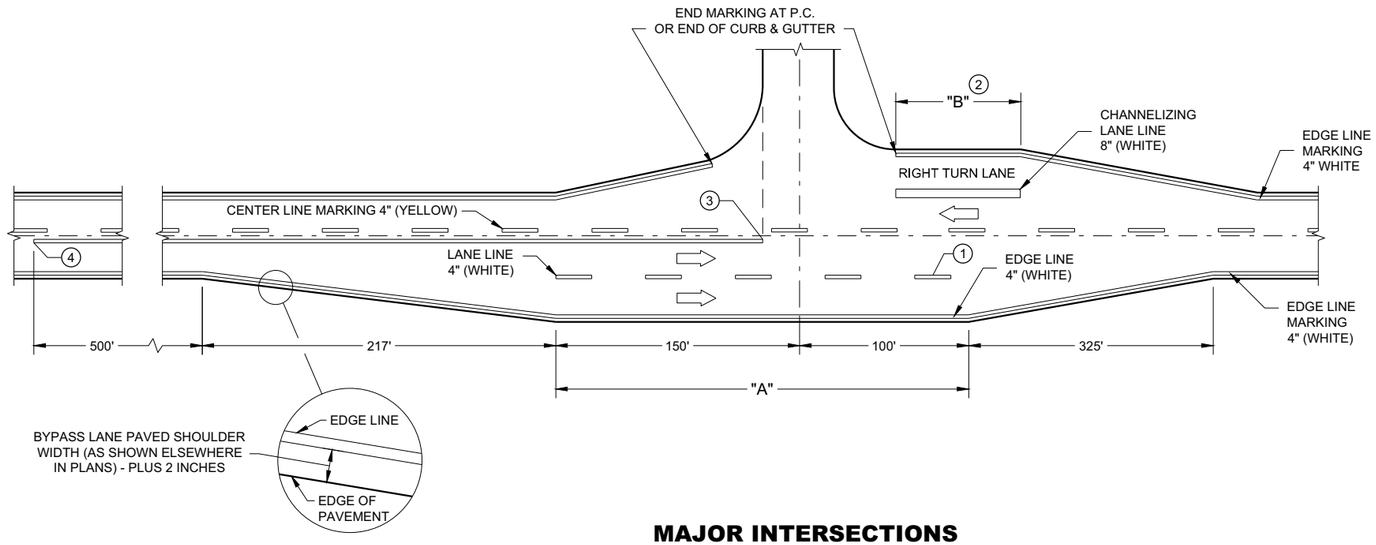
SDD 15C33 - 04

6

SDD 15C33 - 04



MINOR INTERSECTION



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS

(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

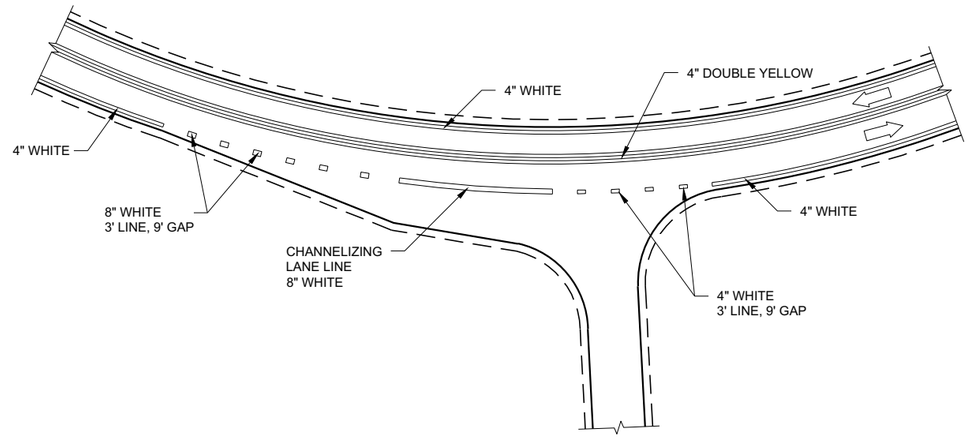
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

1. WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
2. WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
3. BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
4. BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

LEGEND

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE

PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 15C35 - 04a

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

FOR WORK ON ROADWAYS WITH SPEEDS GREATER THAN 45MPH, USE SDD 15D12.

THIS LANE CLOSURE DETAIL IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING THE LEFT LANE. FOR A RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, REVERSE THE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, REMOVABLE TAPE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

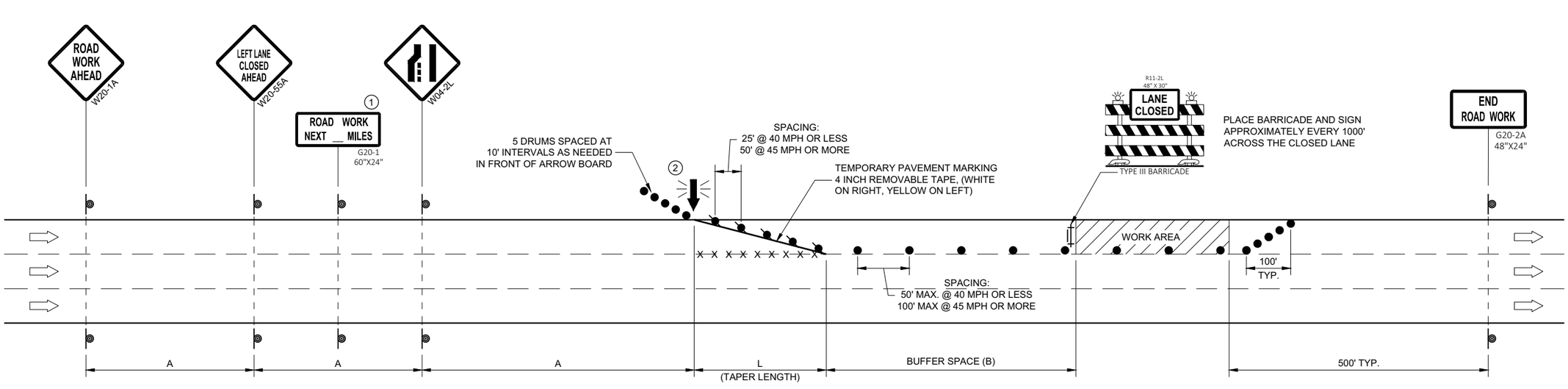
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

(2) WHERE THE SHOULDER OR TERRACE HAS INSUFFICIENT SPACE TO PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AS SHOWN, PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AT THE END OF THE TAPER.



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
STATEWIDE WORK ZONE T SAFETY ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD15D20 - 05a

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, REMOVABLE TAPE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

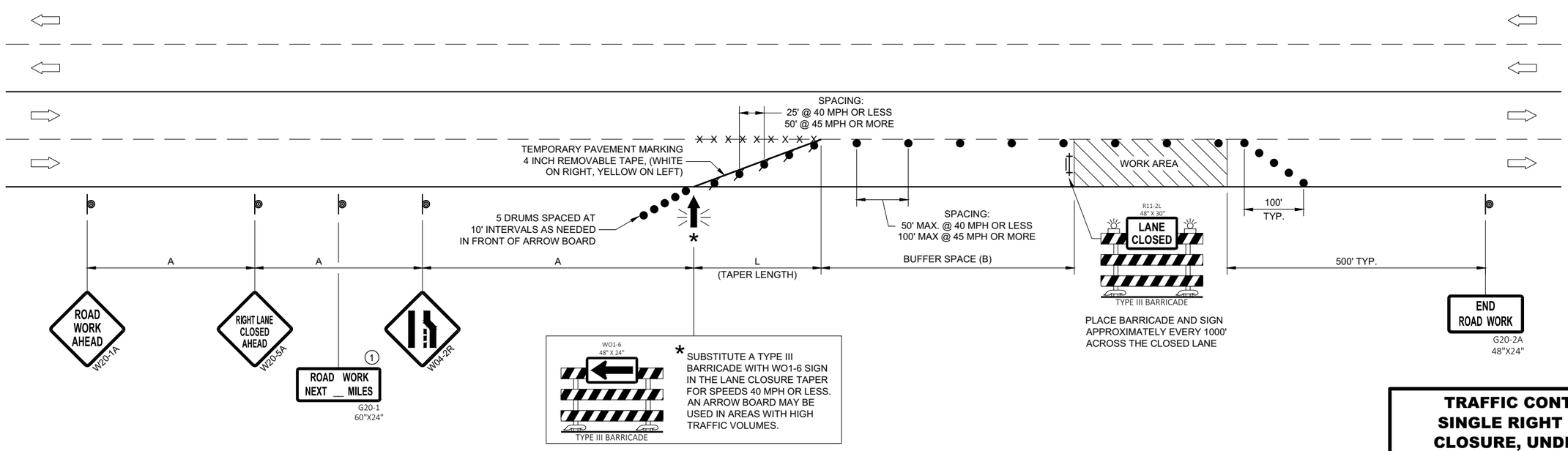
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'
50	500'	600'	280'
55	500'	660'	335'



TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

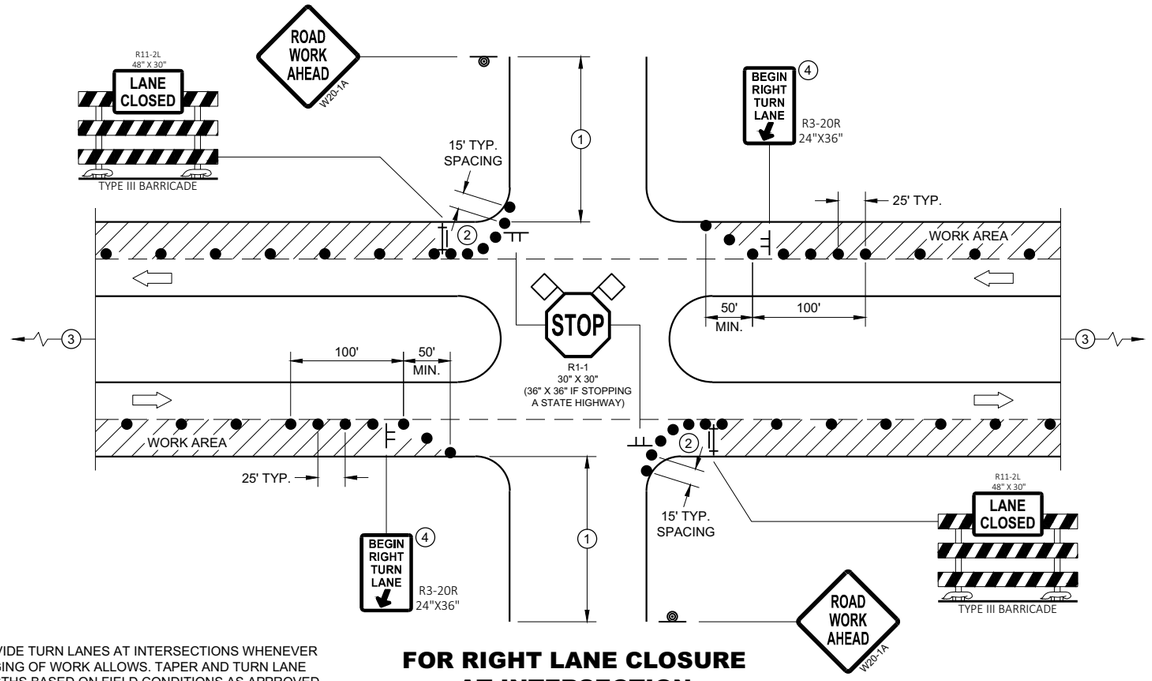
May 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
STATEWIDE WORK ZONE T SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA

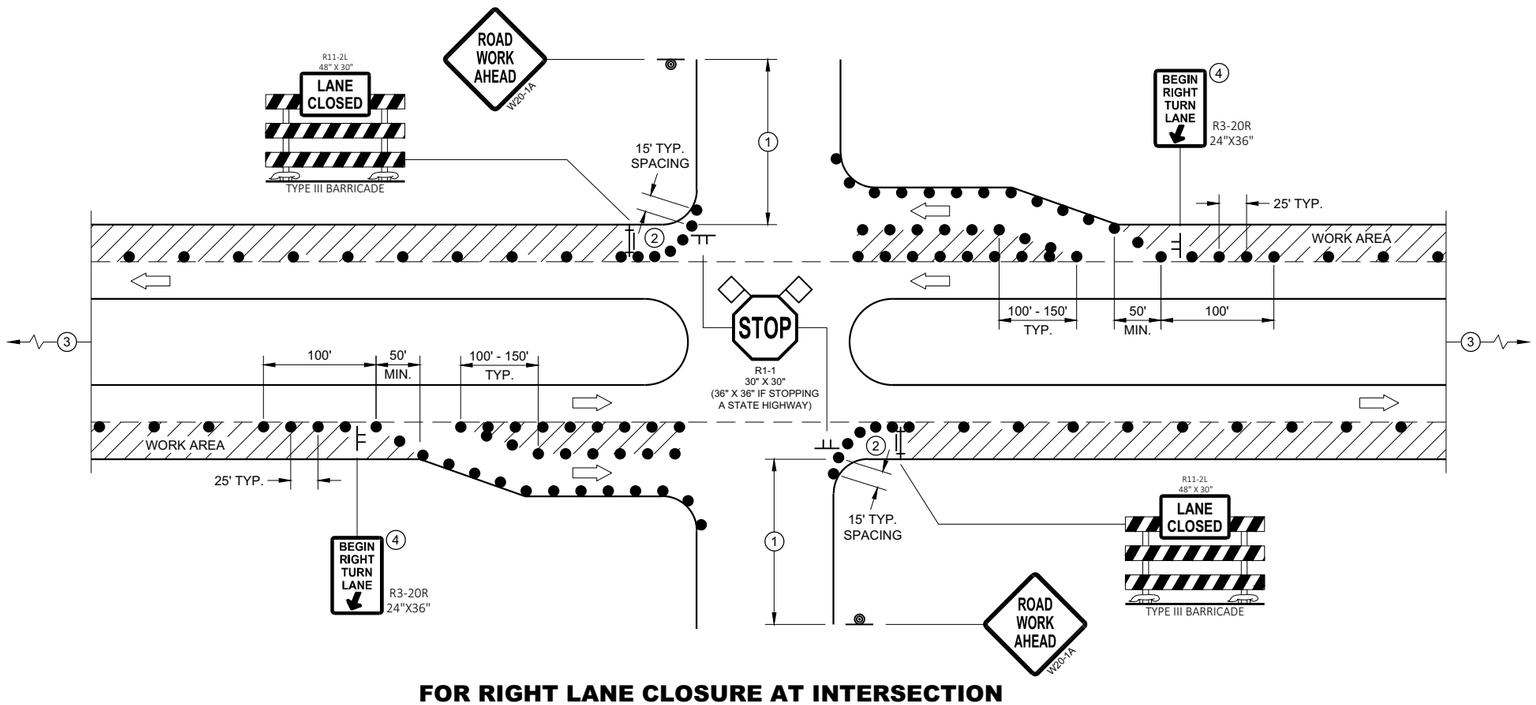
SDD 15D20 - 05b

SDD 15D20 - 05b



FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION

PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION (WITH RIGHT TURN BAY OPEN)

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

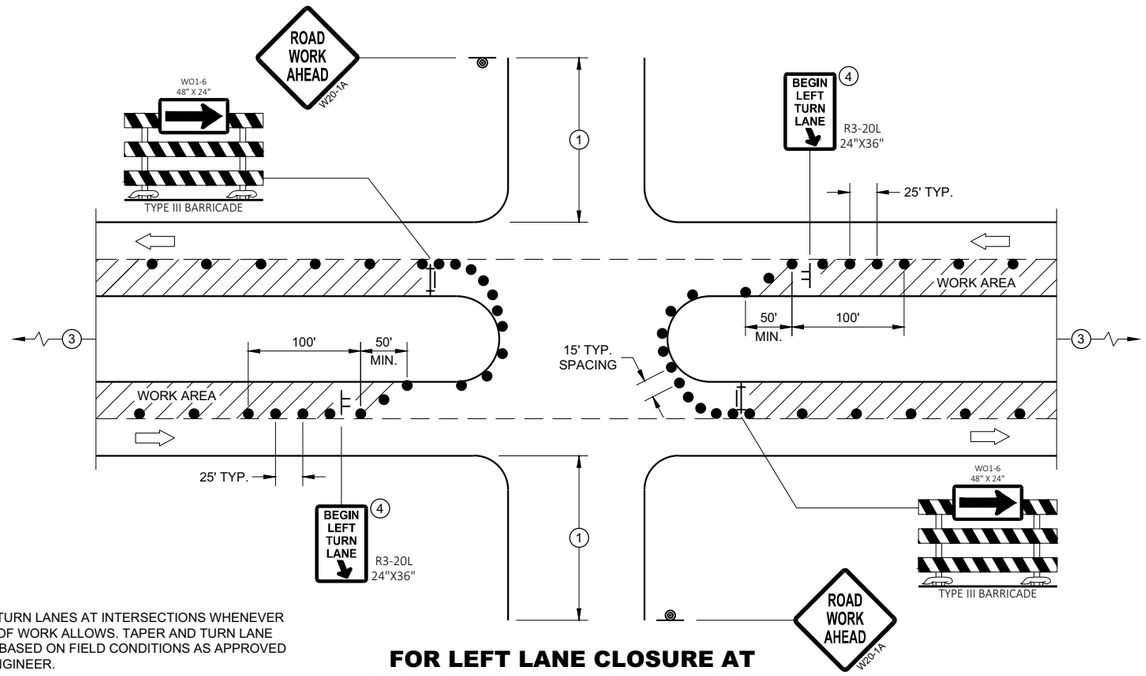
6

SDD 15D21 - 07a

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE

6

SDD 15D21 - 07a



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

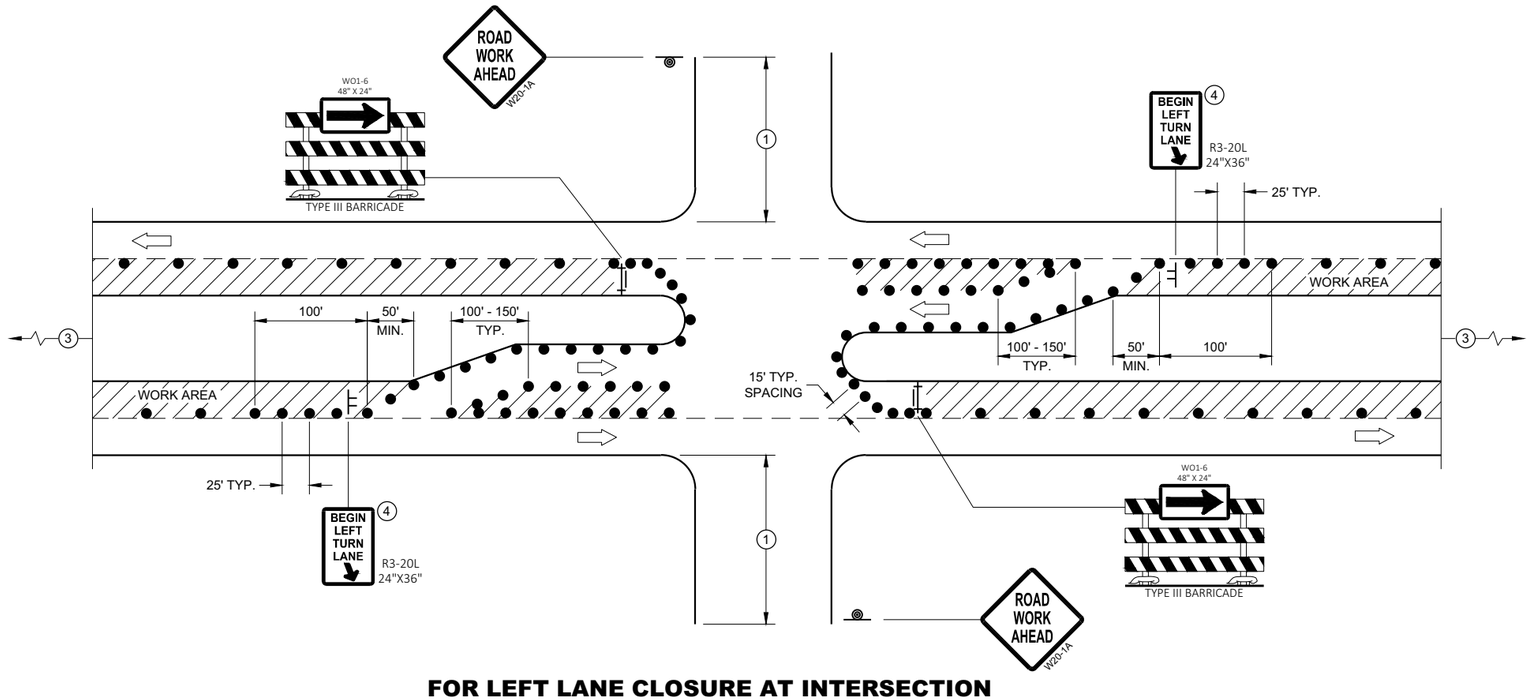
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.



FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING (WITH LEFT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15D21 - 07b

6

SDD 15D21 - 07b

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK ZONE

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

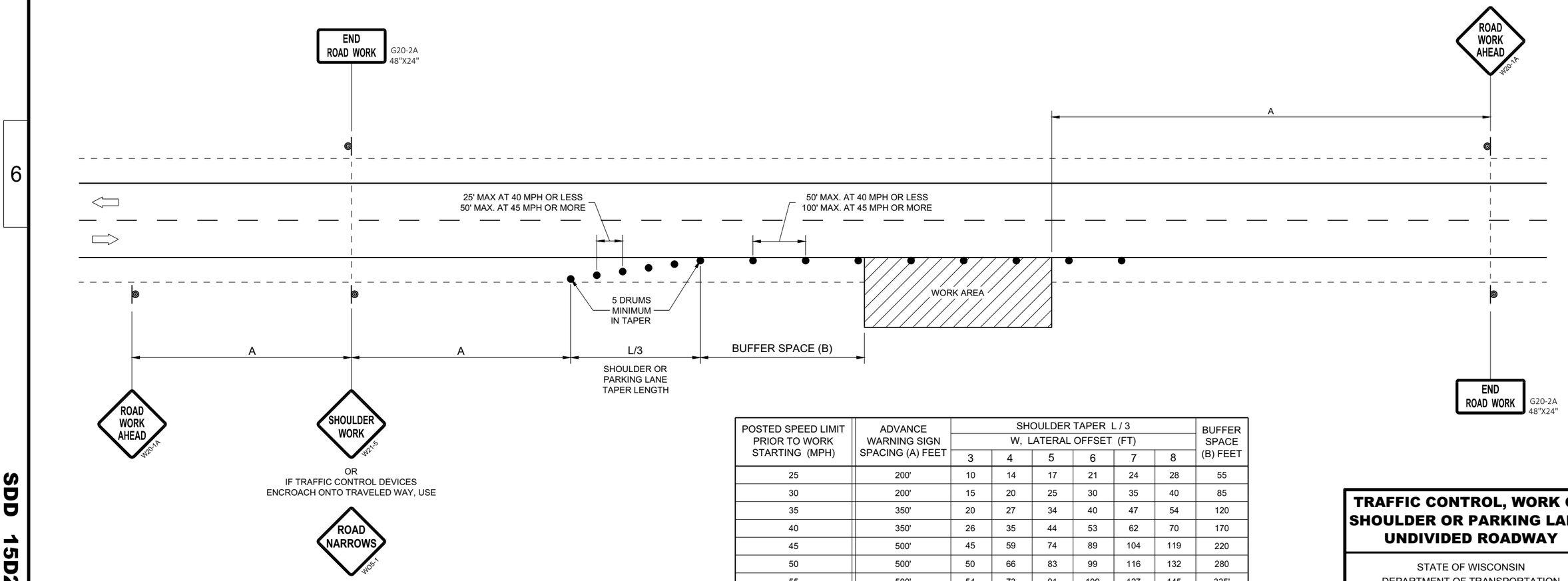
ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

W20-1A AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK AREA IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT. G20-2A SIGNS MAY ALSO BE OMITTED IF DURATION OF WORK IS LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	SHOULDER TAPER L / 3 W, LATERAL OFFSET (FT)						BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
25	200'	10	14	17	21	24	28	55
30	200'	15	20	25	30	35	40	85
35	350'	20	27	34	40	47	54	120
40	350'	26	35	44	53	62	70	170
45	500'	45	59	74	89	104	119	220
50	500'	50	66	83	99	116	132	280
55	500'	54	73	91	109	127	145	335'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2020
DATE

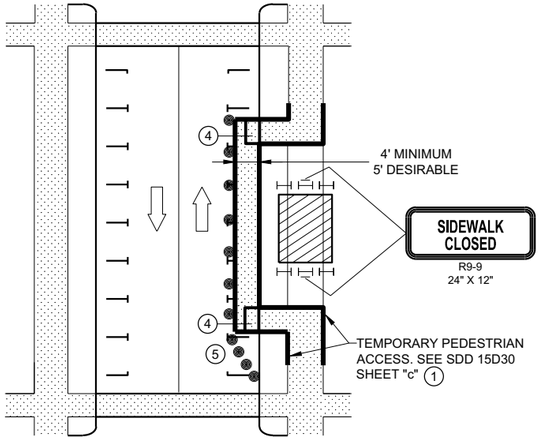
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
STATEWIDE WORK ZONE T SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA

6

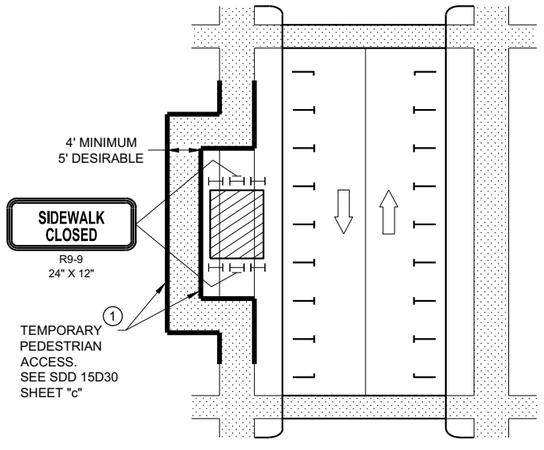
SDD 15D28 - 04

NOTE: MAY BE USED ON ROADWAY WITH POSTED SPEED OF LESS THAN 40 MPH.

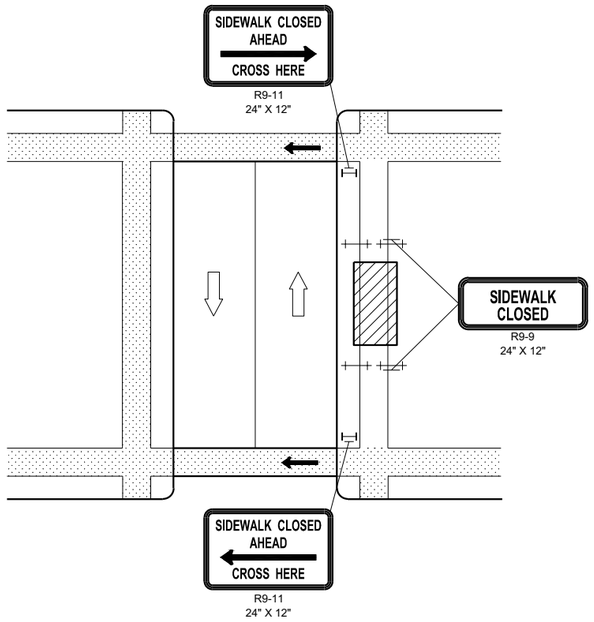


MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK SIDEWALK CLOSURE IN PARKING LANE

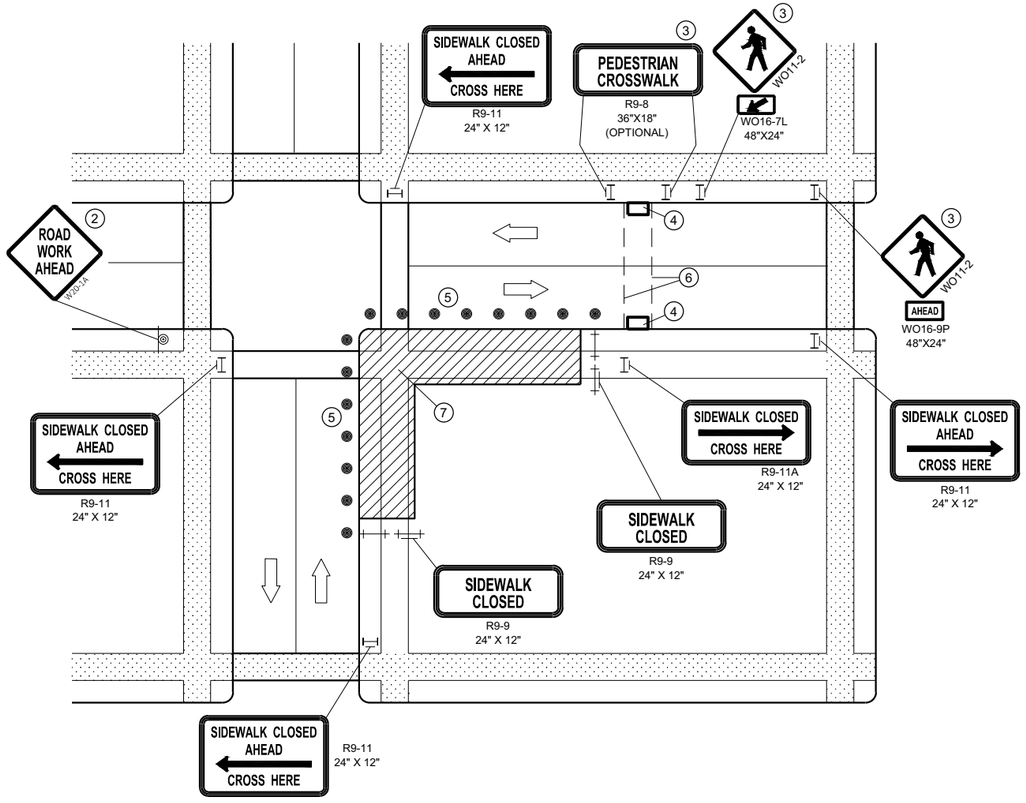
NOTE: LAYOUT SAME AS ABOVE.



SIDEWALK DIVERSION



MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK CLOSURE



CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE WITH TEMPORARY CROSSWALK

GENERAL NOTES

WHEN CLOSING OR RELOCATING CROSSWALKS OR SIDEWALKS, PROVIDE DETECABLE TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND INCLUDE ACCESSIBILITY FEATURES CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES.

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR PEDESTRIANS ARE SHOWN. OTHER DEVICES MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL VEHICULAR TRAFFIC. STAGE WORK AS NECESSARY, TO PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE AT ALL TIMES. FOR ROADWAYS WITH NO AVAILABLE DETOURS, MAINTAIN ONE OPEN SIDEWALK AT ALL TIMES.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

FOR NIGHTIME CLOSURE, USE TYPE "A" FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS ON BARRICADES, SUPPORTING SIGNS AND CLOSING SIDEWALK. USE TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHTS ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES SEPARATING THE WORK AREA FROM VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SIGNAL DISPLAY CONTROLLING CLOSED CROSSWALK SHALL BE COVERED OR DEACTIVATED.

POST MOUNTED SIGNS LOCATED ADJACENT TO A SIDEWALK SHALL HAVE A 7 FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE SIDEWALK SURFACE.

ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEK LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

(1) IF SIDEWALK CLOSURE AFFECTS AN ACCESSIBLE AND DETECTABLE FACILITY, MAINTAIN ACCESSIBILITY AND DETECTABILITY ALONG THE ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE

(2) "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE SIDEWALK CLOSURE OCCURS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT, OR IF THE WORK AREA AND EQUIPMENT ARE MORE THAN 2 FEET BEHIND THE CURB.

(3) IF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK IS NOT PROVIDED, OMIT R9-8 AND WO11-2 SIGN ASSEMBLIES. IF PROVIDED INCLUDE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CROSSWALK.

(4) TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS. SEE SDD 15D30 SHEET "b'.

(5) DRUMS OR BARRICADES AT 25 FOOT SPACING. STREET PARKING SHALL BE PROHIBITED FOR AT LEAST 50 FEET IN ADVANCE OF THE MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK.

(6) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING FOR CROSSWALK LINES.

(7) LIMIT WORK TO ONE QUADRANT AT A TIME TO MINIMIZE PEDESTRIAN DISRUPTION.

LEGEND

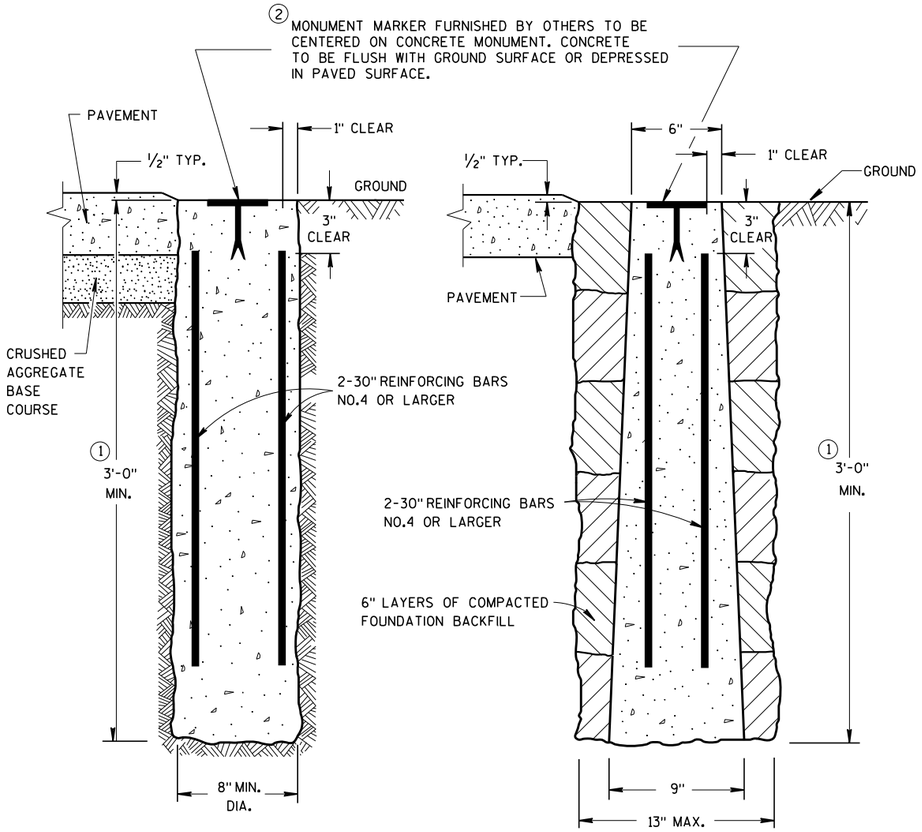
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE II BARRICADE WITH/WITHOUT SIGN (ALL WITH ONE WARNING LIGHT, TYPE A, LOW INTENSITY FLASHING)
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH/WITHOUT SIGN (ALL WITH ONE WARNING LIGHT, TYPE A, LOW INTENSITY FLASHING)
- UNDER PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA
- PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZATION DEVICE
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTA

6

SDD15D30 - 06a

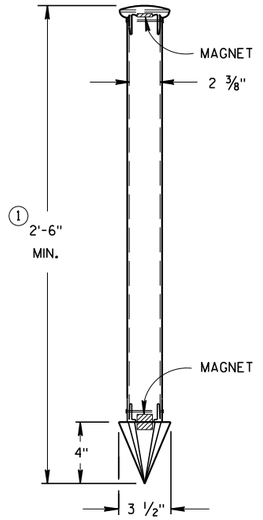


CAST-IN-PLACE

PRECAST

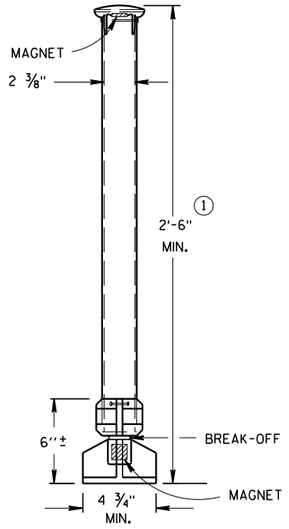
CONCRETE MONUMENTS

TYPE A



TYPE C

DRIVE-IN MONUMENT



TYPE D
NON-DRIVEN
BREAK-OFF MONUMENT

ALUMINUM MONUMENTS

(INCLUDES MARKER)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETAILED DRAWINGS OF PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR METAL MONUMENTS OR MONUMENT COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

PERMANENT MAGNETS SHALL BE INSERTED NEAR THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF ALL ALUMINUM MONUMENTS SO THE MONUMENT CAN EASILY BE DETECTED BY A METAL DETECTOR.

THE CAST IRON MONUMENT COVER SHALL BE A "NON-ROCKING" TYPE. ADJUSTMENT OF THE COVER TO GRADE MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE USE OF MORTAR AND BRICK, OR BY EITHER PRECAST OR CAST-IN-PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE GRADE RINGS.

MONUMENTS SHALL BE LOCATED AND PLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

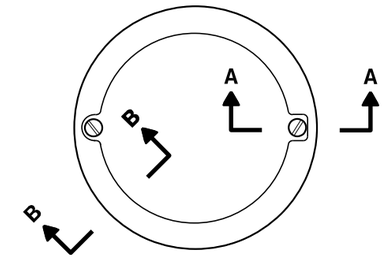
ALUMINUM MONUMENTS AND MONUMENT COVERS SHALL BE MADE FROM AN ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOY AS DETERMINED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

THE MONUMENT COVERS DETAILED ON THIS DRAWING ARE NOT EQUAL ALTERNATES. MONUMENT COVERS SHALL BE CAST IRON UNLESS ALUMINUM IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE CONTRACT.

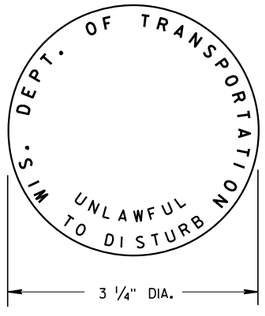
MONUMENT SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE UNLESS PRECAST CONCRETE OR ALUMINUM MONUMENTS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER

① MINIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE 4'-0" FOR MONUMENTS INSTALLED IN PAVED AREAS.

② AN OFFICIAL COUNTY MONUMENT MARKER SUPPLIED BY A COUNTY MAY BE REQUIRED FOR SOME SECTION CORNERS AND WITNESS MONUMENTS INSTEAD OF THIS WIS DOT MARKER.

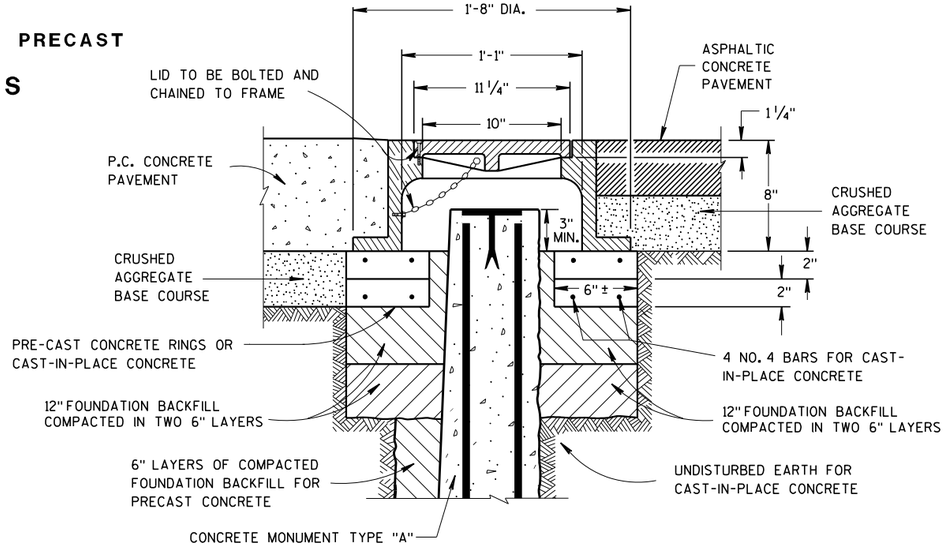


TOP VIEW



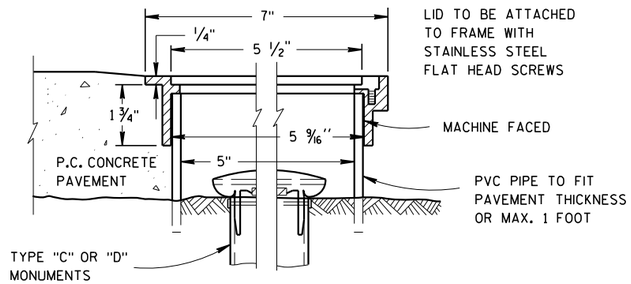
② WIS DOT MONUMENT MARKER LOGO

FOR TYPES "A", "C", & "D"



CAST IRON MONUMENT COVER

(APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 95 LBS)



SECTION B-B SECTION A-A

ALUMINUM MONUMENT COVER

(APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 2 LBS)
(FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT ONLY)

LANDMARK REFERENCE MONUMENTS AND COVERS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

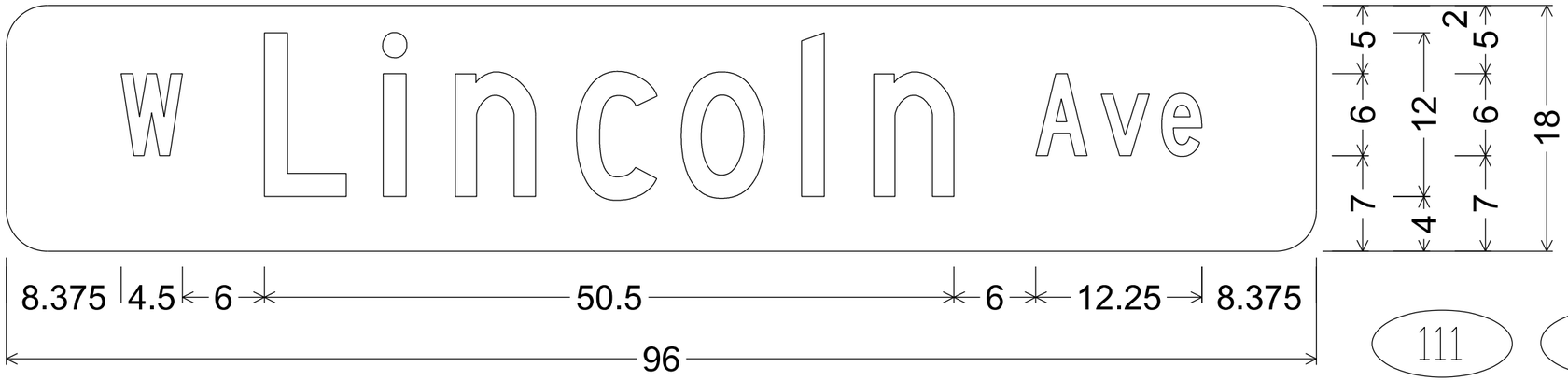
APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Raymond A. Kumagai — CHIEF SURVEYING AND MAPPING ENGINEER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 16 A 1-7

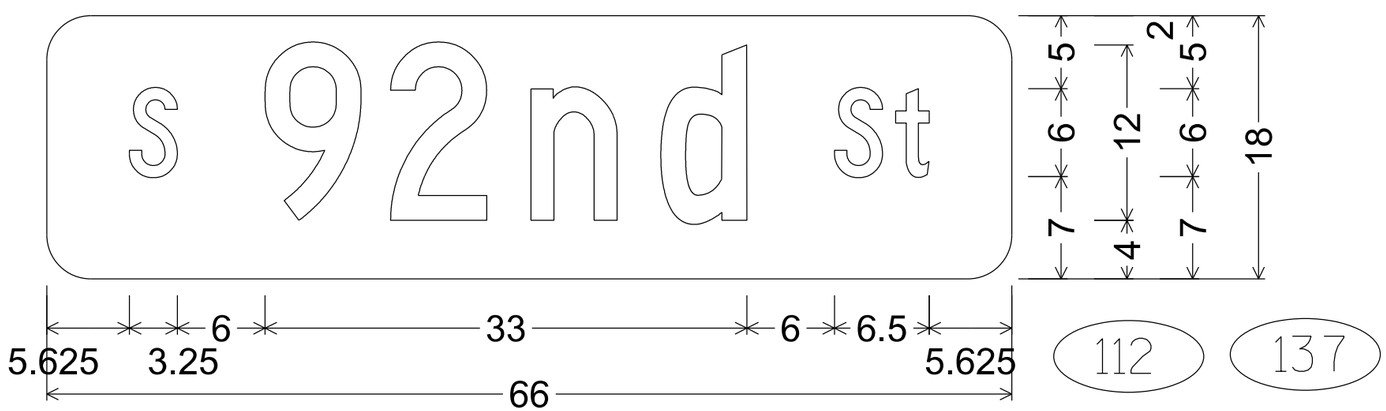
NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Green
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C



111 129

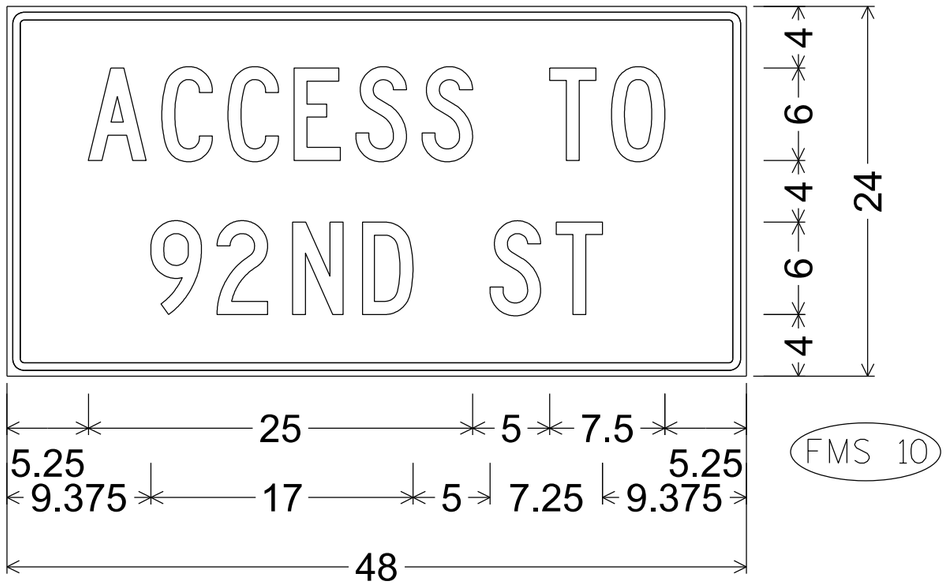
M1-94H; 3.000" Radius, No border



112 137

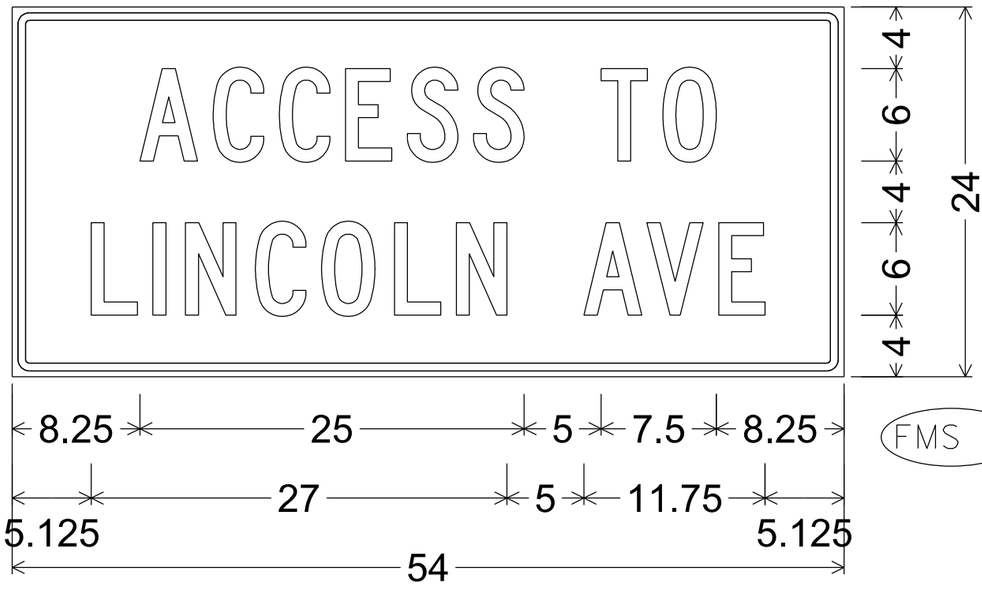
M1-94H; 3.000" Radius, No border

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: 92ND/LINCOLN AVE	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PERMANENT SIGNING	SHEET NO: 125	E



FMS 10

1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent

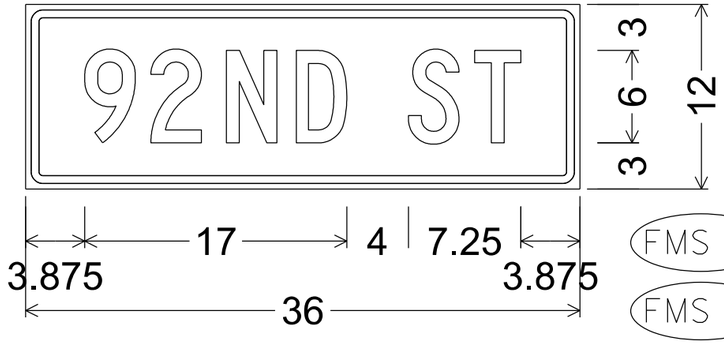


FMS 11

1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent

NOTES

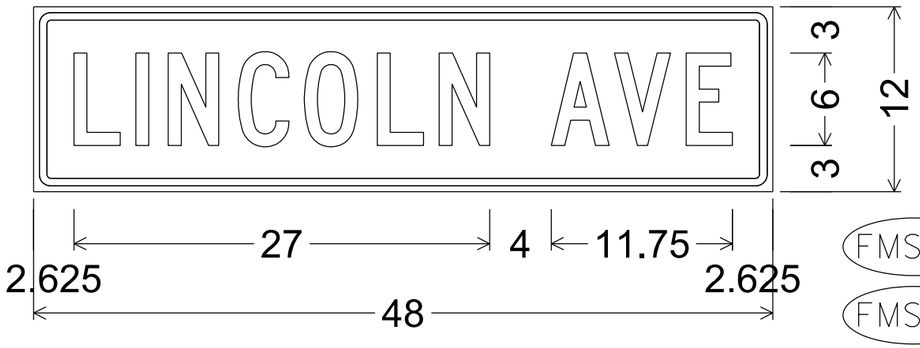
1. Fixed Message Signs Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C



FMS 5

FMS 6

1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent



FMS 7

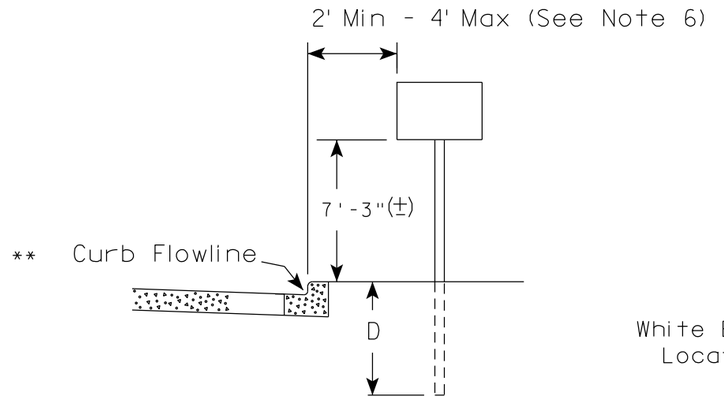
FMS 8

1.125" Radius, 0.500" Border, 0.375" Indent

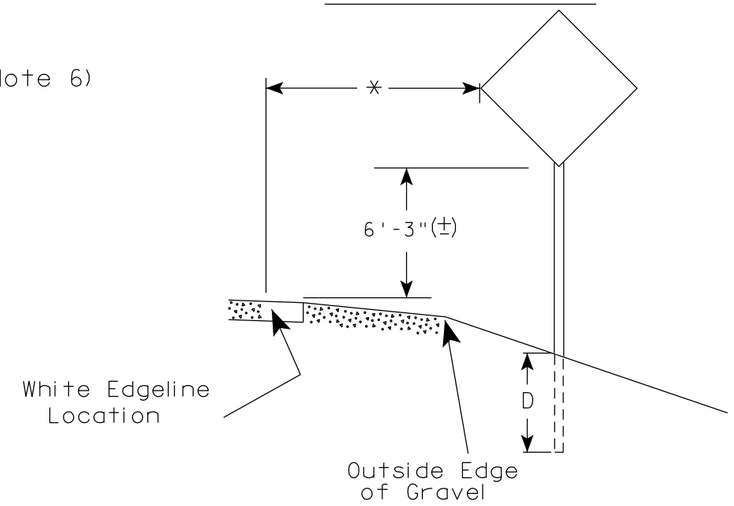
7

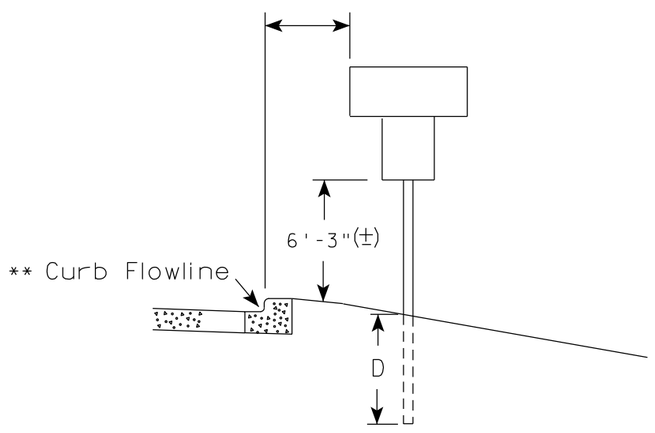
7

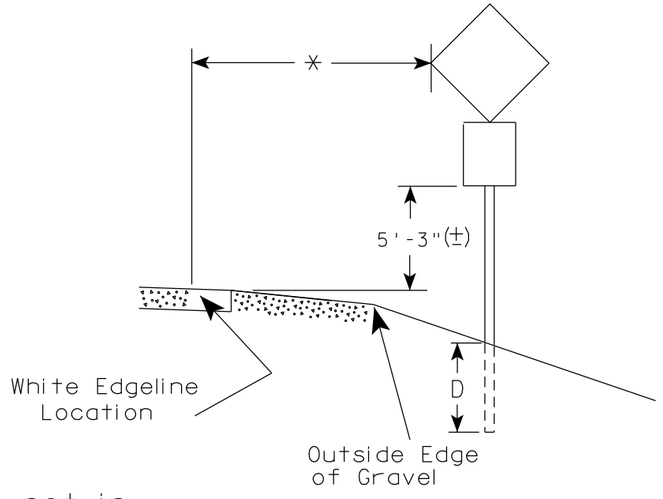
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

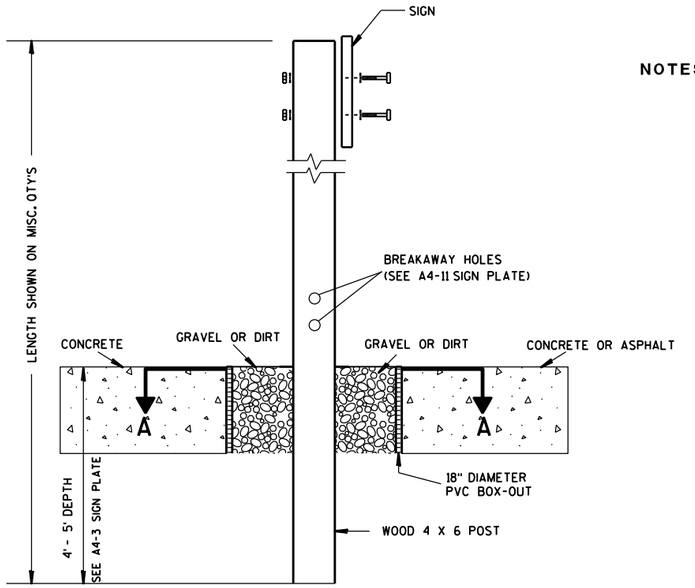
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

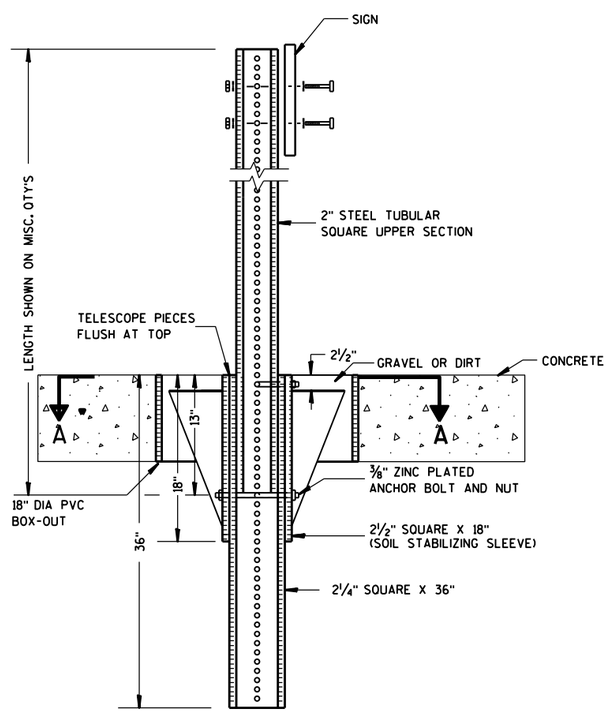
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 127	E



ELEVATION VIEW

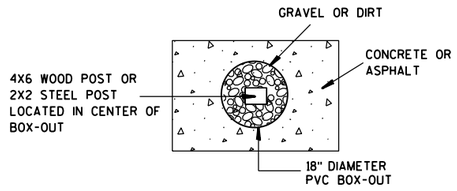
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

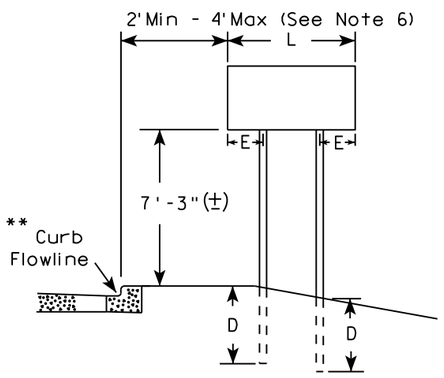
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

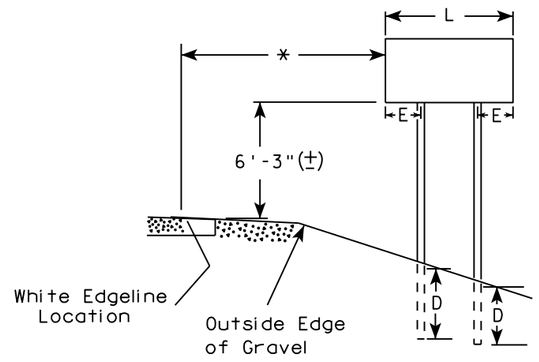
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

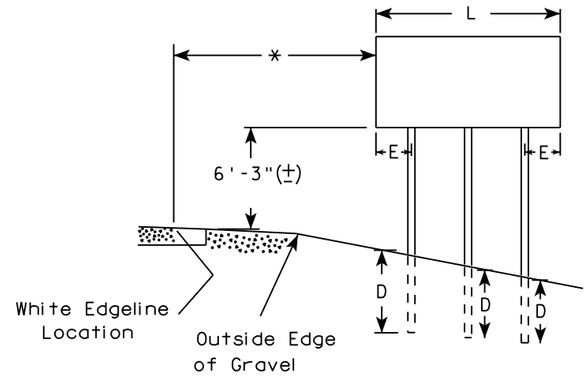
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

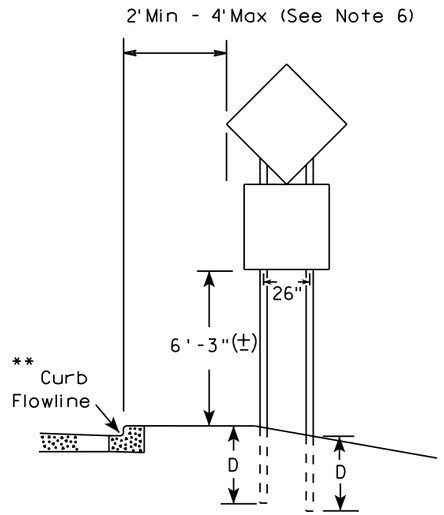
URBAN AREA



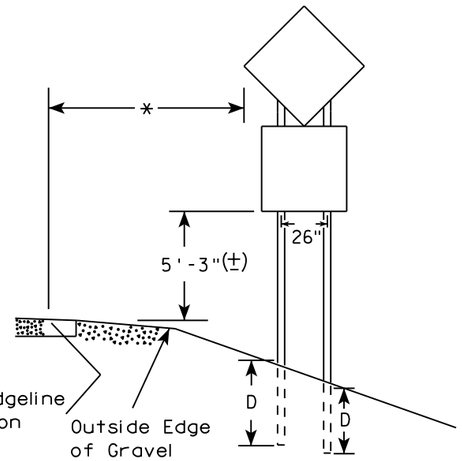
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)		
	L	E
***	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

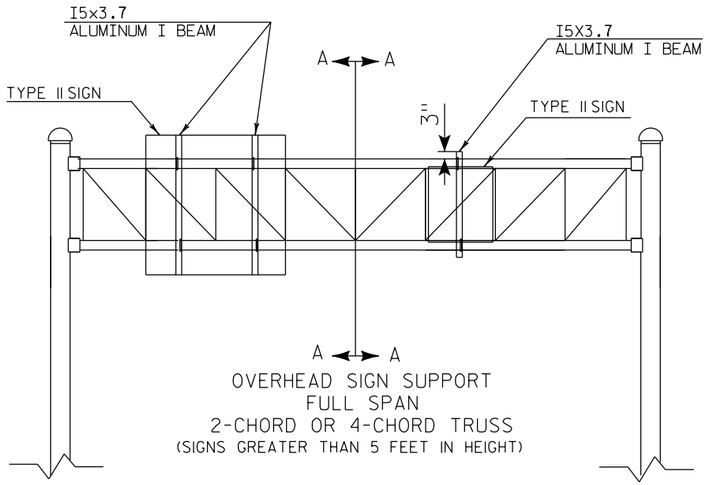
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

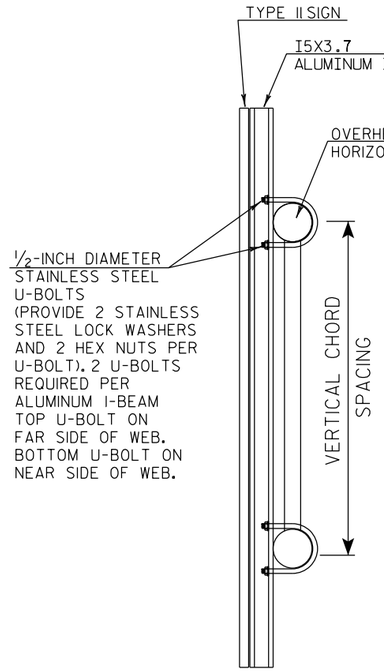
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

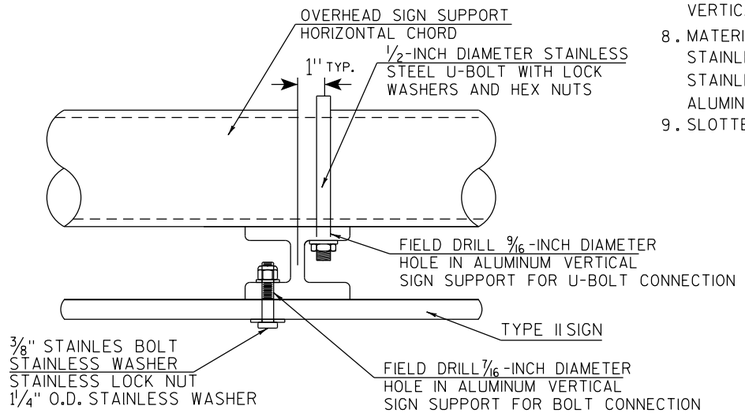
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 129	E



OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT
FULL SPAN
2-CHORD OR 4-CHORD TRUSS
(SIGNS GREATER THAN 5 FEET IN HEIGHT)



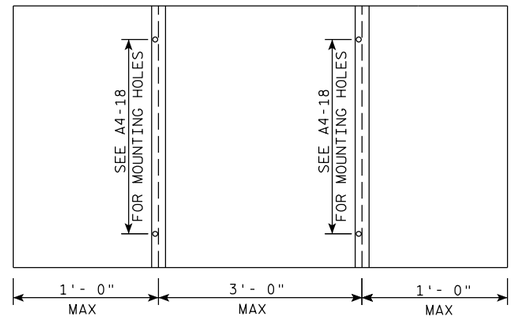
CUT SECTION A-A



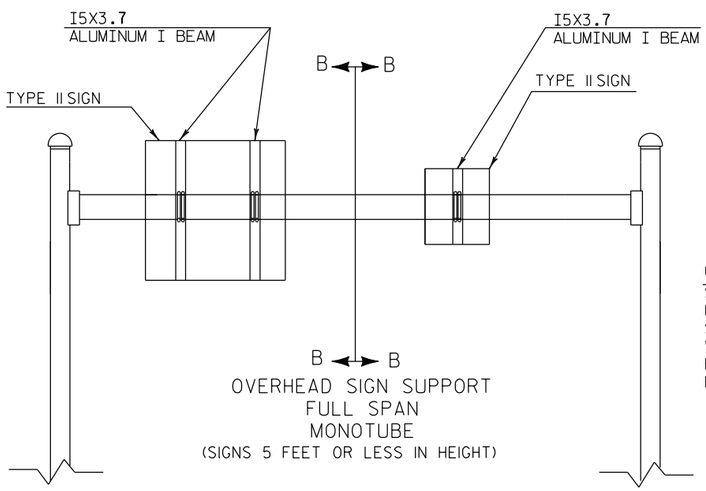
TYPICAL SIGN CONNECTION FOR
2-CHORD OR 4-CHORD TRUSS
PLAN VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

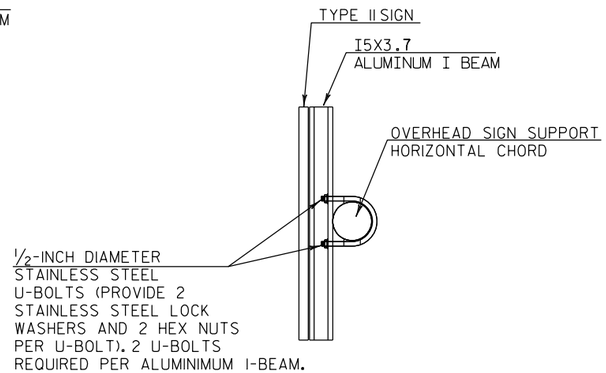
1. USE STAINLESS STEEL U-BOLTS, WASHERS, AND NUTS.
2. USE STAINLESS BOLTS AT BOLT HOLES IN SIGN PANEL PER SIGN PLATE A4-18.
3. USE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT BEAMS HAVING A 5 INCH BEAM DEPTH AND WEIGHT OF 3.7 LBS PER FOOT.
4. U-BOLTS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL AND MANUFACTURED TO THE PROPER SIZE TO FIT THE CHORDS OF THE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE.
5. DIAMETER OF U-BOLTS SHALL BE AS SHOWN.
6. THE LENGTH OF THE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT BEAMS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE HEIGHT OF THE SIGN THEY ARE SUPPORTING. BEAM LENGTHS MAY BE LONGER FOR PROPER ATTACHMENT TO CHORDS.
7. SEE DETAIL BELOW FOR SPACING OF ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORTS
8. MATERIAL NOTES:
   STAINLESS STEEL U-BOLTS, BOLTS, AND LOCKWASHERS ASTM 304.
   STAINLESS STEEL HEX NUTS ASTM A276.
   ALUMINUM I-BEAMS ARE 6061-T6.
9. SLOTTED HOLES IN I-BEAMS ARE NOT ALLOWED



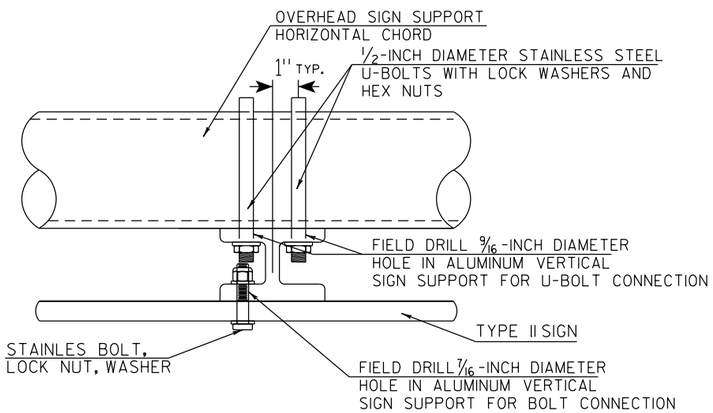
SPACING OF I5X3.7 ALUMINUM
MULTIPLE VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORTS



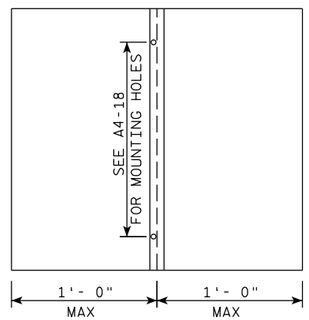
OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT
FULL SPAN
MONOTUBE
(SIGNS 5 FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT)



CUT SECTION B-B



TYPICAL SIGN CONNECTION FOR
MONOTUBE
PLAN VIEW



SPACING OF I5X3.7 ALUMINUM
SINGLE VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT

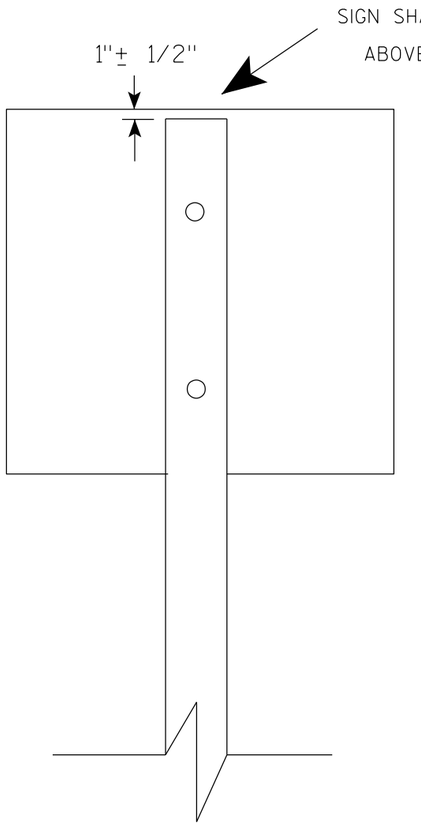
TYPE II SIGN CONNECTION
TO OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT

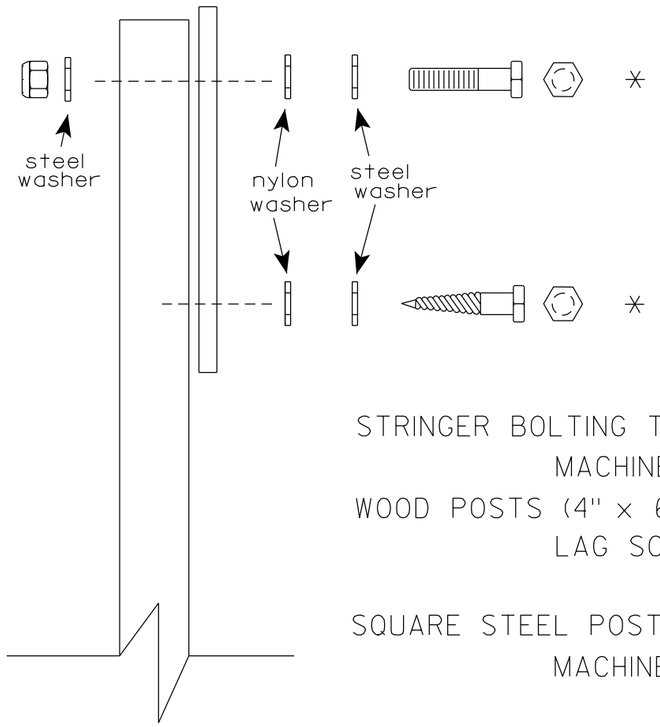
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/07/20 PLATE NO. A4-7B.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 130	E





Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

7

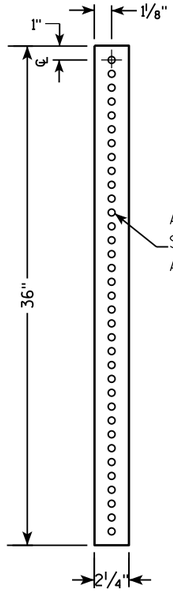
7

PROJECT NO:

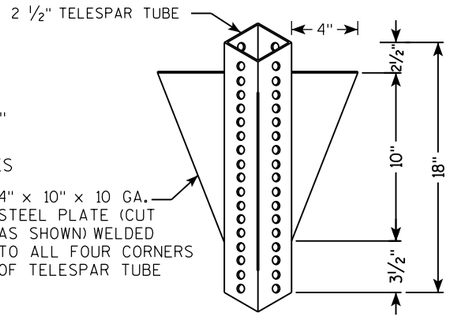
SHEET NO: 131 E

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

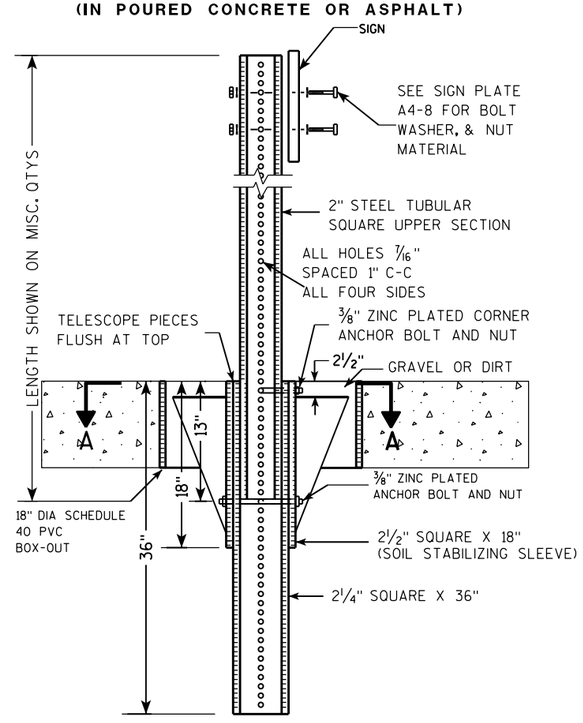
2 ¼ " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



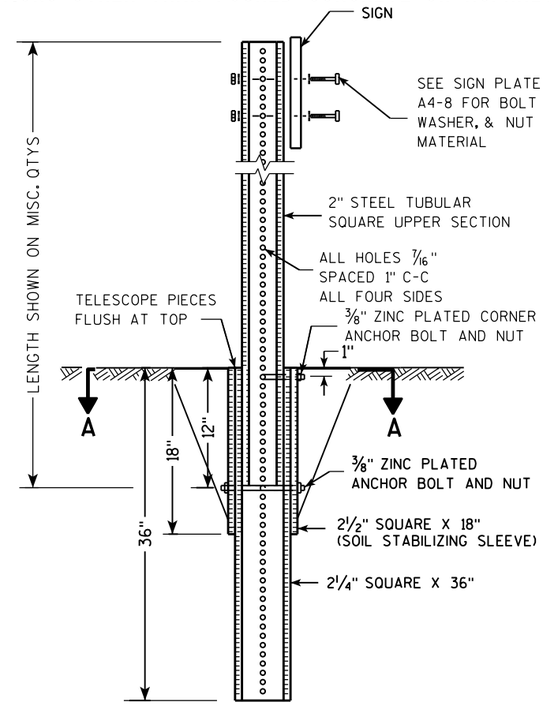
2 ½ " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

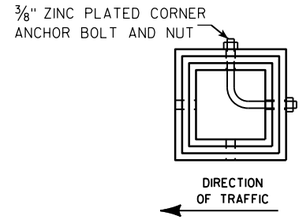


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

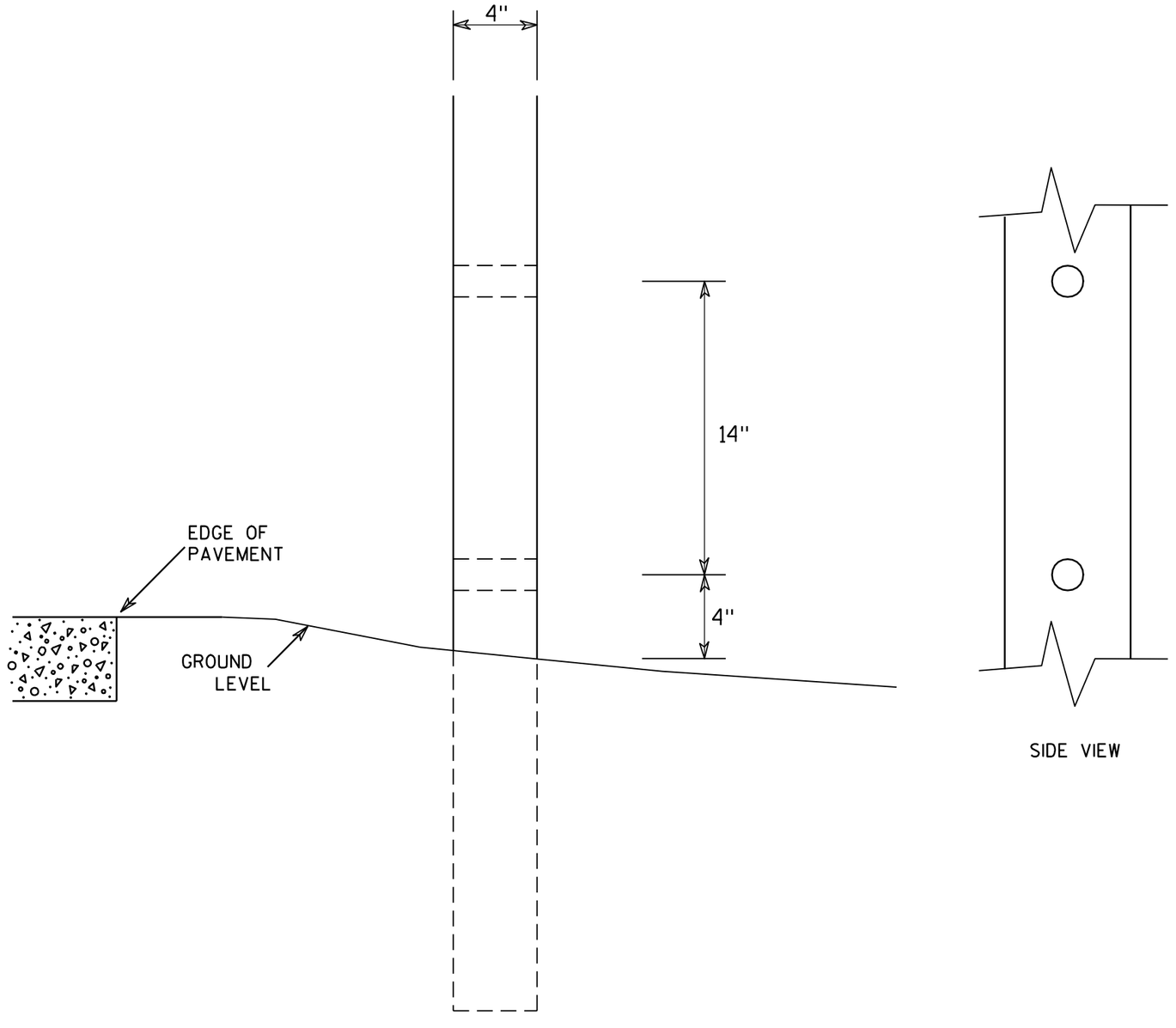
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A49.DGN PLOT DATE : 05-FEB-2015 17:09 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

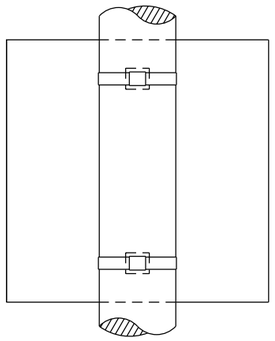
APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

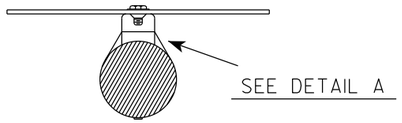
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

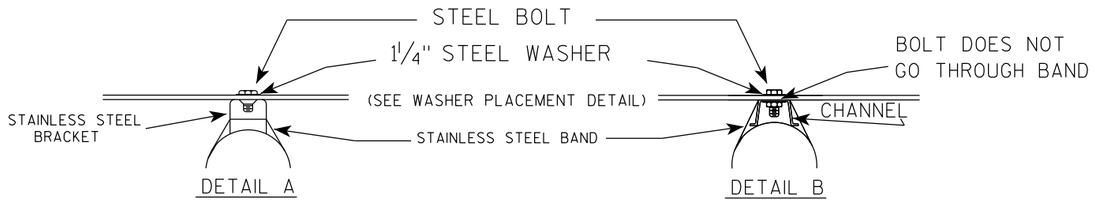
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 133	E

BANDING

SINGLE SIGN



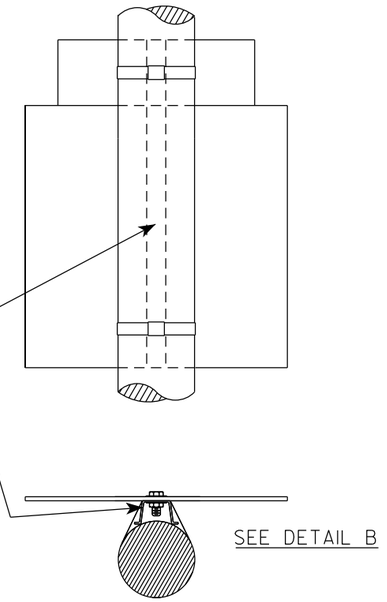




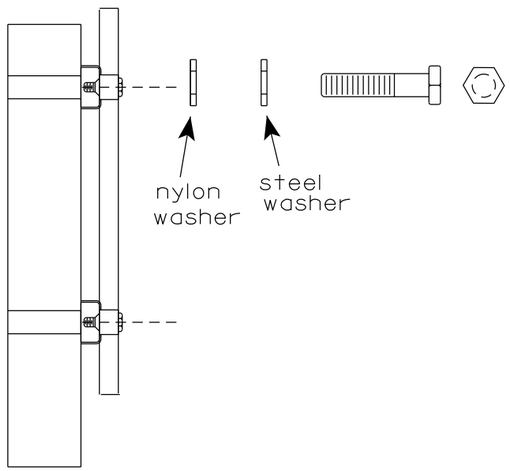
GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



WASHER PLACEMENT



WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

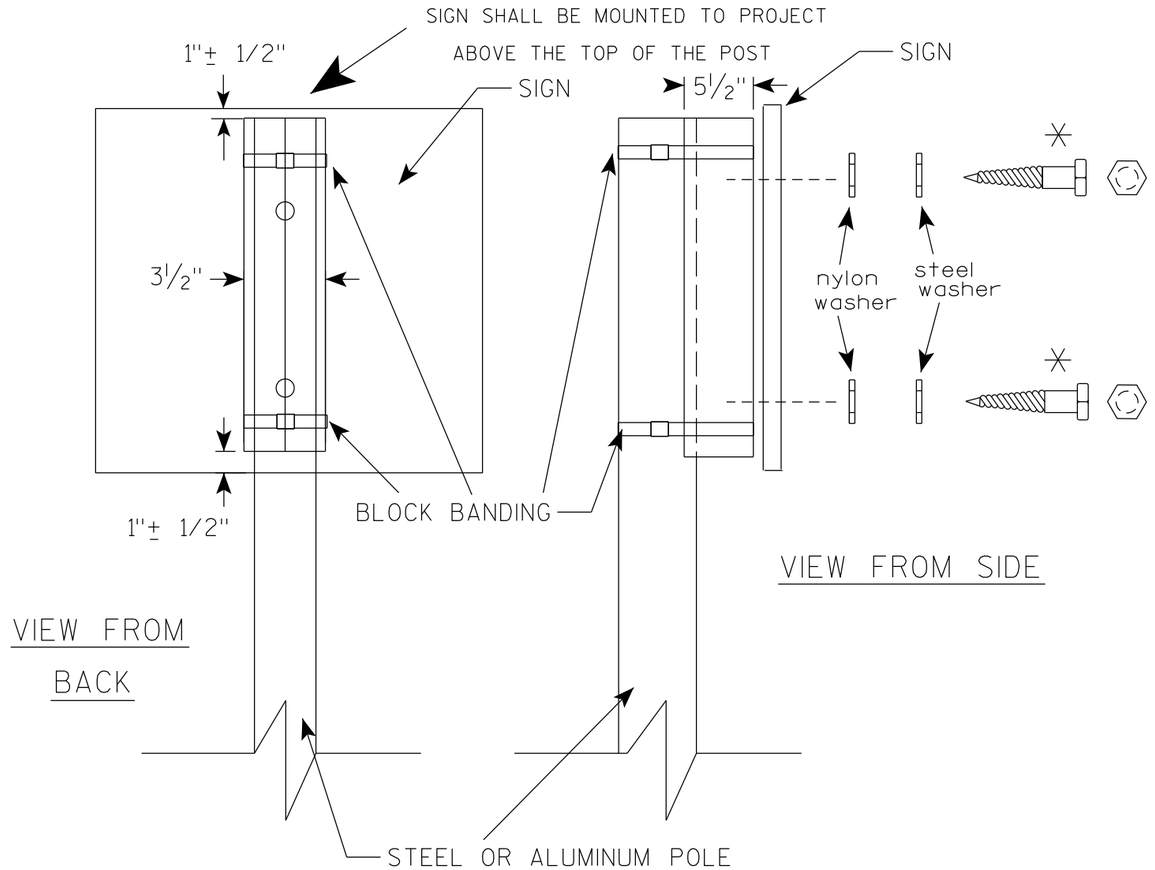
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

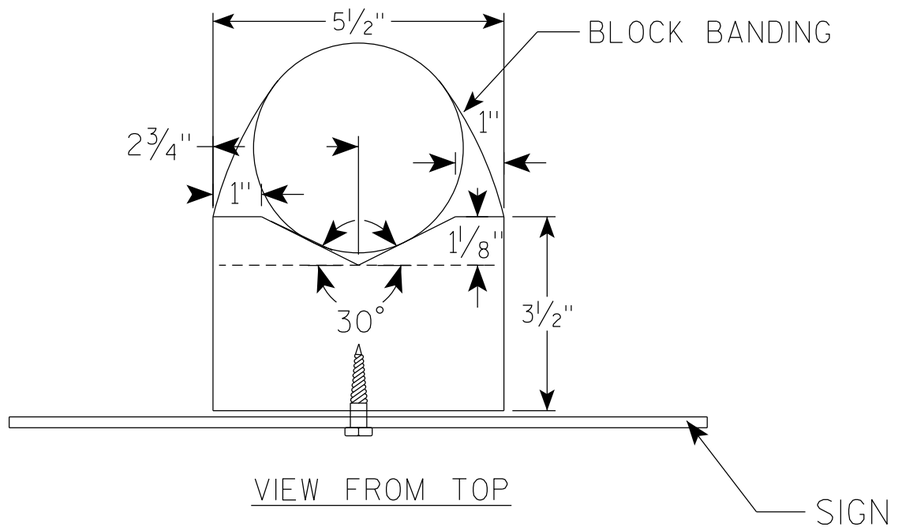
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 134	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

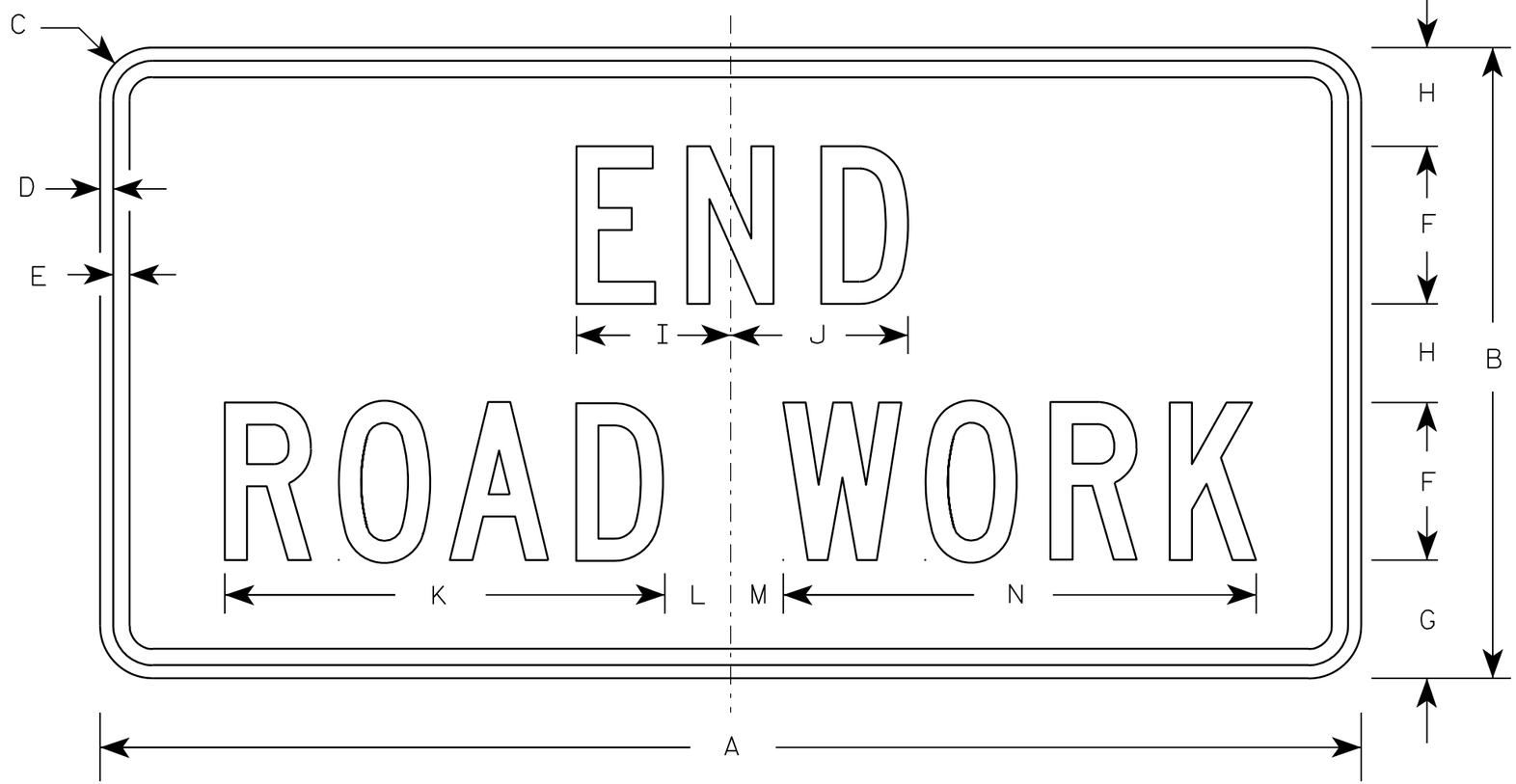
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-10.2

PROJECT NO: | SHEET NO: 135 | E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A510.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:15 PLOT BY : mscj9h
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

SIZE	
1	900 mm X 450 mm
2	1200 mm X 600 mm
3	1200 mm X 600 mm
4	1200 mm X 600 mm
5	1200 mm X 600 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.	Area m2
1	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5	0.41
2	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
3	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
4	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
5	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72

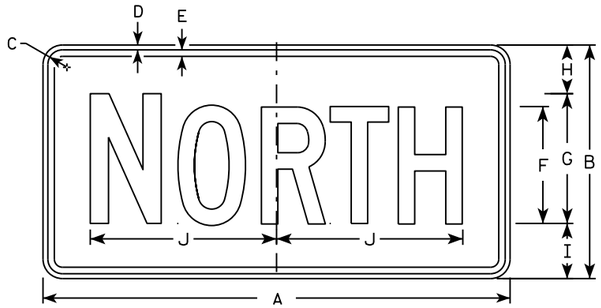
STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

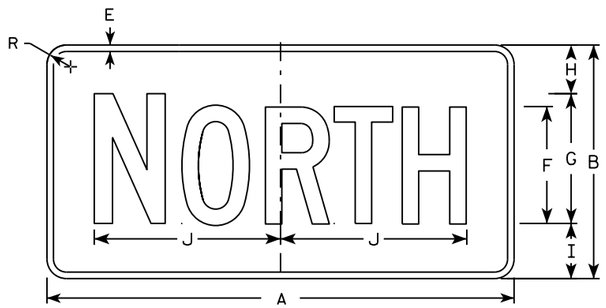
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 136	E



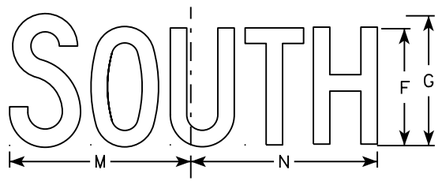
M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1



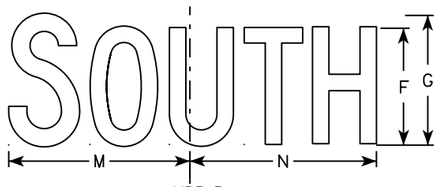
MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

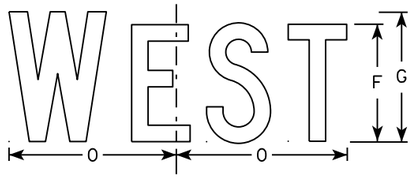
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



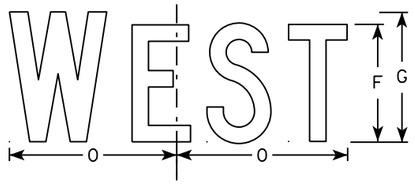
M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3



MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3



M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4



MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4			1 1/2									2.00
3	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
4	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
5	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5

STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 thur M3-4
SERIES

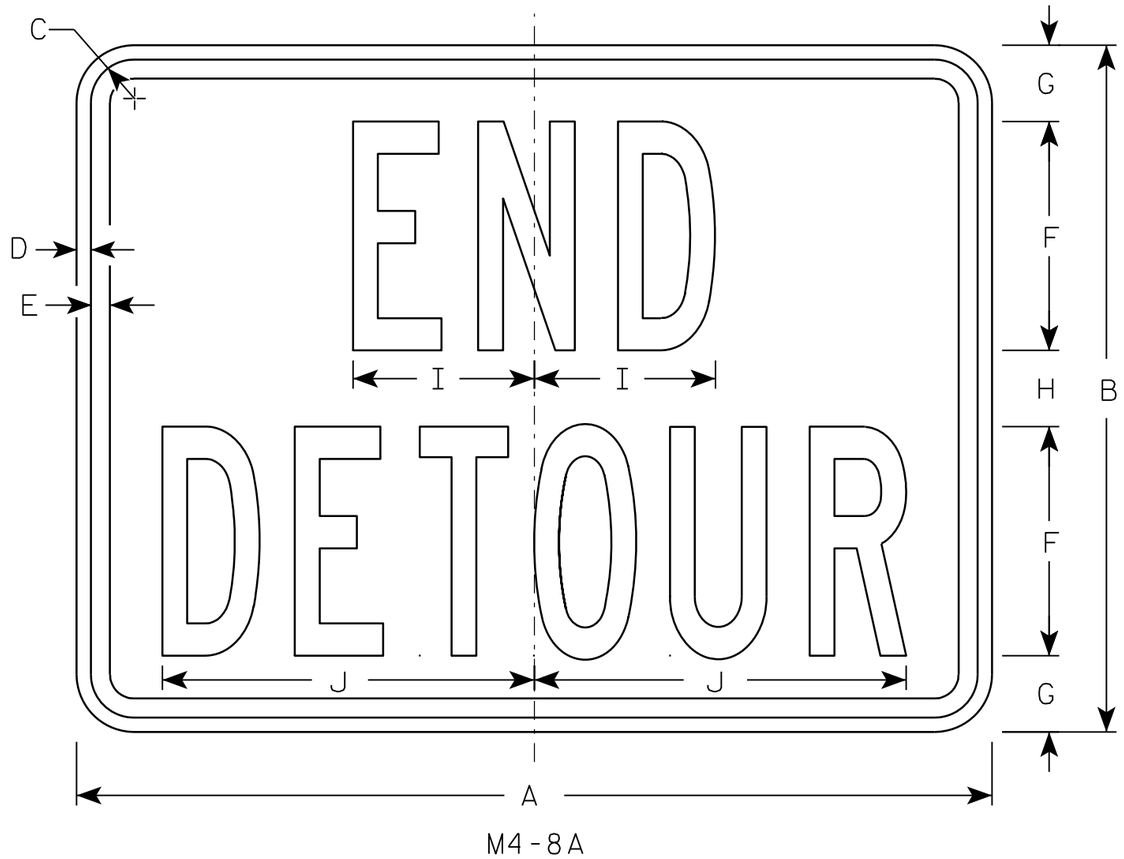
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew P Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO M3-1.14

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M31.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 17:54 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000



M4-8A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	6	2	2	4 3/4	9 3/4																	3.0
3	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0
4																											
5																											

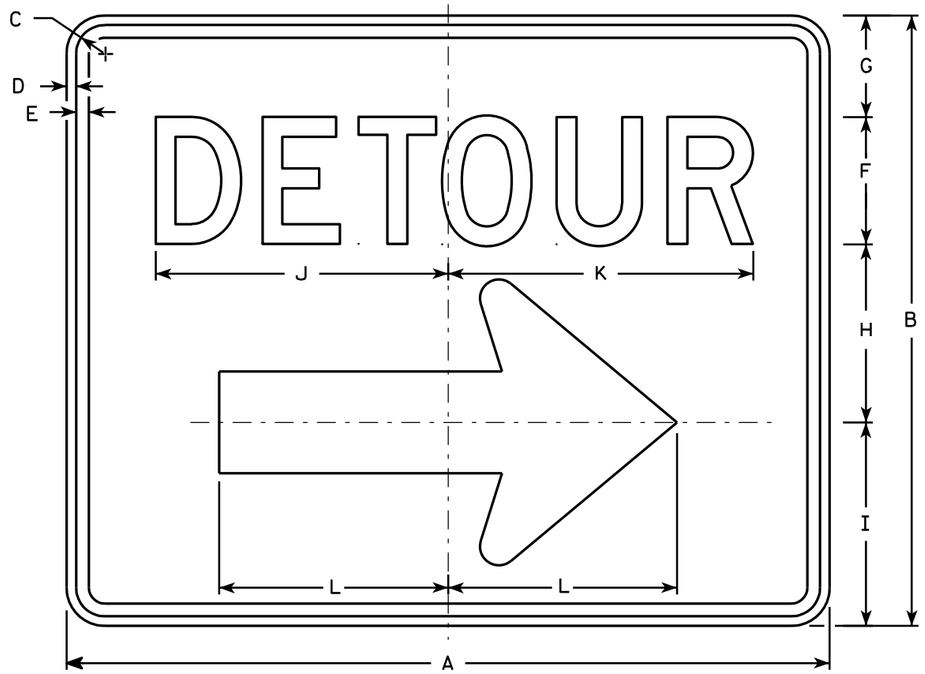
STANDARD SIGN
M4-8A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/9/11 PLATE NO. M4-8A.2

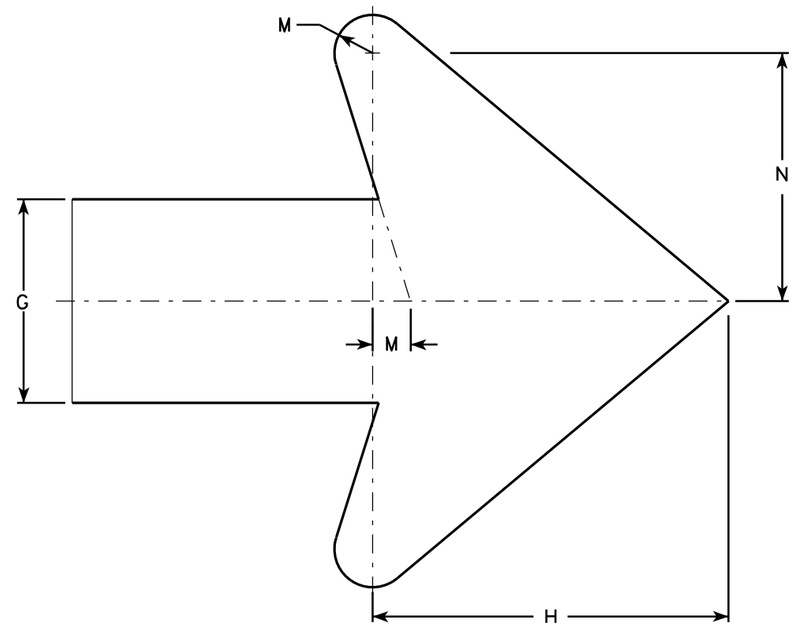
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 138	E



M4-9R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M4-9L is the same as M4-9R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
3	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
4	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0

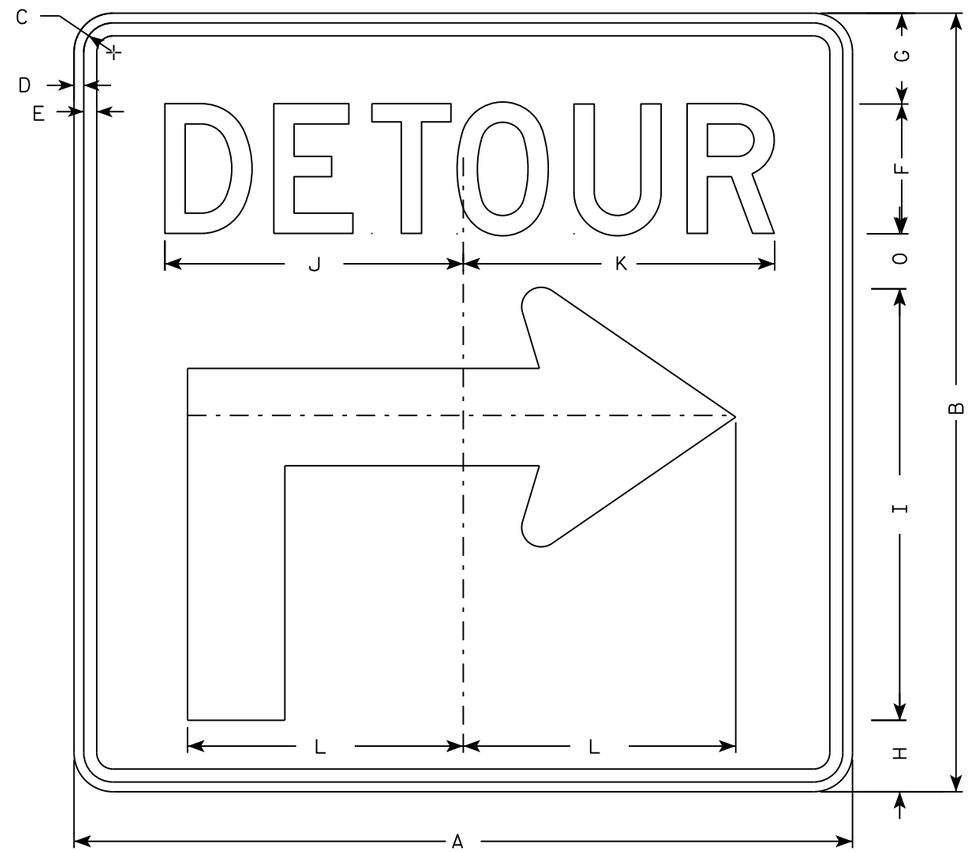
STANDARD SIGN
M4-9 R & L

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/9/11 PLATE NO. M4-9R.4

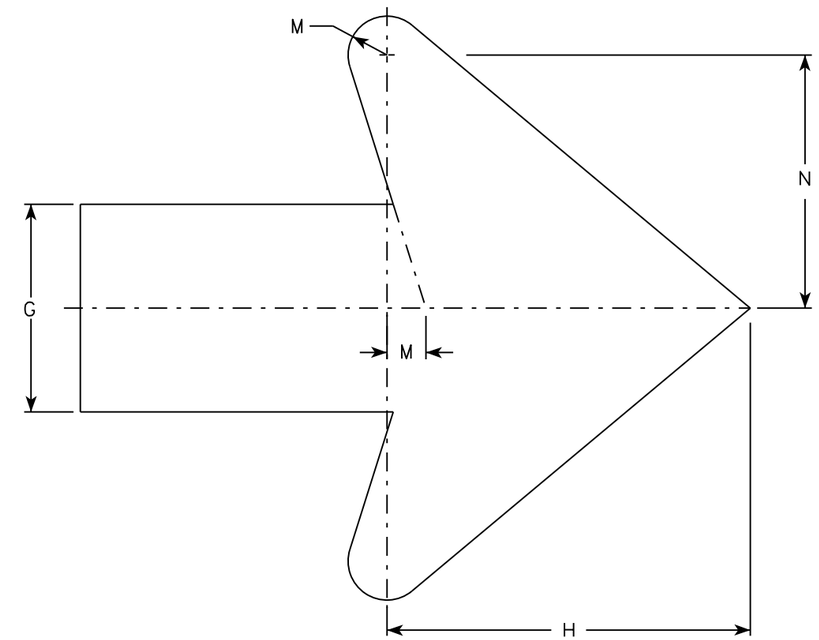
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 139 | E



M4-59R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown when base material is metal.
5. M4-59L is the same as M4-59R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 1/2	2 3/4	16 5/8	11 1/2	12	10 1/2	3/4	4 7/8	2 1/8												6.25
3	30	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 1/2	2 3/4	16 5/8	11 1/2	12	10 1/2	3/4	4 7/8	2 1/8												6.25
4	48	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5 5/8	4 3/8	26 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	17	1 1/8	6 7/8	3 3/8												16.0
5	48	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5 5/8	4 3/8	26 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	17	1 1/8	6 7/8	3 3/8												16.0

STANDARD SIGN
M4-59 L&R

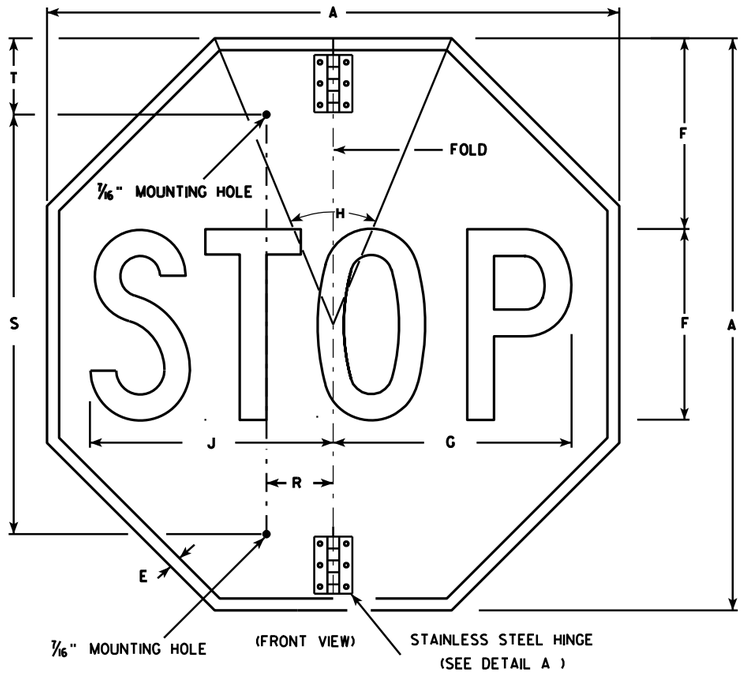
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

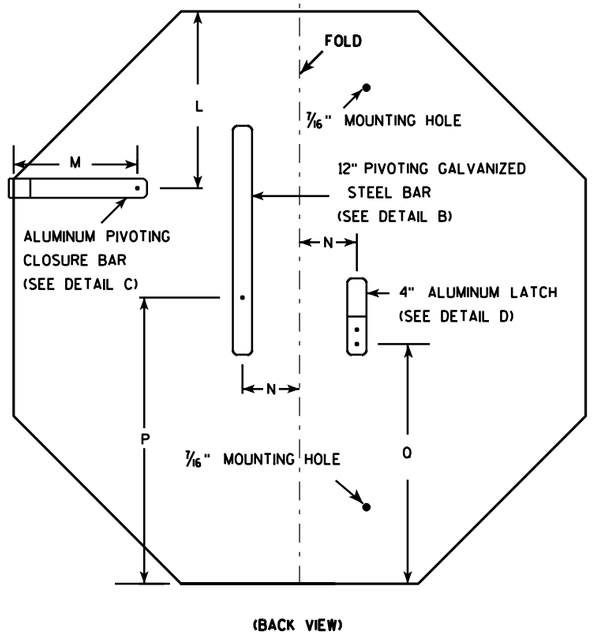
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/10/15 PLATE M4-59.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

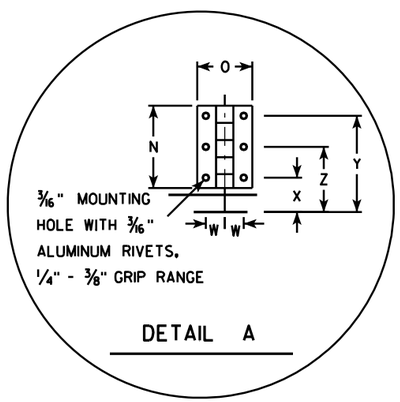
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M459.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 18:05 PLOT BY : $$ platuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.837526:1.000000



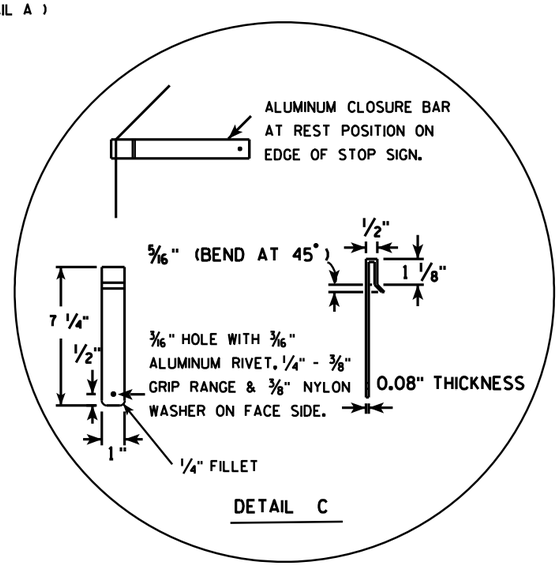


NOTES

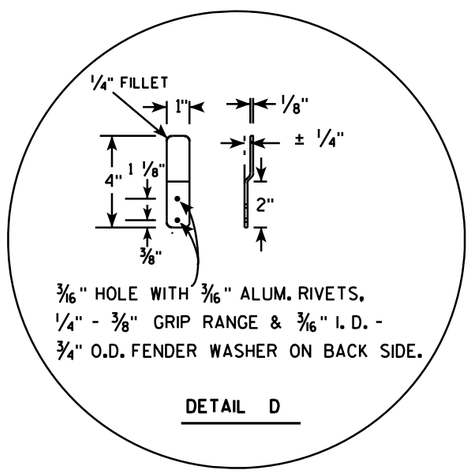
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C
4. All hardware used on the folding STOP sign installation shall conform to 637.2.4 of the WIS DOT Standard Specification.



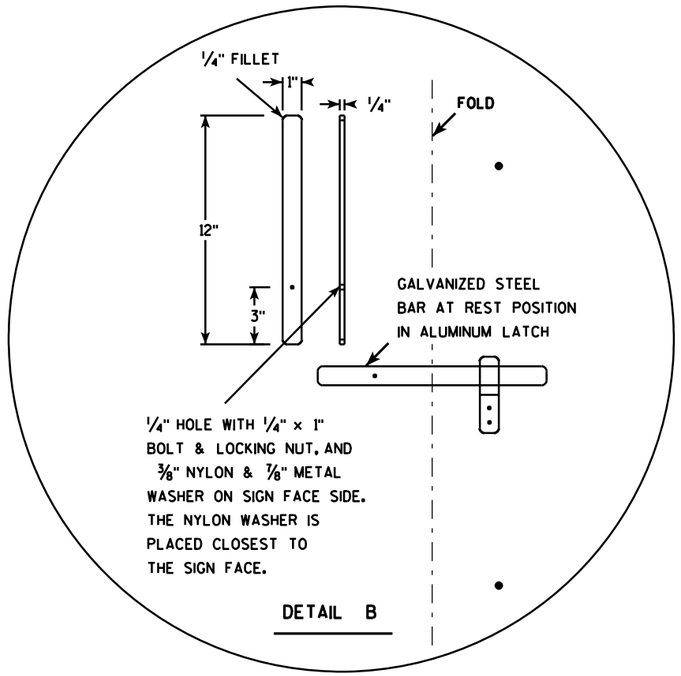
DETAIL A



DETAIL C



DETAIL D



DETAIL B

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45		12 3/4		9 1/4	6 1/2	3	2	15	12 3/8	2 1/2	22	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45		15 3/8		11	6 1/2	3	2	18	15 3/8	2 1/2	26	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45		15 3/8		11	6 1/2	3	2	18	15 3/8	2 1/2	26	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	7.46
4																											
5																											

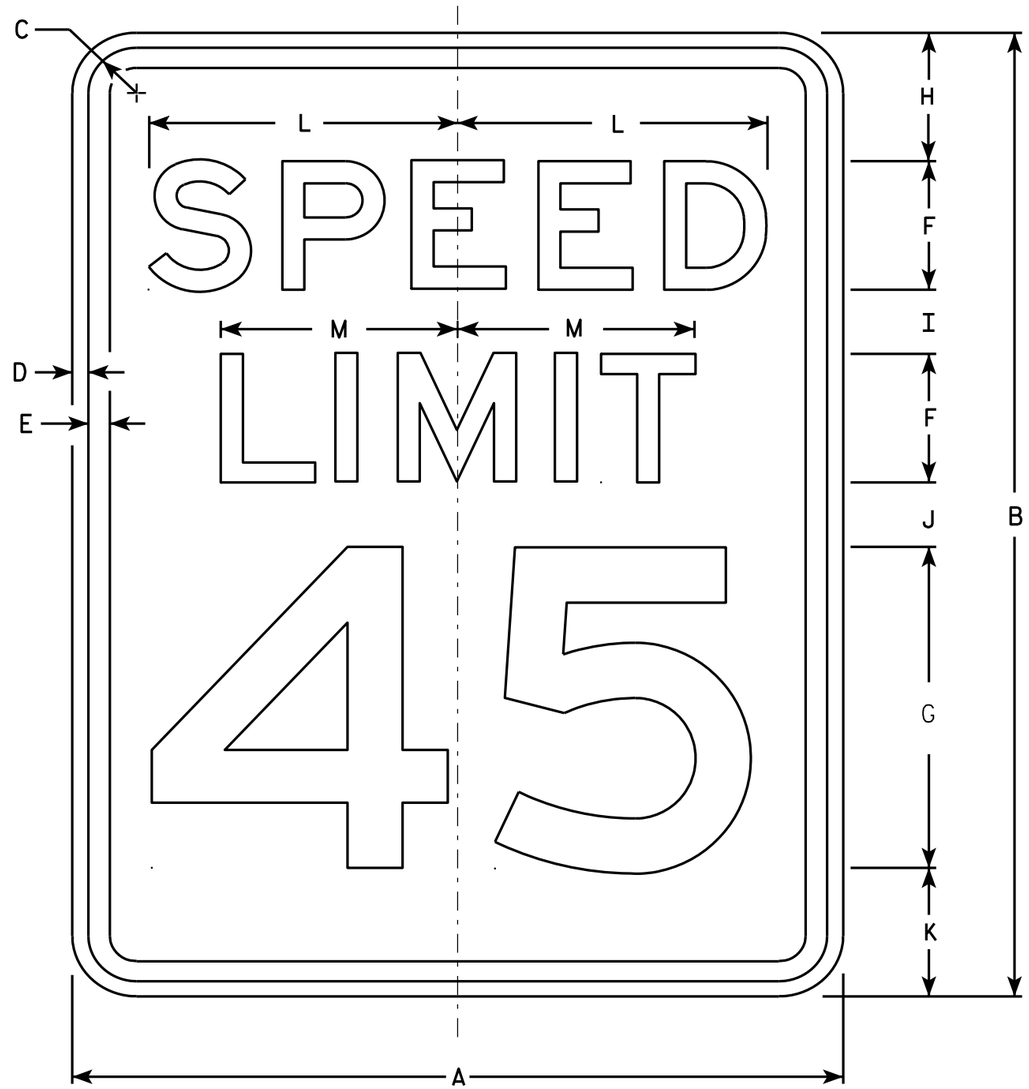
STANDARD SIGN
R1-1F

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/03/10 PLATE NO. R1-1F.3

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 141	E



R2-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	3	8	3	2	2	3	7 1/4	5 1/2														3.0
2S	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	10	3	2 1/4	3 3/8	3 3/8	9 5/8	7 3/8														5.0
2M	30	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	5	12	5	2 1/2	2 1/2	4	12	9 1/4														7.5
3	36	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	14	6	5	5	6	14 3/8	11														12.0
4	36	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	14	6	5	5	6	14 3/8	11														12.0
5	48	60	2 1/4	3/4	1	8	20	6	4 1/2	6 3/4	6 3/4	19 1/4	14 5/8														20.0

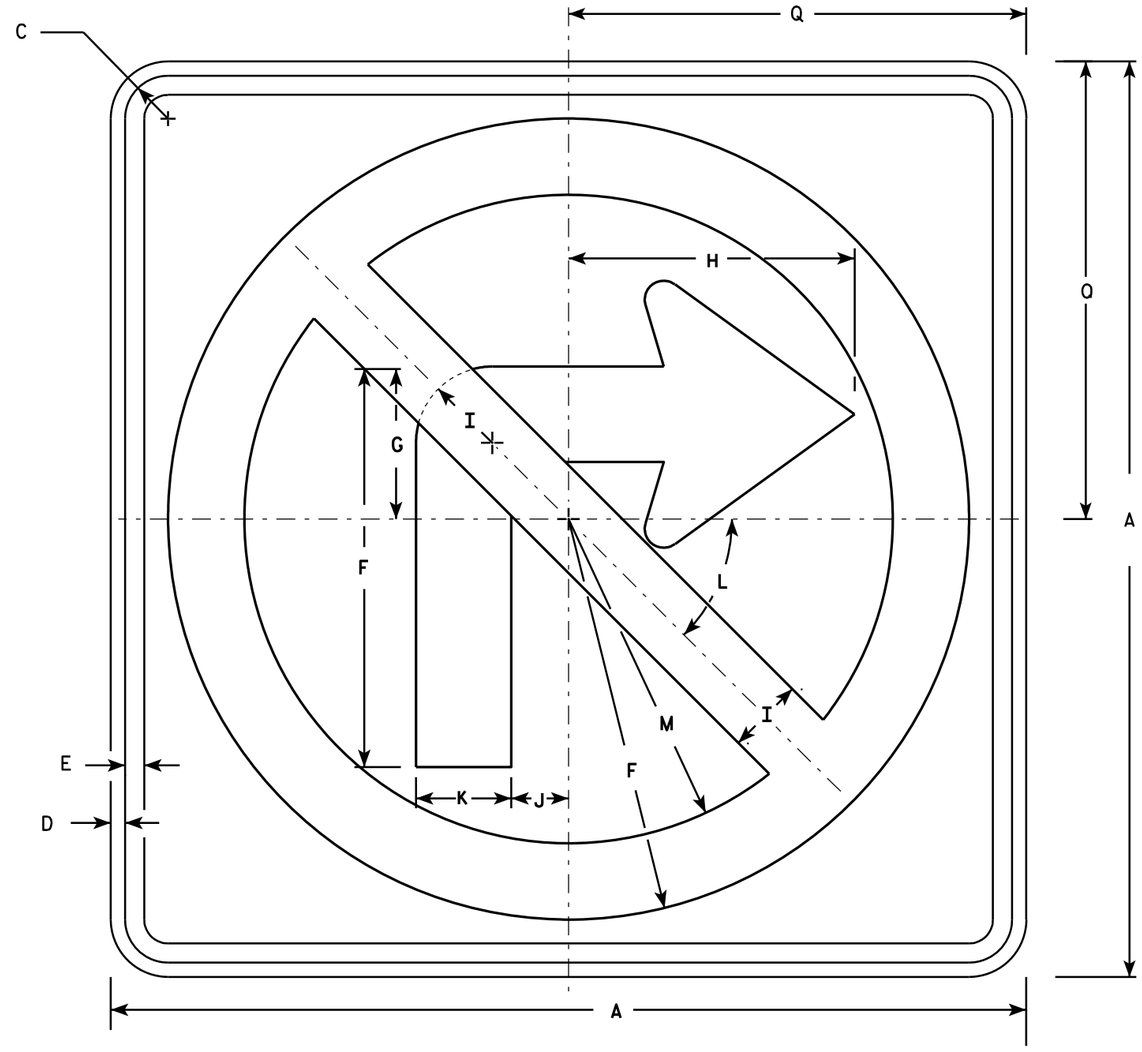
STANDARD SIGN
R2-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/26/10 PLATE NO. R2-1.13

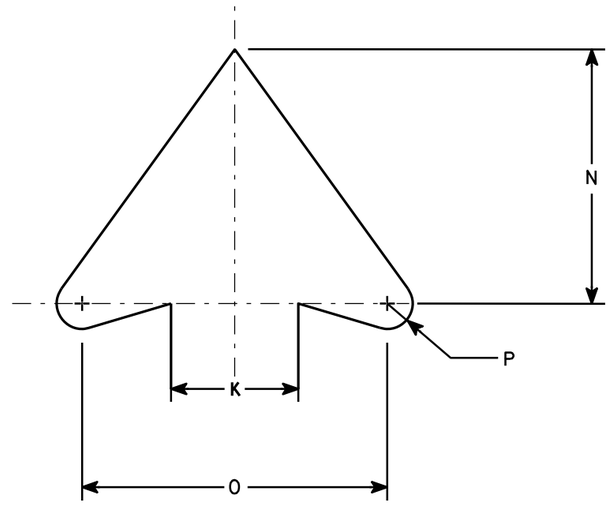
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 142	E



R3-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Border & Arrow are non reflective black, the circle with diagonal bar is reflective red.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45	8 1/2	5	6	1/2	12										4.0
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2	12										4.0
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4	18										9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4	18										9.0
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4	18										9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	21	8	15	4	3	5	45°	17	10	12	1	24										16.0

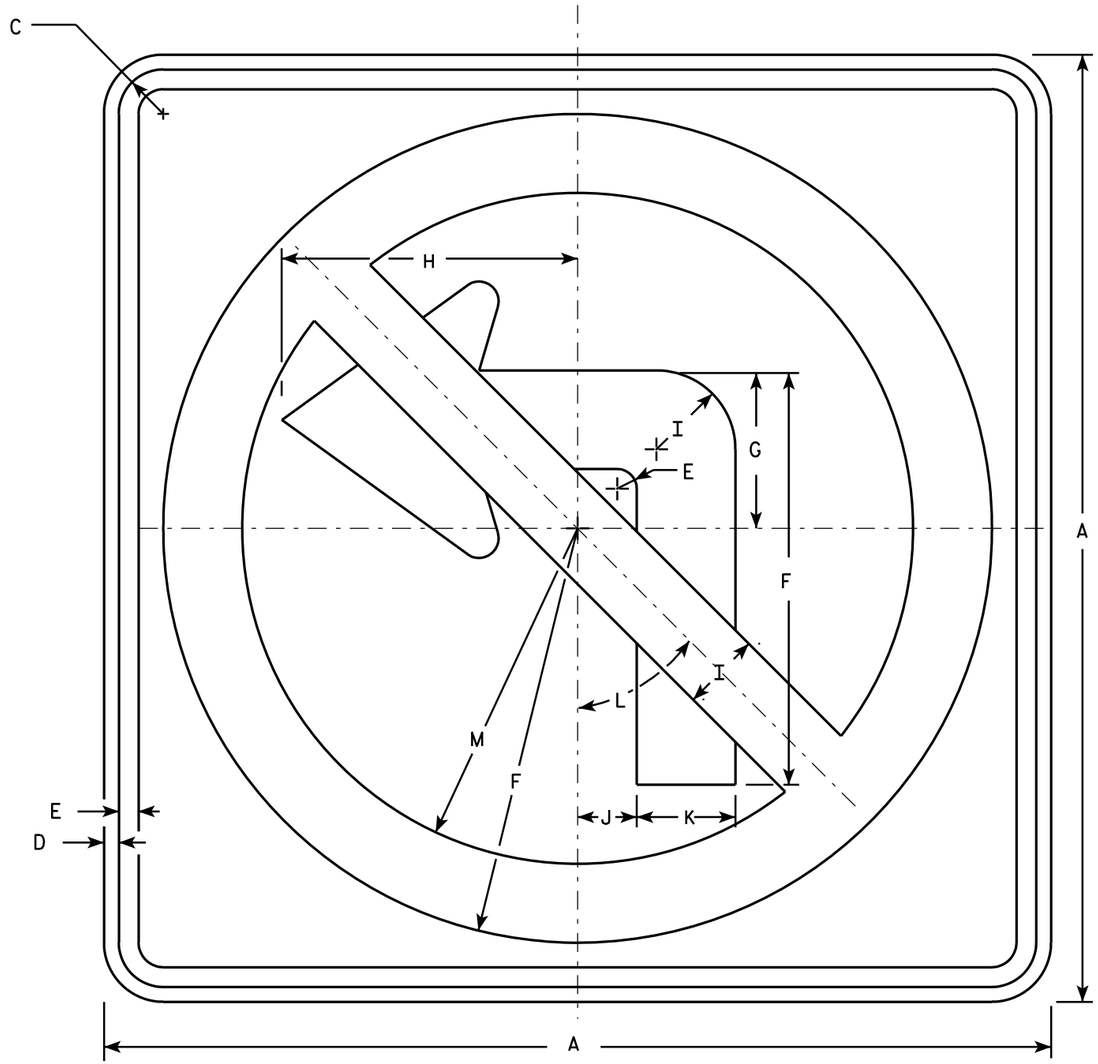
STANDARD SIGN
R3-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/08/10 PLATE NO. R3-1.5

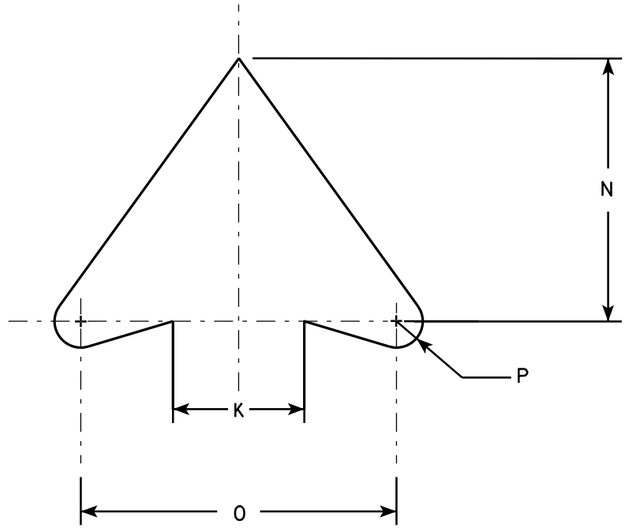
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 143	E



R3-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Border & Arrow are non reflective black, the circle with diagonal bar is reflective red.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	21	8	15	4	3	5	45°	17	10	12	1											16.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

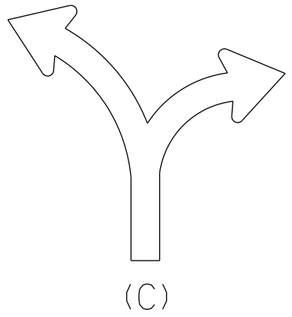
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

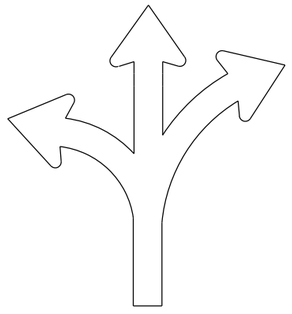
DATE 12/08/10 PLATE NO. R3-2.10

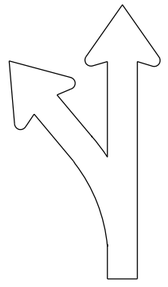
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 144 | E

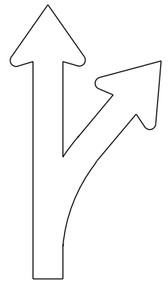
(A)

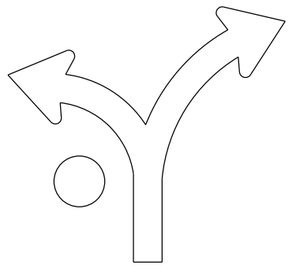
(B)

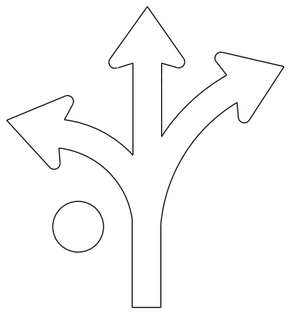

(C)

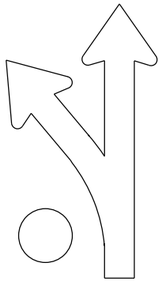

(D)


(E)

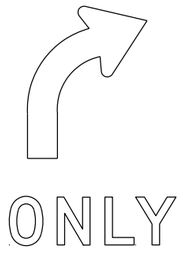

(F)


(G)

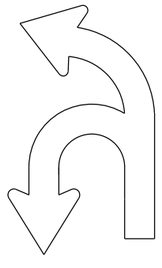

(H)


(I)

(L)



(R)


(U)

NOTES

1. Sigs are Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Use appropriate Letter for Sign Code
   Each letter added makes sign wider. Example R3-8EAR
5. Square footage of sign varies by letters

1	Letter =	3.75 sq ft for Size 2
		6.0 sq ft for Size 3
		10.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5
2	Letters =	7.5 sq ft for Size 2
		12.0 sq ft for Size 3
		20.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5
3	Letters =	11.25 sq ft for Size 2
		18.0 sq ft for Size 3
		30.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5
4	Letters =	15.0 sq ft for Size 2
		24.0 sq ft for Size 3
		40.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5
5	Letters =	18.75 sq ft for Size 2
		30.0 sq ft for Size 3
		50.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5
6	Letters =	22.5 sq ft for Size 2
		36.0 sq ft for Size 3
		60.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5

6. When letters C,D,G,H are used on the Left or Right end of the sign the Sq. Ft. changes.
   Add the amounts when these letters are used:
   1.25 sq ft for Size 2
   1.5 sq ft for Size 3
   2.0 sq ft for Size 4 or 5

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 Series

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

7

7

PROJECT NO:

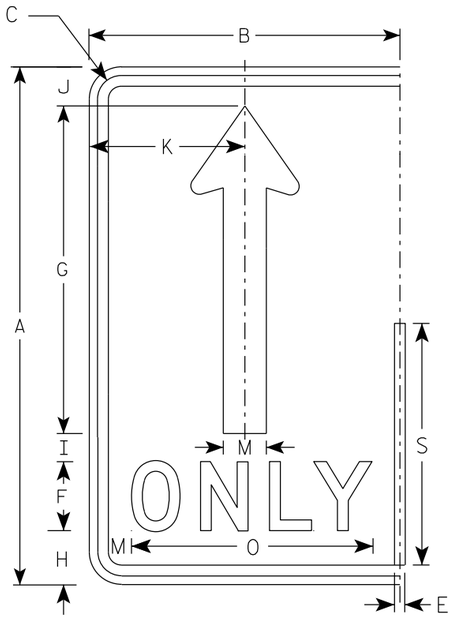
SHEET NO: 145 E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\stdplate_R38.dgn PLOT DATE : 21-MAY 2019 4:37 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME :

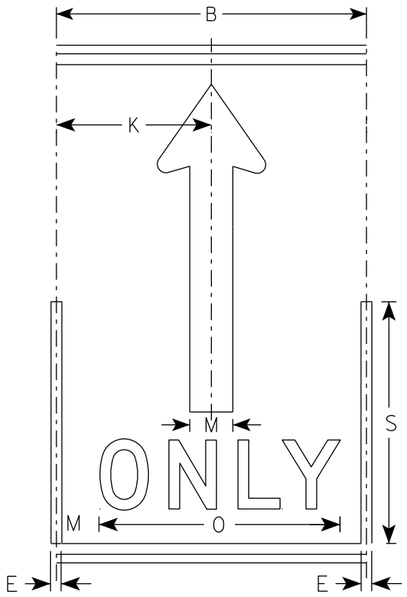
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NOTES

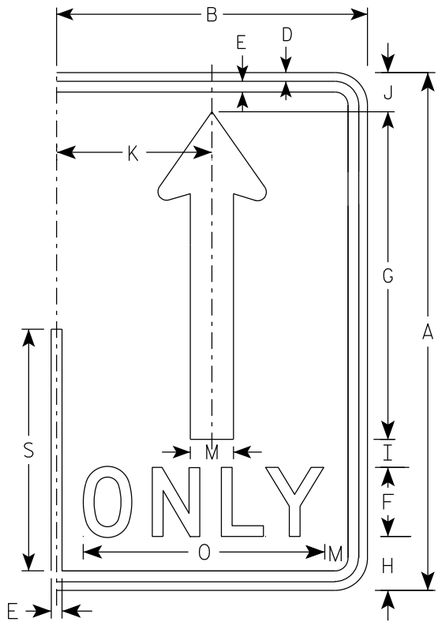
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D



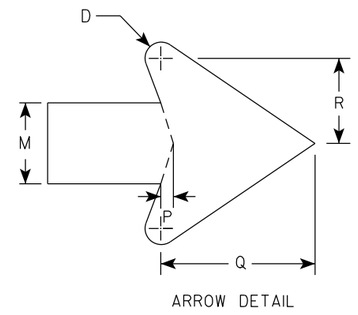
(A)



(A)



(A)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	19	3 1/8	1 5/8	2 1/4	9		2 1/2		14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14								3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	19	3 1/8	1 5/8	2 1/4	9		2 1/2		14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14								3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	5	22 3/4	3 3/4	1 3/4	2 3/4	12		3		17 5/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4								6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	30 3/8	5 1/8	2 7/8	3 5/8	15		4		21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8								10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	30 3/8	5 1/8	2 7/8	3 5/8	15		4		21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8								10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (A) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

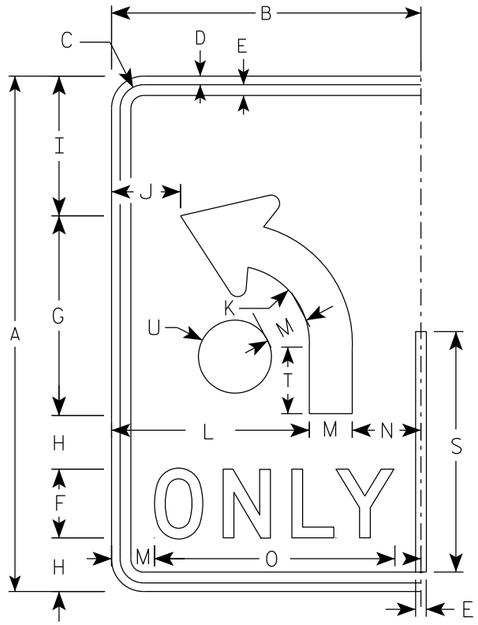
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

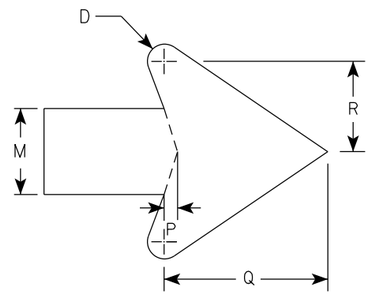
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 146 | E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
   Message Series - D



(B)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	11 5/8	3 1/8	8 1/8	4	4 1/2	11 1/2	2 1/2	4	14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	3 7/8	2 1/8						3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	11 5/8	3 1/8	8 1/8	4	4 1/2	11 1/2	2 1/2	4	14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	3 7/8	2 1/8						3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	5	14	3 1/2	9 3/4	6	5 3/8	15	3	6	17 5/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4	4 5/8	2 1/2						6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	18 5/8	5 1/8	13 1/8	6 1/8	7 1/4	18	4	8	21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	6 1/4	3 3/8						10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	18 5/8	5 1/8	13 1/8	6 1/8	7 1/4	18	4	8	21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	6 1/4	3 3/8						10.0

STANDARD SIGN

R3-8 (B) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch

for State Traffic Engineer

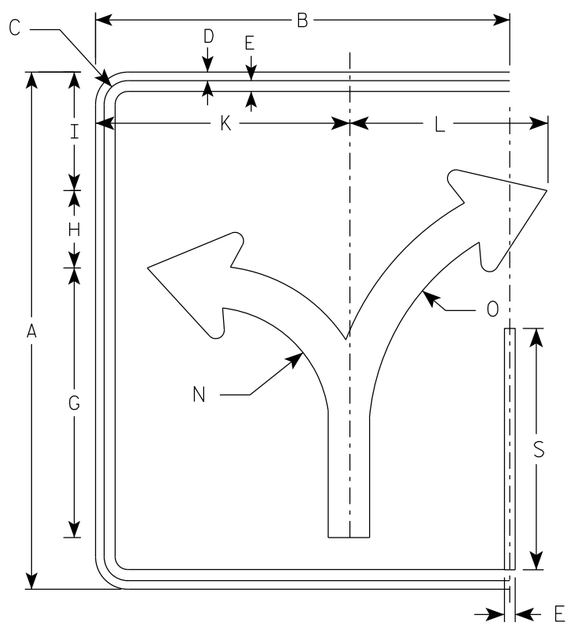
DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

PROJECT NO:

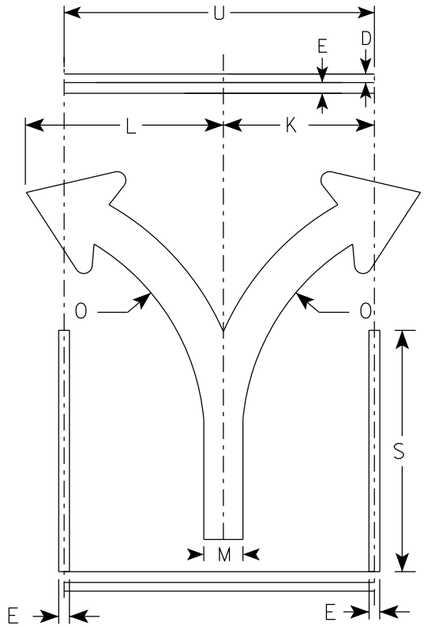
SHEET NO: 147 E

NOTES

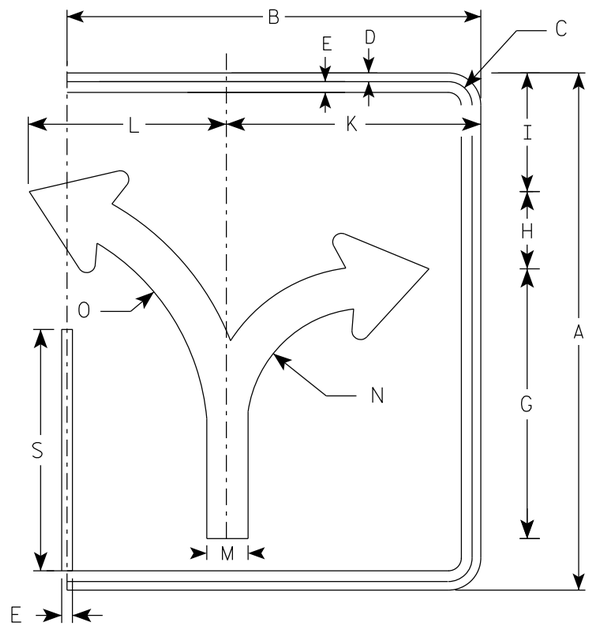
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



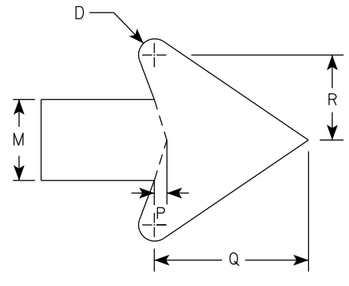
(C)



(C)



(C)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	ENDS Area sq. ft.	MIDDLE Area sq. ft.
1																												
2S	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	6 7/8		14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		18						5.0	3.75
2M	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	6 7/8		14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		18						5.0	3.75
3	36	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 3/4	5 1/2	8 1/4		17 1/4	17 1/4	2 7/8	8 3/8	16	1/2	5 1/2	3	16 3/4		24						7.5	6.0
4	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	11		23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		30						12.0	10.0
5	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	11		23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		30						12.0	10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (C) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

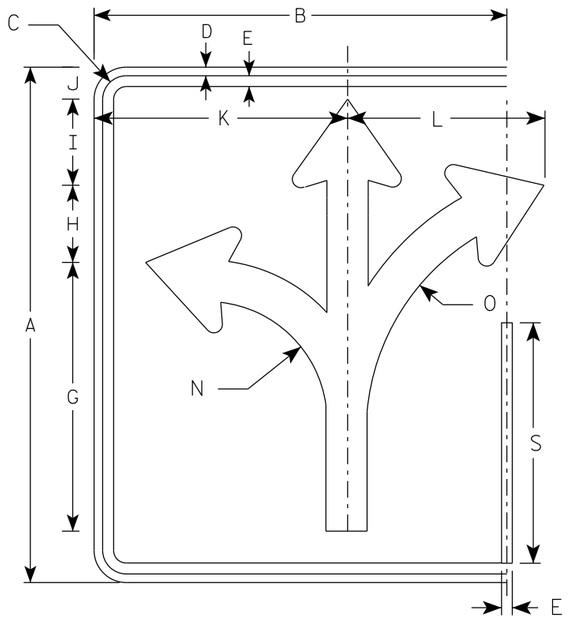
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

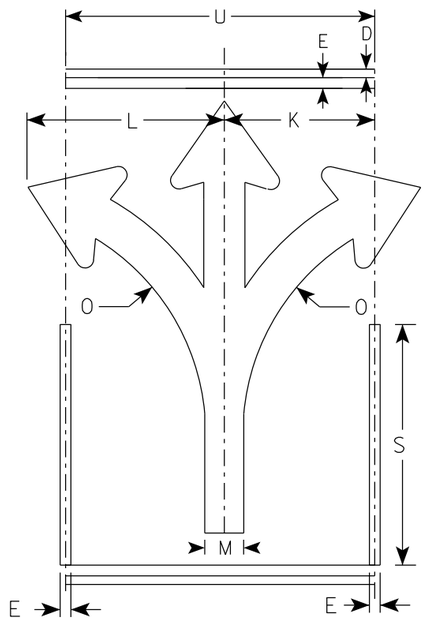
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 148 | E

NOTES

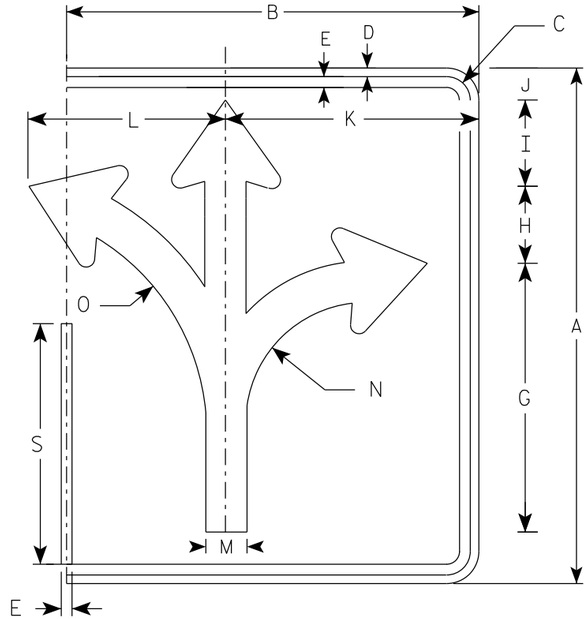
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



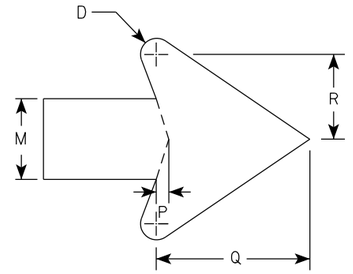
(D)



(D)



(D)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	ENDS Area sq. ft.	MIDDLE Area sq. ft.
1																												
2S	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	5	1 7/8	14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		18						5.0	3.75
2M	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	5	1 7/8	14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		18						5.0	3.75
3	36	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 3/4	5 1/2	6	2 1/4	17 1/4	17 1/4	2 7/8	8 3/8	16	1/2	5 1/2	3	16 3/4		24						7.5	6.0
4	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	7 7/8	3 1/8	23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		30						12.0	10.0
5	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	7 7/8	3 1/8	23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		30						12.0	10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (D) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

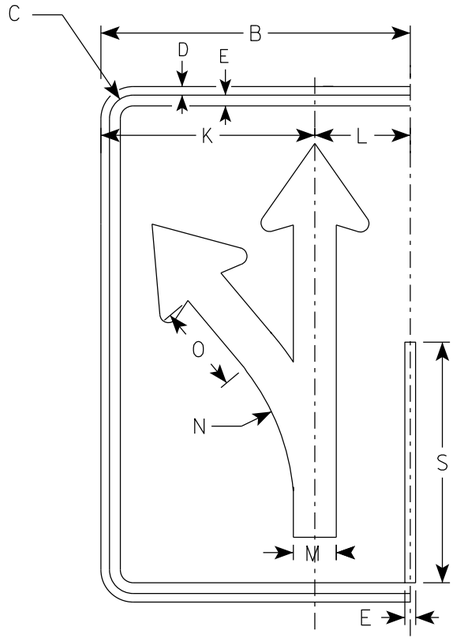
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

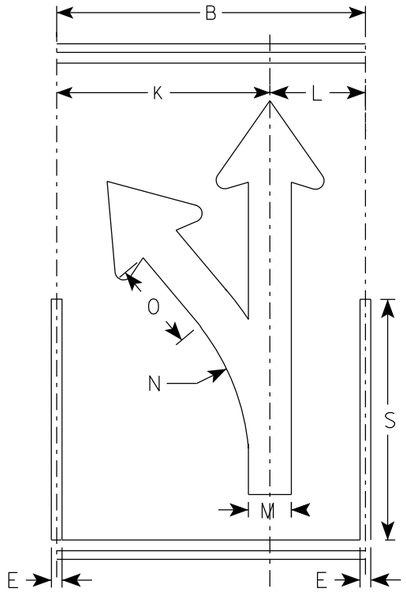
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 149 | E

NOTES

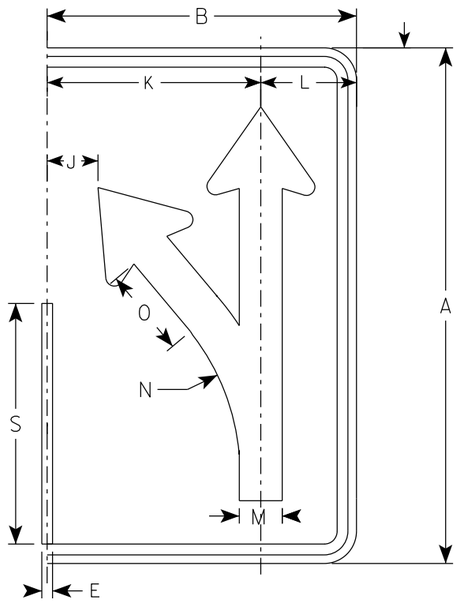
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



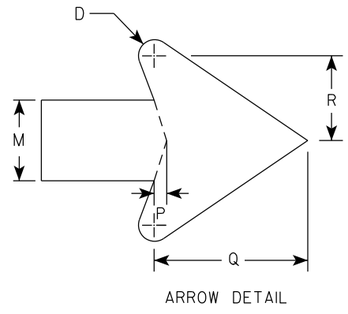
(E)



(E)



(E)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	12 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	13 1/4	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14								3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	12 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	13 1/4	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14								3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		21 7/8	5 5/8	4	4 7/8	16 1/8	7 3/4	3	15 7/8	6 1/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4								6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	7 1/2	5 1/4	5 3/8	20 1/2	9 1/2	4	21 1/4	8 1/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8								10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	7 1/2	5 1/4	5 3/8	20 1/2	9 1/2	4	21 1/4	8 1/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8								10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (E) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

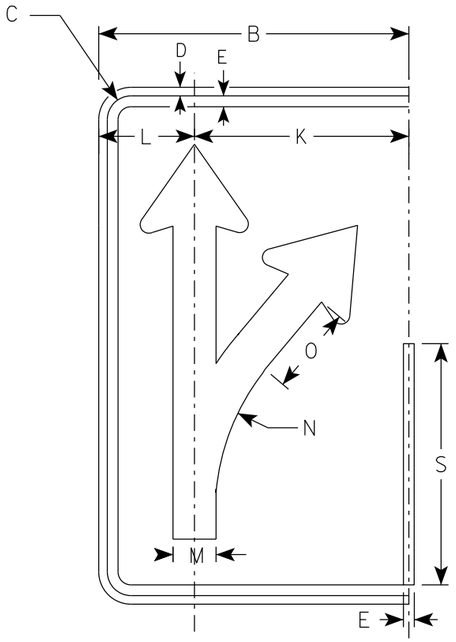
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

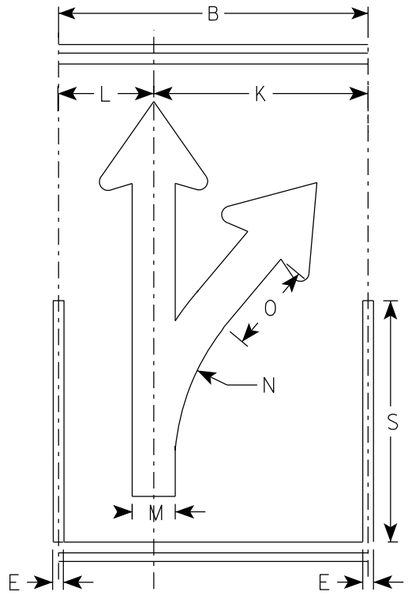
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 150 | E

NOTES

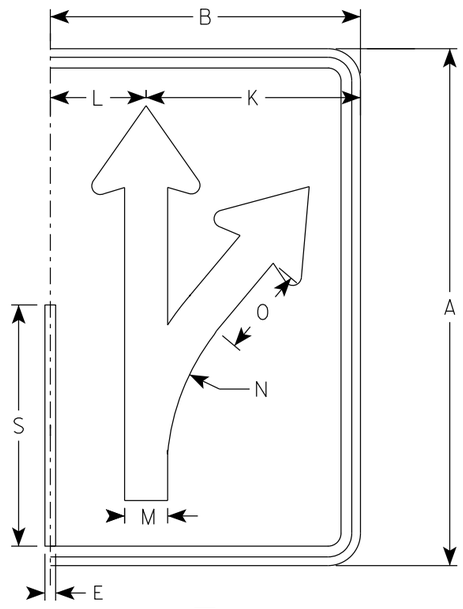
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



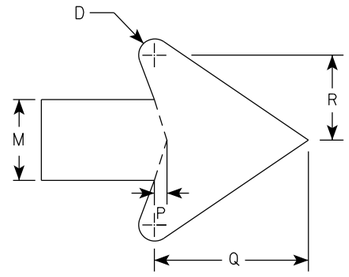
(F)



(F)



(F)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	12 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	13 1/4	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14								3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	12 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	13 1/4	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14								3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		21 7/8	5 5/8	4	4 7/8	16 1/8	7 3/4	3	15 7/8	6 1/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4								6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	7 1/2	5 1/4	5 3/8	20 1/2	9 1/2	4	21 1/4	8 1/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8								10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	7 1/2	5 1/4	5 3/8	20 1/2	9 1/2	4	21 1/4	8 1/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8								10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (F) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

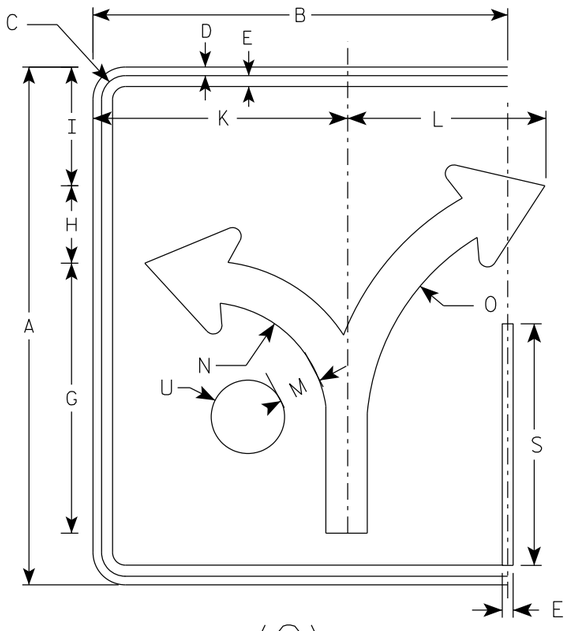
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

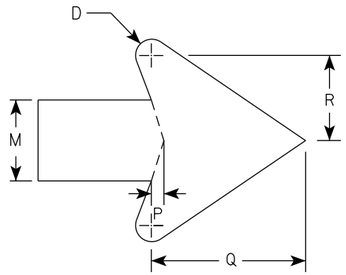
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 151 | E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



(G)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	6 7/8		14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		2 1/8						5.0
2M	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	6 7/8		14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		2 1/8						5.0
3	36	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 3/4	5 1/2	8 1/4		17 1/4	17 1/4	2 7/8	8 3/8	16	1/2	5 1/2	3	16 3/4		2 1/2						7.5
4	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	11		23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		3 3/8						12.0
5	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	11		23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		3 3/8						12.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (G) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

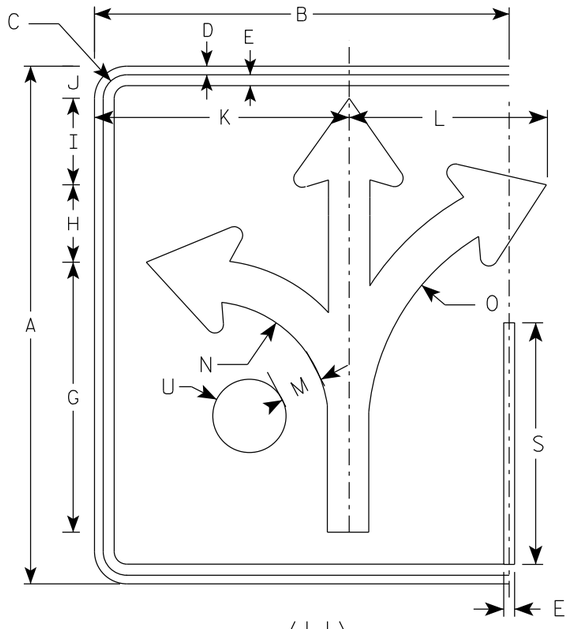
DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 152 | E

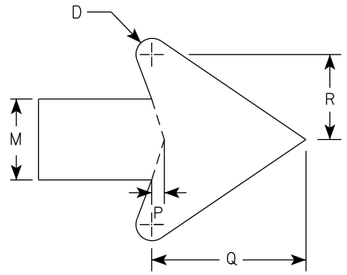
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\stdplate_R38.dgn PLOT DATE : 21-MAY 2019 4:38 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



(H)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	5	1 7/8	14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		2 1/8						5.0
2M	30	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15 5/8	4 1/2	5	1 7/8	14 3/4	11 1/2	2 3/8	7	13 1/4	3/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	14		2 1/8						5.0
3	36	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 3/4	5 1/2	6	3 1/8	17 1/4	17 1/4	2 7/8	8 3/8	16	1/2	5 1/2	3	16 3/4		2 1/2						7.5
4	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	7 7/8	3 1/8	23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		3 3/8						12.0
5	48	36	2 1/4	3/4	1		24 7/8	7 1/4	7 7/8	3 1/8	23 1/8	18	3 3/4	11 1/8	21 1/4	5/8	7 1/8	4	22 3/8		3 3/8						12.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (H) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

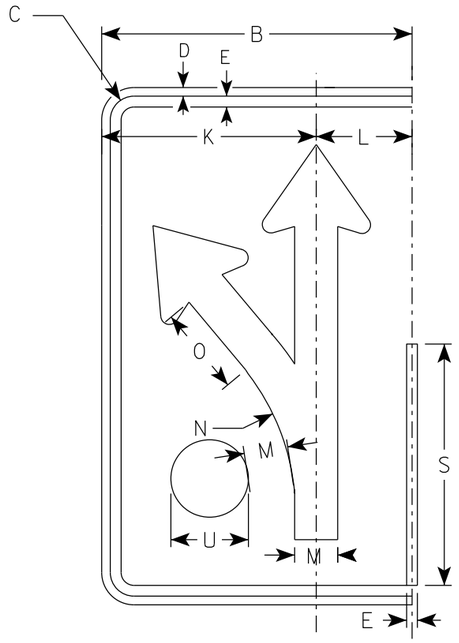
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

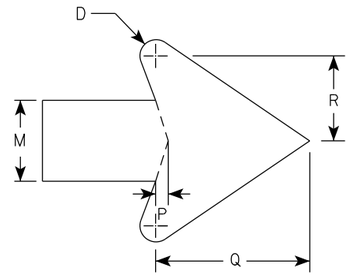
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 153	E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



(I)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	12 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	13 1/4	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14		2 1/8						3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		18 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	12 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	13 1/4	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14		2 1/8						3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		21 7/8	5 5/8	4	4 7/8	16 1/8	7 3/4	3	15 7/8	6 1/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4		2 1/2						6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	7 1/2	5 1/4	5 3/8	20 1/2	9 1/2	4	21 1/4	8 1/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8		3 3/8						10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	7 1/2	5 1/4	5 3/8	20 1/2	9 1/2	4	21 1/4	8 1/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8		3 3/8						10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (I) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

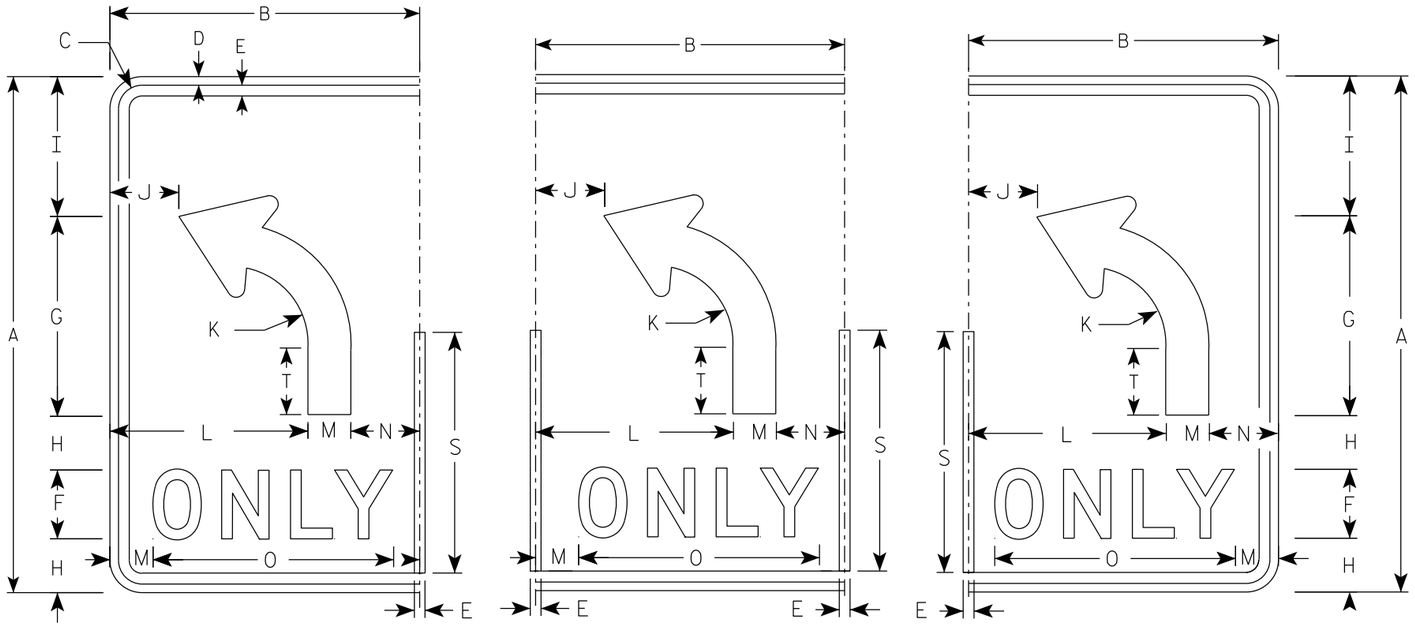
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

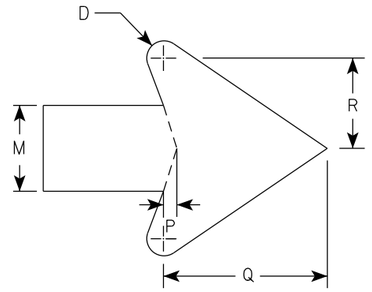
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 154 | E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D



(L) (L) (L)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	11 5/8	3 1/8	8 1/8	4	4 1/2	11 1/2	2 1/2	4	14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	3 7/8							3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	11 5/8	3 1/8	8 1/8	4	4 1/2	11 1/2	2 1/2	4	14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	3 7/8							3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	5	14	3 1/2	9 3/4		5 3/8	15	3	6	17 5/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4	4 5/8							6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	18 5/8	5 1/8	13 1/8	6 1/8	7 1/4	18	4	8	21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	6 1/4							10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	18 5/8	5 1/8	13 1/8	6 1/8	7 1/4	18	4	8	21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	6 1/4							10.0

STANDARD SIGN

R3-8 (L) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

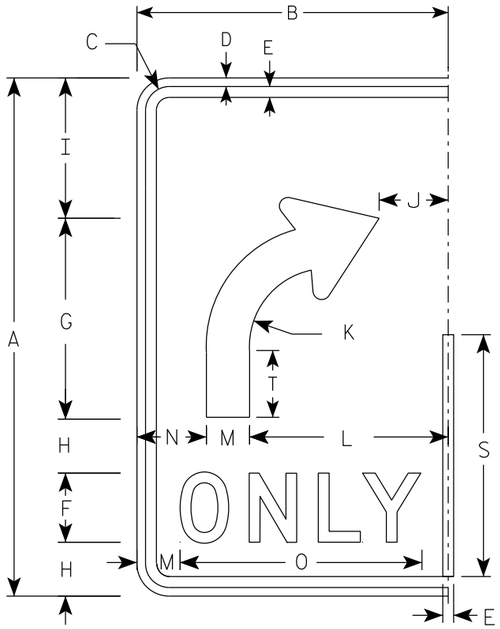
DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

PROJECT NO:

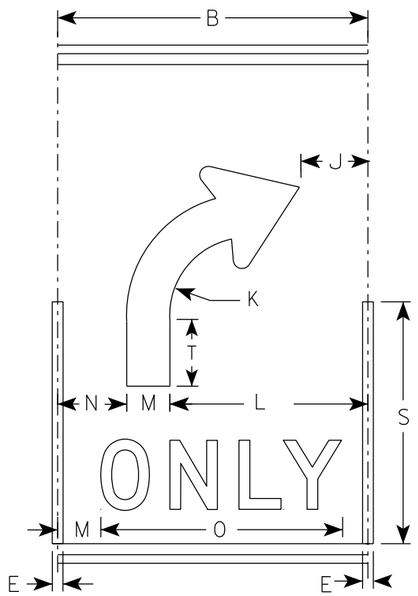
SHEET NO: 155 E

NOTES

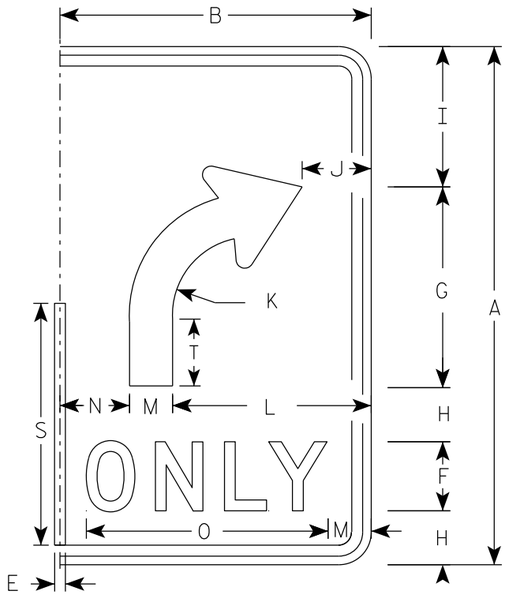
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D



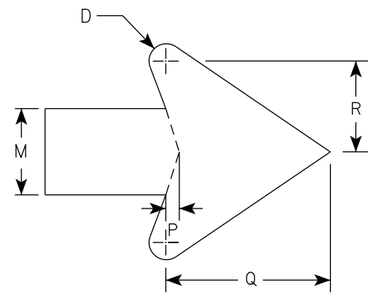
(R)



(R)



(R)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	11 5/8	3 1/8	8 1/8	4	4 1/2	11 1/2	2 1/2	4	14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	3 7/8							3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	11 5/8	3 1/8	8 1/8	4	4 1/2	11 1/2	2 1/2	4	14	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	3 7/8							3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	5	14	3 1/2	9 3/4	6	5 3/8	15	3	6	17 5/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4	4 5/8							6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	18 5/8	5 1/8	13 1/8	6 1/8	7 1/4	18	4	8	21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	6 1/4							10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1	6	18 5/8	5 1/8	13 1/8	6 1/8	7 1/4	18	4	8	21 3/4	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	6 1/4							10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (R) Arrow

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

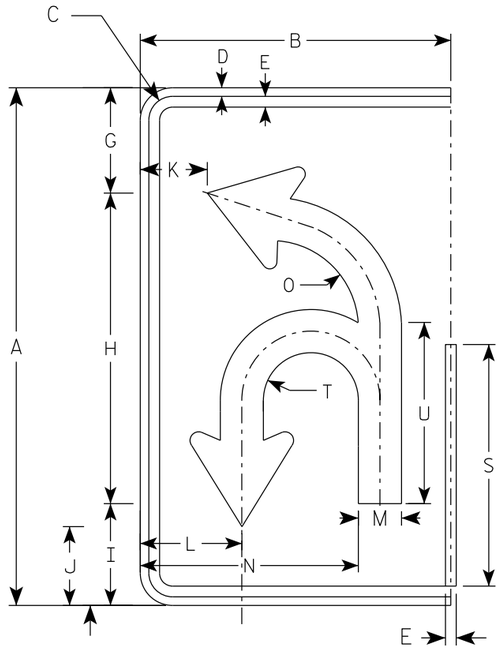
DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

PROJECT NO:

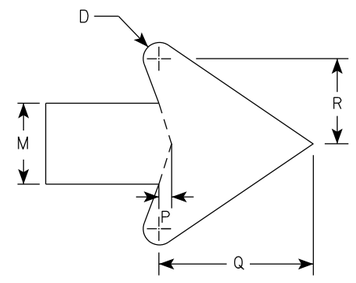
SHEET NO: 156 **E**

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - None



(U)



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		6 1/8	18	5 7/8	4 5/8	3 7/8	5 7/8	2 1/2	12 5/8	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	2 3/4	10 1/2						3.75
2M	30	18	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		6 1/8	18	5 7/8	4 5/8	3 7/8	5 7/8	2 1/2	12 5/8	5 1/8	3/8	4 3/4	2 5/8	14	2 3/4	10 1/2						3.75
3	36	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		21 7/8	21 5/8	7 1/8	5 1/2	5 7/8	8 1/4	3	16 3/8	6 1/8	1/2	5 3/4	3 1/8	16 3/4	3 1/4	12 5/8						6.0
4	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	28 3/4	9 3/8	7 1/4	6 7/8	10	4	20 7/8	8 1/8	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	4 3/8	16 3/4						10.0
5	48	30	2 1/4	3/4	1		29 1/8	28 3/4	9 3/8	7 1/4	6 7/8	10	4	20 7/8	8 1/8	5/8	7 5/8	4 1/4	22 3/8	4 3/8	16 3/4						10.0

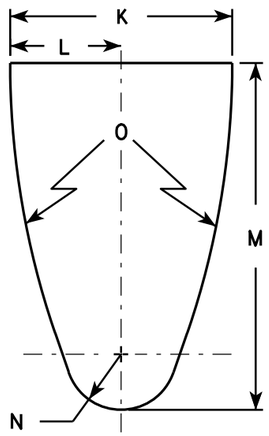
STANDARD SIGN
R3-8 (U) Arrow

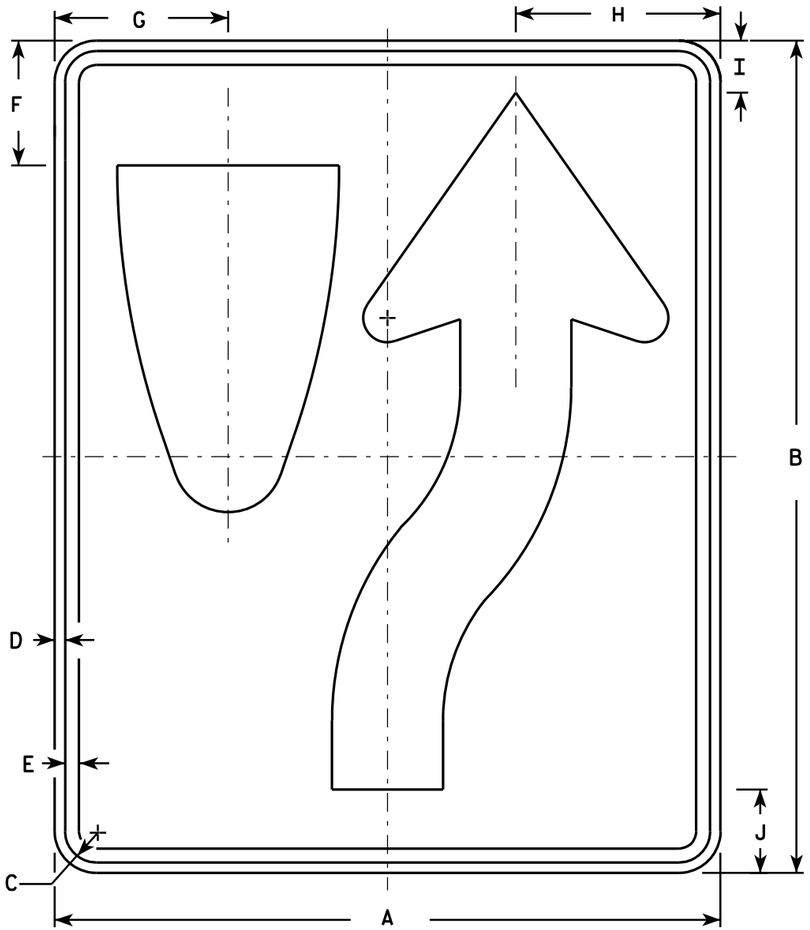
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/21/19 PLATE NO. R3-8.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 157 | E

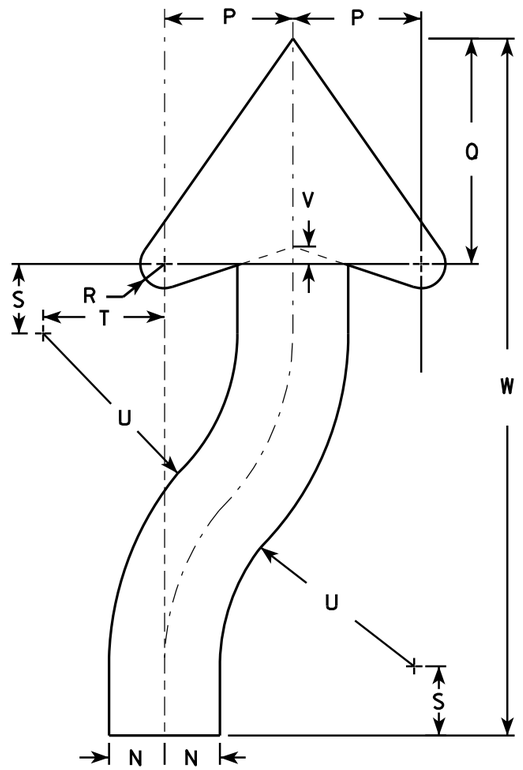




R4-7

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition. material is plywood but borders shall be rounded
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. R4-8 is the same as R4-7 except Legend is reversed.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	3 3/8	4 3/4	5 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/4	6	3	9 3/8	1 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/8	5/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	6 3/4	1/2	20 3/8				3.0
2S	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4 1/2	6 1/4	7 3/8	1 7/8	3	8	4	12 1/2	2	30	4 5/8	8 1/8	7/8	2 1/2	4 3/8	9	5/8	25 1/8				5.0
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4 1/2	6 1/4	7 3/8	1 7/8	3	8	4	12 1/2	2	30	4 5/8	8 1/8	7/8	2 1/2	4 3/8	9	5/8	25 1/8				5.0
3	36	48	1 3/4	1/2	5/8	6 3/4	9 3/8	11 1/8	2 7/8	4 1/2	12	6	18 3/4	3	45	6 7/8	12 1/4	1 1/4	3 3/4	6 5/8	13 1/2	1	40 3/4				12.0
4	36	48	1 3/4	1/2	5/8	6 3/4	9 3/8	11 1/8	2 7/8	4 1/2	12	6	18 3/4	3	45	6 7/8	12 1/4	1 1/4	3 3/4	6 5/8	13 1/2	1	40 3/4				12.0
5	48	60	2 1/4	3/4	1	9	12 1/2	14 3/4	3 3/4	6	16	8	25	4	60	9 1/4	16 1/4	1 5/8	5	8 3/4	18	1 1/4	50 1/4				20.0

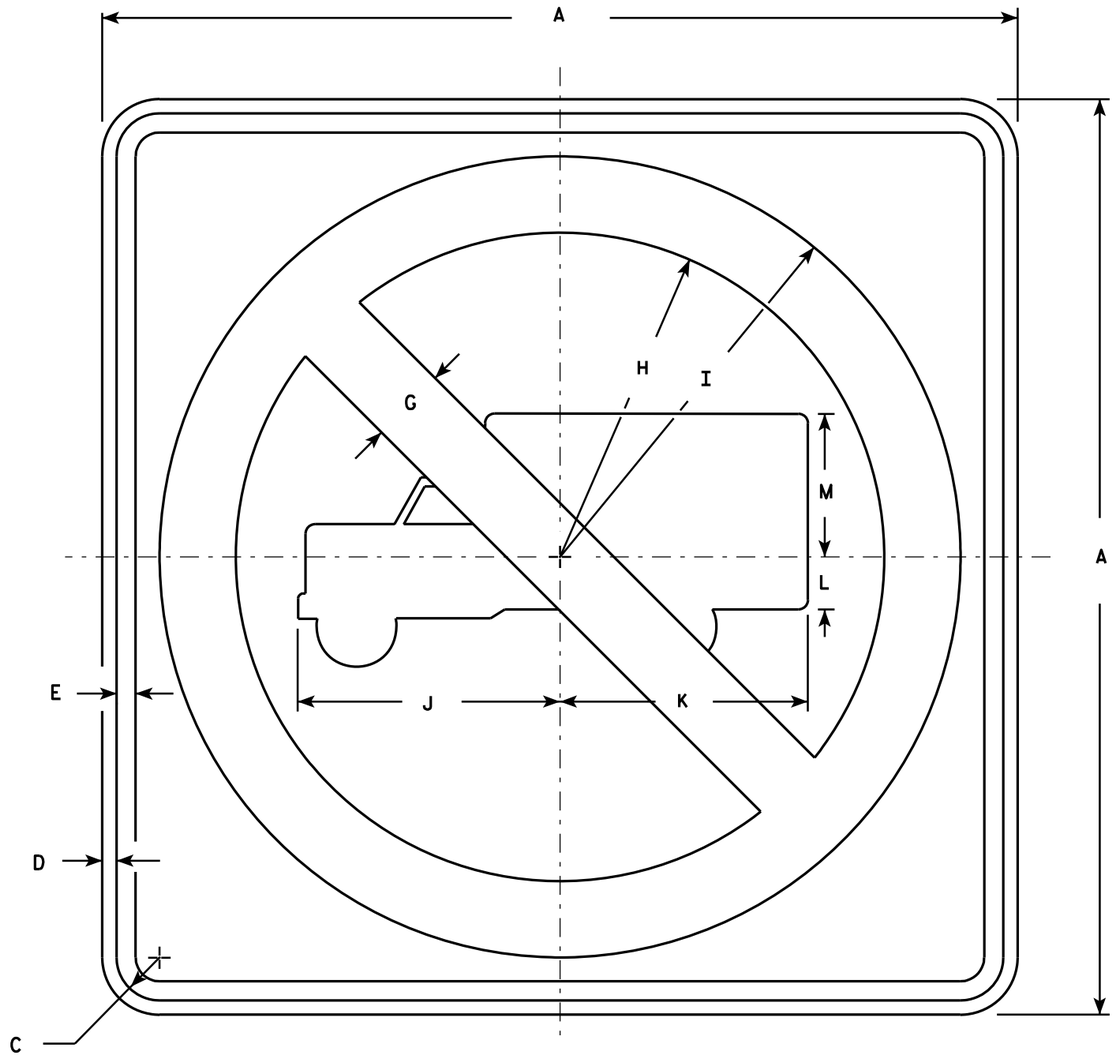
STANDARD SIGN
R4-7 & R4-8

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/25/2011 PLATE NO. R4-7.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 158	E



R5-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See Note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Circle & Diagonal - Reflective red.
   Truck Symbol & Border - Non-reflective black.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2		2	8 1/2	10 1/2	6 7/8	6 1/2	1 3/8	3 3/4														4.0
2M	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2		2	8 1/2	10 1/2	6 7/8	6 1/2	1 3/8	3 3/4														4.0
3	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		2 1/2	10 5/8	13 1/8	8 1/2	8 1/8	1 5/8	4 3/4														6.25
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4		3	12 3/4	15 3/4	10 1/4	9 3/4	2	5 3/4														9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		4	17	21	13 5/8	13	2 5/8	7 5/8														16.0

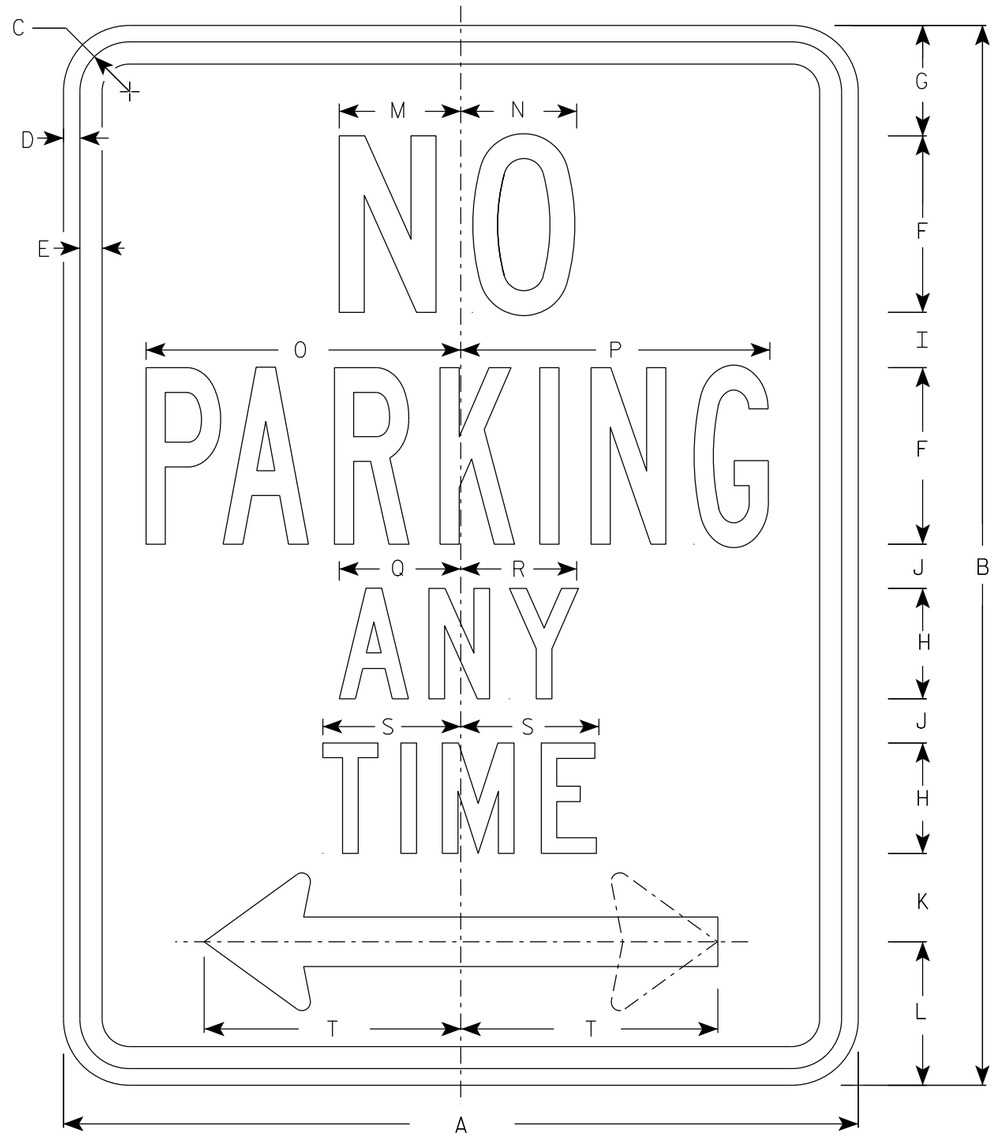
STANDARD SIGN
R5-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/29/2011 PLATE NO. R5-2.6

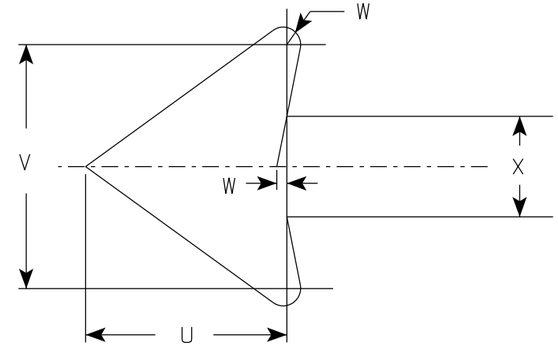
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 159	E



R7-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are series C, line 2 is series B.
5. R7-1D (double arrow)
   R7-1L (left arrow)
   R7-1R (right arrow)



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	12	18	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	3	1 7/8	2	7/8	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	4 7/8	4 7/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 1/2	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/8	3/4			1.5
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	1	2	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	2 3/4	2 5/8	3 1/8	5 7/8	2 1/4	2 5/8	1/4	1 1/8			3.0
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	7 3/4	3	3 1/2	1/4	1 1/2			5.0
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	7 3/4	3	3 1/2	1/4	1 1/2			5.0
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R7-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2021 PLATE NO. R7-1.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 160 E

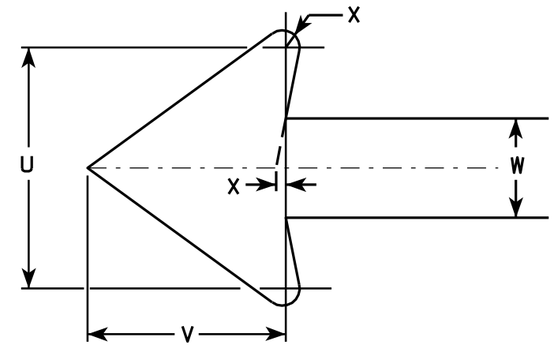
7

7

R7-7

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 6
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. R7-7D (double arrow)
   R7-7R (right arrow)
   R7-7L (left arrow)
6. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are Series C.
   Line 2 is Series B.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	12	18	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	3	2	1 7/8	7/8	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	4 7/8	4 7/8	2	2 3/4	2 5/8	3 7/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1/8			1.50
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	1	2	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	2 1/2	3 3/8	3 3/8	5 7/8	2 5/8	2 1/4	1 1/8	1/4			3.00
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3	4 1/8	4	7 3/4	3 1/2	3	1 1/2	1/4			5.00
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3	4 1/8	4	7 3/4	3 1/2	3	1 1/2	1/4			5.00
4																											
5																											

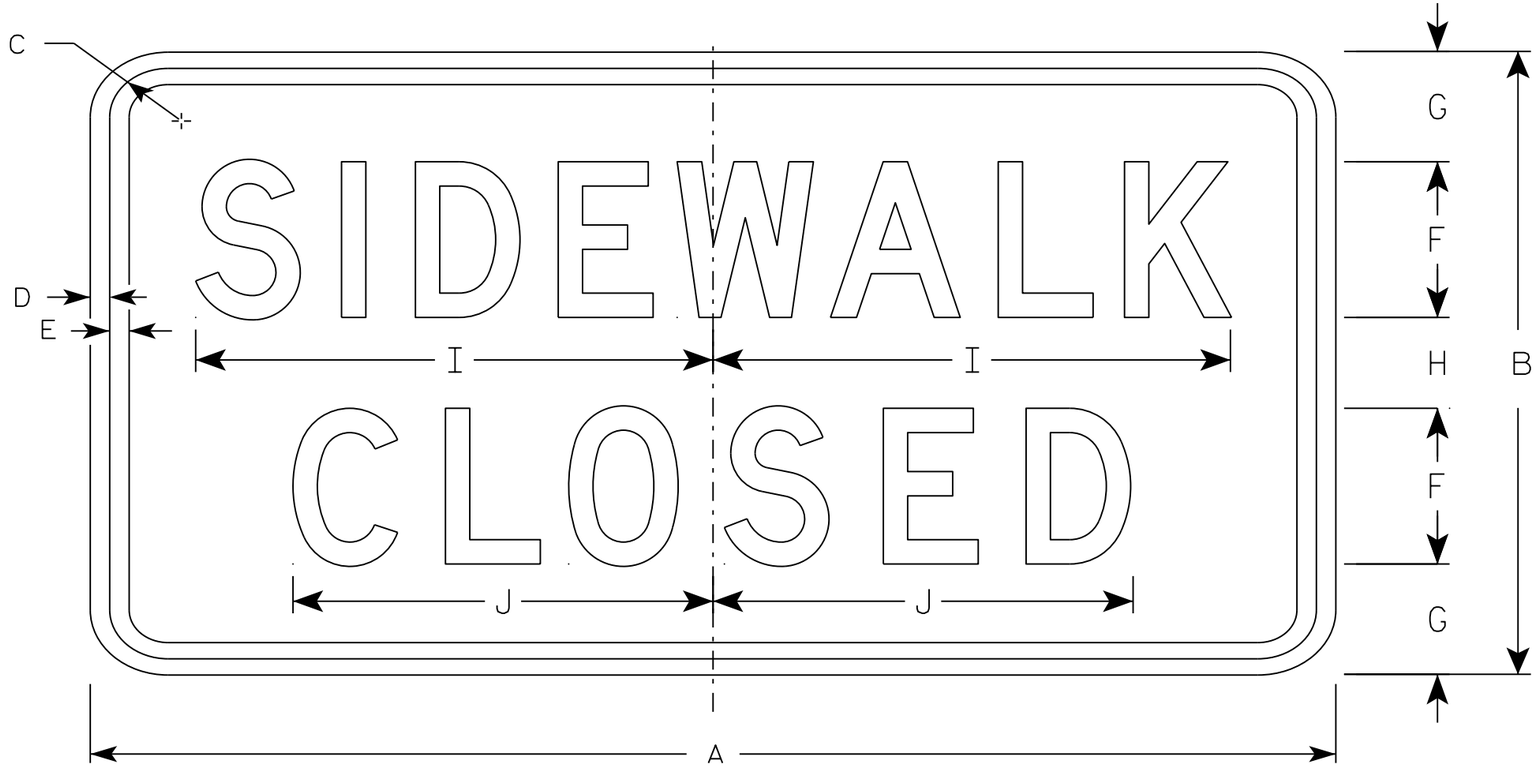
STANDARD SIGN
R7-7

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2011 PLATE NO. R7-7.8

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 161 | E



R9-9

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Use Size 2 for Sidewalks. Use Size 3 for Paths and Trails.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/4	10	8 1/8																	2.0
2M	24	12	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/4	10	8 1/8																	2.0
3	30	18	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	4	3 1/2	3	12 1/2	10 1/4																	3.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R9-9

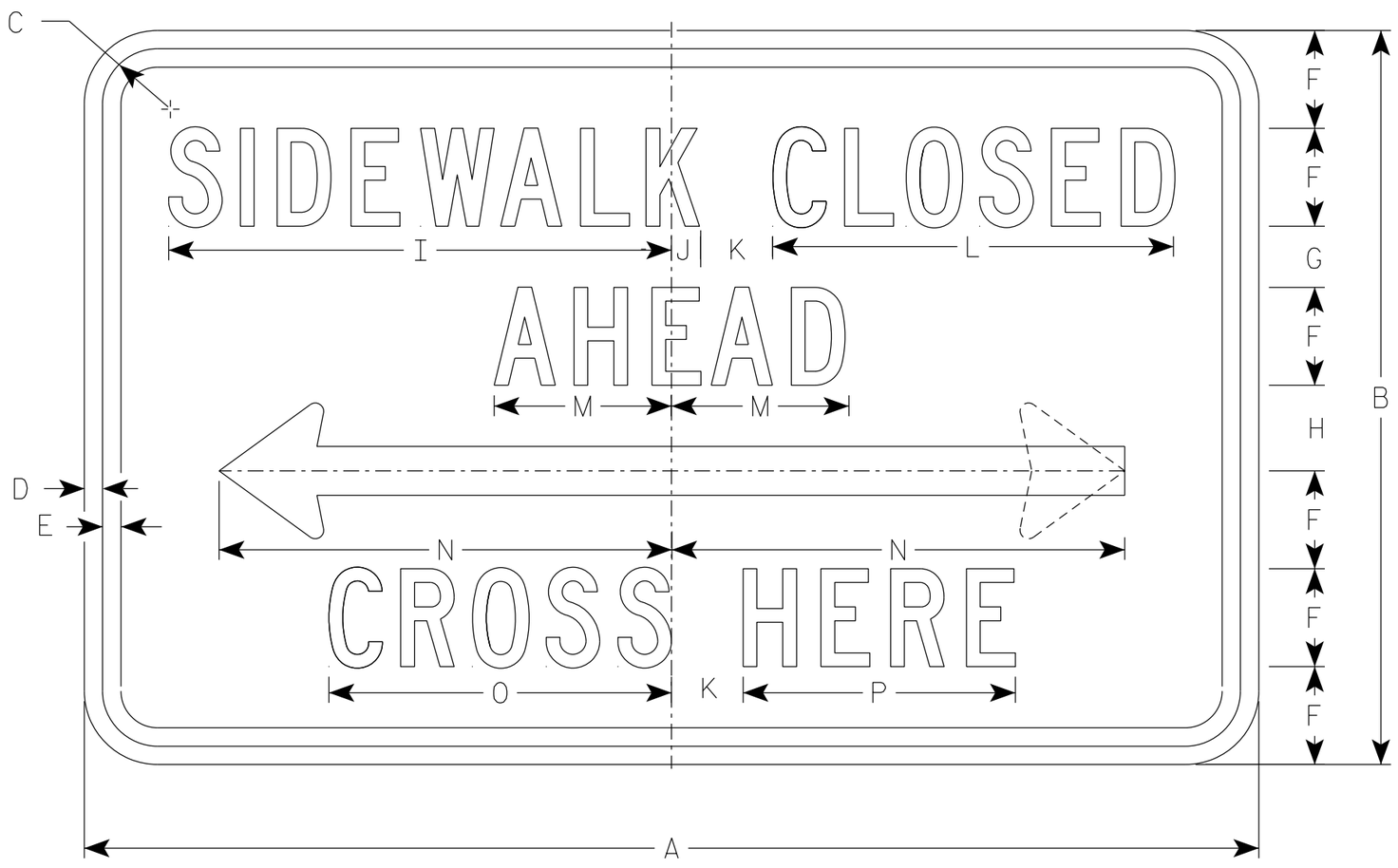
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

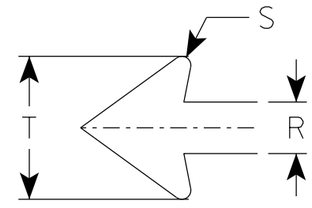
DATE 8/11/16 PLATE 162 R9-9.6

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\R99.DGN PLOT DATE : 11-AUG-2016 11:33 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 2.918761:1.000000



R9-11



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C except Size 1 is Series D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Use Size 2 for Sidewalks. Use Size 3 for Paths and Trails.
6. R9-11 D (double arrow)
   R9-11 L (left arrow)
   R9-11 R (right arrow)

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	5/8	1 1/2	7 5/8	3 1/2	9 1/4	6 5/8	5 1/8		1	1/8	2 3/4							2.0
2M	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	5/8	1 1/2	7 5/8	3 1/2	9 1/4	6 5/8	5 1/8		1	1/8	2 3/4							2.0
3	30	15	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	13	3/4	2	10 1/4	4 5/8	12 3/8	8 7/8	6 7/8		1 1/4	1/4	3 5/8							3.125
4																											
5																											

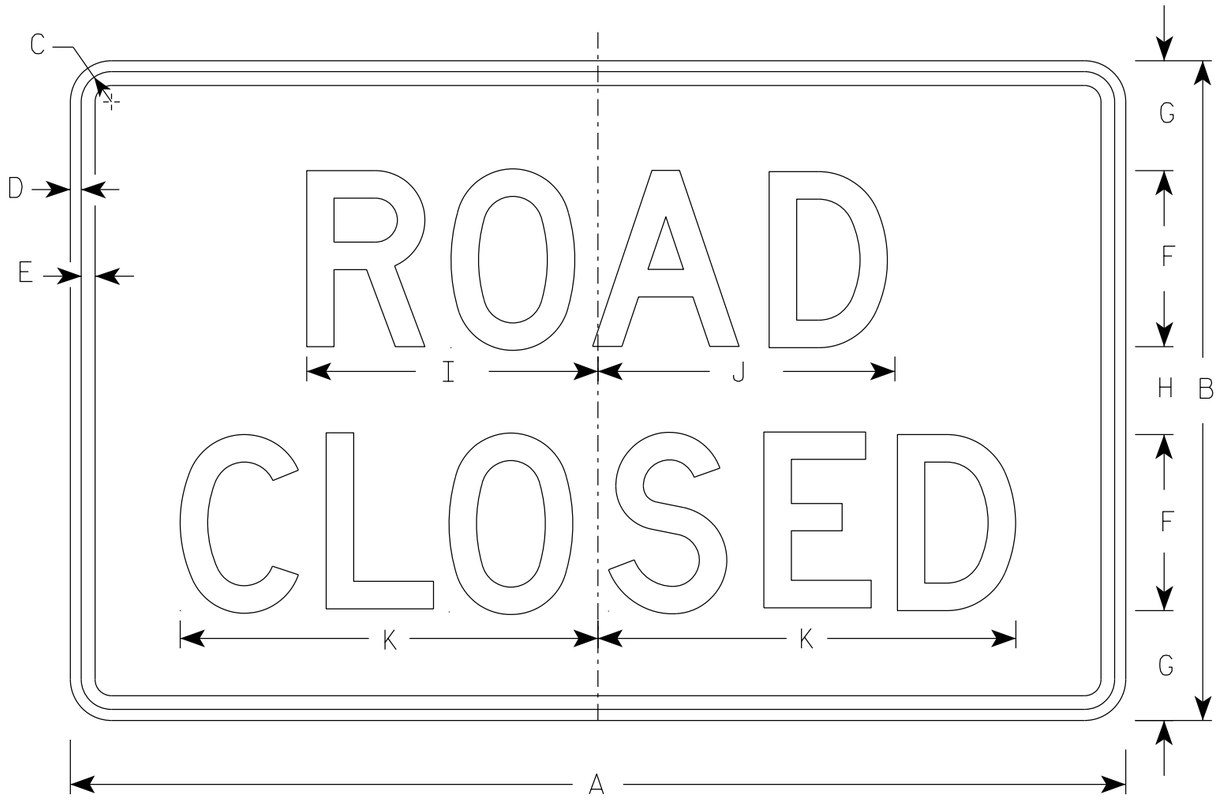
STANDARD SIGN
R9-11

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/30/2021 PLATE NO. R9-11.4

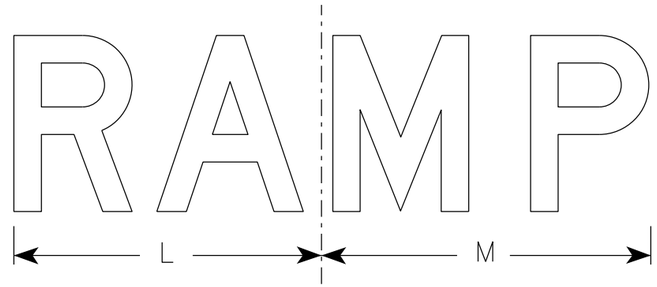
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 163 | E



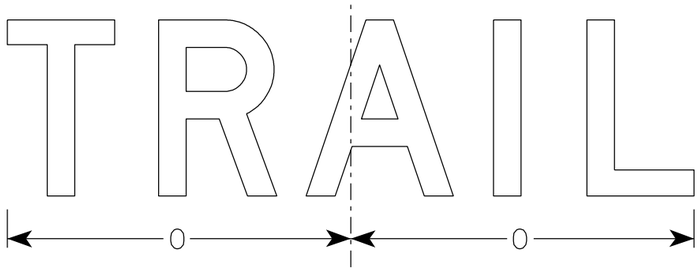
R11-2

NOTES

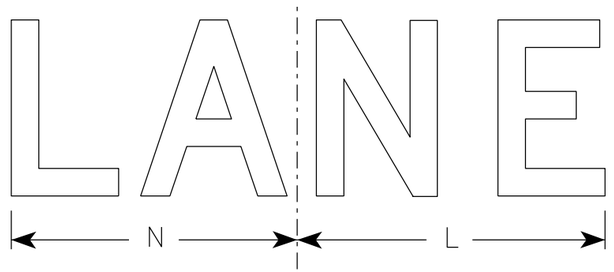
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2T



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/29/2021 PLATE NO. R11-2.11

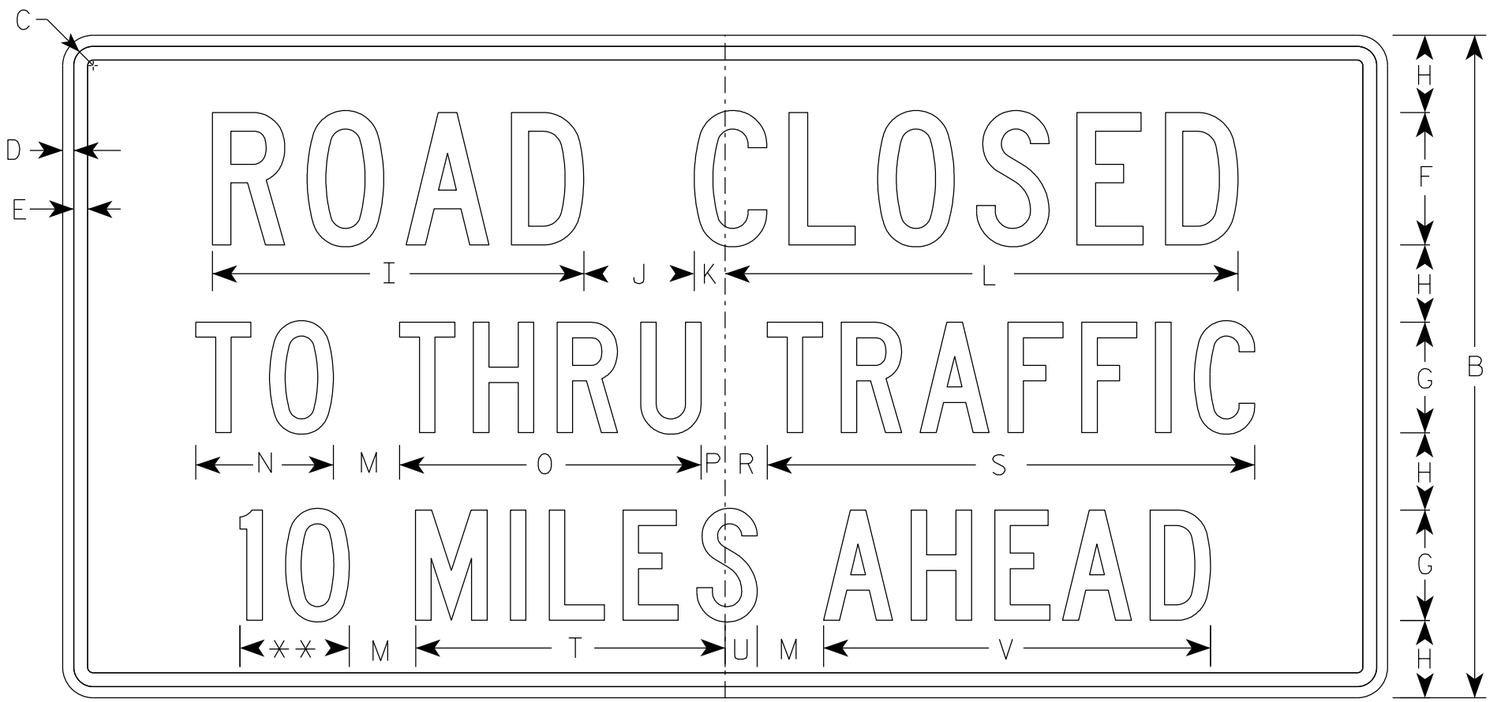
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R112.dgn PLOT DATE : 29-MAR 2021 8:15 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

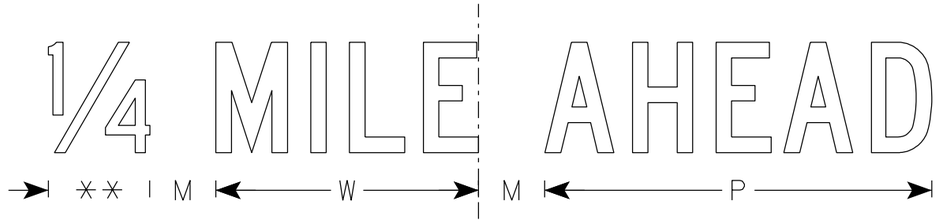
NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3

** See Note 5



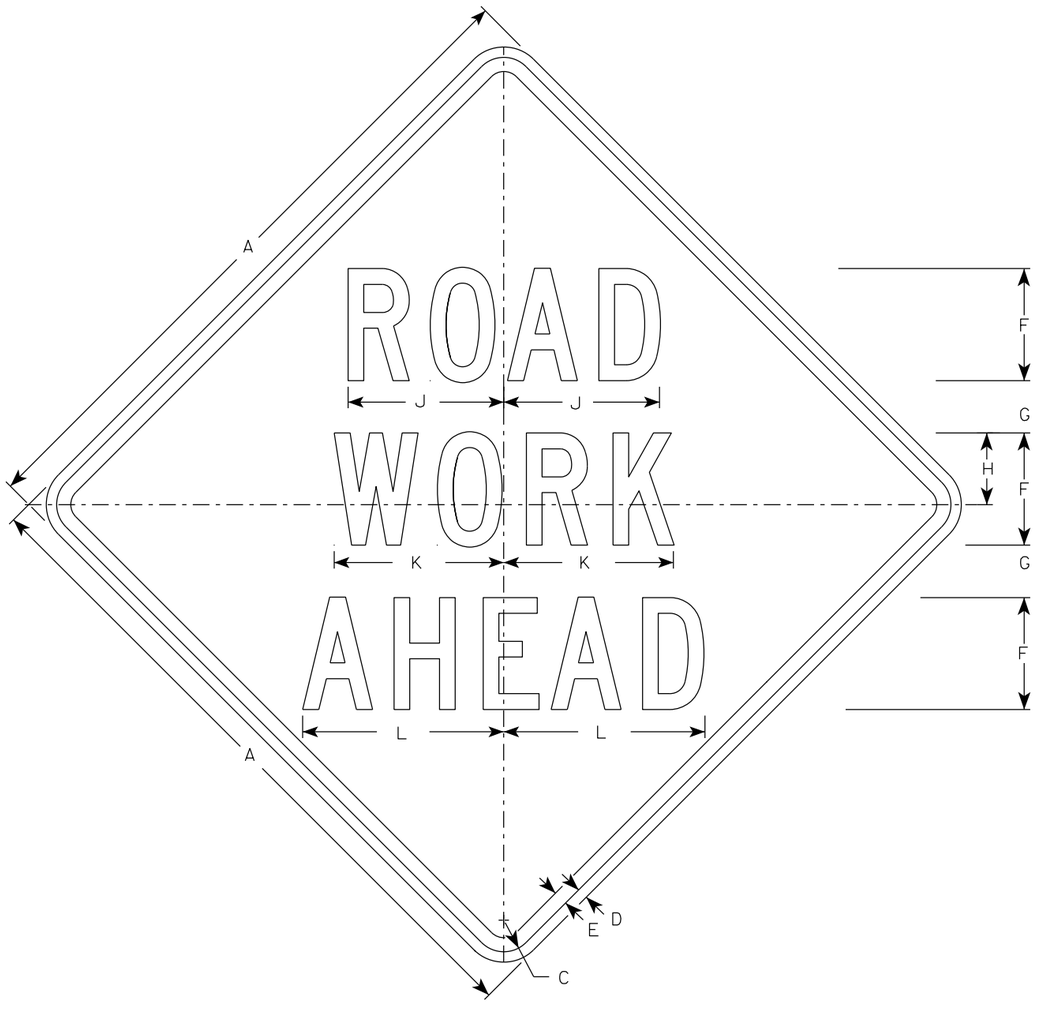
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/4	3/8	3/8	4	3	2	11 1/4	3	1 1/8	15 3/8	2	3 3/4	8 1/4	5/8		1 3/8	13 1/4	8 3/8	7/8	10 1/2	7 1/8				4.5
2S	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
2M	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R11-3

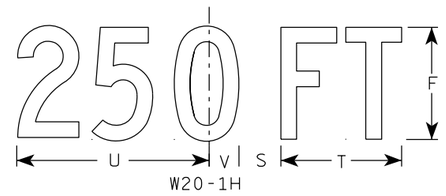
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 6/14/2021 PLATE NO. R11-3.9

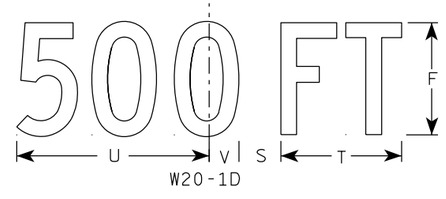
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 165	E



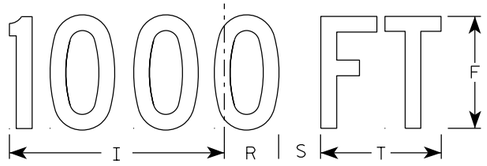
W20-1A



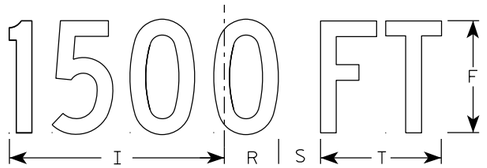
W20-1H



W20-1D



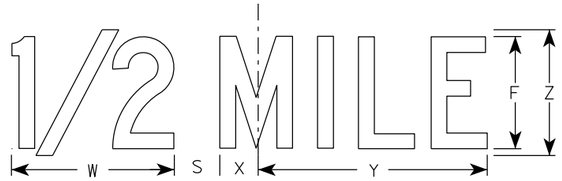
W20-1C



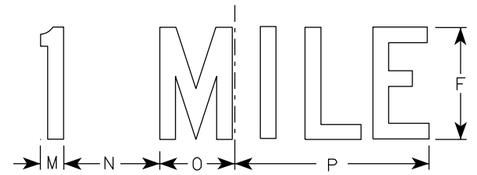
W20-1B

NOTES

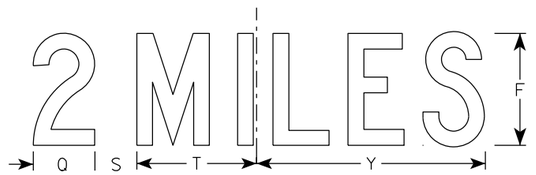
1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



W20-1G



W20-1F



W20-1E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 5/8	3 1/4	10 1/8	7	7 5/8	8 7/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	3 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	5 5/8	9	1 3/8	8	1 3/4	10 3/4	6	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/25/2020 PLATE NO. W20-1.11

PROJECT NO:

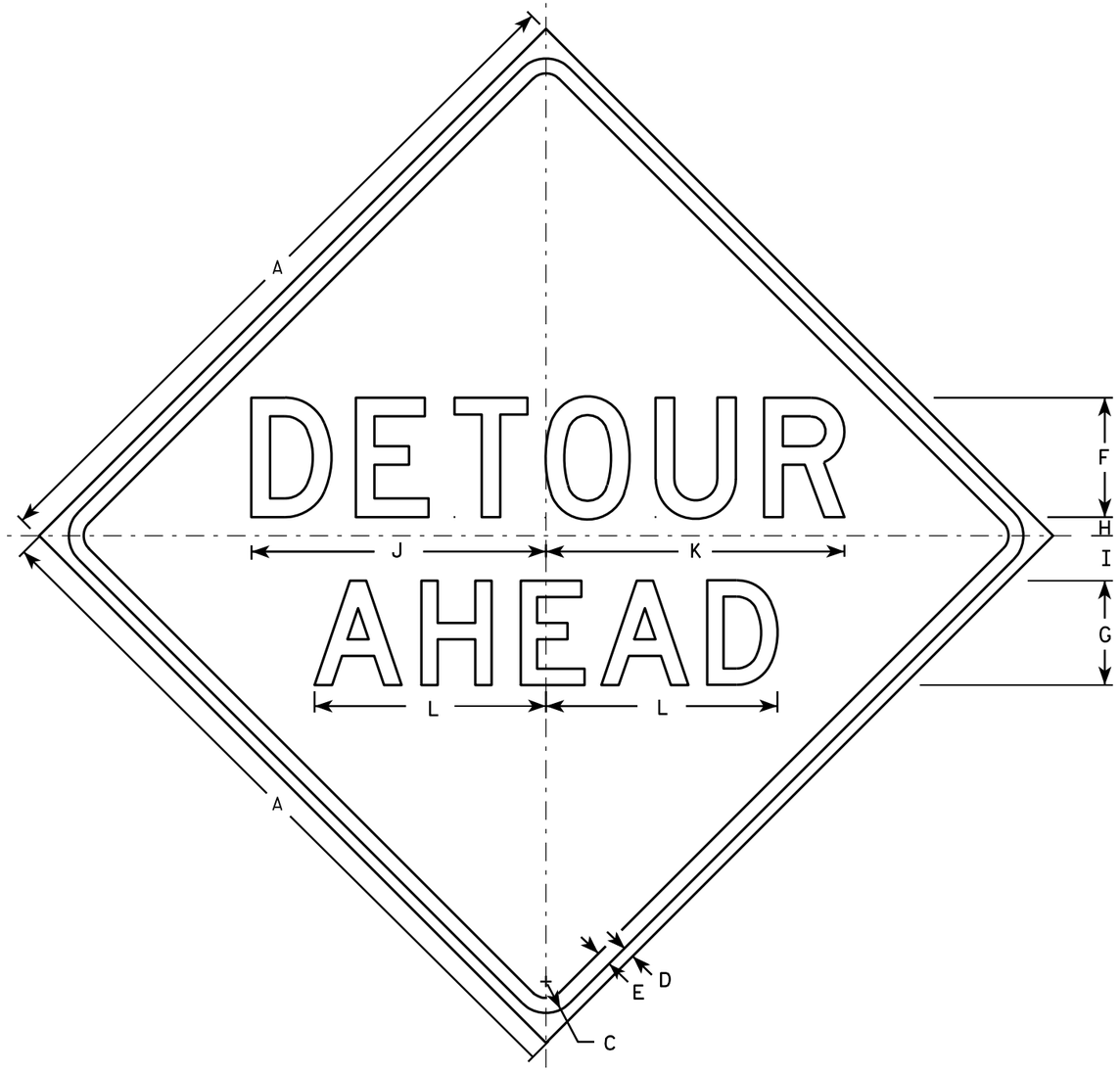
SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W201.DGN PLOT DATE : 25-MARCH-2020 PLOT BY : dotc4c

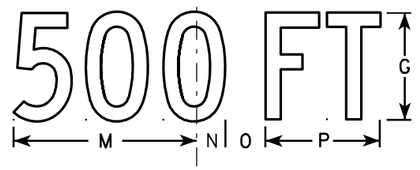
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

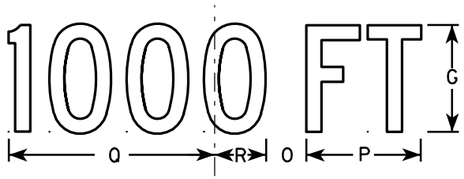
7



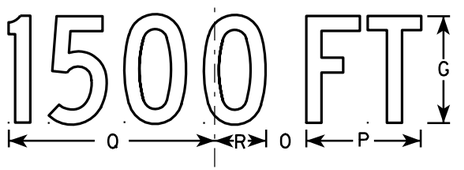
W20-2A



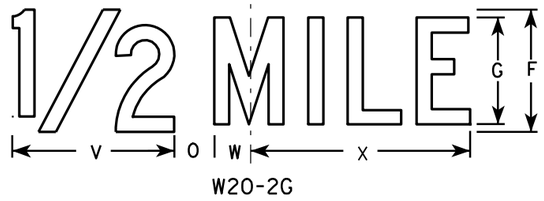
W20-2D



W20-2C



W20-2B



W20-2G

W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.
   Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

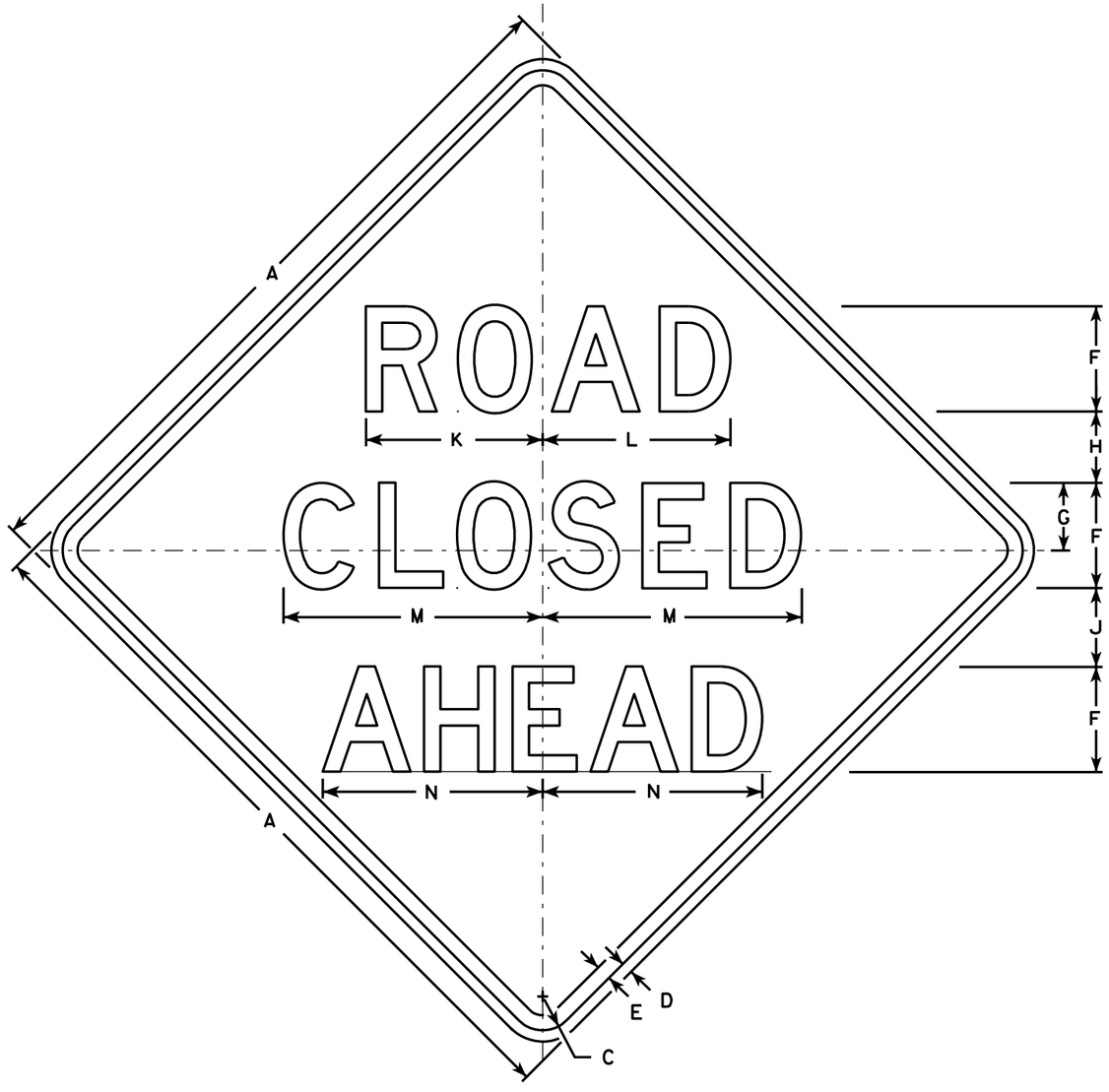
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

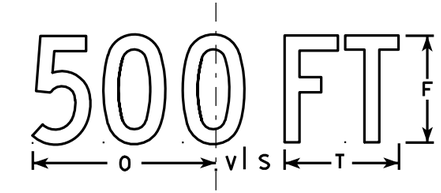
DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-2.6

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 167 | E

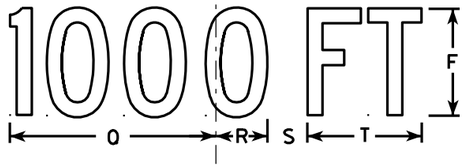
FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W202.DGN PLOT DATE : 18-MAR-2011 10:00 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.931739:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



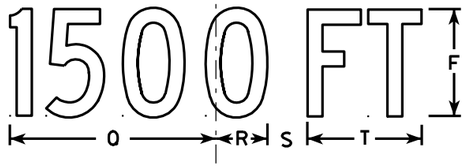
W20-3A



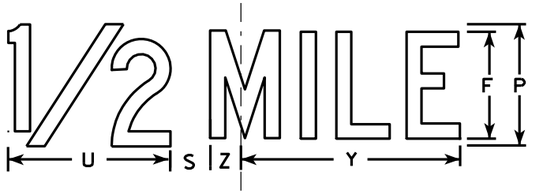
W20-3D



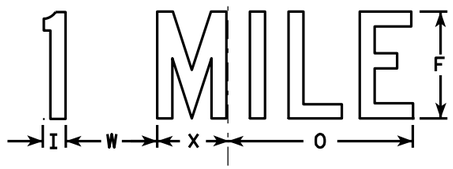
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

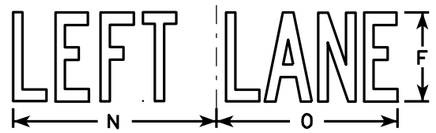
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-3.7

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 168 | E

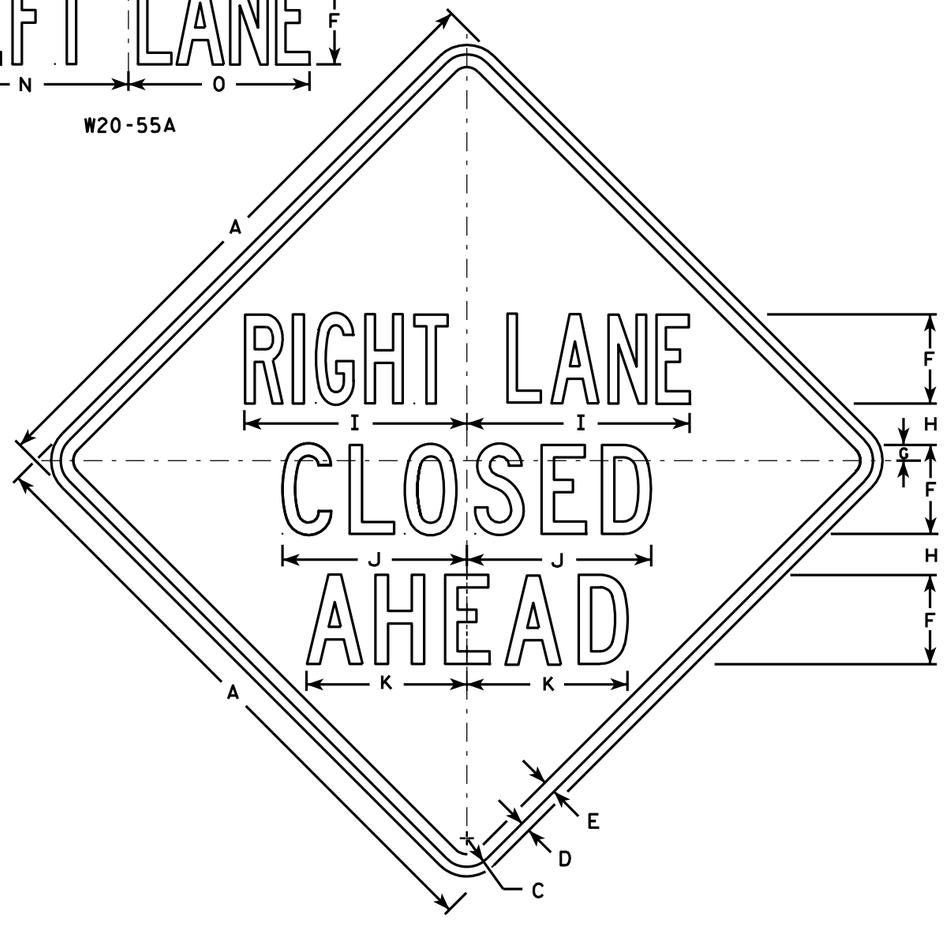
7

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W203.DGN PLOT DATE : 18-MAR-2011 12:08 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.931739:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

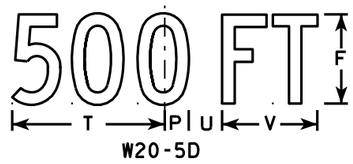
W20-56A



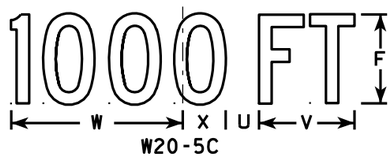
W20-55A



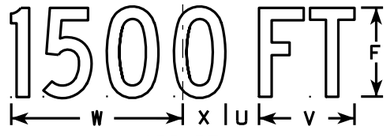
W20-5A



W20-5D



W20-5C



W20-5B

W20-5G

W20-5F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. " _____ LANE" is Series B.
   All other copy is Series C.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	6	1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	1/8	2 1/2	13 1/8	10 3/4	9 1/2	14 1/4	13 5/8	12	12	1 3/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	1 1/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 3/4	8	9.0
2S	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
2M	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
3	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
4	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
5	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0

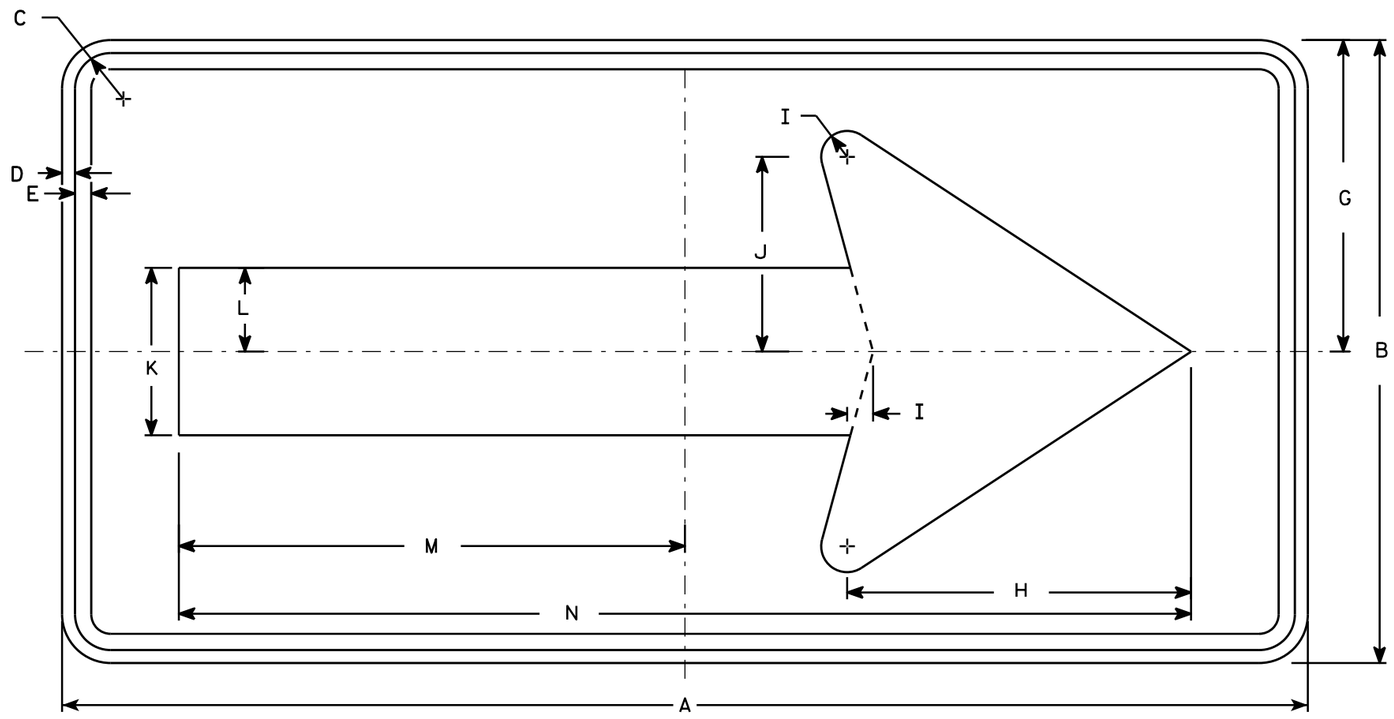
STANDARD SIGN
W20-5A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-5.11

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 169	E



W01-6

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
2M	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
3	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
4	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
5	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5

STANDARD SIGN
W01-6

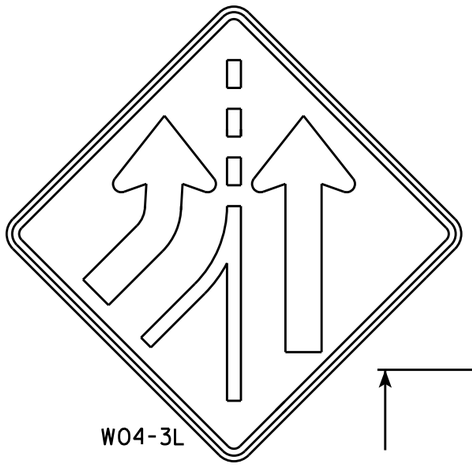
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

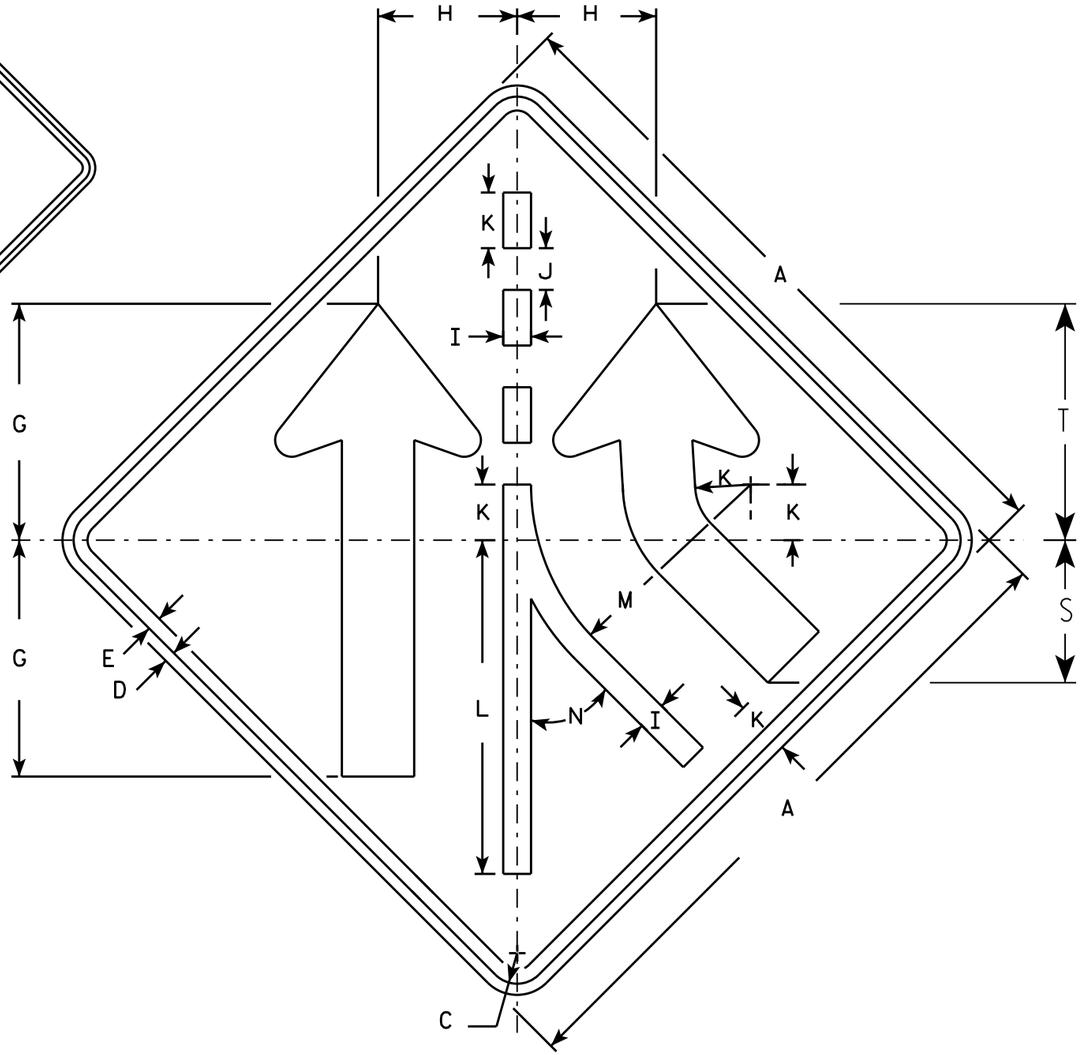
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/18/13 PLATE W01-6.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

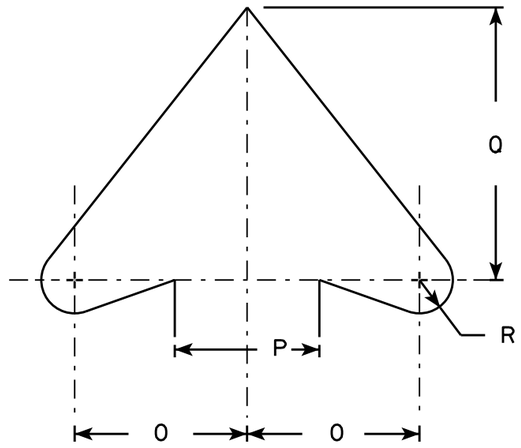
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W016.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-FEB-2014 11:37 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.837526:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42





NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. W04-3 L is the same as W04-3 R except the arrow is reversed along the vertical centerline.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4		12 3/4	7 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/4	3	18	11 7/8	45°	4 5/8	4	7 3/8	7/8	7 3/4	12 3/4							9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		17	10	2	3	4	24	15 3/4	45°	6 1/4	5 1/2	9 7/8	1 1/4	10 1/4	17							16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		17	10	2	3	4	24	15 3/4	45°	6 1/4	5 1/2	9 7/8	1 1/4	10 1/4	17							16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		17	10	2	3	4	24	15 3/4	45°	6 1/4	5 1/2	9 7/8	1 1/4	10 1/4	17							16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		17	10	2	3	4	24	15 3/4	45°	6 1/4	5 1/2	9 7/8	1 1/4	10 1/4	17							16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		17	10	2	3	4	24	15 3/4	45°	6 1/4	5 1/2	9 7/8	1 1/4	10 1/4	17							16.0

STANDARD SIGN

W0433

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/20/13 PLATE W04-3.1

PROJECT NO: SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W043.DGN PLOT DATE : 20-NOV-2013 11:49 PLOT BY : mscsja 6.810449:1.000000

LINCOLN AVENUE

CATEGORY	REFERENCE LINE STATION	DISTANCE (FT)	EXCAVATION END AREA CUT (SF)	EXCAVATION VOLUME CUT (CY)	EXCAVATION CUMM VOLUME CUT (CY)	EMBANKMENT END AREA FILL (SF)	EMBANKMENT VOLUME FILL (CY)	EMBANKMENT FILL FACTOR	EMBANKMENT EXPANDED VOLUME FILL (CY)	EMBANKMENT CUMM VOLUME FILL (CY)	EXCESS/ (SHORTAGE) CUMM VOLUME (CY)
0010	12+09 L		120			0					
		41		177	177		0	1.3	0	0	177
	12+50 L		113			0					
		50		211	388		0	1.3	0	0	388
	13+00 L		115			0					
		40		180	568		0	1.3	0	0	568
	13+40 L		129			0					
		10		48	616		0	1.3	0	0	616
	13+50 L		128			0					
		12		57	673		0	1.3	0	0	673
	13+62 L		133			0					
		38		192	866		0	1.3	0	0	865
	14+00 L		138			0					
		50		232	1,098		1	1.3	1	2	1,096
	14+50 L		112			1					
		50		271	1,368		1	1.3	1	3	1,366
	15+00 L		180			0					
		50		297	1,666		0	1.3	0	3	1,663
	15+50 L		141			0					
		50		254	1,920		0	1.3	0	3	1,917
	16+00 L		133			0					
		30		154	2,074		0	1.3	0	3	2,071
	16+30 L		144			0					
		10		52	2,126		0	1.3	0	3	2,123
	16+40 L		138			0					
		10		48	2,174		0	1.3	0	3	2,171
	16+50 L		119			0					
		35		160	2,334		0	1.3	0	3	2,330
	16+85 L		127			0					
		15		66	2,399		0	1.3	0	3	2,396
	17+00 L		109			1					
		50		208	2,607		1	1.3	1	4	2,603
	17+50 L		115			0					
		36		150	2,757		0	1.3	0	4	2,753
	17+86 L		110			0					
	TOTAL				2,757		3			4	2,753

92ND STREET

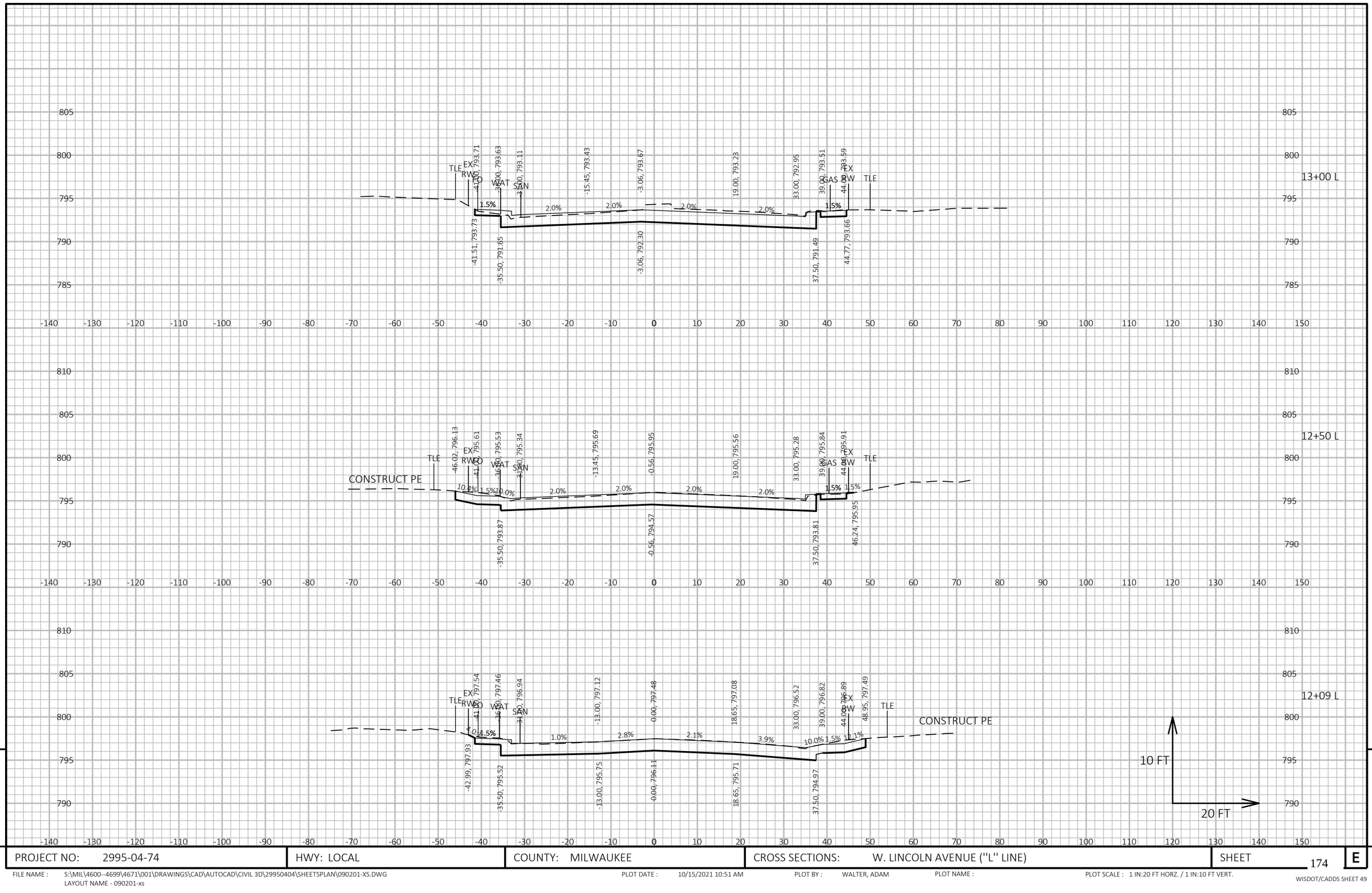
CATEGORY	REFERENCE LINE STATION	DISTANCE (FT)	EXCAVATION END AREA CUT (SF)	EXCAVATION VOLUME CUT (CY)	EXCAVATION CUMM VOLUME CUT (CY)	EMBANKMENT END AREA FILL (SF)	EMBANKMENT VOLUME FILL (CY)	EMBANKMENT FILL FACTOR	EMBANKMENT EXPANDED VOLUME FILL (CY)	EMBANKMENT CUMM VOLUME FILL (CY)	EXCESS/ (SHORTAGE) CUMM VOLUME (CY)
0010	106+50		73			0					
		25		70	70		0	1.3	0	0	69
	106+75		77			0					
		11		31	100		0	1.3	0	0	100
	106+86		78			0					
		14		31	131		0	1.3	0	0	131
	107+00		39			0					
		28		31	162		0	1.3	0	0	162
	107+28		20			0					
	TOTAL				162		0			0	162

9

9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74 | HWY: LOCAL | COUNTY: MILWAUKEE | EARTHWORK | SHEET 173 | E

FILE NAME : PLOT DATE : PLOT BY : PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1:1



9

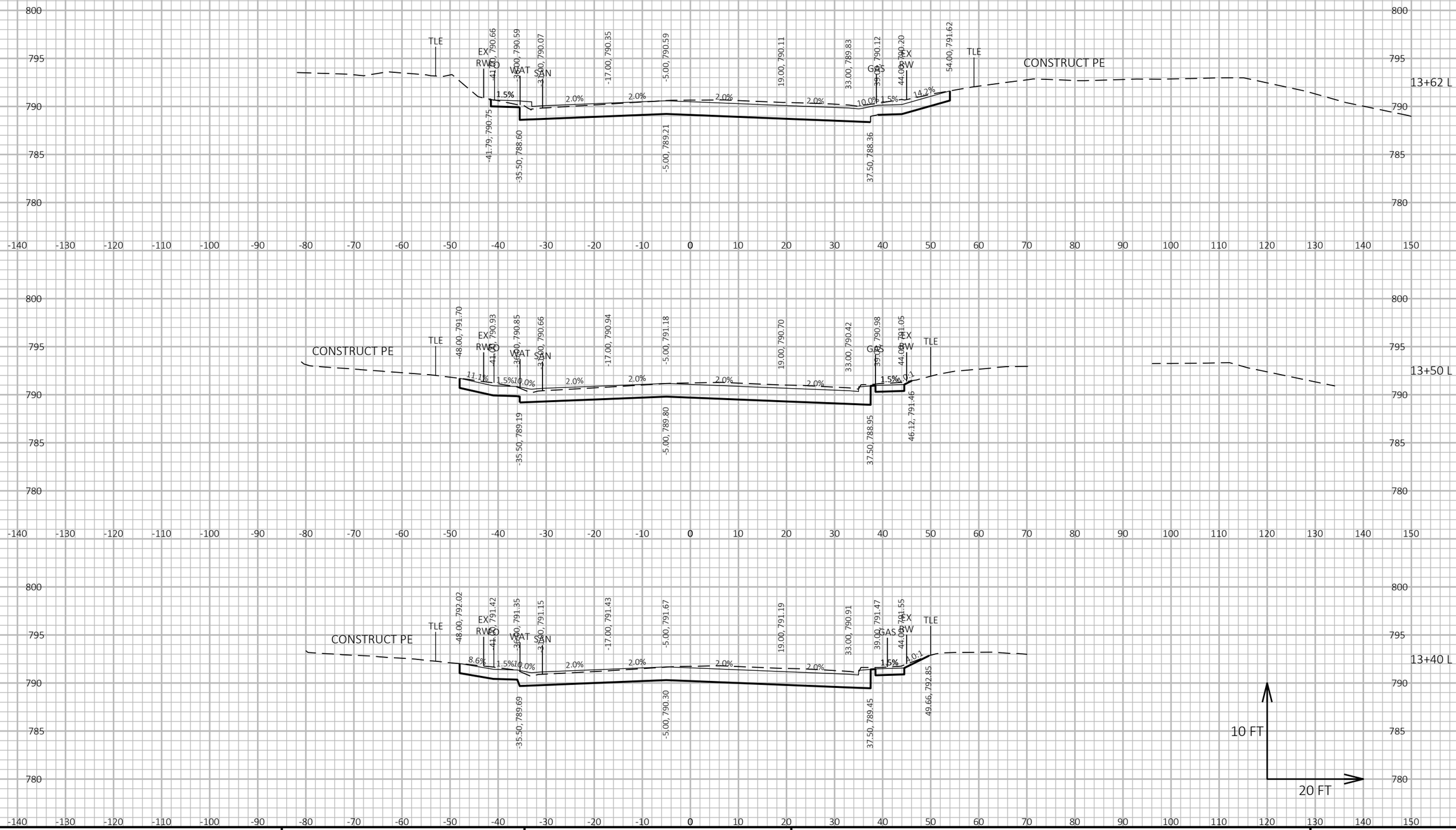
PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: W. LINCOLN AVENUE (''L'' LINE)	SHEET 174	E

9

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090201-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

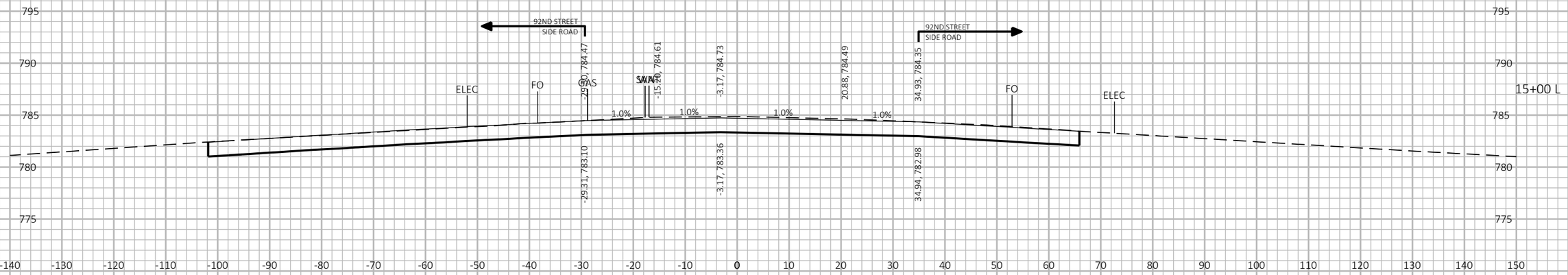


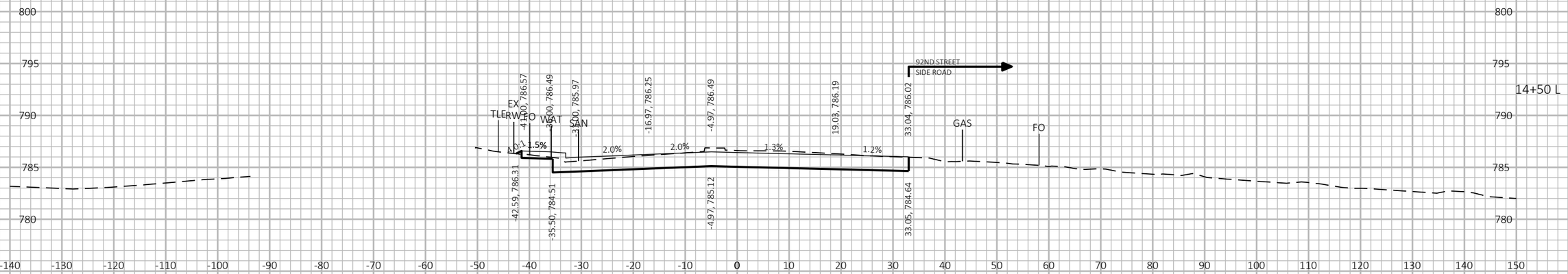
9 9

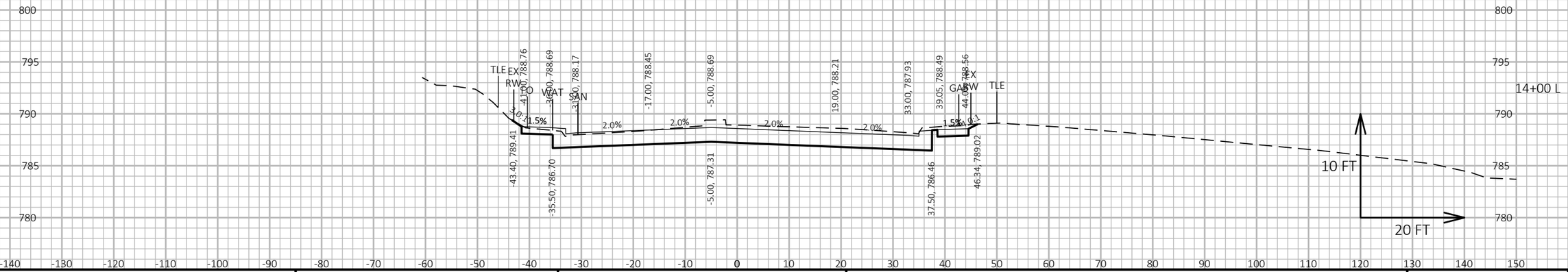
PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: W. LINCOLN AVENUE (''L'' LINE)	SHEET 175	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090202-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.







9 9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: W. LINCOLN AVENUE (''L'' LINE)	SHEET 176	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090203-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

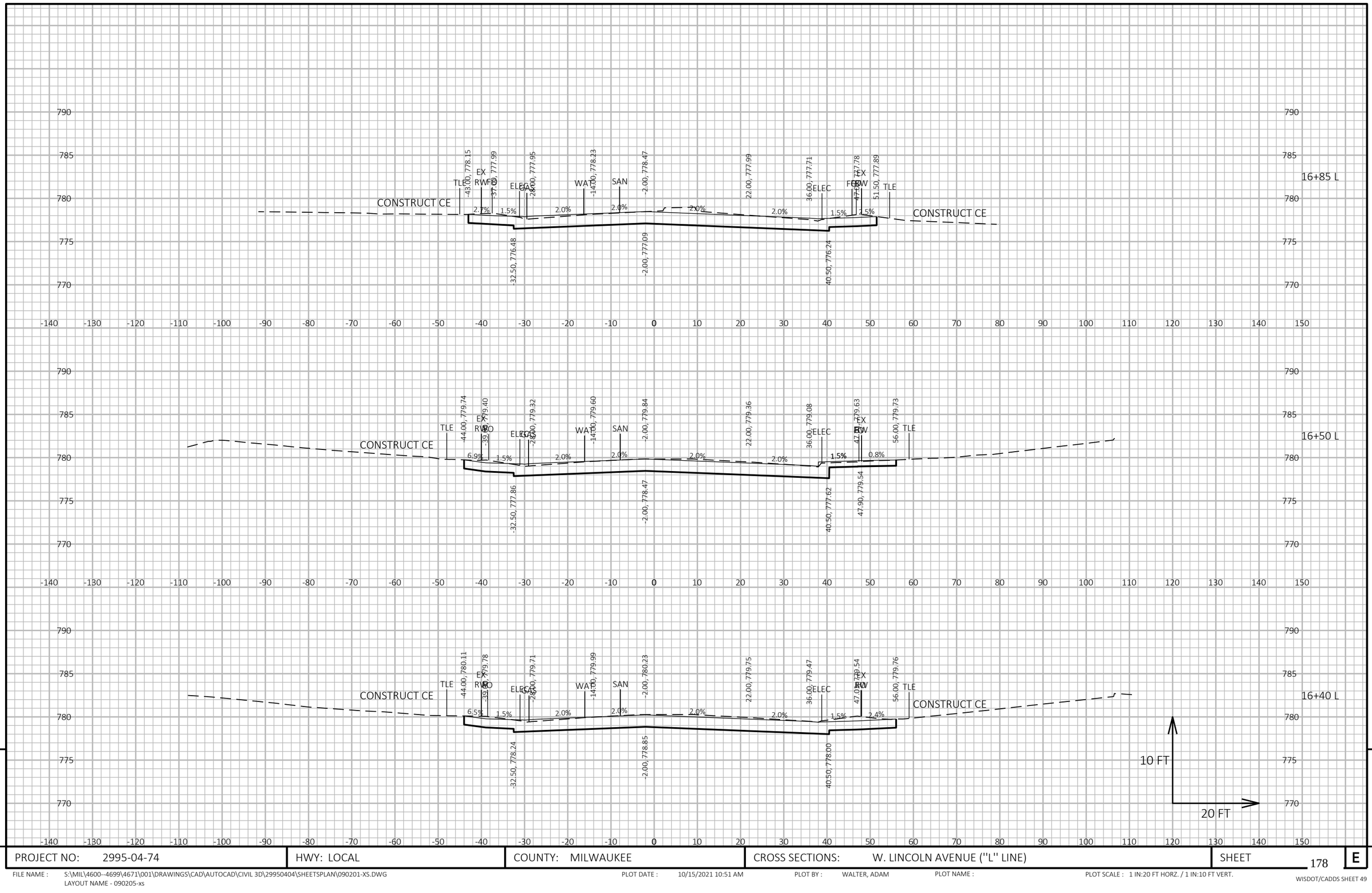
9

9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: W. LINCOLN AVENUE (''L'' LINE)	SHEET 177	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090204-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

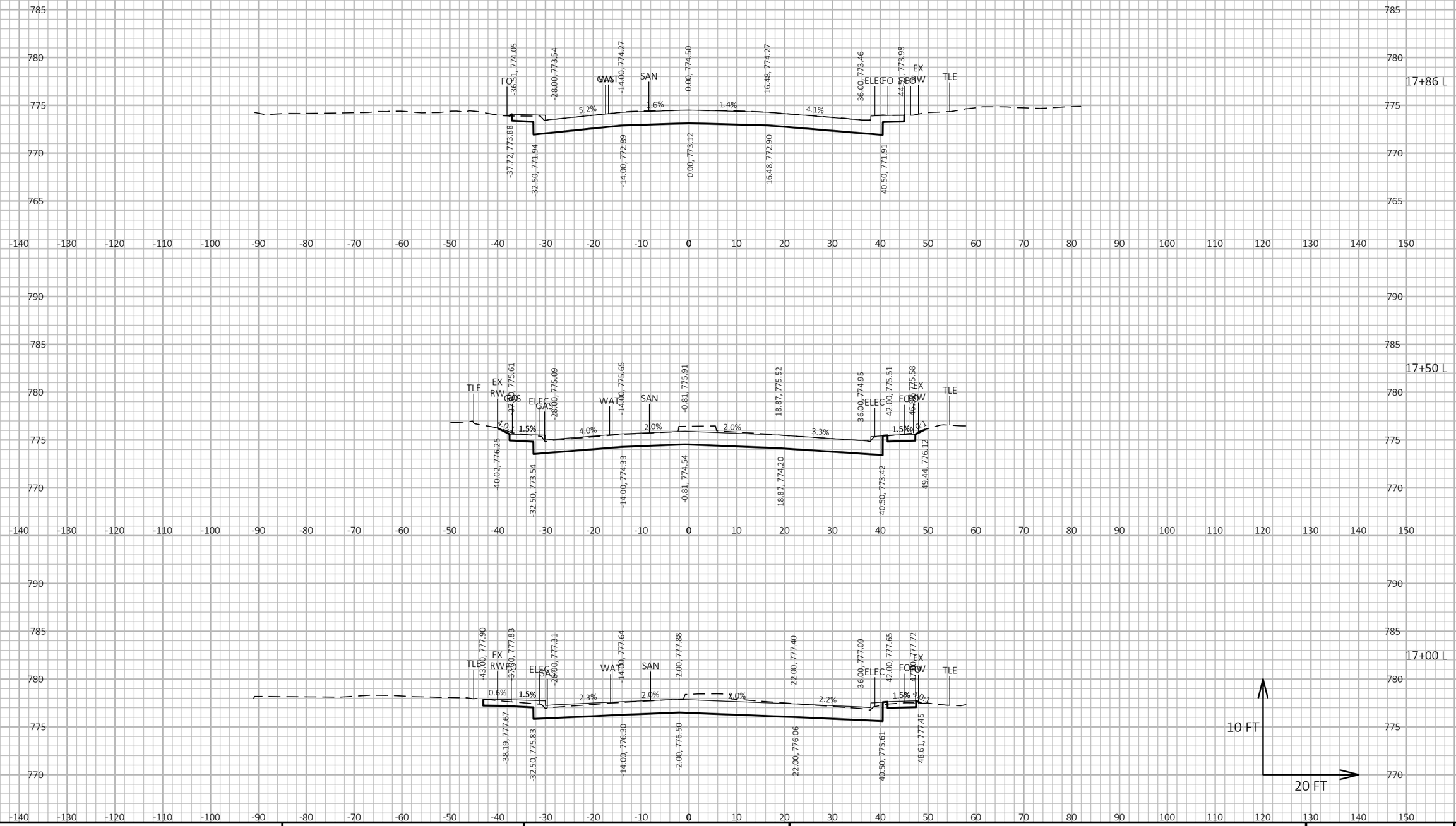
9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: W. LINCOLN AVENUE (''L'' LINE)	SHEET 178	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090205-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

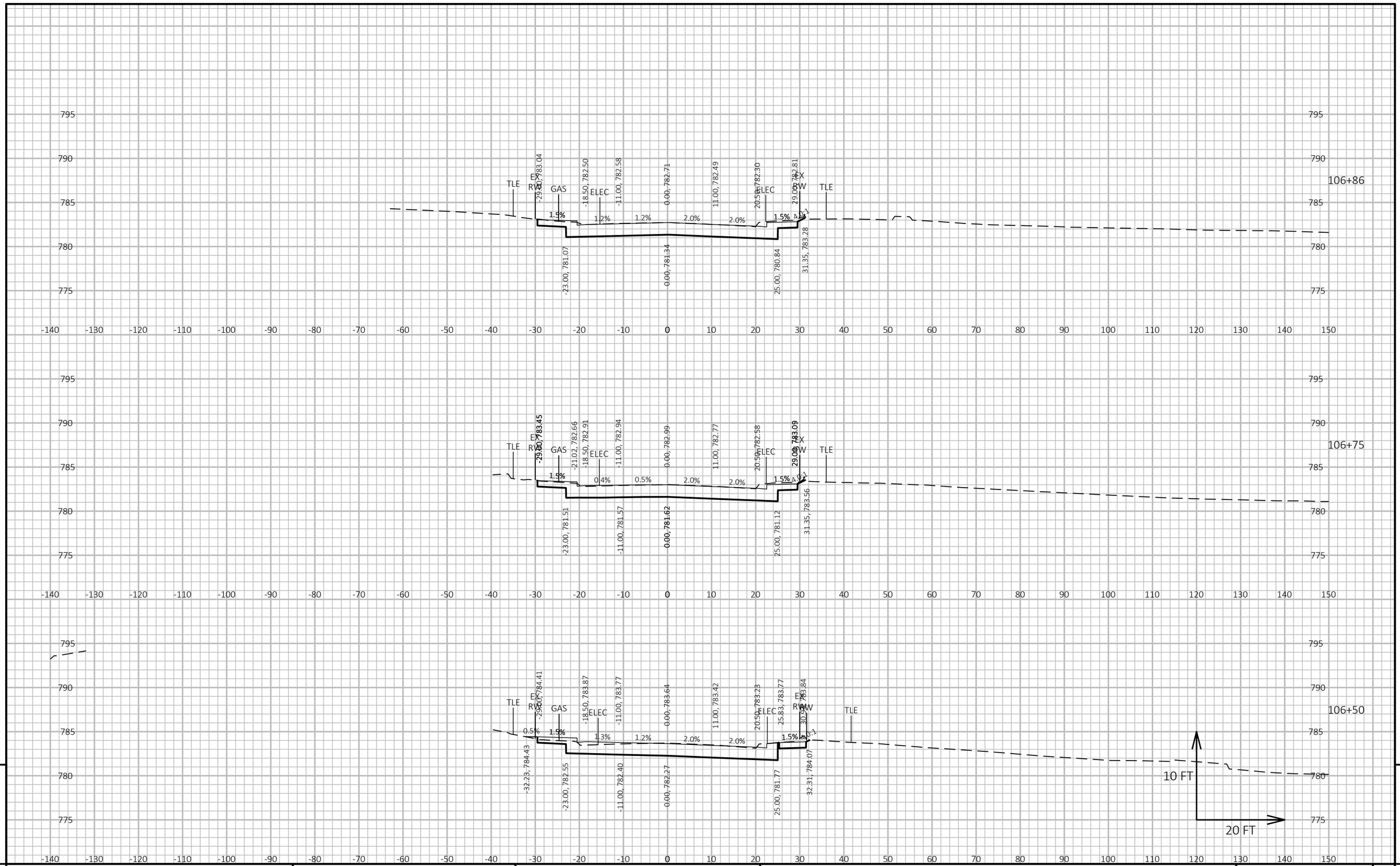
9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: W. LINCOLN AVENUE (''L'' LINE)	SHEET 179	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090206-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

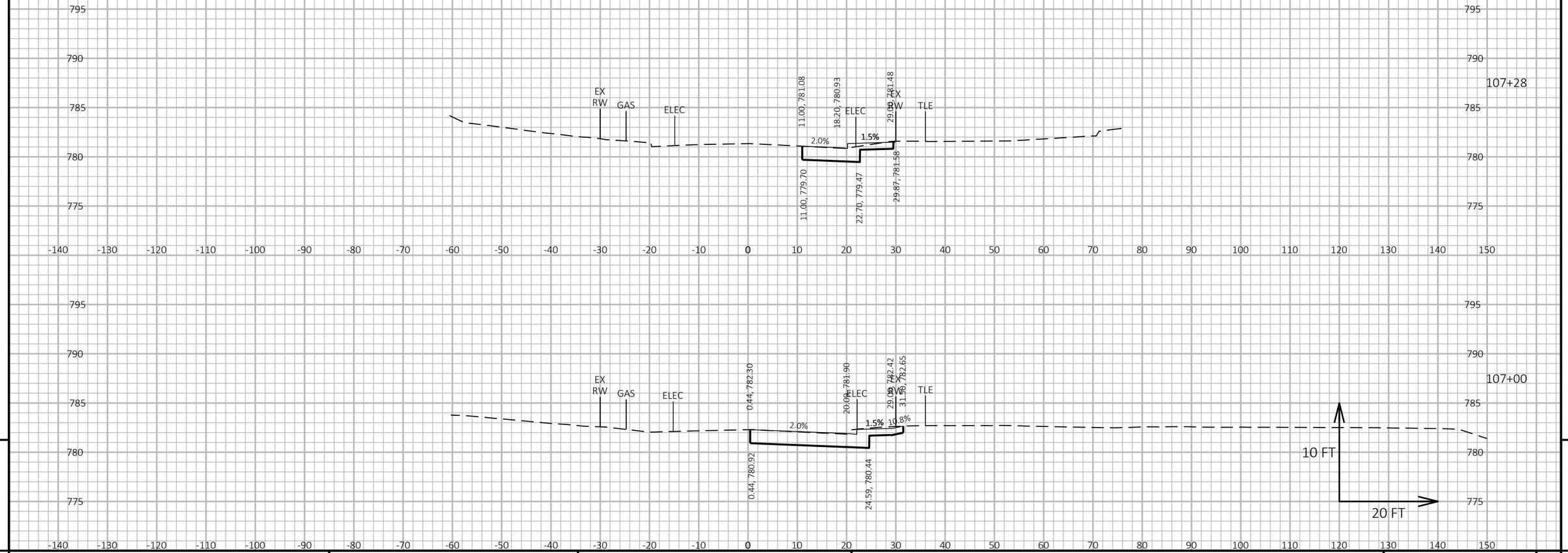
9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: S. 92ND STREET	SHEET 180	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090221-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

9

PROJECT NO: 2995-04-74	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CROSS SECTIONS: S. 92ND STREET	SHEET 181	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\001\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950404\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090222-xs

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 10:51 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

WKE

Mar 08, 2022

PROJECT ID: 2995-05-77

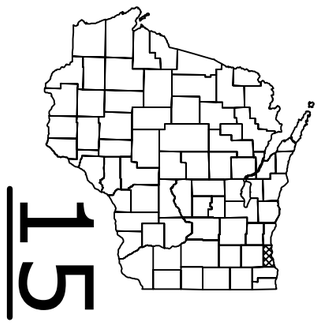
WITH: 2995-04-74, 2160-05-71

COUNTY: MILWAUKEE

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
~~Section No.~~	~~4~~	~~Right of Way Plat~~
~~Section No.~~	~~5~~	~~Plan and Profile~~
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
~~Section No.~~	~~8~~	~~Structure Plans~~
~~Section No.~~	~~9~~	~~Computer Earthwork Data~~
~~Section No.~~	~~9~~	~~Cross Sections~~

TOTAL SHEETS = 100



15

N

DESIGN DESIGNATION

A.A.D.T.	(2022)	=	11,400 - 15,900
A.A.D.T.	(2042)	=	12,500 - 17,400
D.H.V.		=	N/A
D.D.		=	54-46
T.		=	1% - 5%
DESIGN SPEED		=	35 MPH
ESALS		=	N/A

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

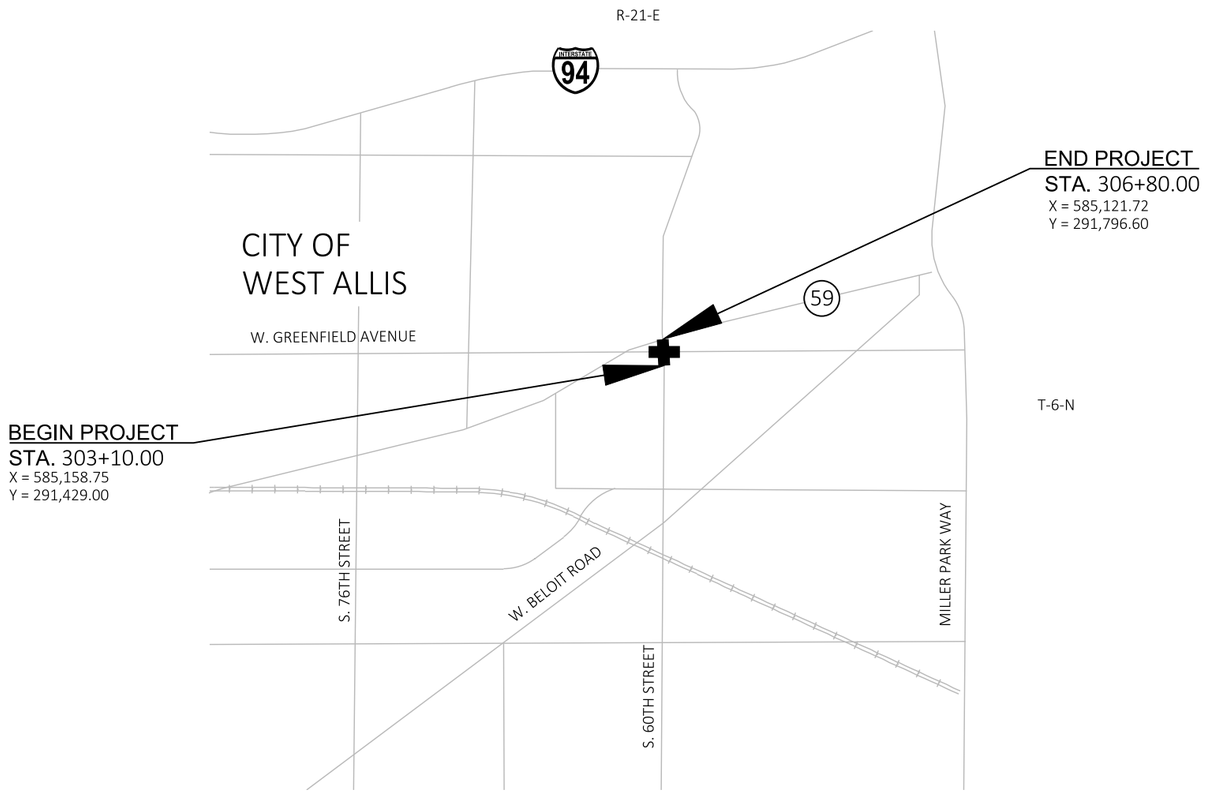
SOUTH 60TH STREET

INTERSECTION WITH WEST GREENFIELD AVENUE

LOCAL STREETS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
2995-05-77

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
2995-05-77	WISC 2022246	1



END PROJECT
STA. 306+80.00
X = 585,121.72
Y = 291,796.60

BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 303+10.00
X = 585,158.75
Y = 291,429.00

LAYOUT
SCALE 0 1/2 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.070 MILES

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), MILWAUKEE COUNTY, NAD83 (2007), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2007).

GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

ACCEPTED FOR

CITY of WEST ALLIS

Traci Gengler — 10/27/2021 (Date)

Traci Gengler — Principal Engineer (Signature & Title of Official)

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY:

STRAND ASSOCIATES®
126 N. JEFFERSON STREET, STE 350
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53202
(414) 271-0771

WISCONSIN
ADAM J WALTER
E-46386
MILWAUKEE
WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

10-27-2021

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Designer	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Project Manager	MICHAEL BAIRD, P.E.
Regional Examiner	
Regional Supervisor	JEFFREY BOHEN, P.E.

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 10/27/2021 — Michael J. Baird (Signature)

E

GENERAL NOTES

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ARE AT SUGGESTED LOCATIONS. THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTORS ECIP AND BY THE ENGINEER. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE DEVICE IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

THE LOCATION OF PROPOSED SIGNS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT NUMBER OF SIGNS AND SIGN LOCATIONS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE RESTORED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MISCELLANEOUS REMOVAL ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED TO AN EXISTING JOINT. SAWCUT WHERE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

RADIUS DIMENSIONS FOR THE CURB & GUTTER ARE TO THE FLANGE LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

A SAWED JOINT SHALL BE REQUIRED WHERE NEW PAVEMENT IS TO MEET AN EXISTING PAVED SURFACE.

ABBREVIATIONS

BOC	BACK OF CURB
BOS	BACK OF SIDEWALK
BP	BREAK POINT
COR	CORNER
DIM	DIMENSION
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT

UTILITIES

AT&T WISCONSIN

JAY BULANEK
2005 PEWAUKEE ROAD
WAUKESHA, WI 53188
PH: (262) 896-2443
jb5175@att.com

EVERSTREAM

SHAD GARCIA
1228 EUCLID AVENUE
SUITE 250
CLEVELAND, OH, 44115
PH: (414) 409-1709
sgarcia@everstream.com

SPECTRUM

BEAU ABBUYA
1320 N MARTIN LUTHER KING DR
MILWAUKEE, WI 53212
PH: (414) 908-1343
wis.engineering@charter.com

VERIZON BUSINESS DBA MCI COMMUNICATIONS

JUSTIN WESTRUM
8365 N. 76TH STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53223
PH: (320) 227-2373
PH: (612) 590-4345
justin.westrum@telcomconstruction.com

WE ENERGIES ELECTRIC

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
ALEX DANTINNE
500 S 116TH STREET
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (920) 621-6903
Alex.Dantinne@we-energies.com

WE ENERGIES GAS

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
ANDREW SCHARA
500 S 116TH ST
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (414) 751-7206
aschara@kapurinc.com

OTHER CONTACTS

CITY OF WEST ALLIS

TRACI GENGLER, P.E.
7525 W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53214
PH: (414) 302-8372
TGengler@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL

DON MOLLESON
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-8873
dmolleson@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS SEWER

TIM LIST
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-8816
tlast@westalliswi.gov

CITY OF WEST ALLIS WATER

MIKE BROFKA
6300 W. MCGEOCH AVENUE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53219
PH: (414) 302-0459
mbrofka@westalliswi.gov

DESIGN CONSULTANT

ADAM WALTER, P.E.
STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
126 N JEFFERSON ST
SUITE 350
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202
PH: (414) 271-0771
adam.walter@strand.com

MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM (MCTS)

ARMOND SENSABAUGH
MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM
TRANSPORTATION COORDINATOR (DETOURS)
1942 NORTH 17TH STREET
MILWAUKEE WI, 53205
PH: (414) 343-1728
asensabaugh@MCTS.org

MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM (MCTS)

DAVID LOCHER
MILWAUKEE COUNTY TRANSIT SYSTEM
TRANSPORTATION MANAGER (BUS STOPS)
1942 NORTH 17TH STREET
MILWAUKEE WI, 53205
PH: (414) 343-1727
dlocher@MCTS.org

WISDOT REGION CONTACT

MICHAEL BAIRD, P.E.
WISDOT SOUTHEAST REGION
WAUKESHA OFFICE
141 NW BARSTOW ST
WAUKESHA, WI 53188
PH: (262) 548-5918
michael.baird@dot.wi.gov

WISDNR CONTACT

KRISTINA BETZOLD
DNR SOUTHEAST REGION HEADQUARTERS
2300 N DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. DR.
MILWAUKEE, WI 53212
PH: (414) 263-8517
kristina.betzold@wisconsin.gov

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

2

N

END PROJECT
STA 306+80.00

307+00

306+00

S. 60TH STREET

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

11+00 G | 12+00 G | 13+00 G | 14+00 G | 15+00 G | 16+00 G | 17+00 G | 18+00 G

305+00

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 12+55.00 G

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 17+52.00 G

S. 60TH STREET

304+00

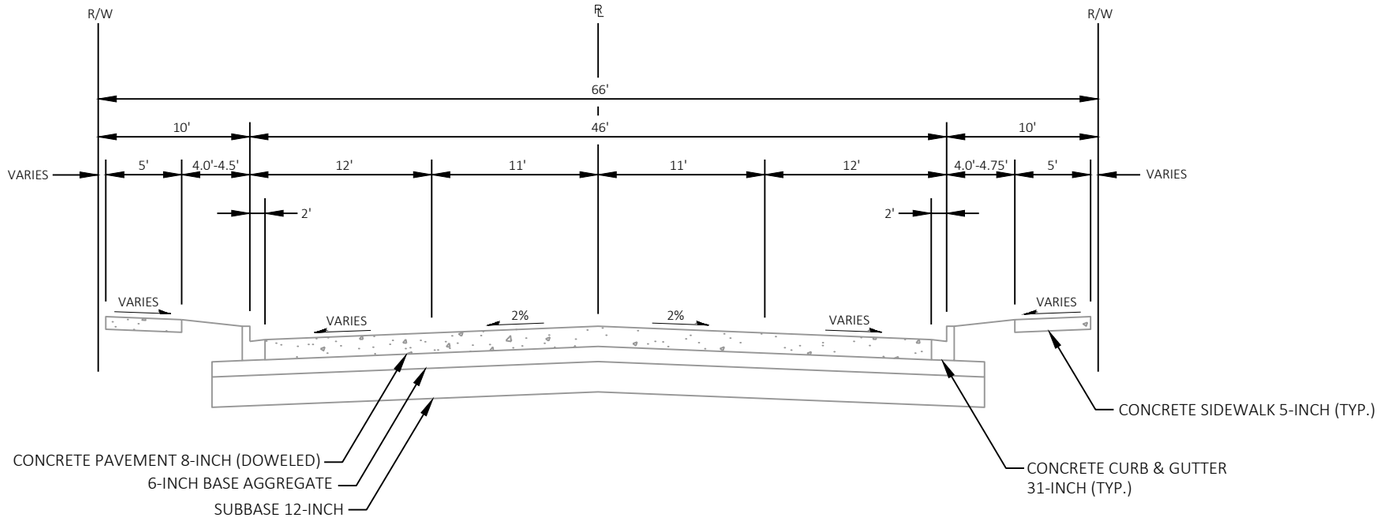
BEGIN PROJECT
STA 303+10.00

303+00

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

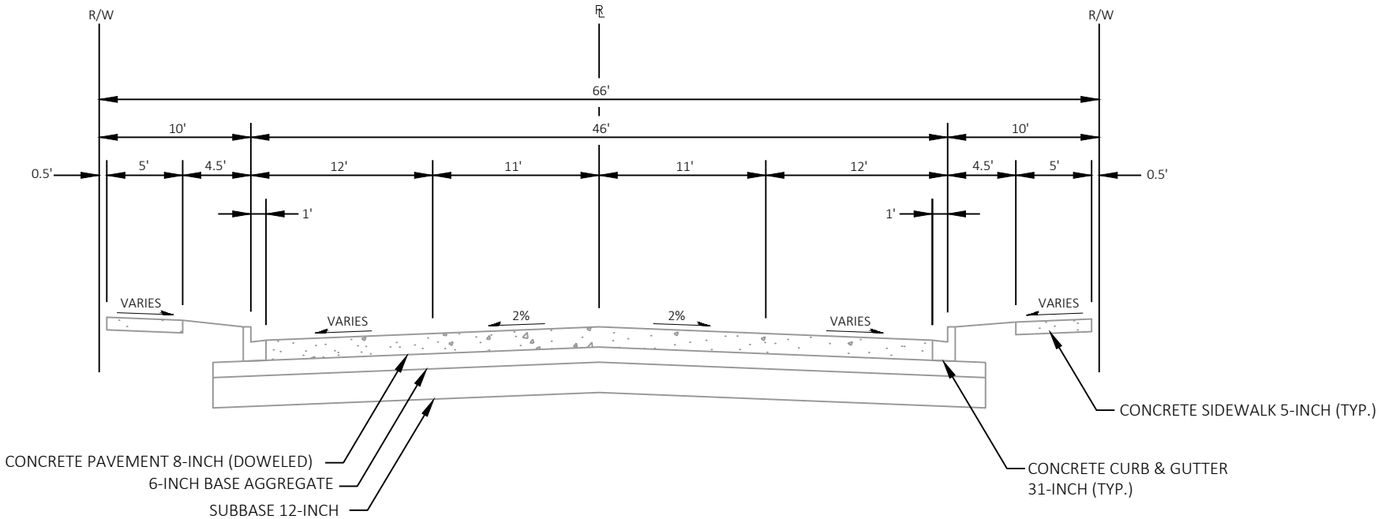
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020201-po
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:14 PM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

S. 60TH STREET
STA. 303+10 TO STA. 306+80



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
STA. 12+55 G TO STA. 17+52 G

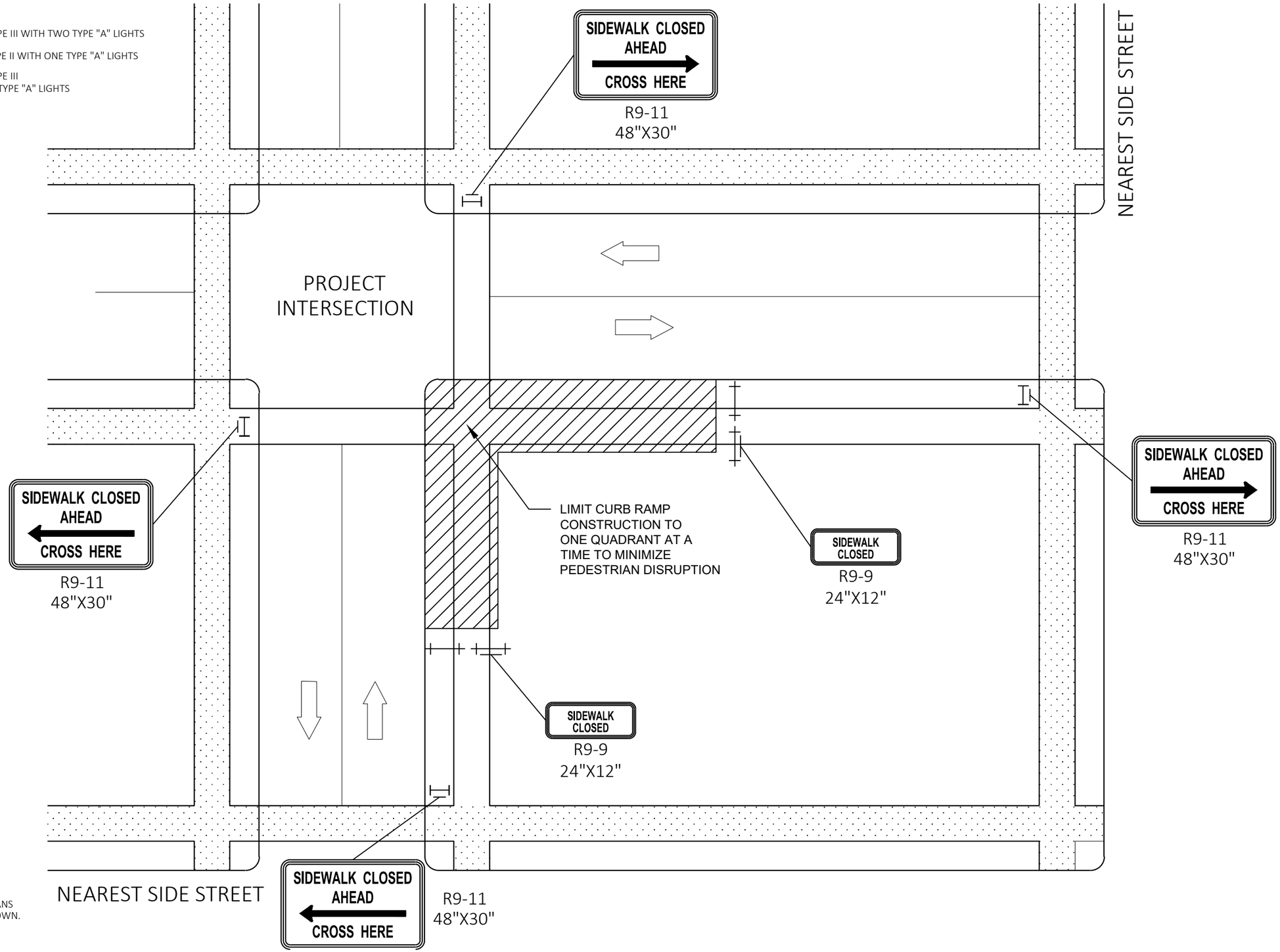
LEGEND

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II WITH ONE TYPE "A" LIGHTS

TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III
WITH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS

WORK AREA



NOTES

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR PEDESTRIANS WHEN CURB RAMPS ARE BEING CONSTRUCTED ARE SHOWN. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLANS FOR OTHER NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

PROJECT NO: 2160-05-71	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE	SHEET 5	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\021000_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02100_cd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:16 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NORTHEAST QUADRANT

2

2

N

S. 60TH STREET

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN

EXISTING R/W

CANOPY

A 01 * 0.9%
A 02 * 4.8%
A 03 1.5%
A 04
A 05 1.0%
A 06 1.5%
A 07 * 0.7%
A 08 * 1.2%
A 09 0.9%
A 10 1.4%
A 11 * 4.0%
A 12 * 1.7%
A 13 0.5%
A 14 6.0%
A 15 * 0.8%
6.6%
7.0%
1.7%

STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
A 01	305+47.29	27.27 RT	291667.86	585158.66	686.65
A 02	305+42.27	28.48 RT	291663.12	585160.47	686.62
A 03	305+47.44	29.27 RT	291668.25	585160.63	686.57
A 04	305+42.42	30.54 RT	291663.52	585162.49	686.54
A 05	305+48.26	39.78 RT	291670.30	585170.97	686.73
A 06	305+43.13	40.15 RT	291665.39	585171.95	686.68
A 07	305+56.64	29.01 RT	291677.18	585159.40	687.00
A 08	305+56.85	39.65 RT	291678.58	585169.87	687.07
A 09	305+52.56	29.12 RT	291673.23	585159.98	686.93
A 10	305+38.39	40.88 RT	291660.91	585173.24	686.99
A 11	305+31.42	36.41 RT	291653.61	585169.68	686.98
A 12	305+34.97	42.32 RT	291657.80	585175.09	686.94
A 13	305+34.61	34.46 RT	291656.44	585167.34	686.95
A 14	305+53.42	39.69 RT	291675.27	585170.29	687.03
A 15	305+32.84	38.77 RT	291655.29	585171.83	686.87

* MATCH EXISTING ELEVATION

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CURB RAMP DETAILS: NORTHEAST QUADRANT	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\021003_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021001_cd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:17 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:5 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

LEGEND

CP CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN

CURB RAMP TYPE X

CS-5 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH

31-A CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 31-INCH

XXXX XXXX SAWING CONCRETE

CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH

N

END PROJECT
STA 306+80.00

306+00

S. 60TH STREET

(1) ADJUSTING INLET COVERS REQ'D

31-A

CP

CS-5

+72 37'LT
+71 32'LT
+64 38'LT
+63 32'LT

+23 G 33'LT
+33 G 33'LT
+23 G 24'LT
+33 G 24'LT

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 17+52.00 G

12+00G
13+00G
14+00G
15+00G
16+00G
17+00G
18+00G

305+00

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 12+55.00 G

+81 34'LT
+81 37'LT
+78 31'LT
+76 31'LT
+78 37'LT
+71 37'LT
+70 31'LT
+65 37'LT
+64 31'LT
+63 34'LT

+66 49'RT
+68 57'RT
+58 51'RT
+60 57'RT

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

R/W (TYP.)

S. 60TH STREET

304+00

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 303+10.00

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET 7	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\021201-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021201-pd

PLOT DATE : 10/20/2021 11:16 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

END PROJECT
STA 306+80.00

S. 60TH STREET

306+00

APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION,
HAULING, AND DISPOSAL OF
PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL.
FROM 12 to 16+ FEET BELOW GRADE.

N

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 17+52.00 G

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

12+00G
13+00G
14+00G
15+00G
16+00G
17+00G
18+00G

305+00

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
STA 12+55.00 G

R/W (TYP.)

S. 60TH STREET

304+00

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 303+10.00

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PCE CONTAMINATION	SHEET 8	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\021202-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 021202-pd

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:19 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

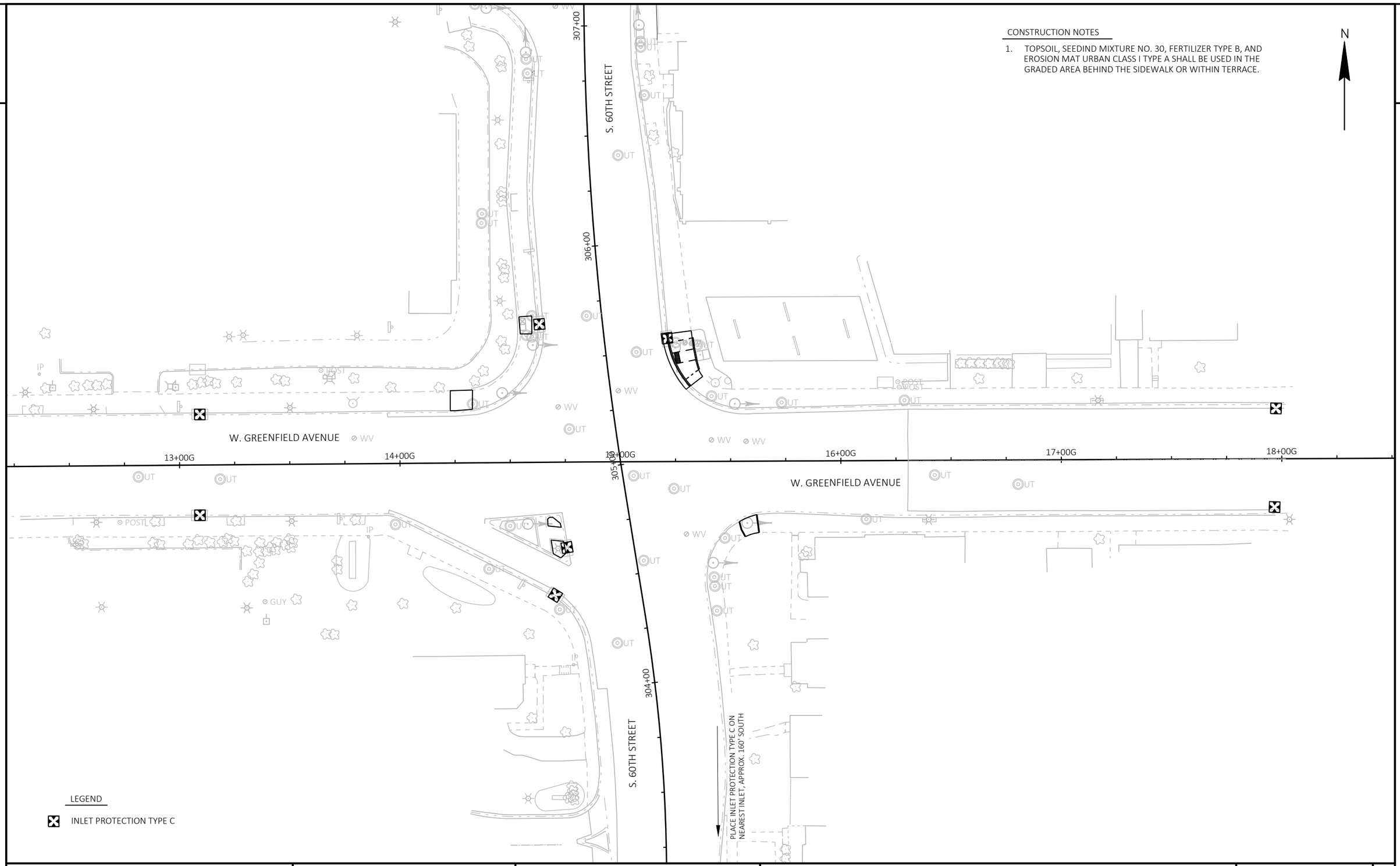
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. TOPSOIL, SEEDIND MIXTURE NO. 30, FERTILIZER TYPE B, AND EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A SHALL BE USED IN THE GRADED AREA BEHIND THE SIDEWALK OR WITHIN TERRACE.

N



LEGEND

INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	EROSION CONTROL	SHEET 9	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 022001_EC

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:22 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

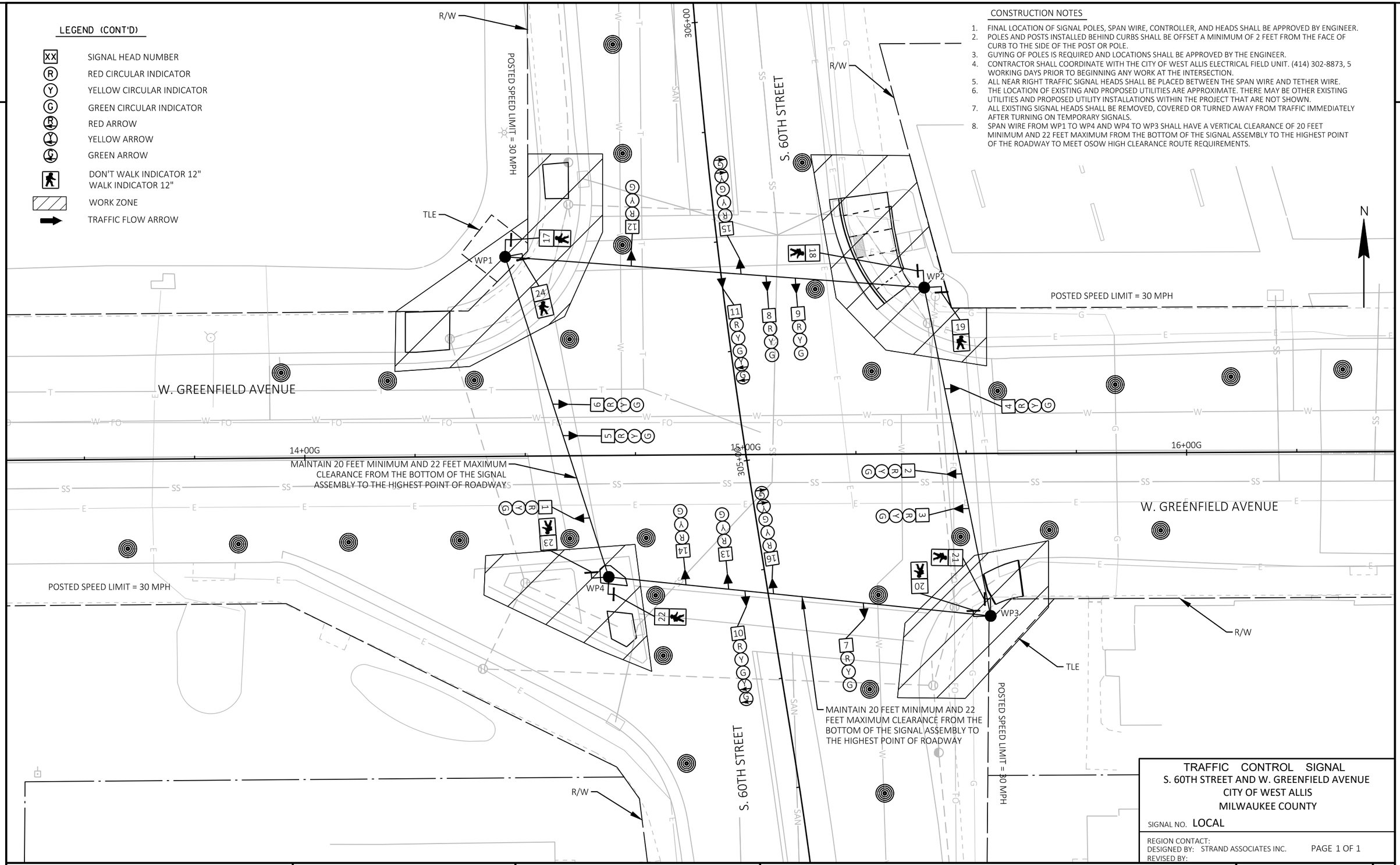
2

LEGEND (CONT'D)

- XX — SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R — RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y — YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G — GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- R — RED ARROW
- Y — YELLOW ARROW
- G — GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR 12"
  WALK INDICATOR 12"
- WORK ZONE
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. FINAL LOCATION OF SIGNAL POLES, SPAN WIRE, CONTROLLER, AND HEADS SHALL BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER.
2. POLES AND POSTS INSTALLED BEHIND CURBS SHALL BE OFFSET A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET FROM THE FACE OF CURB TO THE SIDE OF THE POST OR POLE.
3. GUYING OF POLES IS REQUIRED AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FIELD UNIT. (414) 302-8873, 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK AT THE INTERSECTION.
5. ALL NEAR RIGHT TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE SPAN WIRE AND TETHER WIRE.
6. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER EXISTING UTILITIES AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.
7. ALL EXISTING SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE REMOVED, COVERED OR TURNED AWAY FROM TRAFFIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER TURNING ON TEMPORARY SIGNALS.
8. SPAN WIRE FROM WP1 TO WP4 AND WP4 TO WP3 SHALL HAVE A VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 20 FEET MINIMUM AND 22 FEET MAXIMUM FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGNAL ASSEMBLY TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROADWAY TO MEET OSOW HIGH CLEARANCE ROUTE REQUIREMENTS.



TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 10	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024101_ST.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024101_st
PLOT DATE : 10/18/2021 3:47 PM
PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING CONDUIT RUNS ARE TO REMAIN. SIGNAL CABLE IN CONDUIT RUNS IS TO BE REMOVED.
2. ABANDONED LOOP DETECTOR CONDUIT TO REMAIN IN PLACE. LOOP DETECTOR WIRE AND LEAD-IN-CABLE TO BE REMOVED WHERE LOOP DETECTORS ARE BEING ABANDONED.
3. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SIGNAL BASES THAT ARE CALLED OUT TO REMAIN: STANDARD AND POLES FROM THEIR CONCRETE FOOTINGS, SIGNAL HEADS, LUMINARIES, WIRING/CABLING, AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL MOUNTING DEVICES.
4. SIGNAL BASES CALLED OUT TO REMAIN SHALL BE INSPECTED PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ITEMS CALLED OUT IN ITEM 3. A LIST OF ANY DAMAGED BASES OR ANCHOR RODS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER. ANY DAMAGE TO THE BASE OR ANCHOR RODS CALLED OUT TO REMAIN BEYOND WHAT IS LISTED AND THAT IS CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.
5. PULL BOX EXPB13 IS TO BE REMOVED, THE REST OF THE PULL BOXES ARE TO REMAIN.
6. GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING.
BOLD REPRESENTS ITEMS TO BE REMOVED.

N

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

S. 60TH STREET

POSTED SPEED LIMIT = 30 MPH

SIGNAL BASE TO REMAIN

ABANDON

EXPB11 EXPB10 EXPB9 EXPB8 EXPB7 EXPB13 EXPB2 EXPB5 EXPB4 EXPB3

EXCB1

EXSB8 EXSB7 EXSB9 EXSB1 EXSB5 EXSB4 EXSB2 EXSB3

14+00G 15+00G 16+00G 305+00G

R/W

A

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD WITH PUSH BUTTON
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE, TRAFFIC POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- PULL BOXES STEEL, 24" X 42"
- PULL BOXES STEEL, 24" X 36"
- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- YELLOW ARROW
- GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR
  WALK INDICATOR

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PAGE 1 OF 2

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL REMOVAL PLAN	SHEET 11	E

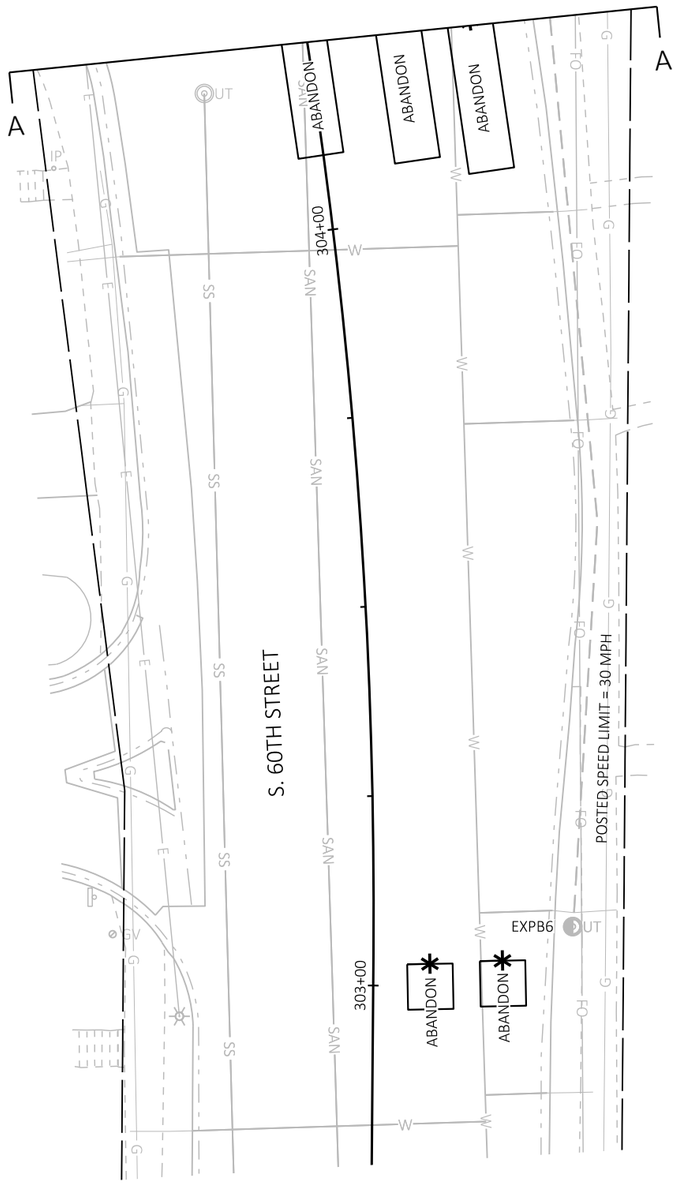
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024001_SR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024001_sr

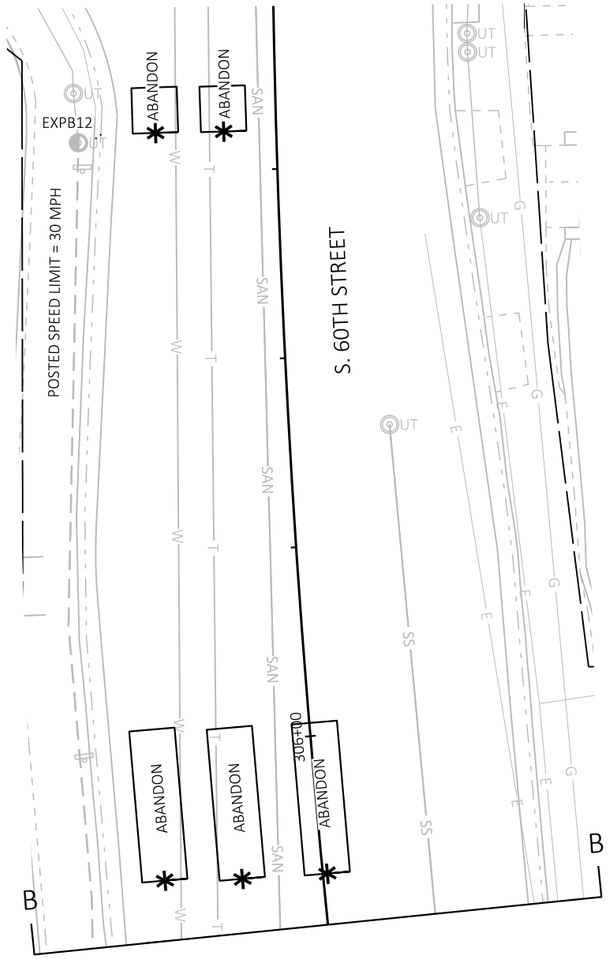
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:24 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N





TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC. PAGE 2 OF 2
REVISED BY:

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL REMOVAL PLAN	SHEET 12	E

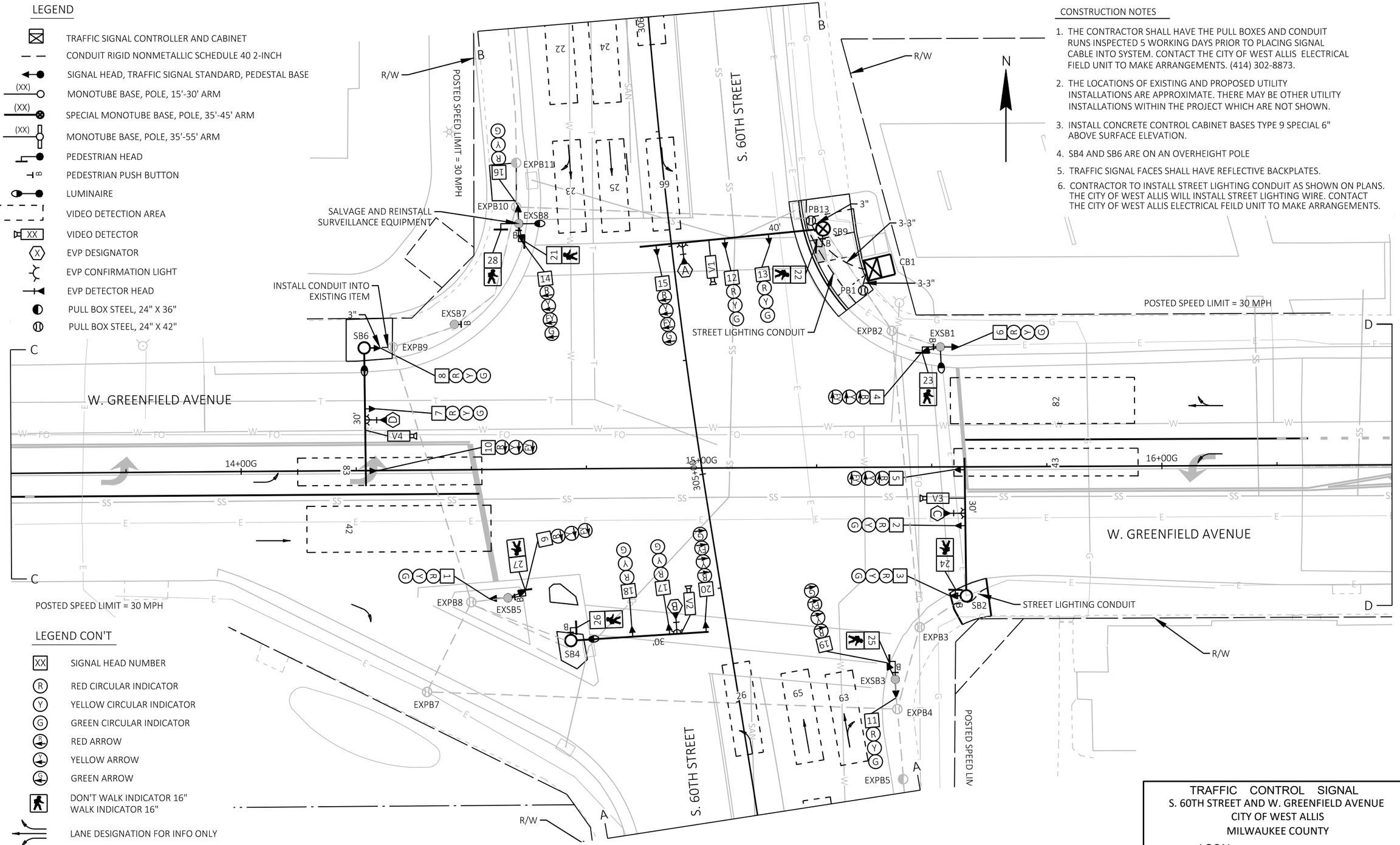
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024001_SR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024002_sr
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:24 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET
- CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 2-INCH
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 15'-30' ARM
- (XX) SPECIAL MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 35'-45' ARM
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 35'-55' ARM
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD
- PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE
- VIDEO DETECTION AREA
- XX VIDEO DETECTOR
- X EVP DESIGNATOR
- EVP CONFIRMATION LIGHT
- EVP DETECTOR HEAD
- PULL BOX STEEL, 24" X 36"
- PULL BOX STEEL, 24" X 42"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE PULL BOXES AND CONDUIT RUNS INSPECTED 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO PLACING SIGNAL CABLE INTO SYSTEM. CONTACT THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FIELD UNIT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS. (414) 302-8873.
2. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN.
3. INSTALL CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES TYPE 9 SPECIAL 6" ABOVE SURFACE ELEVATION.
4. SB4 AND SB6 ARE ON AN OVERHEIGHT POLE
5. TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SHALL HAVE REFLECTIVE BACKPLATES.
6. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL STREET LIGHTING CONDUIT AS SHOWN ON PLANS. THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS WILL INSTALL STREET LIGHTING WIRE. CONTACT THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS ELECTRICAL FEILD UNIT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS.



LEGEND CON'T

- XX SIGNAL HEAD NUMBER
- R RED CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- Y YELLOW CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- G GREEN CIRCULAR INDICATOR
- RED ARROW
- YELLOW ARROW
- GREEN ARROW
- DON'T WALK INDICATOR 16" / WALK INDICATOR 16"
- LANE DESIGNATION FOR INFO ONLY

NOTE: ALL LENSES ARE 12-INCH
GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

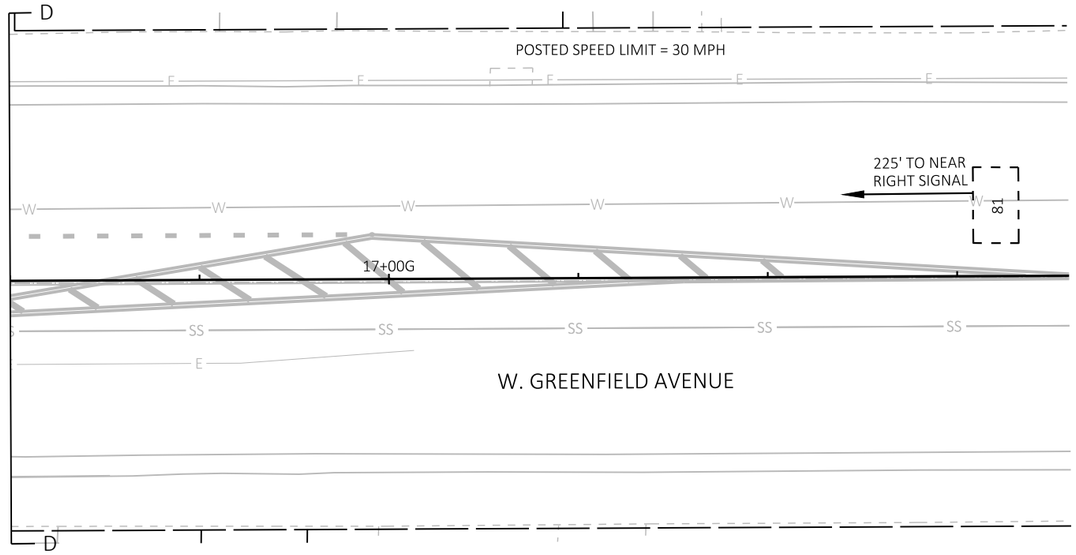
PAGE 1 OF 4

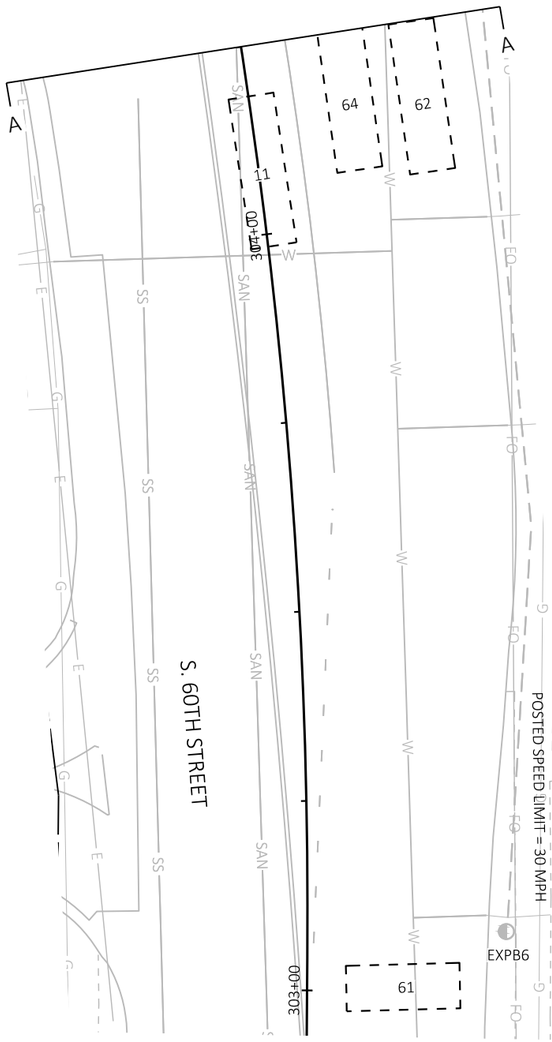
PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 13	E

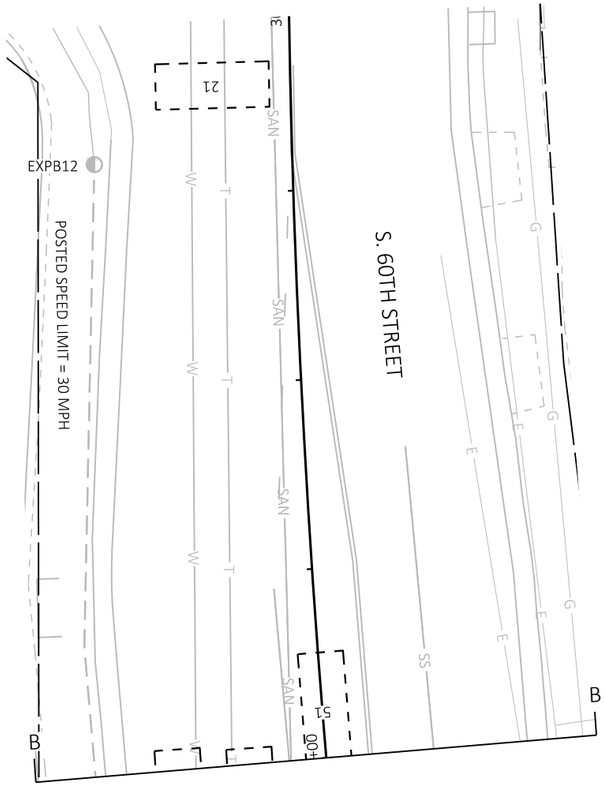
FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_sp
PLOT DATE : 12/29/2021 1:04 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

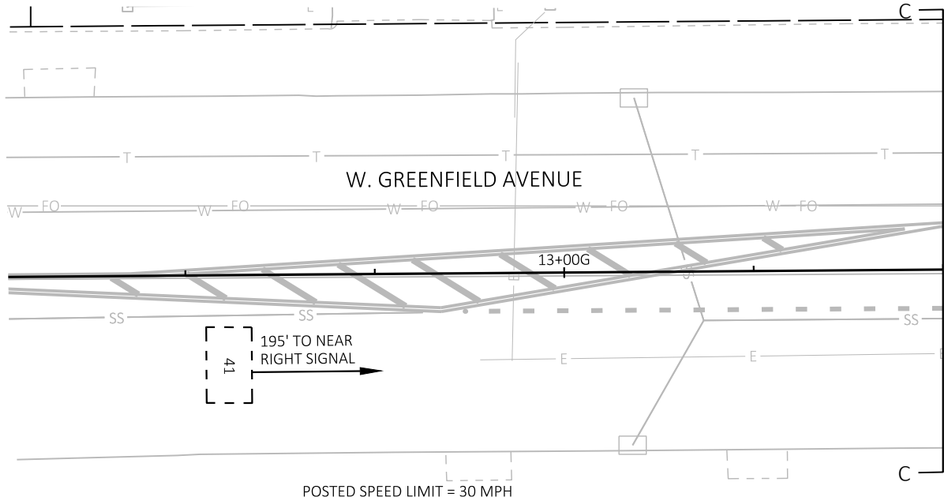
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2









N

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

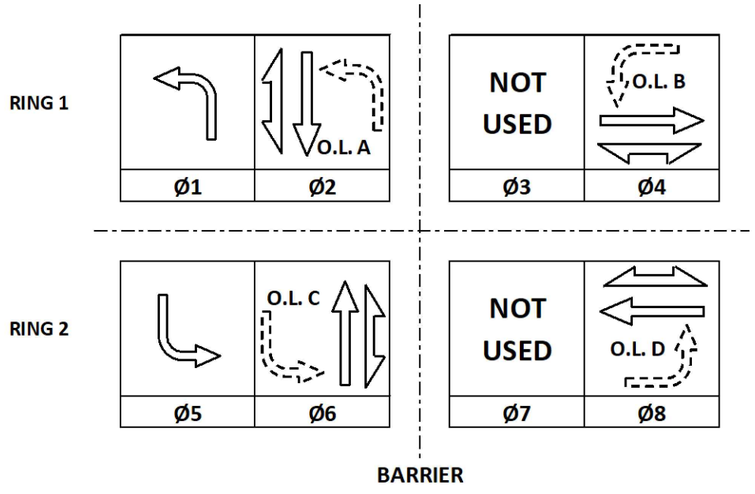
PAGE 2 OF 4

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 14	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024202_sp

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:25 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT

	HEAD NUMBERS	FLASH
Ø1	14,15	R
Ø2	16,17,18	R
Ø3		
Ø4	1,2,3	R
Ø5	19,20	R
Ø6	11,12,13	R
Ø7		
Ø8	6,7,8	R
Ø2P	27,28	
Ø4P	25,26	
Ø6P	23,24	
Ø8P	21,22	
OLA	14,15	R
OLB	9,10	R
OLC	19,20	R
OLD	4,5	R



PHASE NUMBER	PHASE LOCKING	DUAL ENTRY W / Ø	PHASE RECALL	PHASE ACTIVE
1				X
2	X	6	MIN	X
3				
4		8		X
5				X
6	X	2	MIN	X
7				
8		4		X

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR	A	B	C	D
MOVEMENT				
PHASE	1+6	2+5	4+8	4+8

AFTER PREEMPTION SEQUENCE 1+6 OR 2+5, CONTROLLER SHALL RETURN TO PHASES 2+6.
AFTER PREEMPTION SEQUENCE 4+8, CONTROLLER SHALL RETURN TO PHASES 4+8.

TYPE OF INTERCONNECT/COMMUNICATION	
NONE	X
CLOSED LOOP	
TWISTED PAIR	
FIBER OPTIC*	
FIBER OPTIC (ETHERNET)	
RADIO	
CELL MODEM	

TYPE OF COORDINATION	
NONE	
TBC	X
TRAFFIC RESPONSIVE	
ADAPTIVE	
*LOCATION OF MASTER CONTROLLER NO:	S-
SIGNAL SYSTEM NO:	SS-

TYPE OF LIGHTING	
BY OTHER AGENCY	
IN TRAFFIC CABINET	X
IN SEPARATE DOT LIGHTING CABINET	

TYPE OF PRE-EMPT	
NONE	X
RAILROAD	
EMERGENCY VEHICLE	
GTT	
TOMAR	X
HARDWIRE	
OTHER	
LIFT BRIDGE	
QUEUE DETECTION	

DETECTOR LOGIC

DETECTOR INPUT	3	1	7	5	11	9	15	13	19	17	23	21	27	25	31	29	DETECTOR INPUT
PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)	11	22	24	26	42	51	62	64	81	83							PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)
ASSIGNED PHASE	1	2	2	2	4	5	6	6	8	8							ASSIGNED PHASE
OPERATION MODE	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OPERATION MODE
SWITCH																	SWITCH
EXTEND	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X								EXTEND
DELAY																	DELAY

DETECTOR INPUT	4	2	8	6	12	10	16	14	20	18	24	22	28	26	32	30	DETECTOR INPUT
PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)	21	23	25	41	43	61	63	65	82								PLAN LOOP DETECTOR*(S)
ASSIGNED PHASE	2	2	2	4	4	6	6	6	8								ASSIGNED PHASE
OPERATION MODE	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OPERATION MODE
SWITCH																	SWITCH
EXTEND	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X								EXTEND
DELAY																	DELAY

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS	SHEET 15	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_seq
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:25 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

PROJECT ID:	2995-05-77
INTERSECTION: S 60TH STREET & W GREENFIELD AVENUE	

Signal Wire Color Coding	BLK - black	RED - red	GRN - green
	WHT - white	BLU - blue	ORG - orange

CB1 TO	NO. OF CONDUCTORS	HEAD NO.	SIGNAL INDICATION WIRE COLOR									PED BUTTON	OTHER
			RED	YELLOW	GREEN	<RED>	<YELLOW>	<GREEN>	<FLASHING YELLOW>	D/WALK	WALK		
EXSB1	12	4	RED	ORG	GRN								
		6				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		23								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB2	12	2	RED	ORG	GRN								
		3	RED	ORG	GRN								
		5				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		24								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
EXSB3	12	11	RED	ORG	GRN								
		19				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK	BLK/WHT				
		25								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB4	12	17	RED	ORG	GRN								
		18	RED	ORG	GRN								
		20				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK	BLK/WHT				
		25								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
EXSB5	12	1	RED	ORG	GRN								
		9				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
		27								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB6	12	7	RED	ORG	GRN								
		8	RED	ORG	GRN								
		10				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK		BLK/WHT				
EXSB7	7	2										WHT/BLK	
EXSB8	15	14				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK	BLK/WHT				
		16	RED	ORG	GRN								
		21								BLK	BLU		
		28								BLU/BLK	BLU/WHT		
		B										WHT/BLK	
SB9	12	12	RED	ORG	GRN								
		13	RED	ORG	GRN								
		15				RED/BLK	ORG/BLK	GRN/BLK	BLK/WHT				
		22								BLK	BLU		
		B										WHT/BLK	

*Use the white conductor in the cable assembly as the grounded conductor for all traffic signal indications
*Ensure the grounded conductor in the feeder cable and the pole cables are both 18" longer than the ungrounded conductors.
*At the signal bases, connect one terminal from the pedestrian push buttons to the color indicated in the chart. Connect the other terminal to the grounded conductor.
*Reconnect the grounding conductors wherever the circuit has been interrupted to ensure the grounding circuit is complete.

Equipment grounding conductor 10 AWG Green XLP	
From	TO
CB1	EXSB1
EXSB1	SB2
SB2	EXSB3
EXSB3	SB4
SB4	EXSB5
EXSB5	SB6
SB6	EXSB7
EXSB7	EXSB8
EXSB8	SB9
SB9	CB1

Pull Box Bonding Jumper 10 AWG Green XLP	
From	To
PB1	CB1
EXPB2	EXSB1
EXPB3	SB2
EXPB4	EXSB3
EXPB5	EXSB3
EXPB6	EXSB3
EXPB7	EXSB5
EXPB8	EXSB5
EXPB9	SB6
EXPB10	EXSB8
EXPB11	EXSB8
EXPB12	EXSB8
PB13	SB9

Lighting UF 2-10 AWG Grounded	
From	To
CB1	EXSB1
EXSB1	SB4
CB1	EXSB8
EXSB8	SB6

EVP CABLE	
From	To
CB1	SB2 (HEAD C)
CB1	SB4 (HEAD B)
CB1	SB6 (HEAD D)
CB1	SB8 (HEAD A)

VIDEO DETECTION CABLE	
From	To
CB1	SB2 (V3)
CB1	SB4 (V2)
CB1	SB6 (V4)
CB1	SB9 (V1)

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
S. 60TH STREET AND W. GREENFIELD AVENUE
CITY OF WEST ALLIS
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL

REGION CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: STRAND ASSOCIATES INC.
REVISED BY:

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024201_SP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024201_cr
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:25 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

1. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE 18-INCH
2. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (YELLOW)
3. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)
4. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE)
5. MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (3' LINE, 9' GAP) (WHITE)
6. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC ARROW EPOXY (TYPE 2)
7. MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC DIAGONAL 12-INCH (YELLOW)

× × × MARKING LINE REMOVAL

PERMANENT SIGNING LEGEND

- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON SIGNAL MAST ARM
- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- XXX DENOTES SIGN NUMBER

N

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

S. 60TH STREET

105 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

E106 S 60TH ST REMOVE

E107 W GREENFIELD AVE REMOVE

104 S 60TH ST M1-94H 66"X18"

118 TO M4-5 24"X12"

119 94 M1-1 24"X24"

120 M6-1 21"X21"

121 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

114 W GREENFIELD AVE M1-94H 102"X18"

E122 TO REMOVE

E123 94 REMOVE

E124 REMOVE

125 NO PARKING R7-1-D 18"X24"

E126 REMOVE

E100 NO PARKING HERE TO CORNER REMOVE

101 NO PARKING HERE TO CORNER R7-51L 18"X24"

E102 NO PARKING BUS REMOVE

103 NO PARKING BUS R7-7D 18"X24"

127 W12-1D 24"X24"

108 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

111 W GREENFIELD AVE M1-94H 102"X18"

E116 S 60TH ST REMOVE

117 S 60TH ST M1-94H 66"X18"

115 STOP R1-1F 30"X30"

12+00G 13+00G 14+00G 15+00G 16+00G 17+00G 18+00G

306+00 305+00 304+00

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	PAVEMENT MARKING AND PERMANENT SIGNING PLAN	SHEET 17 E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM_PS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02501_pm_ps
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2021 3:34 PM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

N

W. GREENFIELD AVENUE

S. 60TH STREET

306+00

305+00

304+00

13+00G

14+00G

15+00G

16+00G

17+00G

18+00G

200'

25' (TYP)

12' (TYP)

END ROAD WORK
G20-2A
48"X24"

ROAD WORK AHEAD
W20-1A
48"X48"

LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III WTH ATTACHED SIGN WITH TWO TYPE "A" LIGHTS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW
- WORK AREA

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

CONSTRUCT EACH INTERSECTION QUADRANTS CURB RAMPS TO PROVIDE ONE NORTH-SOUTH AND ONE EAST WEST PEDESTRIAN CROSSING THROUGHOUT THIS STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL DRAWING "CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE" FOR ADDITIONAL PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS.

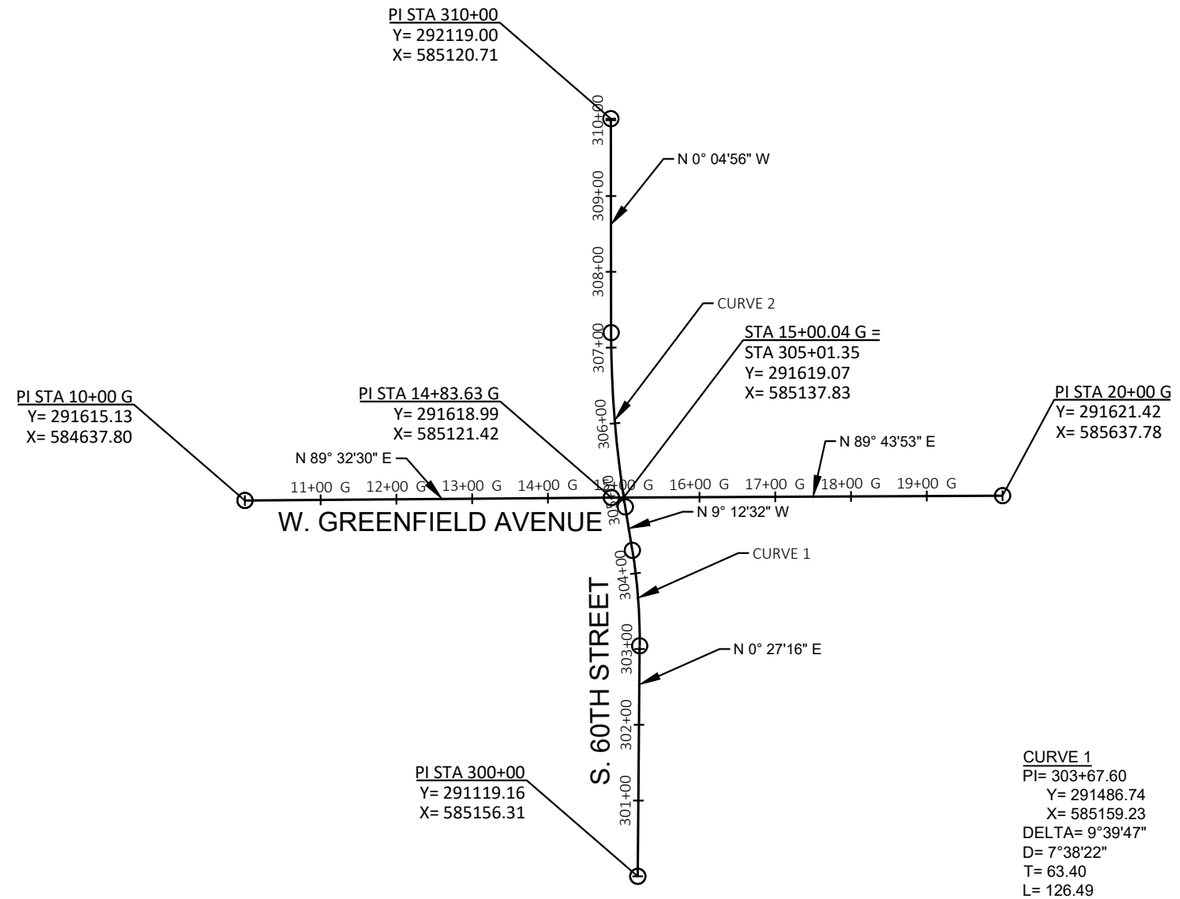
PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	CONSTRUCTION STAGING	SHEET 18	E

FILE NAME : S:\MIL\4600--4699\4671\003\DRAWINGS\CAD\AUTOCAD\CIVIL 3D\29950507\SHEETSPLAN\026001_S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 062001_S1

PLOT DATE : 10/25/2021 8:50 AM PLOT BY : WALTER, ADAM PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

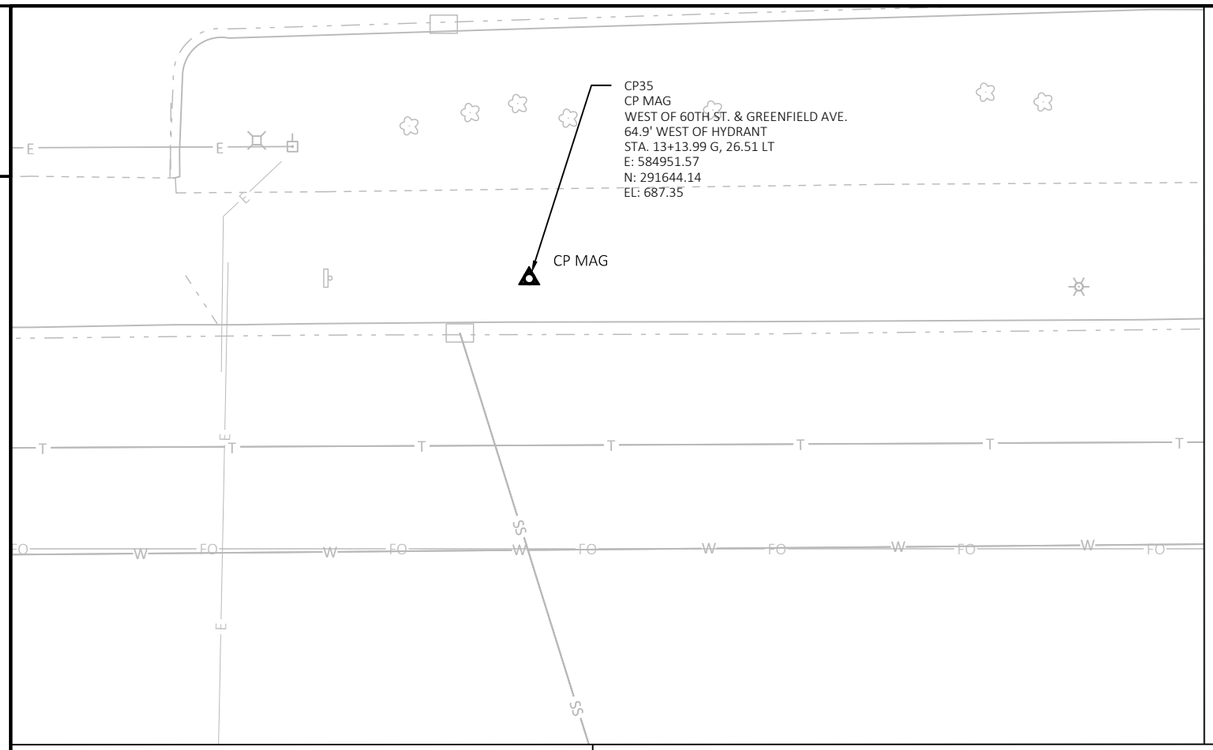
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

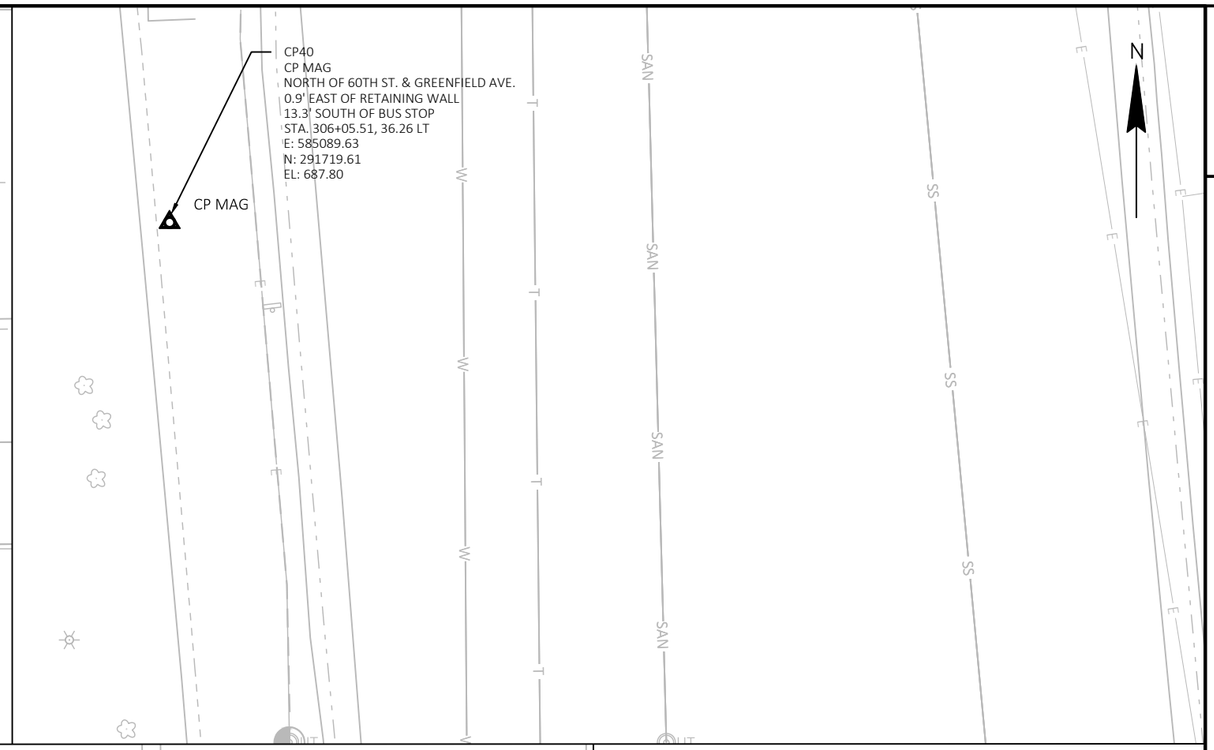
2

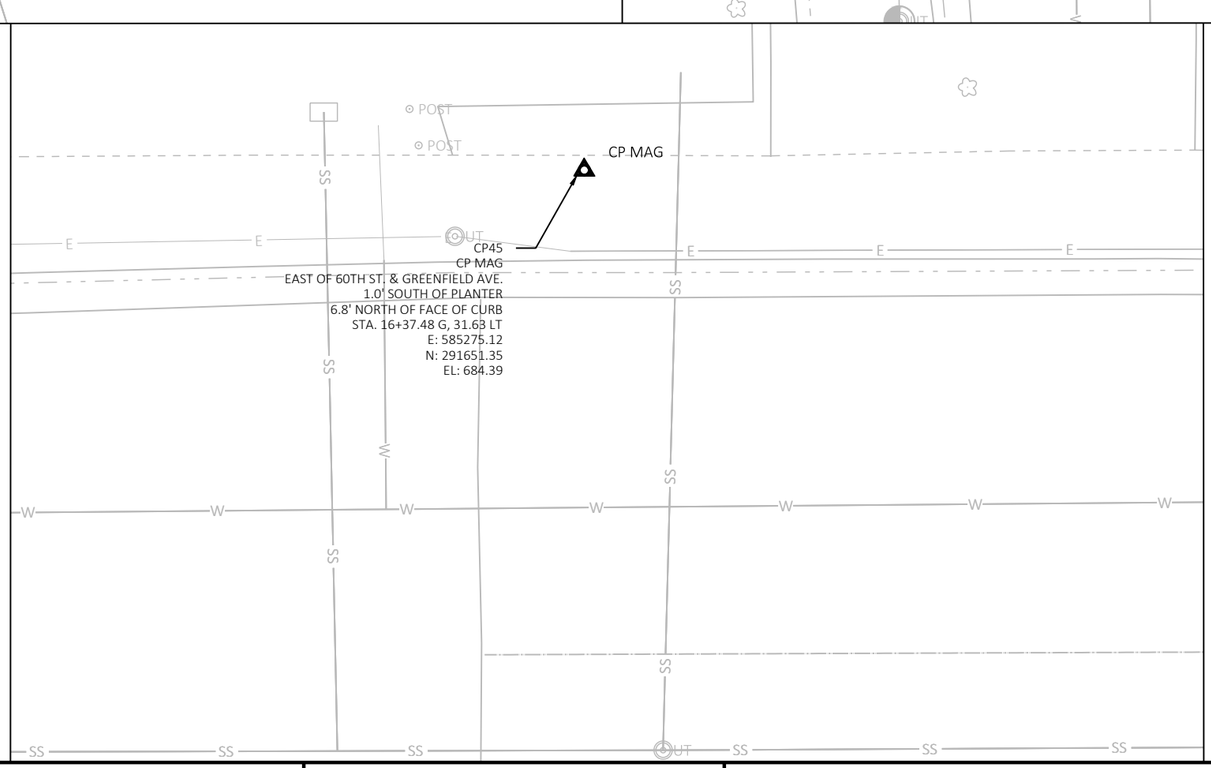


CURVE 1
PI= 303+67.60
Y= 291486.74
X= 585159.23
DELTA= 9°39'47"
D= 7°38'22"
T= 63.40
L= 126.49
R= 750.00
PC= 303+04.20
Y= 291423.35
X= 585158.72
PT= 304+30.69
Y= 291549.32
X= 585149.08

CURVE 2
PI= 306+04.42
Y= 291720.81
X= 635336.1
DELTA= 9°07'36"
D= 3°57'05"
T= 115.73
L= 230.97
R= 1450.00
PC= 304+88.69
Y= 291606.57
X= 585139.80
PT= 307+19.66
Y= 291836.54
X= 585121.11







2

PROJECT NO: 2995-05-77	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: MILWAUKEE	ALIGNMENT LAYOUT SURVEY CONTOL	SHEET 20	E

2995-05-77

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0008	204.0150	Removing Curb & Gutter	LF	27.000	27.000
0010	204.0155	Removing Concrete Sidewalk	SY	53.000	53.000
0012	204.0195	Removing Concrete Bases	EACH	4.000	4.000
0028	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	8.000	8.000
0030	205.0501.S	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	TON	10.000	10.000
0036	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 03. 2995-05-77	EACH	1.000	1.000
0038	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	13.000	13.000
0054	416.0610	Drilled Tie Bars	EACH	10.000	10.000
0066	601.0331	Concrete Curb & Gutter 31-Inch	LF	26.000	26.000
0072	602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	SF	252.000	252.000
0074	602.0420	Concrete Sidewalk 7-Inch	SF	218.000	218.000
0076	602.0505	Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	SF	10.000	10.000
0098	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.140	0.140
0104	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0106	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0108	628.2006	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	SY	14.000	14.000
0114	628.7015	Inlet Protection Type C	EACH	10.000	10.000
0118	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	0.100	0.100
0120	630.0130	Seeding Mixture No. 30	LB	0.100	0.100
0122	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	0.300	0.300
0128	637.2210	Signs Type II Reflective H	SF	94.060	94.060
0130	637.2215	Signs Type II Reflective H Folding	SF	20.720	20.720
0132	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	9.000	9.000
0136	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	1,554.000	1,554.000
0138	643.0410	Traffic Control Barricades Type II	DAY	40.000	40.000
0140	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	40.000	40.000
0148	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	396.000	396.000
0156	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.140	0.140
0160	646.1050	Marking Line Grooved Permanent Tape 4-Inch	LF	988.000	988.000
0162	646.3050	Marking Line Grooved Permanent Tape 8-Inch	LF	219.000	219.000
0164	646.9000	Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	LF	494.000	494.000
0180	650.8500	Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 03. 2995-05-77	LS	1.000	1.000
0182	650.9000	Construction Staking Curb Ramps	EACH	1.000	1.000
0188	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 03. 2995-05-77	LS	1.000	1.000
0192	652.0225	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	LF	35.000	35.000
0194	652.0235	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	LF	74.000	74.000
0198	652.0700.S	Install Conduit into Existing Item	EACH	1.000	1.000
0200	653.0140	Pull Boxes Steel 24x42-Inch	EACH	2.000	2.000
0202	653.0905	Removing Pull Boxes	EACH	1.000	1.000
0208	654.0110	Concrete Bases Type 10	EACH	3.000	3.000
0212	654.0120	Concrete Bases Type 10-Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0214	654.0217	Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0216	655.0230	Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	LF	777.000	777.000
0218	655.0240	Cable Traffic Signal 7-14 AWG	LF	205.000	205.000
0220	655.0260	Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	LF	1,228.000	1,228.000
0222	655.0270	Cable Traffic Signal 15-14 AWG	LF	135.000	135.000
0224	655.0320	Cable Type UF 2-10 AWG Grounded	LF	601.000	601.000
0226	655.0515	Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	LF	1,718.000	1,718.000
0228	655.0610	Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	LF	468.000	468.000

2995-05-77

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0234	656.0200	Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 03. 60th Street & Greenfield Avenue	LS	1.000	1.000
0236	657.0100	Pedestal Bases	EACH	3.000	3.000
0238	657.0255	Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	EACH	1.000	1.000
0240	657.0310	Poles Type 3	EACH	1.000	1.000
0242	657.0345	Poles Type 9	EACH	1.000	1.000
0246	657.0351	Poles Type 10-Over Height	EACH	2.000	2.000
0248	657.0352	Poles Type 10-Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0252	657.0405	Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 3.5-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0254	657.0420	Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0256	657.0425	Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 15-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0260	657.0530	Monotube Arms 30-FT	EACH	3.000	3.000
0262	657.0541	Monotube Arms 40-FT-Special	EACH	1.000	1.000
0272	657.0609	Luminaire Arms Single Member 4-Inch Clamp 6-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0274	657.0806	Luminaire Arms Steel 6-FT	EACH	2.000	2.000
0276	658.0173	Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	EACH	16.000	16.000
0278	658.0174	Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch	EACH	4.000	4.000
0280	658.0416	Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	EACH	8.000	8.000
0282	658.0500	Pedestrian Push Buttons	EACH	8.000	8.000
0288	658.5069	Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 03. 60th Street & Greenfield Avenue	LS	1.000	1.000
0290	659.1125	Luminaires Utility LED C	EACH	3.000	3.000
0292	661.0200	Temporary Traffic Signals for Intersections (location) 01. 60th Street & Greenfield Avenue	LS	1.000	1.000
0296	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	163.000	163.000
0300	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	HRS	600.000	600.000
0302	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	HRS	720.000	720.000
0306	SPV.0060	Special 02. Field Facilities Office Space	EACH	0.140	0.140
0308	SPV.0060	Special 03. Utility Line Opening (ULO)	EACH	4.000	4.000
0314	SPV.0060	Special 06. Remove Traffic Signals 60th Street & Greenfield Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0348	SPV.0060	Special 23. Traffic Signal Controller and Cabinet	EACH	1.000	1.000
0354	SPV.0060	Special 26. Video Detection System, 60th Street & Greenfield Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0360	SPV.0060	Special 29. Emergency Vehicle Preemption, 60th Street & Greenfield Avenue	EACH	1.000	1.000
0362	SPV.0060	Special 30. Salvage and Reinstall Surveliance Equipment	EACH	1.000	1.000
0366	SPV.0060	Special 32. Round Steel Sign Post System	EACH	1.000	1.000
0368	SPV.0060	Special 33. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Arrow (Type 2)	EACH	3.000	3.000
0370	SPV.0090	Special 01. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Diagonal 12-Inch	LF	168.000	168.000
0372	SPV.0090	Special 02. Marking Grooved Preformed Thermoplastic Stop Line 18-Inch	LF	56.000	56.000

3

REMOVING CURB & GUTTER

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0150 LF
0010	305+30 - 305+60	27

REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	204.0155 SY
0010	304+00 - 306+00	53

EXCAVATION, HAULING, AND DISPOSAL OF PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	205.0501.S TON	REMARKS
0010	15+00 G	-	16+25 G	LT	10	PETROLEUM FROM 1' TO 8+' BGS

FINISHING ROADWAY

CATEGORY	PROJECT	213.0100 2995-05-77 EACH
0010	2995-05-77	1

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	305.0120 1 1/4-INCH TON
0010	304+00	-	306+00	13

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

CATEGORY	LOCATION	(C) CUT CY	(1) 205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON CY	(S) SALVAGED/ UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL CY	(2) AVAILABLE MATERIAL CY	UNEXPANDED FILL CY	(3) ** 120.00% EXPANDED FILL CY	(4) MASS ORDINATE EXCESS (SHORTAGE) CY	(5) 208.0100 BORROW CY
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE								
	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	7	7	--	7	--	--	7	--
	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	1	1	--	1	--	--	1	--
	GRAND TOTAL	8	8	--	8	--	--	8	--

NOTES

** FILL EXPANSION FACTOR = 1.20

1) EXCAVATION COMMON IS THE CUT (C).
2) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT (C) - (S).
4) MASS ORDINATE =AVAILABLE MATERIAL (2) - EXPANDED FILL (3) = BORROW AND SELECT BORROW OR WASTE

EXCAVATED SOLID WASTE MATERIAL TO BE PAY UNDER
SPV.0195.01 MANAGEMENT OF SOLID WASTE BY THE TON.

PAVEMENT BARS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	416.0610 DRILLED TIE BARS EACH
0010	305+30 - 305+60	RT	10

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 31-INCH

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	LOCATION	601.0331 LF
0010	305+30	-	305+60	RT	26

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	LOCATION	602.0410 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH SF	602.0420 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH SF	602.0505 CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW SF
0010	304+00	-	305+00	LT	58	--	--
	304+00	-	305+00	RT	60	--	--
	305+00	-	306+00	LT	134	--	--
	305+00	-	306+00	RT	--	218	10
					252	218	10

MOBILIZATION

CATEGORY	PROJECT	619.1000 EACH
0010	2995-05-77	0.14

MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	628.1905 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	4
	TOTAL	4

MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	628.1910 EACH
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	2
	TOTAL	2

INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

CATEGORY	STATION	628.7015 EACH
0010	13+00 G - 18+00 G	10

PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	646.1050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 4-INCH (YELLOW) LF	646.3050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE) LF	646.3050 MARKING LINE GROOVED PERMANENT TAPE 8-INCH (WHITE SKIP) (3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP) LF	SPV.0060.33 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC ARROW (TYPE 2) EACH	SPV.0090.01 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC DIAGONAL 12-INCH (YELLOW) LF	SPV.0090.02 MARKING GROOVED PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE 18-INCH LF
0010	12+00 G	-	15+00 G	519	102	21	2	78	30
	15+00 G	-	17+92 G	469	75	21	1	90	26
	TOTAL			988	177	42	3	168	56
					219				

FINISHING ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	628.2006 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0130 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30 LB	630.05 SEED WATER MGAL
0010	304+00 - 306+00	LT/RT	14	0.1	0.1	0.3

TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	-	STATION	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS DAY	643.0410 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE II DAY	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY
0010	303+10	-	306+80	1,554	40	40	396

PERMANENT SIGNING SUMMARY

CATEGORY	SIGN NO.	SIGN CODE	SIGN MESSAGE	SIGN SIZE (W x H) IN	637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H SF	637.2215 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H FOLDING SF	SPV.0060.32 ROUND STEEL SIGN POST SYSTEM EACH	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	REMARKS
0010	E100	R7-51D	NO PARKING HERE TO CORNER - DOUBLE ARROW	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	101	R7-51L	NO PARKING HERE TO CORNER - LEFT ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---		---	MOUNT ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	E102	R7-7D	NO PARKING - 7 AM - 6 PM MON-FRI	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	103	R7-7D	NO PARKING BUS STOP - DOUBLE ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	MOUNT ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	104	M1-94H	S 60TH STREET	66 x 18	8.25	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	105	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E106		S 60TH ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E107		W GREENFIELD AVE	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	108	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	109	R10-50	LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW	30 x 36	7.50	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	110	R10-50	LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW	30 x 36	7.50	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	111	M1-94H	W GREENFIELD AVE	102 x 18	12.75	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	112	R10-50	LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW	30 x 36	7.50	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	113	R10-50	LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW	30 x 36	7.50	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	114	M1-94H	W GREENFIELD AVE	102 x 18	12.75	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	115	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E116		S 60TH ST	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	117	M1-94H	S 60TH STREET	66 x 18	8.25	---	---	---	MOUNT ON MAST ARM
	118	M4-5	TO	24 x 12	2.00	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	119	M1-1	INTERSTATE SHIELD	24 x 24	4.00	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	120	M6-1	ARROW- RIGHT LEFT OR AHEAD	21 x 21	3.06	---	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	121	R1-1F	STOP (FOLDING)	30 x 30	---	5.18	---	---	MOUNT ON SIGNAL POLE
	E122	M4-5	OBJECT MARKER	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E123	M1-1	INTERSTATE SHIELD	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	E124	M6-1	ARROW- RIGHT LEFT OR AHEAD	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING SIGNAL POLE
	125	R7-1D	NO PARKING ANY TIME - DOUBLE ARROW	18 x 24	3.00	---	---	---	MOUNT ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	E126	R7-1D	VEHICLES IN EXCESS OF 25 FEET PROHIBITED FROM PARKING IN THIS BLOCK	--- x ---	---	---	---	1	MOUNTED ON EXISTING LIGHT POLE
	127	W12-1D	DOUBLE DOWN ARROWS	24 x 24	4.00	---	1	---	2-FOOT MOUNTING HEIGHT
			TOTALS		94.06	20.72	1	9	

TRAFFIC CONTROL

CATEGORY	643.5000 EACH
0010	0.14

MARKING REMOVAL LINE 4-INCH

CATEGORY	STATION - STATION			646.9000 LF
0010	11+91 G	-	15+00 G	260
	15+00 G	-	17+92 G	234
			TOTAL	494

REMOVING CONCRETE BASES

CATEGORY	PROJECT LOCATION	BASE NO.	STATION	OFFSET	204.0195 EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	EXCB1	305+67.1	36.1 LT	1
		EXSB2	15+57.4 G	28.0 RT	1
		EXSB4	304+67.1	34.1 LT	1
		EXSB9	305+49.8	31.4 RT	1
			TOTAL		4

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

CATEGORY	PROJECT	650.8500 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS LS	650.9000 CURB RAMPS EACH	650.9910 SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL LS
0010	2995-05-77	1	1	1

INSTALL CONDUIT INTO EXISTING ITEM

CATEGORY	STATION	OFFSET	652.0700.S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS EACH
0010	14+32.1	26.7 LT	1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	FROM	TO	652.0225 CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 2-INCH LF	652.0235 CONDUIT RIGID NONMETALLIC SCHEDULE 40 3-INCH LF
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	CB1	PB1	--	15
		PB13	CB1	--	54
		EXPB9	SB6	--	5
		LIGHTING		35	--
		TOTAL		35	74

TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOX SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	PULL BOX NO.	LOCATION* STATION	LOCATION* OFFSET	653.0140 PULL BOXES STEEL 24X42-INCH EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	PB1	305+35.1	40.1 RT	1
		PB13	305+51.9	30.7 RT	1
		TOTAL			2

*FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETRMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD

REMOVING PULL BOXES

CATEGORY	PROJECT LOCATION	PULL BOX NO.	STATION	OFFSET	653.0905 EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	EXPB13	305+52.2	32.1 RT	1

CONCRETE BASES

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SB NO.	STATION	LOCATION	654.0110 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 10 EACH	654.0120 CONCRETE BASES TYPE 10 SPECIAL EACH	654.0217 CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASES TYPE 9 SPECIAL EACH	SPV.0060.03 UTILITY LINE OPENING (ULO) EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	CB1	305+39.5	42.7 RT	--	--	1	--
		SB2	15+57 G	28.0 RT	1	--	--	1
		SB4	304+68.9	34.0 LT	1	--	--	1
		SB6	14+26.9 G	26.6 LT	1	--	--	1
		SB9	305+49.8	33.1 RT	--	1	--	1
			TOTALS		3	1	1	4

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTIONS	FROM	TO	655.0230 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 5-14 AWG LF	655.0240 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 7-14 AWG LF	655.0260 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 12-14 AWG LF	655.0270 CABLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL 15-14 AWG LF
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	CB1	EXSB1	--	--	75	--
		EXSB1	HEAD 4	19	--	--	--
		EXSB1	HEAD 6	19	--	--	--
		EXSB1	HEAD 23	14	--	--	--
		CB1	SB2	--	--	155	--
		SB2	HEAD 2	40	--	--	--
		SB2	HEAD 3	19	--	--	--
		SB2	HEAD 5	52	--	--	--
		SB2	HEAD 24	14	--	--	--
		CB1	EXSB3	--	--	185	--
		EXSB3	HEAD 11	19	--	--	--
		EXSB3	HEAD 19	21	--	--	--
		EXSB3	HEAD 25	14	--	--	--
		CB1	SB4	--	--	290	--
		SB4	HEAD 17	47	--	--	--
		SB4	HEAD 18	39	--	--	--
		SB4	HEAD 20	56	--	--	--
		SB4	HEAD 26	14	--	--	--
		CB1	EXSB5	--	--	275	--
		EXSB5	HEAD 1	19	--	--	--
		EXSB5	HEAD 9	19	--	--	--
		EXSB5	HEAD 27	14	--	--	--
		CB1	SB6	--	--	195	--
		SB6	HEAD 7	38	--	--	--
		SB6	HEAD 8	19	--	--	--
		SB6	HEAD 10	52	--	--	--
		CB1	EXSB7	--	205	--	--
		CB1	EXSB8	--	--	--	135
		EXSB8	HEAD 14	21	--	--	--
		EXSB8	HEAD 16	19	--	--	--
		EXSB8	HEAD 21	14	--	--	--
		EXSB8	HEAD 28	14	--	--	--
		CB1	SB9	--	--	53	--
		SB9	HEAD 12	47	--	--	--
		SB9	HEAD 13	38	--	--	--
		SB9	HEAD 15	62	--	--	--
		SB9	HEAD 22	14	--	--	--
			TOTALS	777	205	1,228	135

ELECTRICAL WIRE TRAFFIC SIGNALS 10 AWG

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	FROM	TO	655.0515 LF
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	CB1	EXSB1	78
		EXSB1	SB2	126
		SB2	EXSB3	74
		EXSB3	SB4	207
		SB4	EXSB5	53
		EXSB5	SB6	110
		SB6	EXSB7	42
		EXSB7	EXSB8	101
		EXSB8	SB9	109
		SB9	CB1	56
		PB1	CB1	37
		EXPB2	EXSB1	30
		EXPB3	SB2	31
		EXPB4	EXSB3	25
		EXPB5	EXSB3	56
		EXPB6	EXSB3	197
		EXPB7	EXSB5	65
		EXPB8	EXSB5	27
		EXPB9	SB6	25
		EXPB10	EXSB8	23
		EXPB11	EXSB8	49
		EXPB12	EXSB8	175
		PB13	SB9	22
			TOTAL	1,718

TRAFFIC SIGNAL LIGHTING WIRE SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTIONS	LOCATION FROM	LOCATION TO	655.0320 CABLE TYPE UF 2-10 AWG GROUNDED LF	655.0610 ELECTRICAL WIRE LIGHTING 12 AWG LF
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	CB1	EXSB1	75	--
		EXSB1	LUMN	--	117
		EXSB1	SB4	321	--
		SB4	LUMN	--	117
		CB1	EXSB8	118	--
		EXSB8	LUMN	--	117
		EXSB8	SB6	87	--
		SB6	LUMN	--	117
			TOTALS	601	468

TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SUMMARY

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SIGNAL HEAD NO.	SIGNAL BASE NO.	658.0173 TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE 3S 12-INCH EACH	658.0174 TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE 4S 12-INCH EACH	658.0416 PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL FACE 16-INCH EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1	EXSB5	1	--	--
		2	SB2	1	--	--
		3	SB2	1	--	--
		4	EXSB1	1	--	--
		5	SB2	1	--	--
		6	EXSB1	1	--	--
		7	SB6	1	--	--
		8	SB6	1	--	--
		9	EXSB5	1	--	--
		10	SB6	1	--	--
		11	EXSB3	1	--	--
		12	SB9	1	--	--
		13	SB9	1	--	--
		14	EXSB8	--	1	--
		15	SB9	--	1	--
		16	EXSB8	1	--	--
		17	SB4	1	--	--
		18	SB4	1	--	--
		19	EXSB3	--	1	--
		20	SB4	--	1	--
		21	EXSB8	--	--	1
		22	SB9	--	--	1
		23	EXSB1	--	--	1
		24	SB2	--	--	1
		25	EXSB3	--	--	1
		26	SB4	--	--	1
		27	EXSB5	--	--	1
		28	EXSB8	--	--	1
		TOTALS		16	4	8

TRAFFIC SIGNAL BASES, POLES, MONOTUBE ARMS, PUSH BUTTONS, AND LUMINAIRES

CATEGORY	INTERSECTION	SIGNAL BASE NO.	657.0100 PEDESTAL BASES EACH	657.0255 TRANSFORMER BASES BREAKAWAY 11 1/2 INCH BOLT CIRCLE EACH	657.0310 POLES TYPE 3 EACH	657.0405 TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS ALUMINUM 3.5-FT EACH	657.0420 TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS ALUMINUM 13-FT EACH	657.0425 TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS ALUMINUM 15-FT EACH	657.0609 LUMINAIRE ARMS SINGLE MEMBER 4-INCH CLAMP 6-FT EACH	657.0345 POLES TYPE 9 EACH	657.0351 POLES TYPE 10-OVER HEIGHT EACH	657.0352 POLES TYPE 10-SPECIAL EACH	657.0530 MONOTUBE ARMS 30-FT EACH	657.0541 MONOTUBE ARMS 40-FT SPECIAL EACH	657.0806 LUMINAIRE ARMS STEEL 6-FT EACH	658.0500 PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS EACH	659.1125 LUMINAIRES UTILITY LED C EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	EXSB1	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
		SB2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	--
		EXSB3	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
		SB4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	1
		EXSB5	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
		SB6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	1
		EXSB7	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
		EXSB8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		SB9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	--
		TOTALS	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	8	3

3

ELECTRICAL SERVICE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL

CATEGORY	BASE NO.	LOCATION*	656.0200.03 LS
0010	CB1	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

*FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MOUNTING HARDWARE

CATEGORY	BASE NO.	LOCATION	658.5069.03 LS
0010	CB1	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS FOR INTERSECTIONS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	661.0200.01 LS
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

SAWING EXISTING PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION		STATION	690.0250 SAWING CONCRETE LF
0010	304+00	-	305+00	66
	305+00	-	306+00	97
	TOTAL			163

FIELD FACILITIES OFFICE SPACE

CATEGORY	PROJECT	SPV.0060.02 EACH
0010	2995-04-74	0.14

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.23 EACH
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNALS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.06 LS
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.26 LS
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.29 LS
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

SALVAGE AND REINSTALL SURVELLIANCE EQUIPMENT

CATEGORY	LOCATION	SPV.0060.30 LS
0010	60TH STREET & GREENFIELD AVENUE	1

R/W PROJECT NUMBER: 2995-05-07	SHEET NUMBER: 1

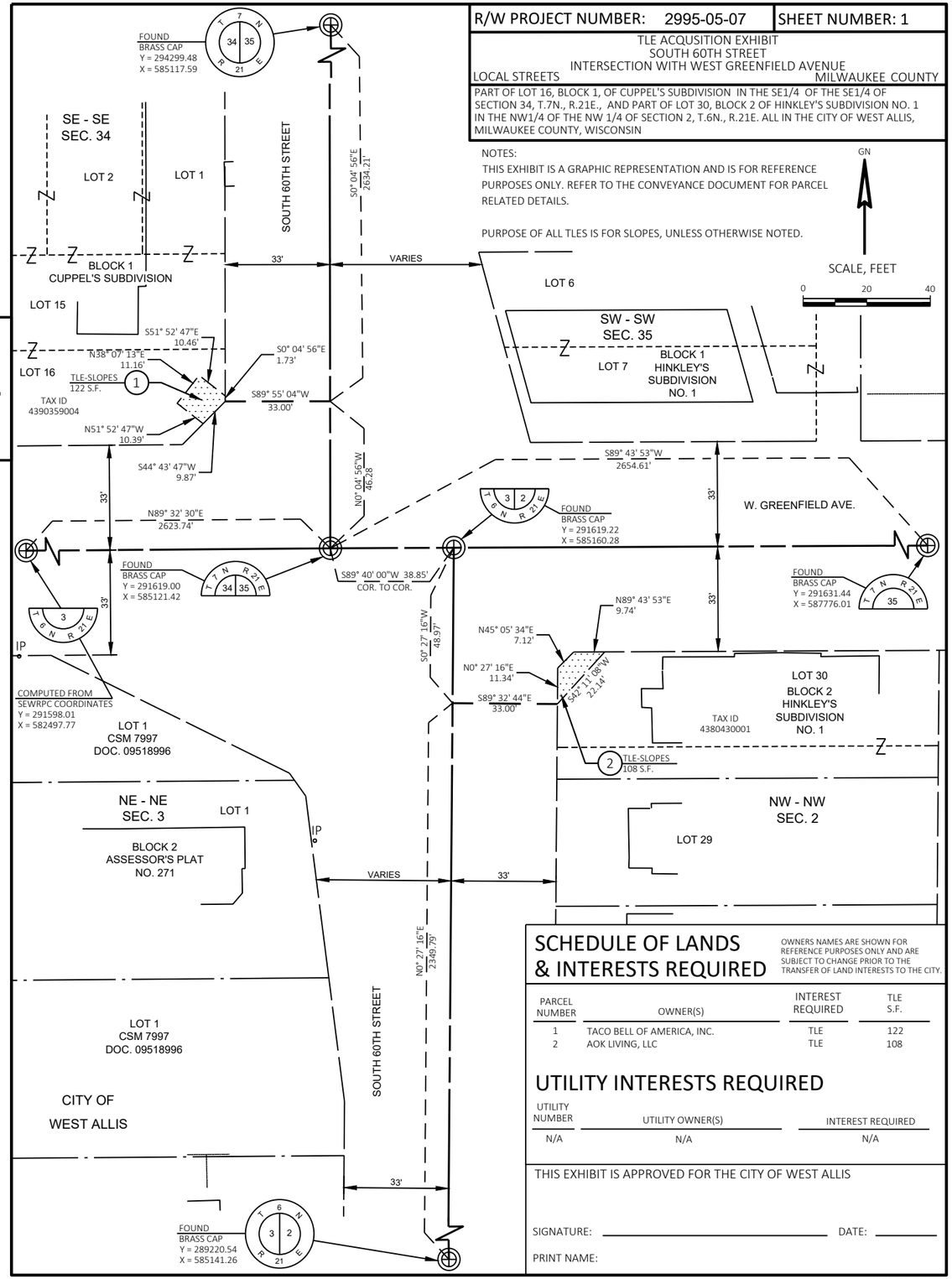
TLE ACQUISITION EXHIBIT
SOUTH 60TH STREET
INTERSECTION WITH WEST GREENFIELD AVENUE

LOCAL STREETS — MILWAUKEE COUNTY

PART OF LOT 16, BLOCK 1, OF CUPPEL'S SUBDIVISION IN THE SE1/4 OF THE SE1/4 OF SECTION 34, T.7N., R.21E., AND PART OF LOT 30, BLOCK 2 OF HINKLEY'S SUBDIVISION NO. 1 IN THE NW1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SECTION 2, T.6N., R.21E. ALL IN THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS, MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

NOTES:
THIS EXHIBIT IS A GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION AND IS FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY. REFER TO THE CONVEYANCE DOCUMENT FOR PARCEL RELATED DETAILS.

PURPOSE OF ALL TLES IS FOR SLOPES, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



SCHEDULE OF LANDS & INTERESTS REQUIRED

OWNERS NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTERESTS TO THE CITY.

PARCEL NUMBER	OWNER(S)	INTEREST REQUIRED	TLE S.F.
1	TACO BELL OF AMERICA, INC.	TLE	122
2	AOK LIVING, LLC	TLE	108

UTILITY INTERESTS REQUIRED

UTILITY NUMBER	UTILITY OWNER(S)	INTEREST REQUIRED
N/A	N/A	N/A

THIS EXHIBIT IS APPROVED FOR THE CITY OF WEST ALLIS

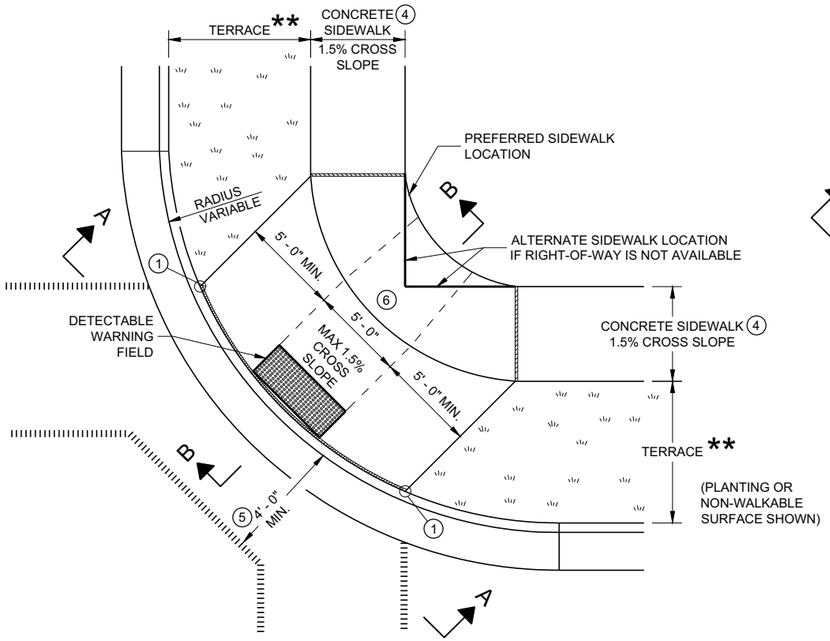
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

PRINT NAME:

FILE NAME : 040101_RP.DWG PLOT DATE : 8/9/2021 5:02 PM R/W PROJECT: 2995-05-07

Standard Detail Drawing List

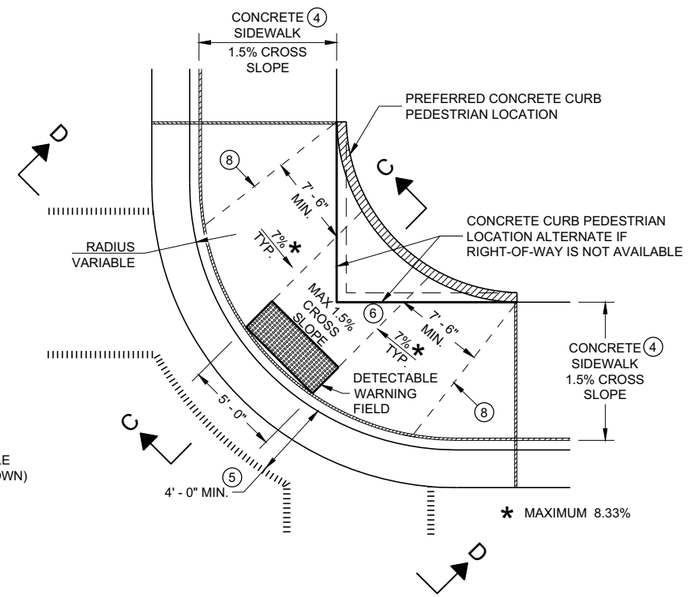
08D05-20A	CURB RAMPS TYPES 1 AND 1-A
08D05-20B	CURB RAMPS TYPES 2 AND 3
08D05-20C	CURB RAMPS TYPES 4A AND 4A1
08D05-20D	CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1
08D05-20E	CURB RAMPS TYPES 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8
08D05-20F	CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS
08D05-20G	CURB RAMPS RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES
08D16-11	CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT TIES
08E10-02	INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D
09B04-11	PULL BOX
09C03-04	TRANSFORMER/PEDESTAL BASES
09C06-07	CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL
09C11-10	CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10
09C15-01	CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10 SPECIAL
09D01-05	CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION (METER BREAKER PEDESTAL)
09D02-03	SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET
09D03-03	POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION
09E01-15B	POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND LIGHTING UNITS, TYPE 3 (HEAVY DUTY)
09E01-15G	HARDWARE DETAILS FOR POLE MOUNTINGS
09E03-06	NON-FREEWAY LIGHTING UNIT POLE WIRING
09E06-05	TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD POLY BRACKET MOUNTINGS (TYPICAL) 13 FT. OR 15 FT.
09E07-06	TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD PEDESTRIAN AND FLASHER TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS
09E08-09A	TYPE 9 POLE 15'-30' MONOTUBE ARM
09E08-09G	TYPE 10 SPECIAL POLE 40' MONOTUBE ARM
09E08-09K	GENERAL NOTES,HARDWARE DETAILS FOR TYPE 9/10,9/10 SPECIAL,12 & 13 POLES W/MONOTUBE ARMS
09E12-01B	OVER HEIGHT TYPE 10 POLE 15'-30' MONOTUBE ARM
09E12-01E	GENERAL NOTES AND HARDWARE DETAILS FOR OVER HEIGHT TYPE 9, 10, 12 & 13 POLES WITH MONOTUBE ARMS
09G01-04A	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
09G01-04B	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
09G01-04C	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
09G01-04D	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
09G01-04E	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
09G01-04F	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
09G01-04G	SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
15C07-15C	PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-20B	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C08-20C	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15D20-05A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D20-05B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D21-07A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D21-07B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D28-04	TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 1

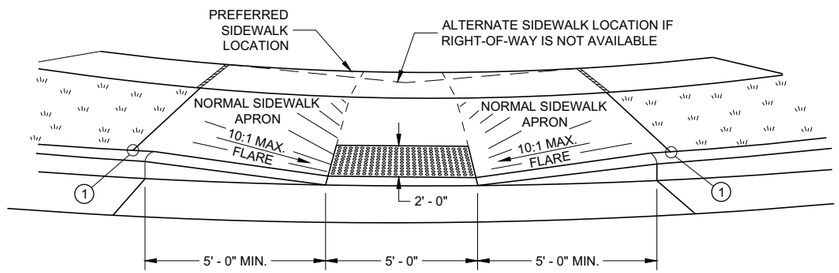
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)



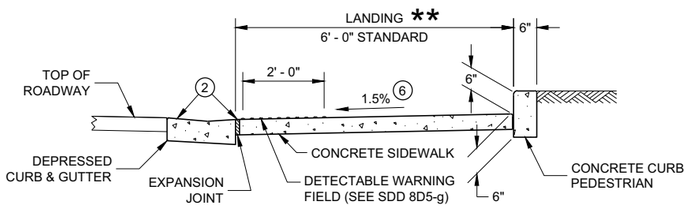
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 1 - A

(NO TERRACE)

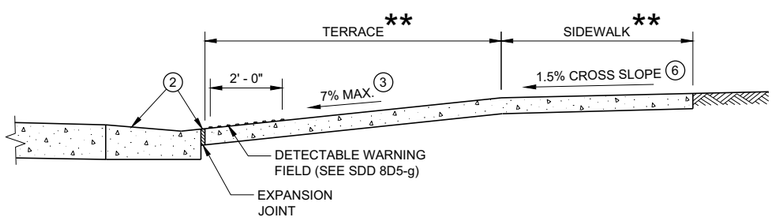


VIEW A - A FOR TYPE 1

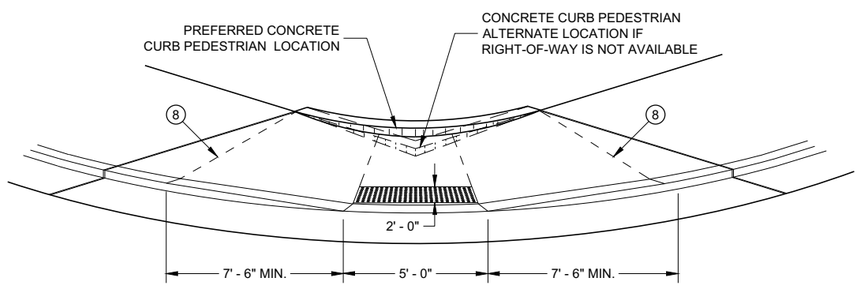


SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 1 - A

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 1



VIEW D - D FOR TYPE 1 - A

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

WHEN NECESSARY, THE SIDEWALK ELEVATION MAY BE LOWERED TO MEET THE HIGH POINT ON THE RAMP.

TYPE 1 CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A NORMAL SIDEWALK APRON AND CURB ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP.

DETECTABLE WARNING FILED SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD". THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE LINEAR FOOT AS "CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN". CONCRETE SIDEWALK IN THE CURB RAMP AREA SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS CONCRETE SIDEWALK, INCLUDING THE AREA UNDER THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD.

SELECT CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD MATERIALS AND DEVICES FROM THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVED MATERIALS LIST. THE COLOR OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM OF "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD"

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL BE OBTAINED BY COARSE BROOMING TRANSVERSE TO THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP.

(1) THIS POINT IS AN EXTENSION OF OUTSIDE EDGE OF APPROACHING SIDEWALK WHERE IT MEETS THE BACK OF CONCRETE CURB. POINT LOCATION MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ALIGN WITH BEGINNING OF FULL-HEIGHT CURB IF THIS DISTANCE IS SHORT.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) MAXIMUM 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(5) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AND GUTTER AREA (2% MAXIMUM SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION). WHEN THE GUTTER SLOPE EXCEEDS 2%, CONSTRUCT THE LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AREA.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

LEGEND

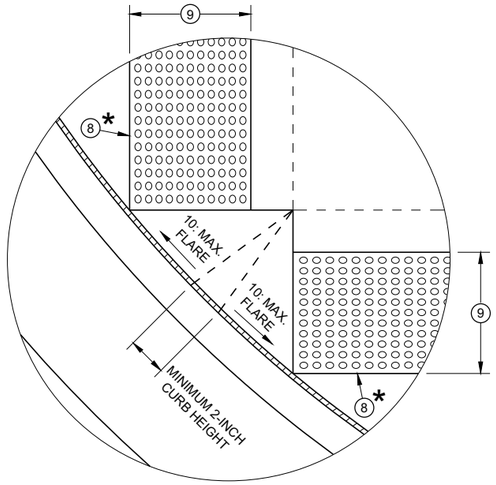
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

CURB RAMPS
TYPE 1 AND 1-A

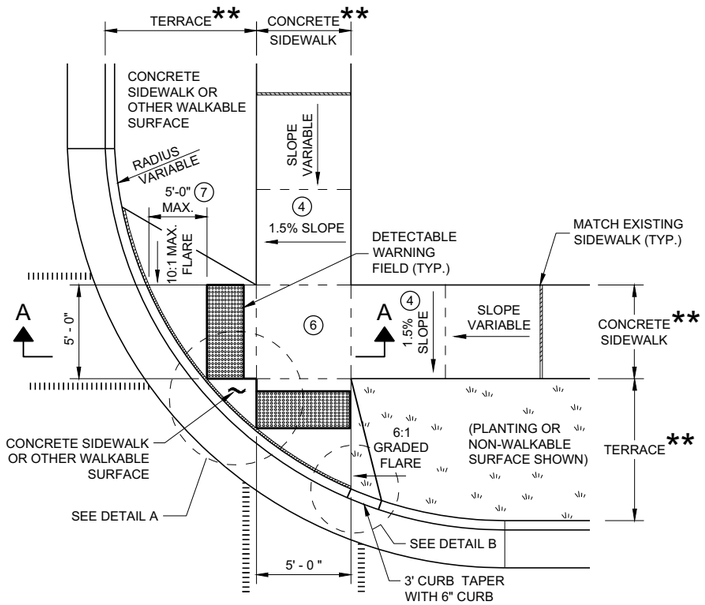
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20a



DETAIL A



PLAN VIEW
CURB RAMP TYPE 2
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE (2.67% OR LESS) AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

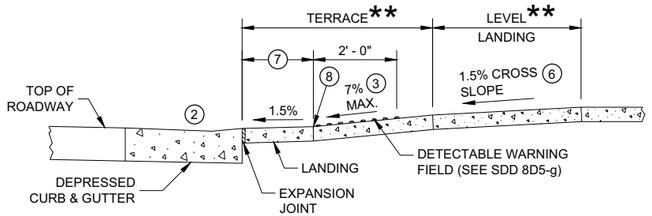
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET X 5 FEET.

(7) WHEN GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

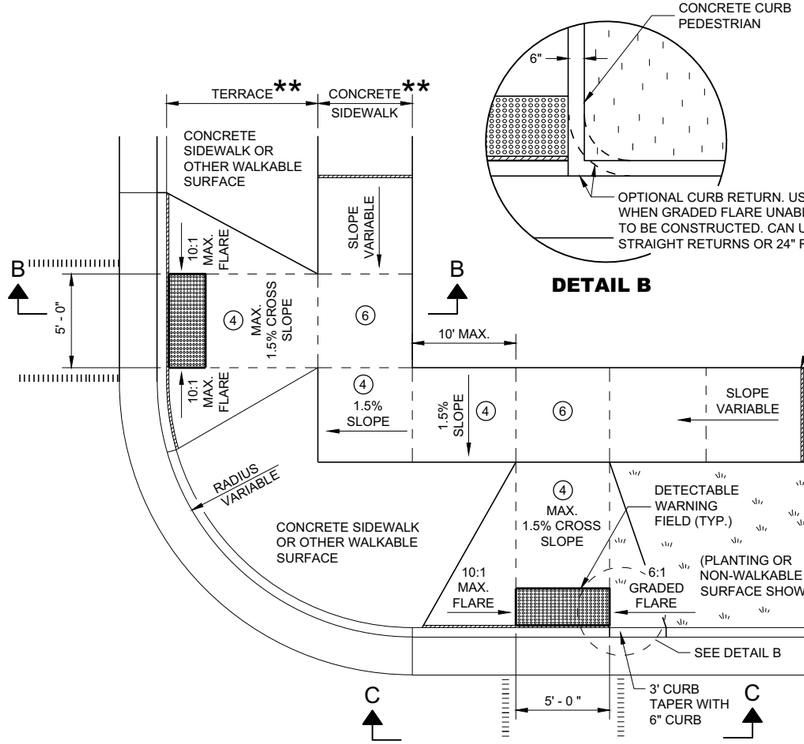
(9) WHEN DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 6' - 0", IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO ACHIEVE A 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ALONG THE RAMP. REDUCE CURB HEIGHT IN TRIANGLE AREA TO ACHIEVE 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ON RAMP. CONSTRUCT 2-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT BETWEEN 10:1 FLARES.



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 2

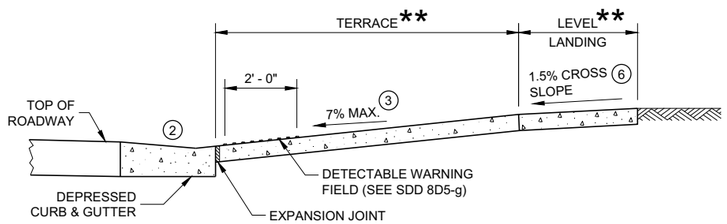
* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS

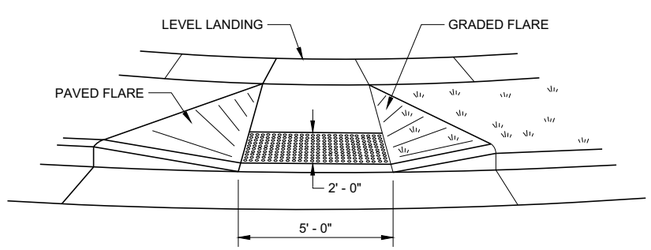


DETAIL B

PLAN VIEW
CURB RAMP TYPE 3
(OUTSIDE OF CROSSWALK AREA)



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 3



VIEW C - C FOR TYPE 3

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

CURB RAMPS TYPE 2 AND 3

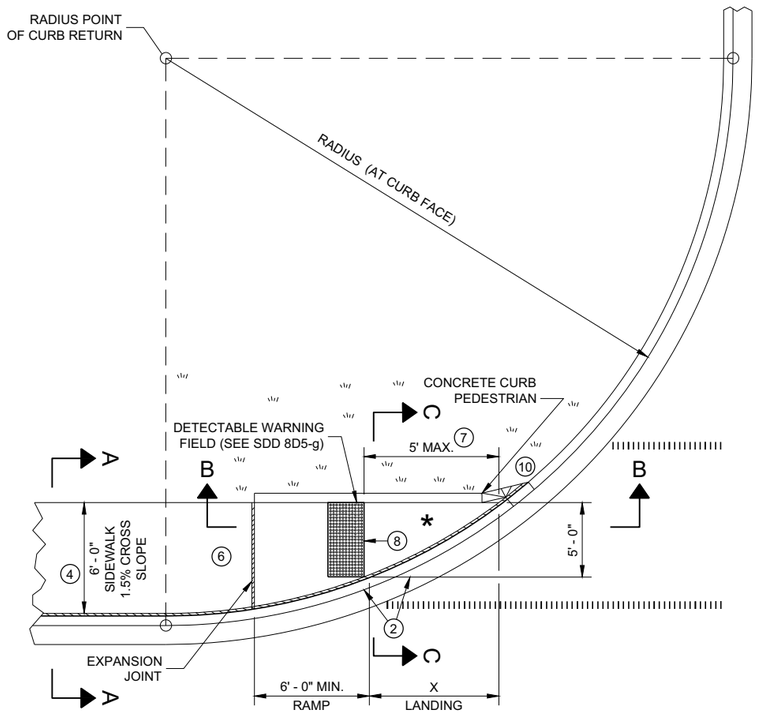
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20b

6

SDD 08D05 - 20b

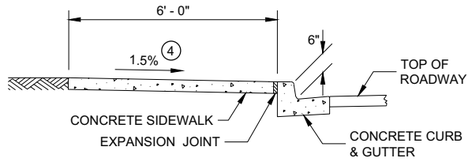


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	X
10 FEET	4' - 7"
15 FEET	6' - 5½"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(7) WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

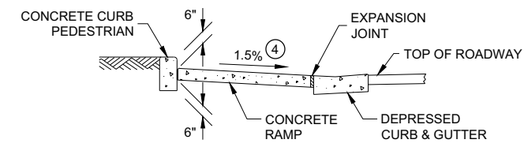
(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

LEGEND

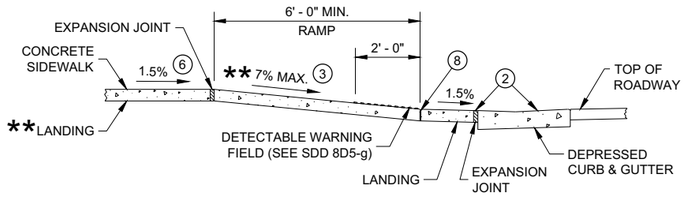
½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK

CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



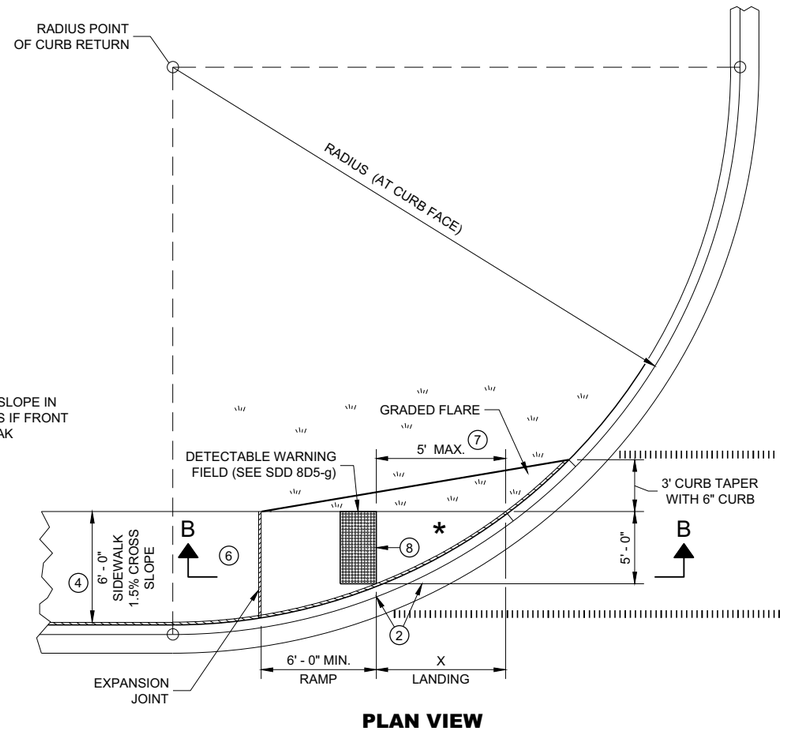
SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4A



** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

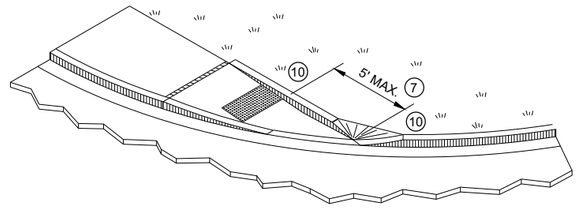
SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4A AND TYPE 4A1

* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

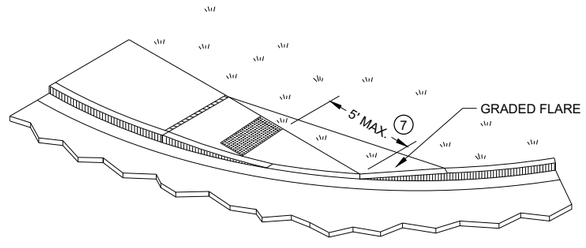


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A



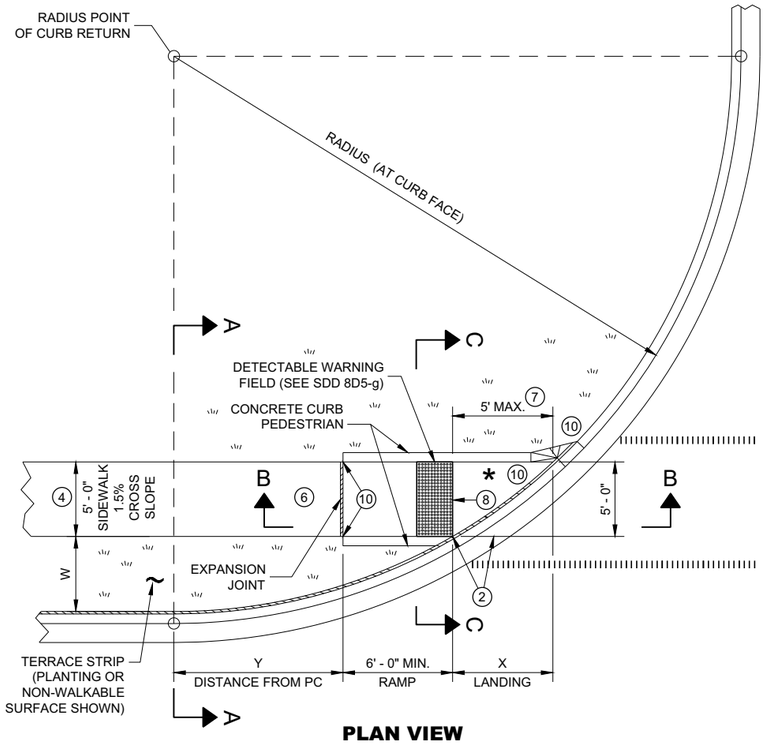
ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A1

CURB RAMPS
TYPE 4A AND 4A1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20c



PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	W = 3' - 0"		W = 4' - 0"		W = 5' - 0"		W = 6' - 0"		W = 7' - 0"		W = 8' - 0"		W = 9' - 0"		W = 10' - 0"	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
10 FEET	2' - 10 ¼"	0' - 5"	2' - 1"	1' - 4 ½"	1' - 5"	2' - 1"	0' - 10"	2' - 7 ½"	0' - 3 ¼"	3' - 0 ¼"						
15 FEET	4' - 6 ¾"	2' - 1 ¾"	3' - 9"	3' - 5 ¾"	3' - 1 ¼"	4' - 6"	2' - 6 ¾"	5' - 4 ½"	2' - 1"	6' - 1"	1' - 8"	6' - 8 ½"	1' - 3 ¼"	7' - 2 ½"	0' - 10 ¾"	7' - 7 ¼"
20 FEET	5' - 9 ¾"	3' - 6 ½"	4' - 11 ½"	5' - 1 ¾"	4' - 3 ¼"	6' - 5 ½"	3' - 8 ¾"	7' - 7"	3' - 3"	8' - 6 ½"	2' - 10"	9' - 4 ½"	2' - 5 ½"	10' - 1 ¼"	2' - 1 ¼"	10' - 9"
30 FEET			6' - 9 ¼"	7' - 11 ¼"	6' - 0 ¼"	9' - 8"	5' - 5"	11' - 1 ¾"	4' - 10 ¾"	12' - 5 ¾"	4' - 5 ½"	13' - 7 ¾"	4' - 0 ¾"	14' - 8 ½"	3' - 8 ½"	15' - 8 ¼"
40 FEET									6' - 1 ¾"	15' - 8 ½"	5' - 8"	17' - 2"	5' - 3"	18' - 5 ¾"	4' - 10 ¾"	19' - 8 ¼"
50 FEET															5' - 10 ¼"	23' - 2"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED
DIMENSION "Y" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 6'-0" RAMP LENGTH
DIMENSION "X" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 5'-0" SIDEWALK WIDTH

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

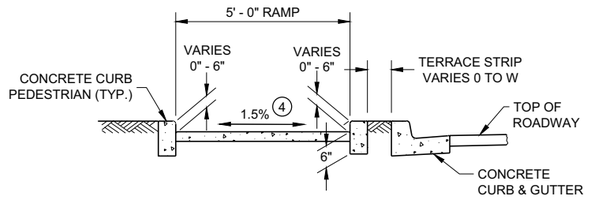
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

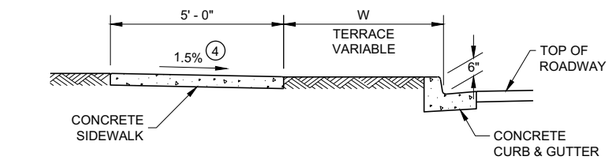
(7) WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

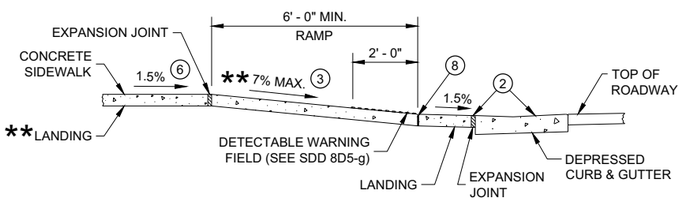
(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.



SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4B



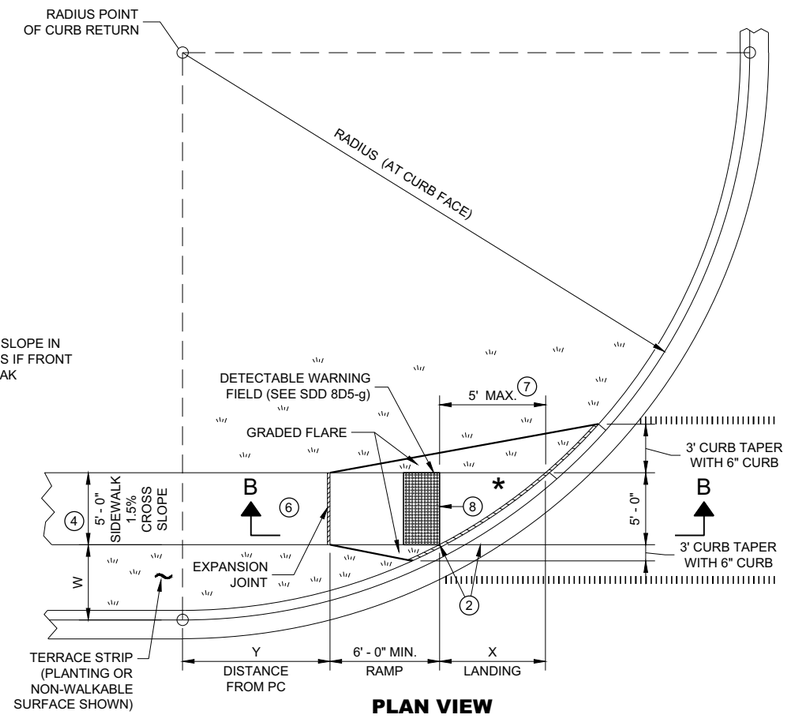
SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4B



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B AND TYPE 4B1

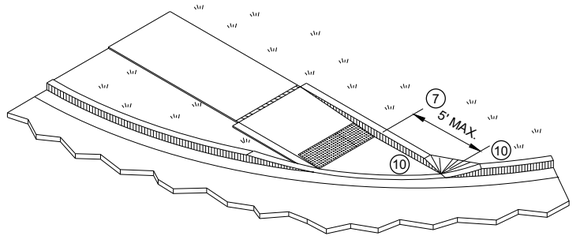
** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

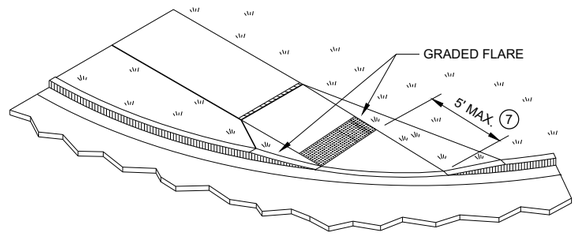


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B



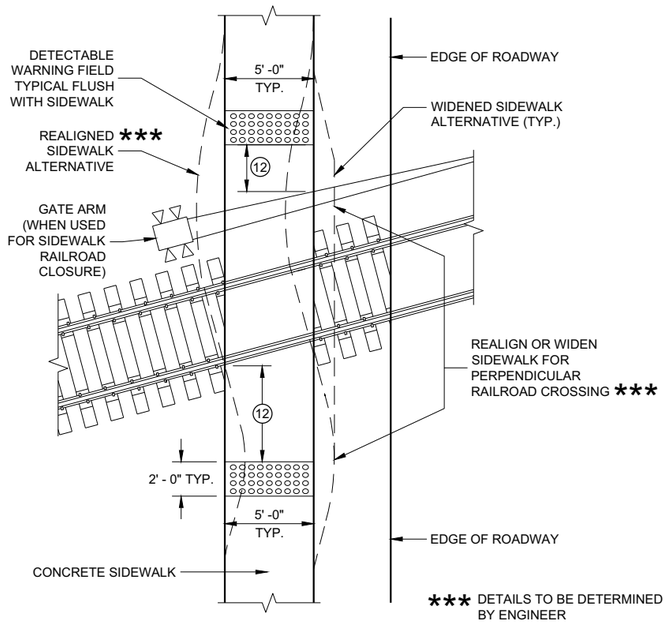
ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B1

CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

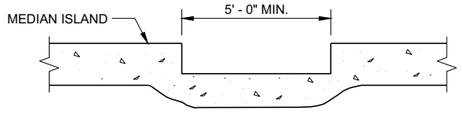
6

SDD 08D05 - 20d

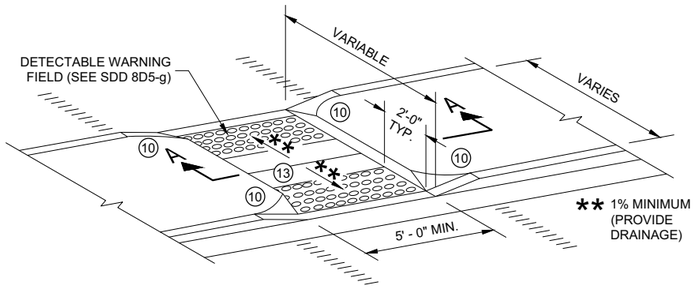


CURB RAMP TYPE 8

DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT RAILROAD CROSSING



SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 5



CURB RAMP TYPE 5

MEDIAN ISLAND NON-ELEVATED PEDESTRIAN CROSSING

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(10) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

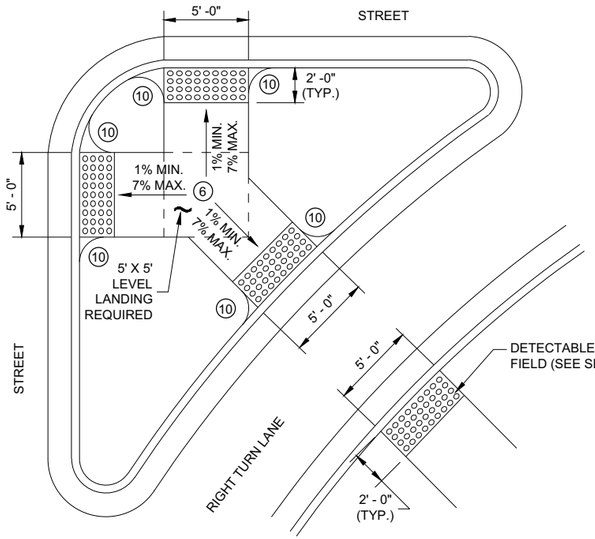
(11) SLOPE SIDEWALK TOWARD LANDING AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.

(12) THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO A RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 1.5 FEET ±0.1' FROM THE FACE OF THE GATE ARM IF THE GATE ARM EXTENDS ACROSS THE SIDEWALK. WHERE THERE IS NO PEDESTRIAN GATE, THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO THE RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 15 FEET FROM THE NEAREST RAIL.

(13) DO NOT INSTALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS AT THE EDGES OF STEET-LEVEL PEDESTRIAN REFUGE ISLANDS IF A MINIMUM 2 FOOT CONCRETE SURFACE WITHOUT DETECTABLE WARNINGS (MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

LEGEND

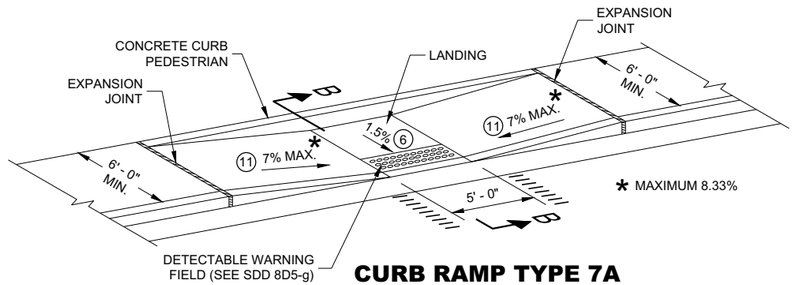
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



CURB RAMP TYPE 6

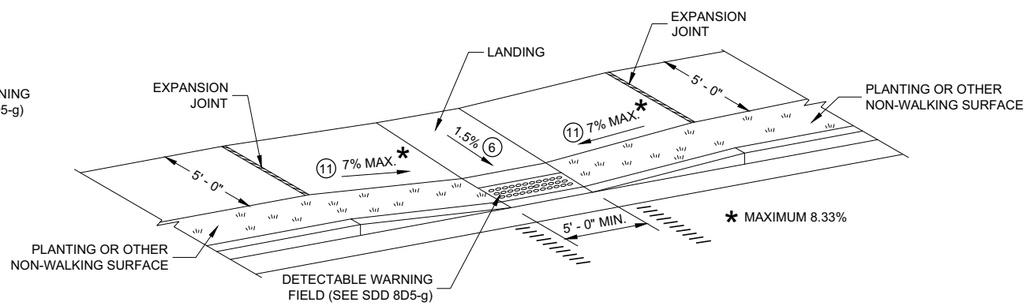
DETECTABLE WARNING AT ISLANDS

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES (2) AND (3) FOR ALL ISLAND CURB RAMPS



CURB RAMP TYPE 7A

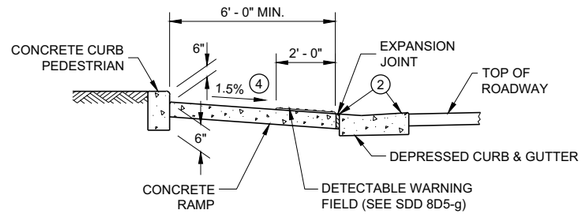
MID BLOCK CROSSING



CURB RAMP TYPE 7B

MID BLOCK CROSSING

NOTE: THESE PARALLEL AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS MAY BE USED AT INTERSECTIONS AND MID BLOCK LOCATIONS.



SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 7A

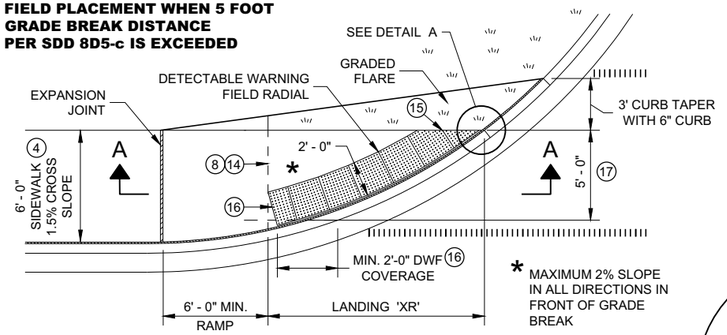
CURB RAMPS TYPE 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D05 - 20e

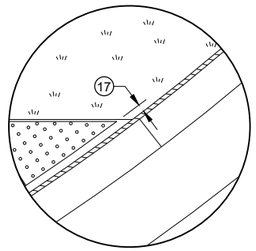
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-c IS EXCEEDED



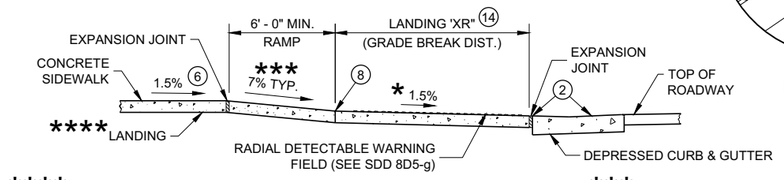
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)



DETAIL A

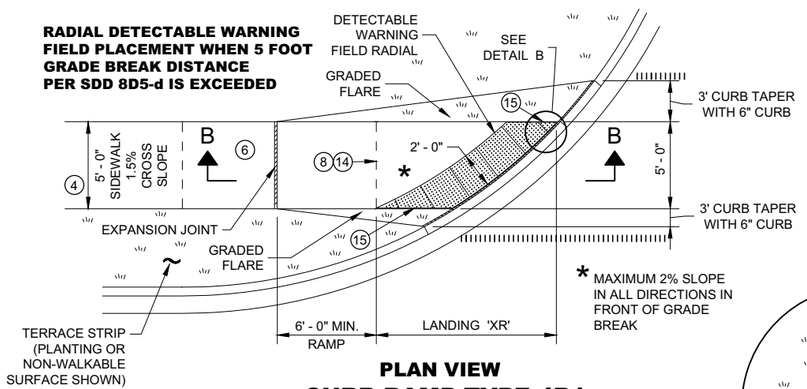


**** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%

SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A1

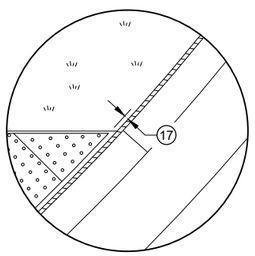
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-d IS EXCEEDED



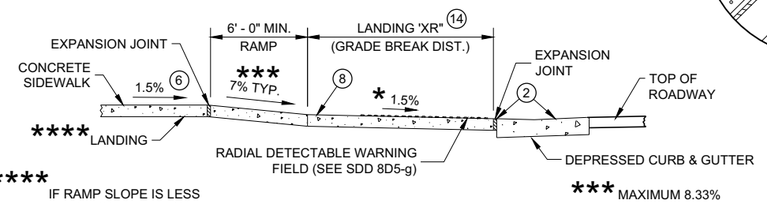
PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)



DETAIL B



**** IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%

SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B1

LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

GENERAL NOTES

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

APPLY RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4A AND 4A1 CURB RAMPS AND SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4B AND 4B1 CURB RAMPS. TYPE 4A AND 4B CURB RAMPS ARE NOT SHOWN.

REFER TO SDD 8D5-g FOR ADDITIONAL RADIAL PLATE REQUIREMENTS.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.

DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AD ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

(2) GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN ¼ - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

(3) AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

(6) PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.

(8) PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

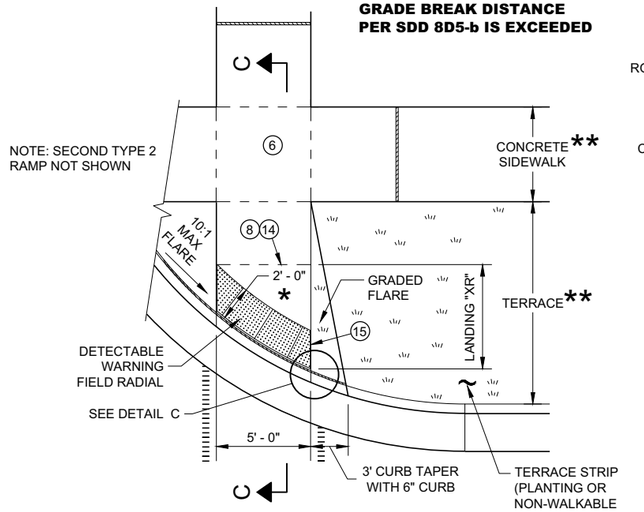
(14) CONSULT ENGINEER IF GRADE BREAK LOCATION (END OF LANDING DIMENSION "XR") REQUIRES FIELD ADJUSTMENT WHEN ESTABLISHING FINAL RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD LOCATION.

(15) FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN ⅛" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.

(16) USE 1' X 2" RECTANGULAR END PLATE AT END OF TYPE 4A1 RAMP AND PROVIDE MINIMUM 2' - 0" DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD COVERAGE (IN DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) ALONG THE ENTIRE CURB RAMP WIDTH.

(17) A MAXIMUM 3 INCH CONCRETE BORDER WITH IS ALLOWABLE IN FROM OF RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY PURPOSES. CONCRETE BORDER WIDTH MAY VARY UP TO 1 INCH.

RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-b IS EXCEEDED

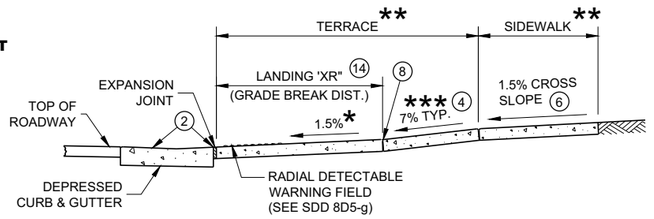


PLAN VIEW

CURB RAMP TYPE 2

(GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)

(ON LINE WITH SIDEWALK)

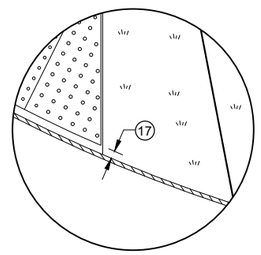


SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 2

* MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

** WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS

*** MAXIMUM 8.33%



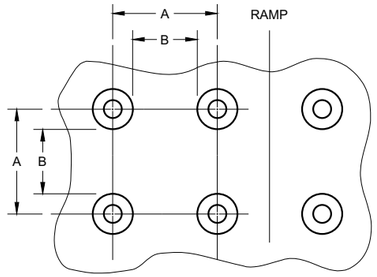
DETAIL C

CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS

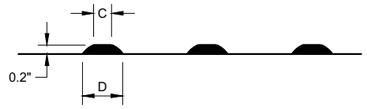
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

	MIN.	MAX.
A	1.6"	2.4"
B	0.65"	1.5"
C	*	*
D	0.9"	1.4"

* THE C DIMENSION IS 50% TO 65% OF THE D DIMENSION.

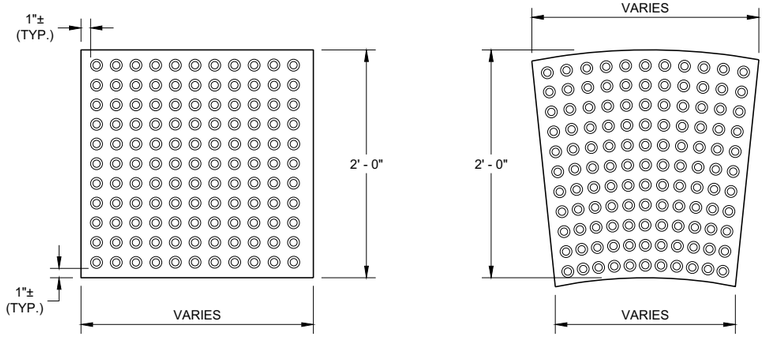


PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

TRUNCATED DOMES
DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN DETAIL



RECTANGULAR PLATES

RADIAL PLATES

PLAN VIEW
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AT A CURB RAMP SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PLACE ALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.

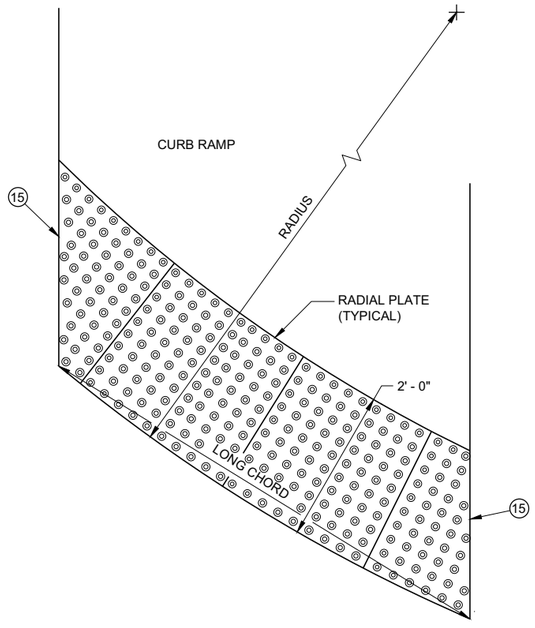
DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AND ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

FOR RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS WHERE STANDARD RADIAL PLATES ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT AN INTERSECTION CURB RADIUS, A COMBINATION OF SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR PLATES AND RADIAL PLATES MAY BE USED TO FORM RADIAL CONFIGURATION. RADIAL WEDGE PLATES IN COMBINATION WITH SQUARE PLATES ARE ALSO ACCEPTABLE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

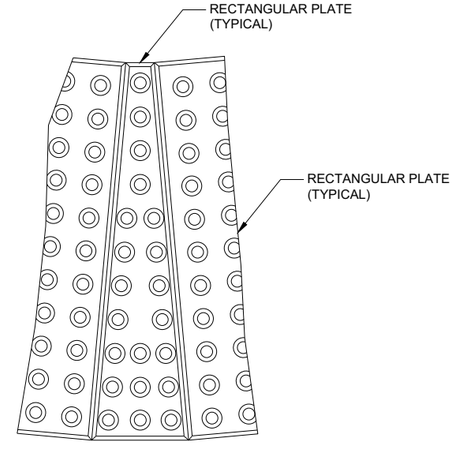
REFER TO CONTRACT AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR FIELD CUTTING REQUIREMENTS.

DO NOT EMBED IN CONCRETE ANY FIELD-CUT PLATES WITH CUT EDGES SHORTER THAN 6 INCHES. CONSULT WITH MANUFACTURER FOR RE-DRILLING AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS OF FIELD-CUT PLATES.

(15) FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN ⅛" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.



PLAN VIEW
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD ATTRIBUTES



PLAN VIEW
RADIAL WEDGE PLATE CONNECTION DETAIL

CURB RAMPS
RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL
DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE
UNIT SUPERVISOR

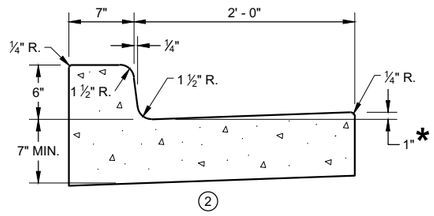
FHWA

6

SDD 08D05 - 20g

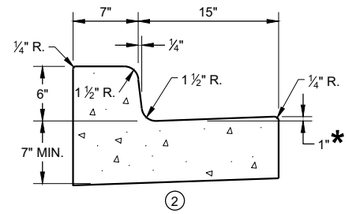
6

SDD 08D05 - 20g

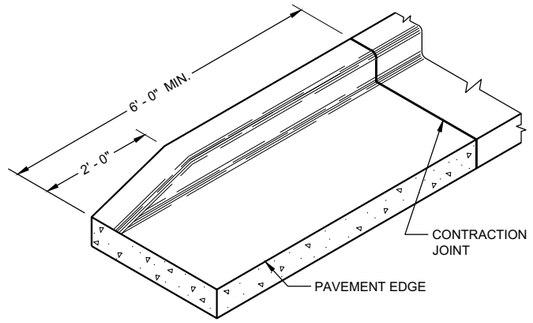


CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 31" ①

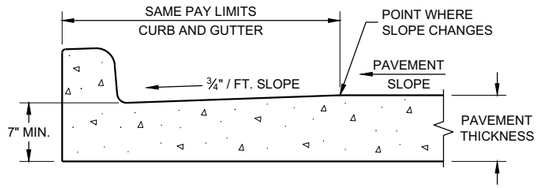
*TO BE MEASURED TO A MAXIMUM OF 3" WHERE DRAINAGE PROBLEMS EXIST.



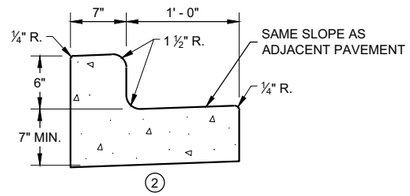
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 22" ①



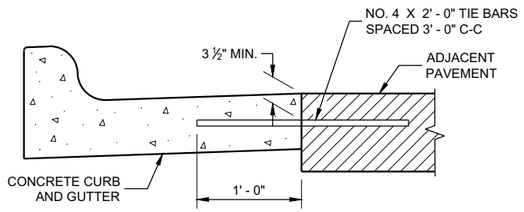
END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



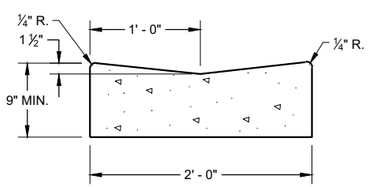
PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER



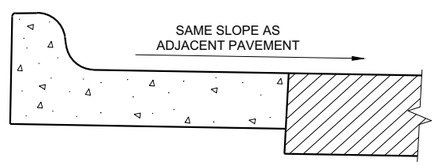
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 19" ①



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION ①



CONCRETE GUTTER 24" ①



HIGH SIDE SECTION ③

(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

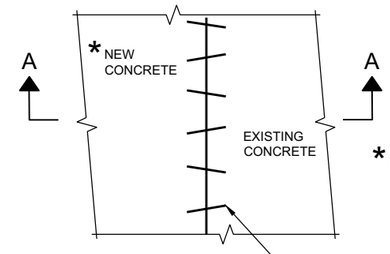
INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE. A LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE COURSE AND UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

① WHEN PLACED ADJACENT TO NEW CONCRETE, TIE BARS ARE REQUITED FOR CURB AND GUTTER 31", 22", 19" AND CONCRETE GUTTER 24".

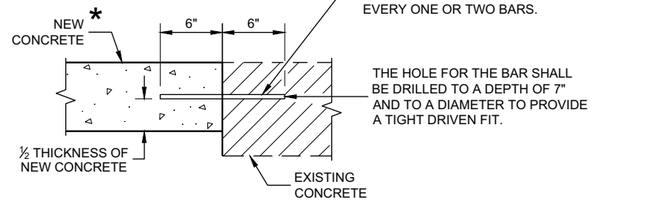
② THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE COURSE PROVIDED A 7" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

③ WHEN HIGH SIDE CURB SECTION IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE NOTED ON THE PLANS



PLAN VIEW

* EXISTING AND NEW CONCRETE MAY BE CURB AND GUTTER, SURFACE DRAINS, PAVEMENT OR OTHER CONCRETE STRUCTURE.



SECTION A - A

PAVEMENT TIES

CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT TIES

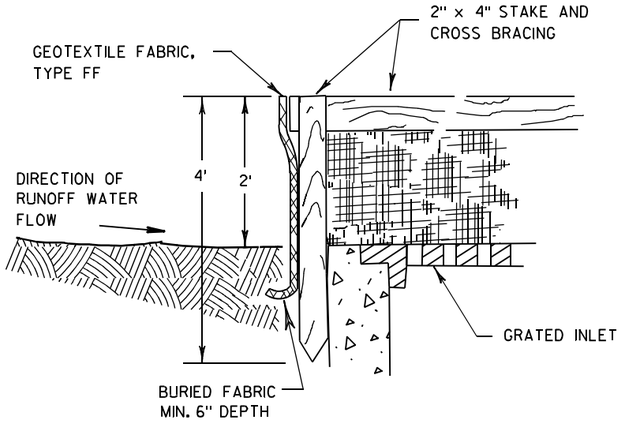
(For Optional use in Milwaukee Co. Only)

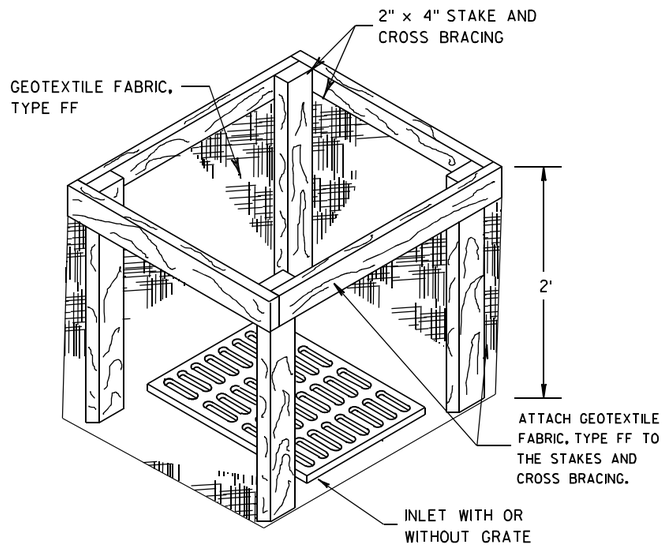
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER
FHWA

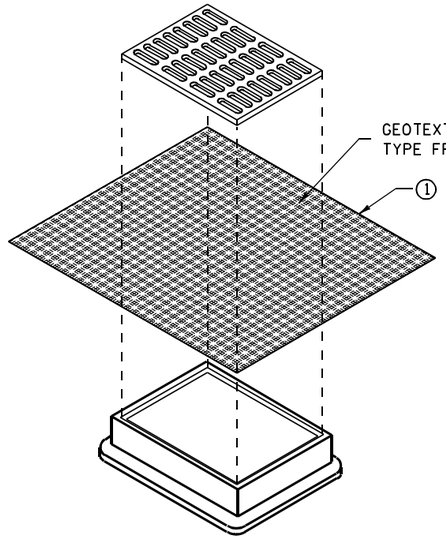
SDD 08D16 - 11

SDD 08D16 - 11



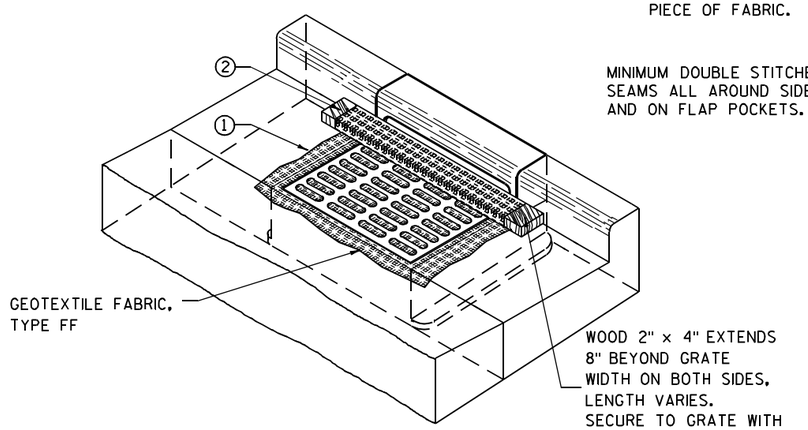


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A

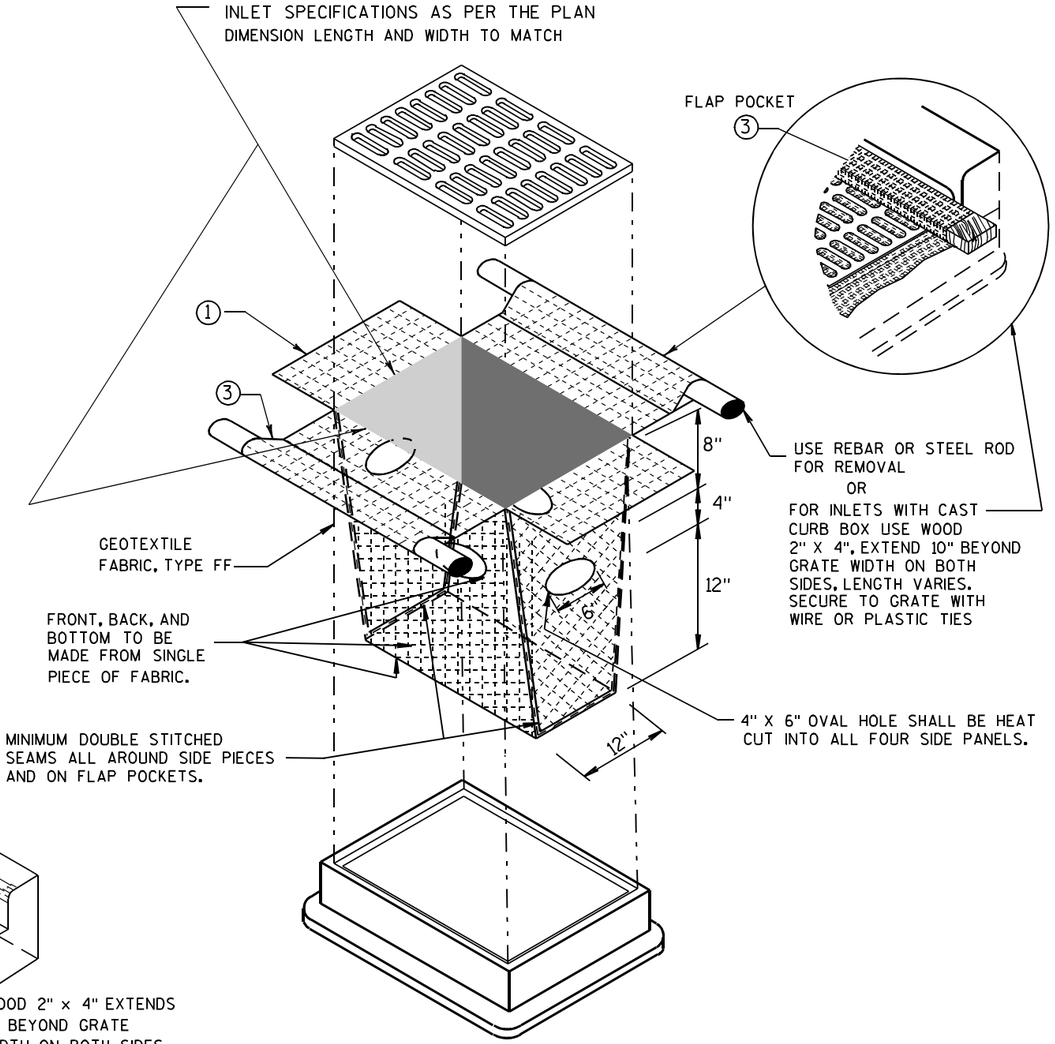


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
(WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ②)

GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

INSTALLATION NOTES

TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

INLET PROTECTION
TYPE A, B, C, AND D

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
10/16/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

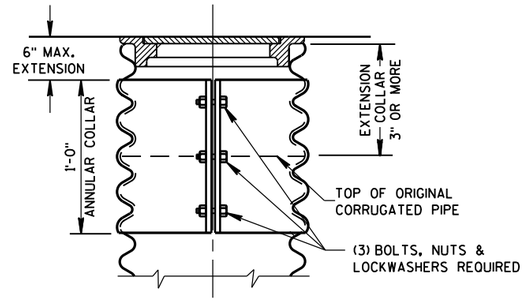
6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2

TABLE OF NOMINAL DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

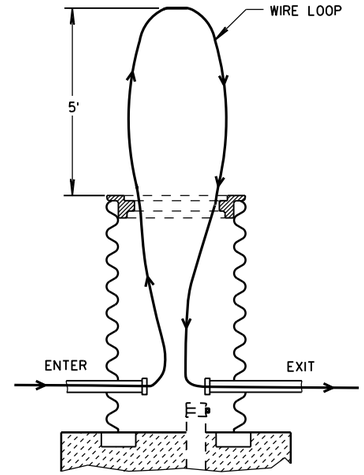
DIMENSION IN INCHES		CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE								
PIPE DIAMETER (INSIDE)	A	12	12	12	18	18	18	24	24	24
PIPE LENGTH **	B	24	30	36	24	30	36	36	42	48
WALL THICKNESS	C	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064
COVER	D	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4	22 1/4
FRAME	E	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2
FRAME	F	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2
FRAME	G	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2
WEIGHT IN POUNDS *										
FRAME AND COVER		60	60	60	110	110	110	155	155	155

* THE ACTUAL WEIGHT OF THE MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER MAY VARY WITHIN 5 PERCENT PLUS OR MINUS OF THE WEIGHTS SHOWN.

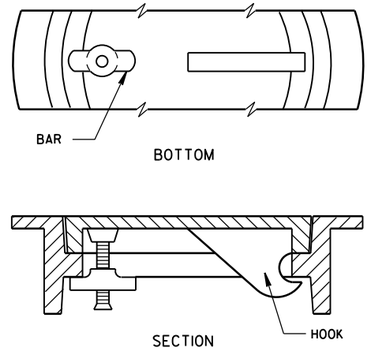
** NORMALLY USED LENGTHS. THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF PIPE LENGTHS, OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED, SHALL BE USED, TO A MAXIMUM OF 48" (CONTINUOUS LENGTH, NON-SPLICED). THE ADDITIONAL LENGTH SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PULL BOX BID PRICE.



CORRUGATED PIPE EXTENDER

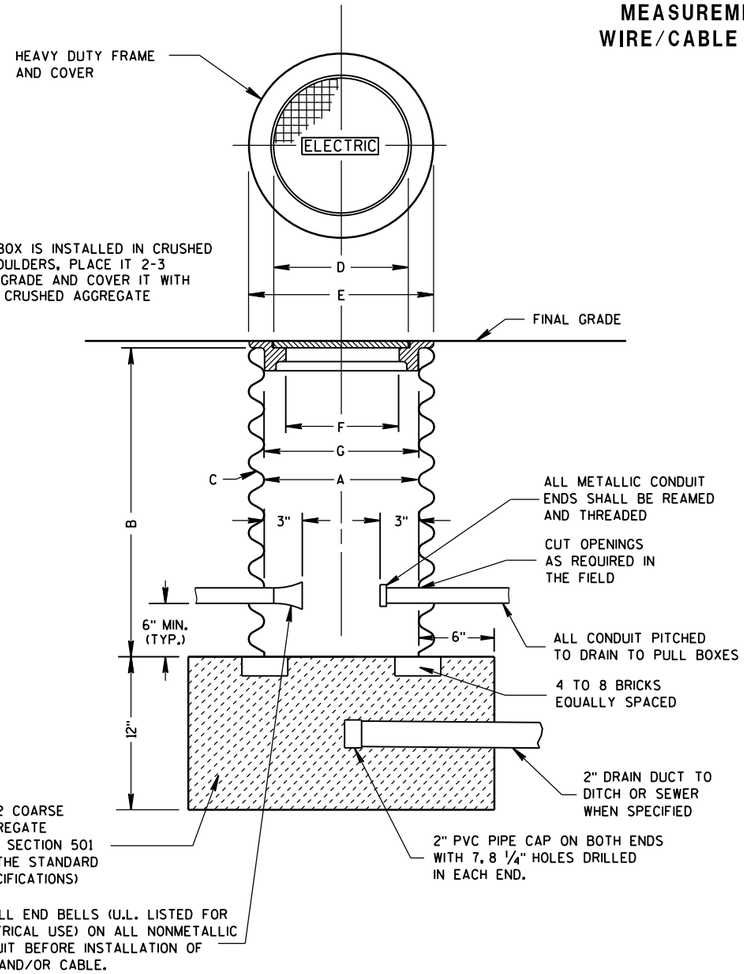


MEASUREMENT DETAIL FOR WIRE/CABLE IN THE PULL BOX



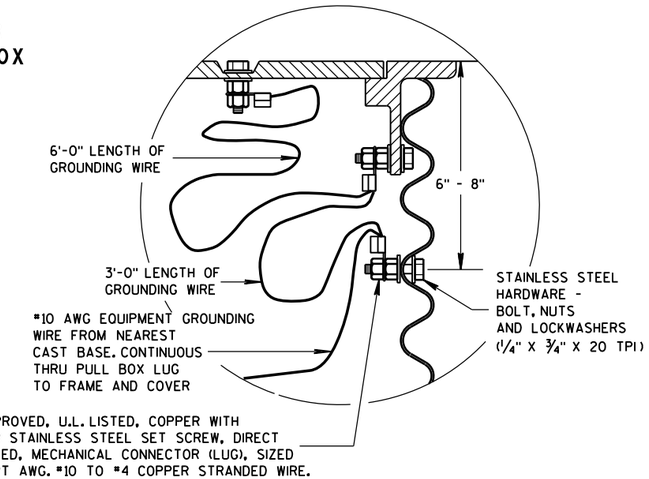
ALTERNATE COVER (LOCKING)

TIGHTENING BAR TYPE



WHEN A PULL BOX IS INSTALLED IN CRUSHED AGGREGATE SHOULDERS, PLACE IT 2-3 INCHES BELOW GRADE AND COVER IT WITH 2-3 INCHES OF CRUSHED AGGREGATE

PULL BOX



EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG AND LOCATION IN STEEL PULL BOXES

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ALL FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY TYPE, SUITABLE FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC LOADS.

PULL BOXES LOCATED IN THE ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE LOCKING COVERS.

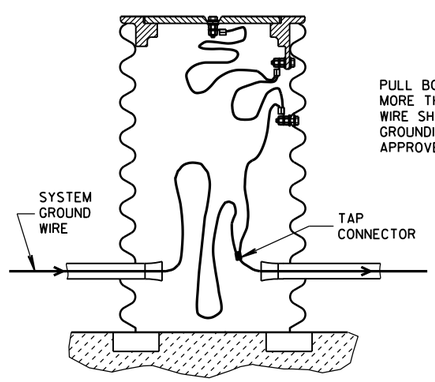
ENTRANCE HOLES INTO PULL BOXES SHALL BE CUT WITH A CIRCULAR HOLE SAW OR HYDRAULIC CONDUIT PUNCH. HOLE SIZE SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE CONDUIT THAT IS TO FIT IN THE OPENING PLUS NO MORE THAN 1/4".

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL WIRE IN ANY PULL BOX UNTIL ITS INSTALLATION HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER.

GROUNDING LUGS (MECHANICAL CONNECTORS) SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND APPROVED FOR USE WITH COPPER WIRE.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE AND/OR CABLE IS TO BE INSTALLED, SHALL BE BUSHED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF THE WIRE AND/OR CABLE.

WHEN PULL BOXES ARE INSTALLED FOR FUTURE USE, DO NOT INSTALL THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG, THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE AND THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED AND INSTALLED UNDER A FUTURE WIRING CONTRACT.



PULL BOX TO NEAREST BASE DISTANCE MORE THAN 20 FEET. PULL BOX GROUND WIRE SHALL CONNECT AT SYSTEM GROUNDING WIRE. USE DEPARTMENT APPROVED TAP CONNECTOR.

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING LUG AND LOCATION IN STEEL PULL BOXES

PULL BOX

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 B 4-11

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

FOUR (4) BOLTS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH EACH TRANSFORMER BASE. BOLTS SHALL BE 1" DIAMETER, 4" IN LENGTH, WITH WASHERS, LOCK WASHERS AND NUTS. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LEVELING SHIMS, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE AND USED UNDER CAST BASES WHEN PLUMBING POLES OR STANDARDS DURING INSTALLATION. THE USE OF WASHERS IN LIEU OF PROPER LEVELING SHIMS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

SHIM LENGTH SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO COMPLETELY COVER THE AREA UNDER THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE BASE MOUNTING FLANGE.

DOUBLE NUTTING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR LEVELING OR MOUNTING PURPOSES.

A NEMA APPROVED, U.L. LISTED, COPPER WITH BRASS OR STAINLESS STEEL SET SCREW, DIRECT BURY RATED, MECHANICAL CONNECTOR (LUG), SIZED TO ACCEPT AWG. #10 TO #4 COPPER STRANDED WIRE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN THE PEDESTAL AND TRANSFORMER BASES.

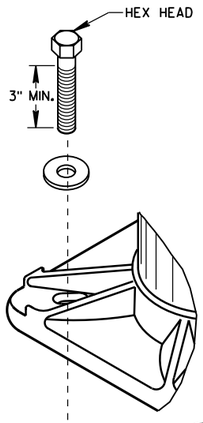
THE MECHANICAL CONNECTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED USING A 1/4" - 20 (TPI) STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO FIRMLY ATTACH THE LUG TO THE BASE.

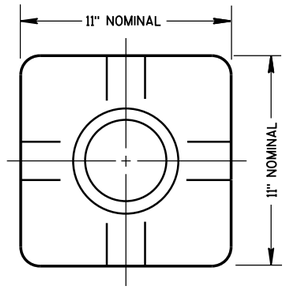
SHOULD THE MANNER OF ATTACHMENT OF THE LUG REQUIRE WASHERS, HEX NUTS, LOCK WASHER - THEY SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL AS IS THE BOLT. THE MANNER OF ATTACHMENT SHALL NOT BLOCK ACCESSIBILITY TO WIRE PLACEMENT IN THE CONNECTOR.

PEDESTAL BASE COLLAR THREADING SHALL BE TAPERED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL PIPE THREADING DIMENSIONS.

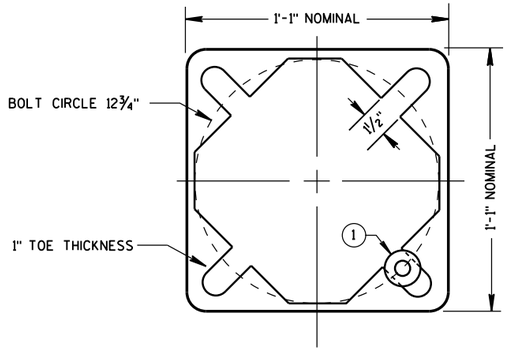
BASE COLLAR THREADING SHALL EXTEND INTO THE BASE COLLAR WITH SUFFICIENT DEPTH TO ACCEPT THE INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS TO A DEPTH OF 1 1/2", THEN TIGHTENING TO A POINT OF BEING IMMOVABLE.

THE ACCESS DOOR SHALL BE OF THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE BASE.

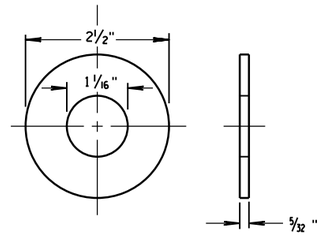




TOP VIEW
(PEDESTAL BASE)

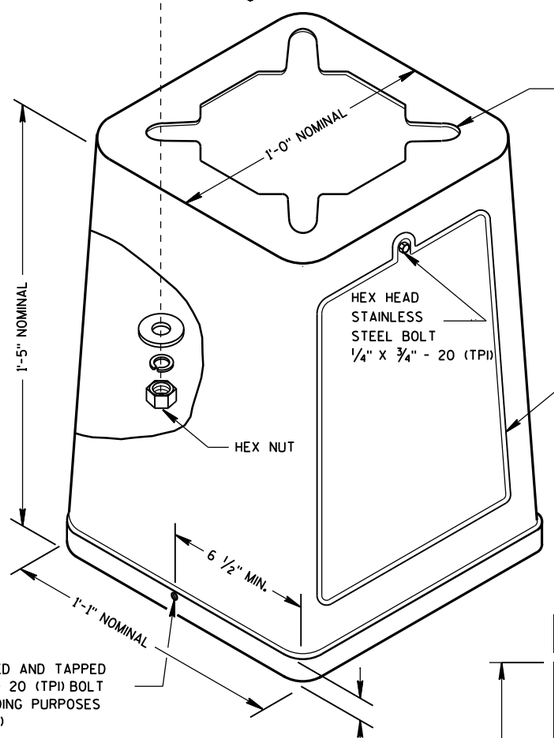


BOTTOM VIEW
(PEDESTAL BASE)

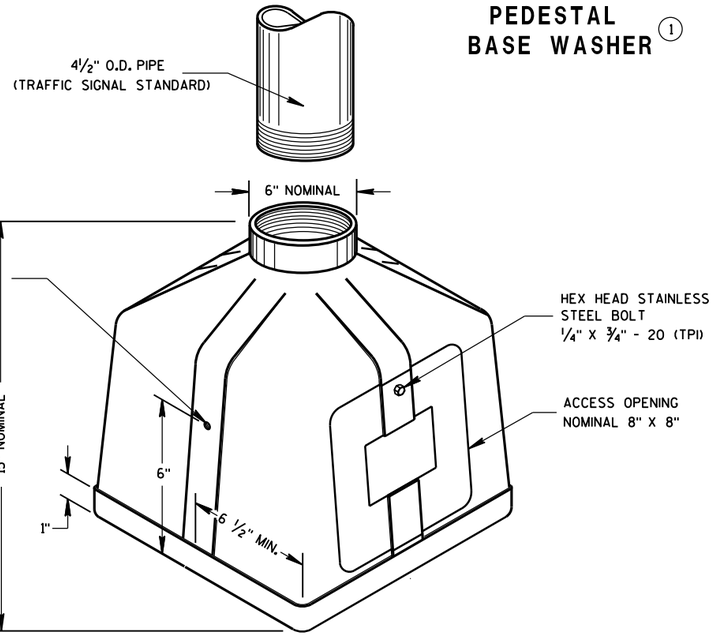


ZINC COATED STEEL WASHER
TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR

PEDESTAL BASE WASHER (1)

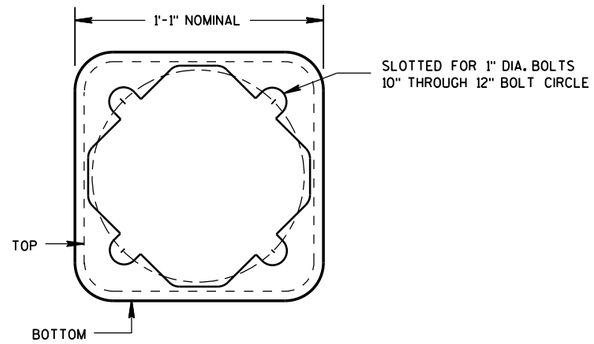


ISOMETRIC VIEW

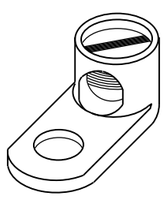


ISOMETRIC VIEW

PEDESTAL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW
(TRANSFORMER BASE)

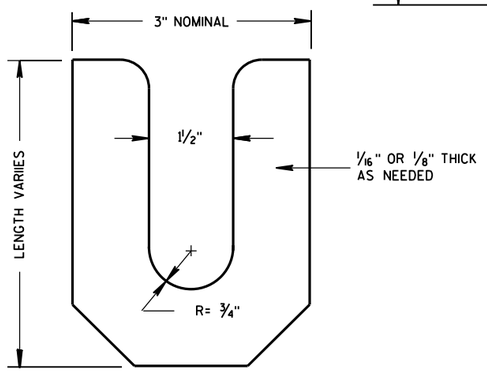


TYPICAL MECHANICAL CONNECTOR LUG

TO BE FURNISHED WITH EACH BASE

TRANSFORMER BASE

INTENDED FOR USE WITH TYPE 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 POLES



LEVELING SHIM

TRANSFORMER/PEDESTAL BASES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

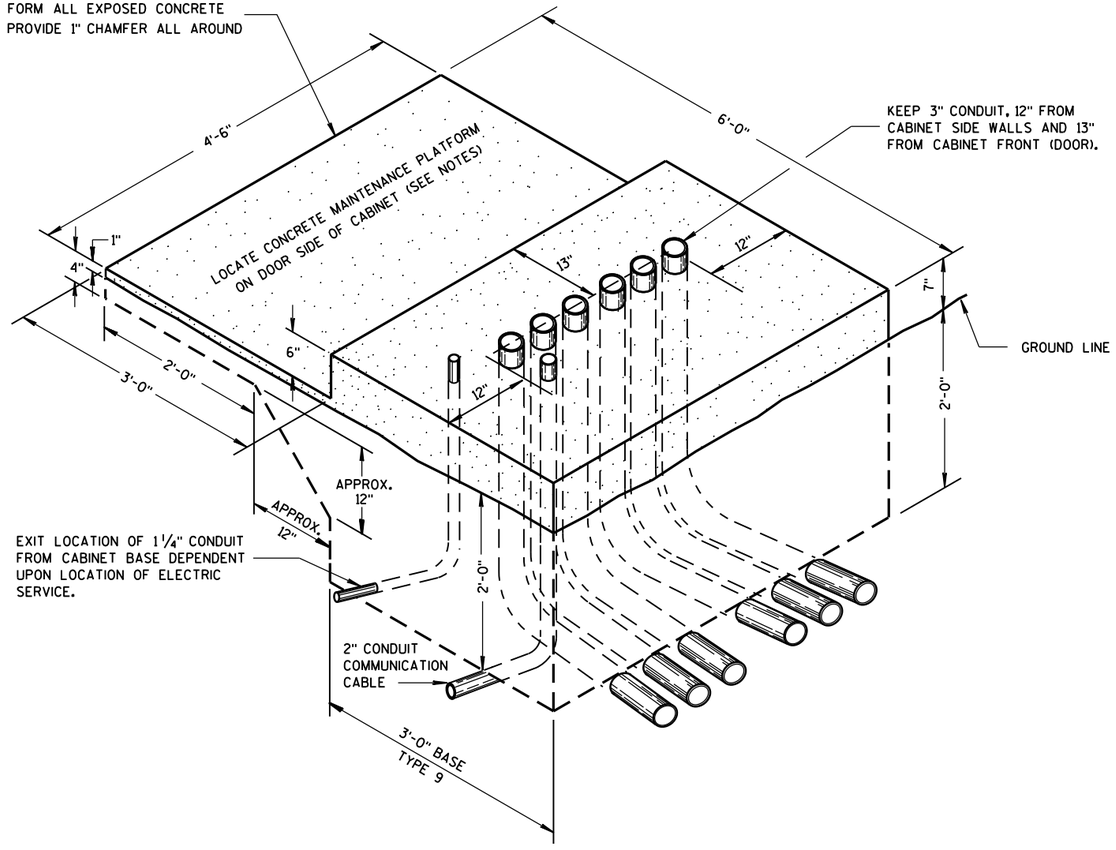
APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 C 3-4

6

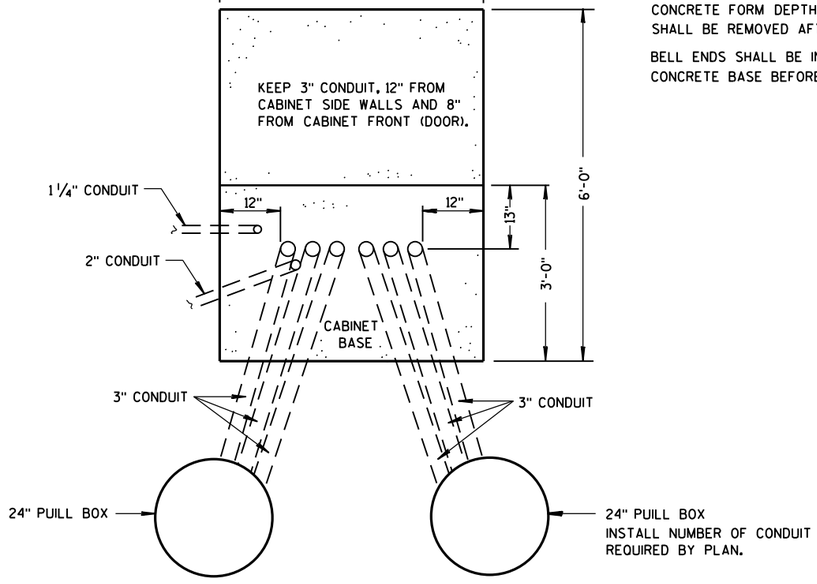
S.D.D. 9 C 3-4



ISOMETRIC VIEW

TYPE 9, SPECIAL

(C.Y. CONCRETE = APPROX. 1.56)



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

INSTALL FOUR ½ INCH MINIMUM DIAMETER X 4 INCH MINIMUM LENGTH STAINLESS STEEL APPROVED CONCRETE MASONRY ANCHORS WITH A PULLOUT STRENGTH OF 9,000 LBS. TO ANCHOR THE CABINET TO TYPE 6, 7, 8, AND 9 BASES. THE ANCHOR STUDS SHALL BE LOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PROPERLY ANCHOR THE CONTROL CABINET TO THE BASE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

DEPTH OF CONDUIT INSTALLED THAT IS NOT BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES MINIMUM AND 36 INCHES MAXIMUM.

ANY EXCEPTION TO THE MAXIMUM DEPTH SHALL BE ONLY WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

CONTROL CABINET BASE TOP SURFACE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED SMOOTH AND LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORM SHALL BE FLOAT OR BROOM FINISHED AND BE LEVEL.

MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHEN THE SURROUNDING AREA IS PAVED.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT = 6 X THE DIAMETER.

ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED.

CAP ALL BELOW GRADE METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED.

PLUG ALL BELOW GRADE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT ENDS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT BEING INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE (SIX THREE INCH) SHALL TERMINATE IN PULL BOXES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

CONCRETE FORM DEPTH BELOW FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE 6" MAXIMUM. CONCRETE FORMS SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER CONCRETE HAS SET.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

CONCRETE CONTROL CABINET BASE, TYPE 9, SPECIAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

BASES SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER.

TOP SURFACES OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

THE FINAL OR TERMINATING CONCRETE BASE IN A CONDUIT RUN SHALL HAVE A 6" EXIT STUB INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLING USE. THE EXIT STUB SHALL BE SIZED AS USED THROUGHOUT THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE BASE.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6 X THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE 4 INCHES. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED. NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL HAVE BELL END INSTALLED. ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE SLOPED TO PULL BOX.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUIT IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

ENDS OF CONDUIT INSTALLED BELOW GRADE FOR FUTURE USE SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NONMETALLIC.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NONMETALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

IF A BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE DIRT OR FILL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING AROUND THE BASE. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BARE CONCRETE BASE IN LAYERS OF 1 FOOT OR LESS.

A NO. 4 AWG, STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD).

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL ENTER THE BASE THROUGH A 1 INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4 FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

WELDING OF THE ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TEMPLATES SHALL BE USED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (LATEST EDITION).

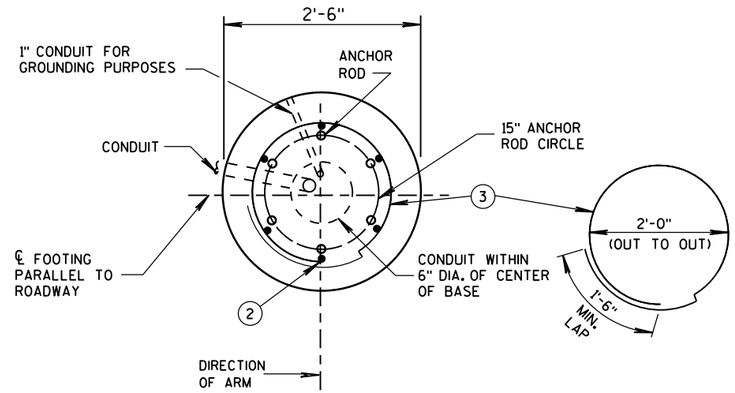
ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

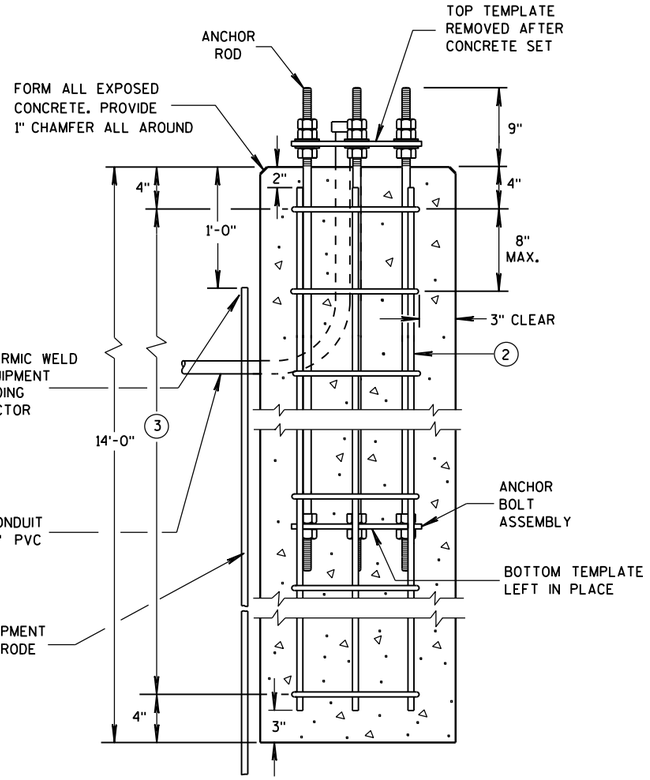
(1) THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36 INCHES, (GREATER THAN 36 INCHES IF INSTALLED IN BREAKER-RUN), EXCEPT WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) (6) NO. 6 X 13'-7" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT.

(3) (21) NO. 5 X 7'-10" BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT @ 8" MAX. C-C.

CONCRETE MASONRY	fc=3,500 p.s.i.
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT, GRADE 60	fy=60,000 p.s.i.
ANCHOR RODS, ASTM F1554 GRADE 55 (IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION)	fy=55,000 p.s.i.
TEMPLATES, ASTM, A709 GRADE 36	fy=36,000 p.s.i.

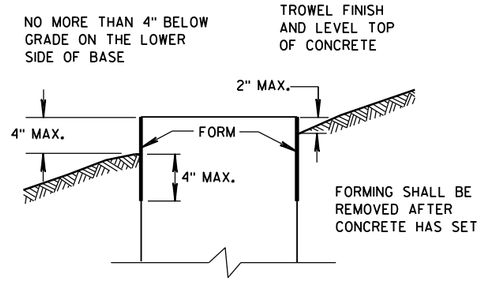




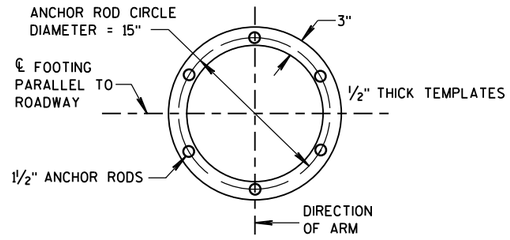
CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10

(FOR TYPE 9 & 10 & OVER HEIGHT (OH) POLES)

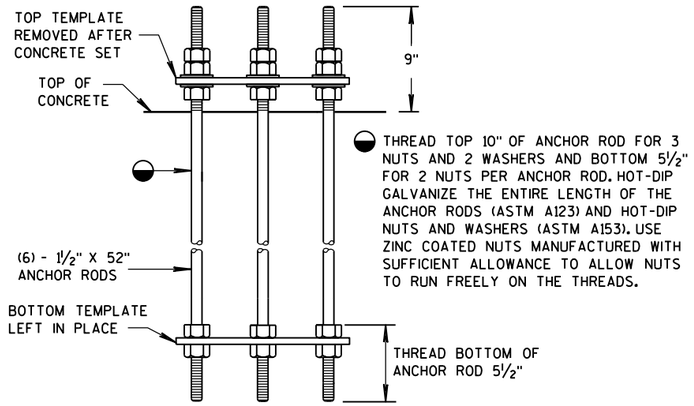
TO BE USED WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE EQUALS OR IS GREATER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION. SEE S.D.D. 9C13-2 WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE IS LOWER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION.



FORMING DETAIL



TOP AND BOTTOM TEMPLATES



ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10 ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

QUANTITY REQUIREMENTS	
APPROX. CUBIC YARDS OF CONCRETE	2.5
LBS. OF HOOP BAR STEEL	172
LBS. OF VERTICAL BAR STEEL	122

CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2017 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 C 11-10

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THEIR OWN DETERMINATION AS TO THE TYPE AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGE THERETO.

BASES (SHAFT) SHALL BE EXCAVATED BY THE USE OF A CIRCULAR AUGER. IF BASE REQUIRES A DEEP FORM BECAUSE OF LOOSE SOIL, THE FORM SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE BACKFILLING. A STEEL CASING OR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE IS ALLOWED TO REMAIN. BACKFILL SHALL BE TAMPED TIGHT AGAINST THE BASE IN LAYERS OF ONE FOOT OR LESS.

TOP SURFACE OF THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

ANY DAMAGE TO THE CONCRETE BASE AND ANCHOR RODS DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE ENGINEER'S DIRECTION, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.

THE REINFORCEMENT AND ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED IN THE PROPER POSITIONS SO NO MOVEMENT OCCURS DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT.

ORIENT ANCHOR RODS IN FOOTING AND PROVIDE ANCHOR RODS STICK OUT ABOVE TOP OF CONCRETE FOOTING BASE PER THIS SHEET.

ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH MISALIGNMENTS OF LESS THAN 1:40 FROM VERTICAL.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE COATED WITH POWDERED EPOXY RESIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 505 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (LATEST EDITION).

BENDING DIMENSIONS FOR REINFORCING BARS ARE OUT TO OUT.

WELDING OF ANCHOR RODS TO THE CAGE IS UNACCEPTABLE. TEMPLATES SHALL BE USED.

USE 3" CLEAR FOR ALL REINFORCEMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

FORM ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS WITH 1" CHAMFER ALL AROUND. TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE TROWEL FINISHED AND LEVEL.

CONDUIT SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF CONDUIT IS EQUAL TO 6 TIMES THE DIAMETER.

CONDUIT HEIGHT ABOVE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE 4 ½" INCHES. ALL METALLIC CONDUIT ENDS SHALL BE REAMED AND THREADED. NON-METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL HAVE BELL ENDS INSTALLED. ALL CONDUIT SHALL SLOPE TO PULL BOX.

ALL CONDUIT ENDS AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE CAPPED IF METALLIC OR PLUGGED IF NON-METALLIC IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT AND BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED. CONDUITS IN WHICH WIRE OR CABLE IS NOT INSTALLED SHALL REMAIN CAPPED OR PLUGGED.

BELL ENDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PVC CONDUIT EXPOSED AT THE TOP OF CONCRETE BASES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CABLE OR WIRE.

WHEN REQUIRED TO CONNECT NON-METALLIC CONDUIT TO METALLIC CONDUIT, ONLY ADAPTER FITTINGS, U.L. LISTED FOR ELECTRICAL USE, SHALL BE USED.

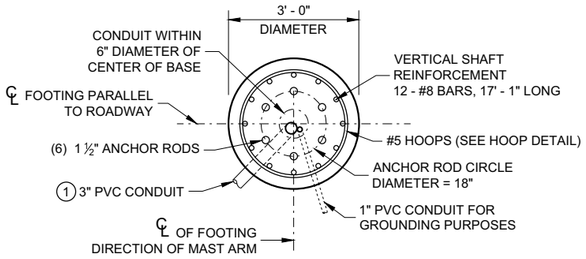
A NO. 4 AWG STRANDED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED TO THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING ELECTRODE (GROUND ROD).

THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO ENTER THE BASE THROUGH A 1 INCH CONDUIT INSTALLED FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES, LEAVING A 4 FOOT COIL OF WIRE ABOVE THE CONCRETE BASE. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE NEATLY COILED AND THE COILS TIED TOGETHER.

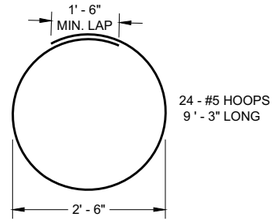
THE FINAL OR TERMINATING CONCRETE BASE IN A CONDUIT RUN SHALL HAVE A 6" EXIT STUB INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLING USE. THE EXIT STUB SHALL BE SIZED AS USED THROUGHOUT THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN A THE ENTRANCE OF THE BASE.

(1) THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE AND INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 24 INCHES. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONDUIT EXITING THE CONCRETE BASE THAT IS NOT INSTALLED BELOW THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE 18 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM DEPTH OF ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 36 INCHES (GREATER THAN 36 INCHES IF INSTALLED IN BREAKER RUN) EXCEPT WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

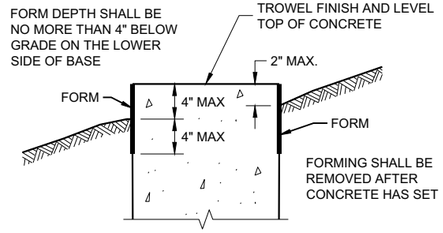
CONCRETE MASONRY.....fc = 3,500 p.s.i
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT, GRADE 60.....fy = 60,000 p.s.i.
ANCHOR RODS, ASTM F1554 GRADE 55 (IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 531.2.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION).....fy = 55,000 p.s.i.
TEMPLATES, ASTM A709, GRADE 36.....fy = 36,000 p.s.i.



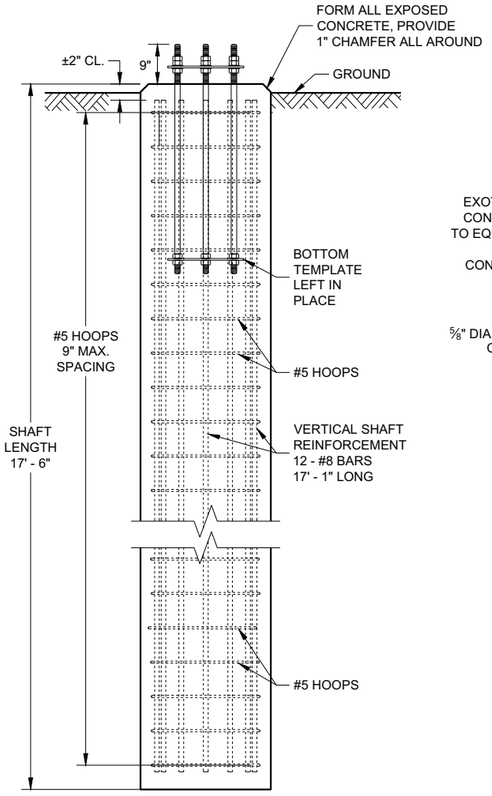
PLAN VIEW



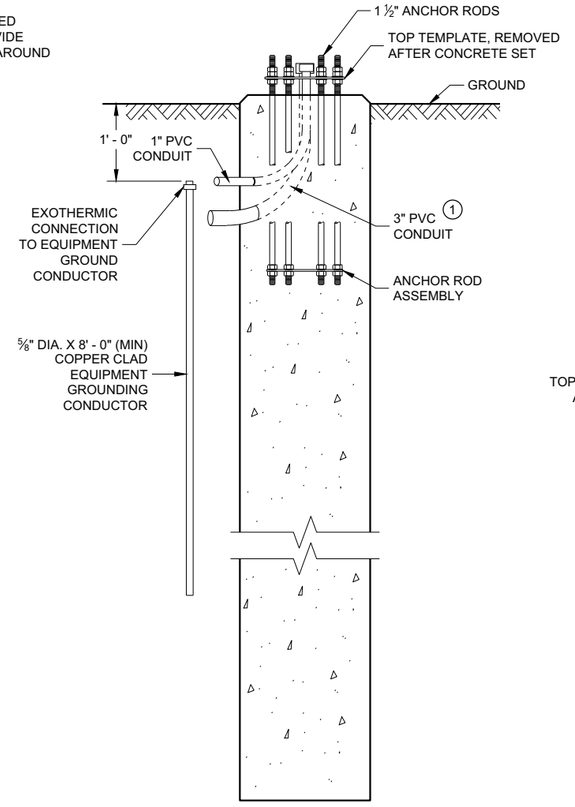
HOOP DETAIL



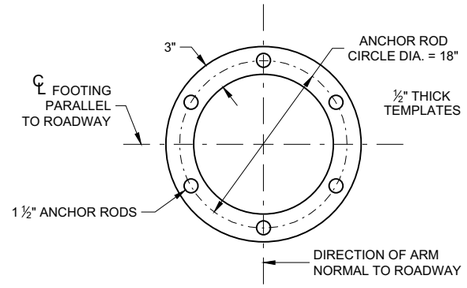
FORMING DETAIL



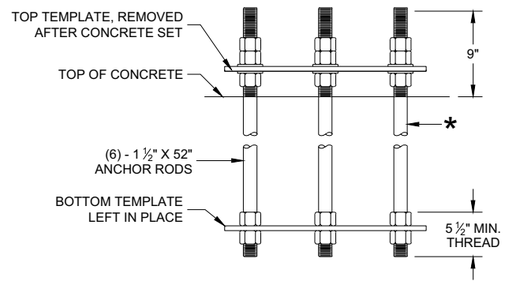
ELEVATION VIEW
(CONDUITS NOT SHOWN ON THIS VIEW FOR CLARITY)



SIDE VIEW
(HOOPS AND VERTICAL SHAFT REINFORCEMENT NOT SHOWN ON THIS VIEW FOR CLARITY)



TOP AND BOTTOM TEMPLATE



ANCHOR ROD ASSEMBLY DETAILS

* THREAD TOP 10" OF ANCHOR ROD FOR 3 NUTS AND 2 WASHERS AND BOTTOM 5 ½" FOR 2 NUTS PER ANCHOR ROD. HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE ANCHOR ROD (ASTM A123) AND HOT DIP NUTS AND WASHERS (ASTM A153. USE ZINC COATED NUTS MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE TO ALLOW NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE THREADS.

CONCRETE BASE, TYPE 10 SPECIAL
(FOR TYPE 9 SPECIAL AND TYPE 10 SPECIAL POLES)

CONCRETE = 4.6 CUBIC YARD
H.S. REINFORCEMENT = 779 LBS.

FOR USE WHEN GROUND ELEVATION AT BASE EQUALS OR IS GREATER THAN HIGH POINT OF ROADWAY ELEVATION.

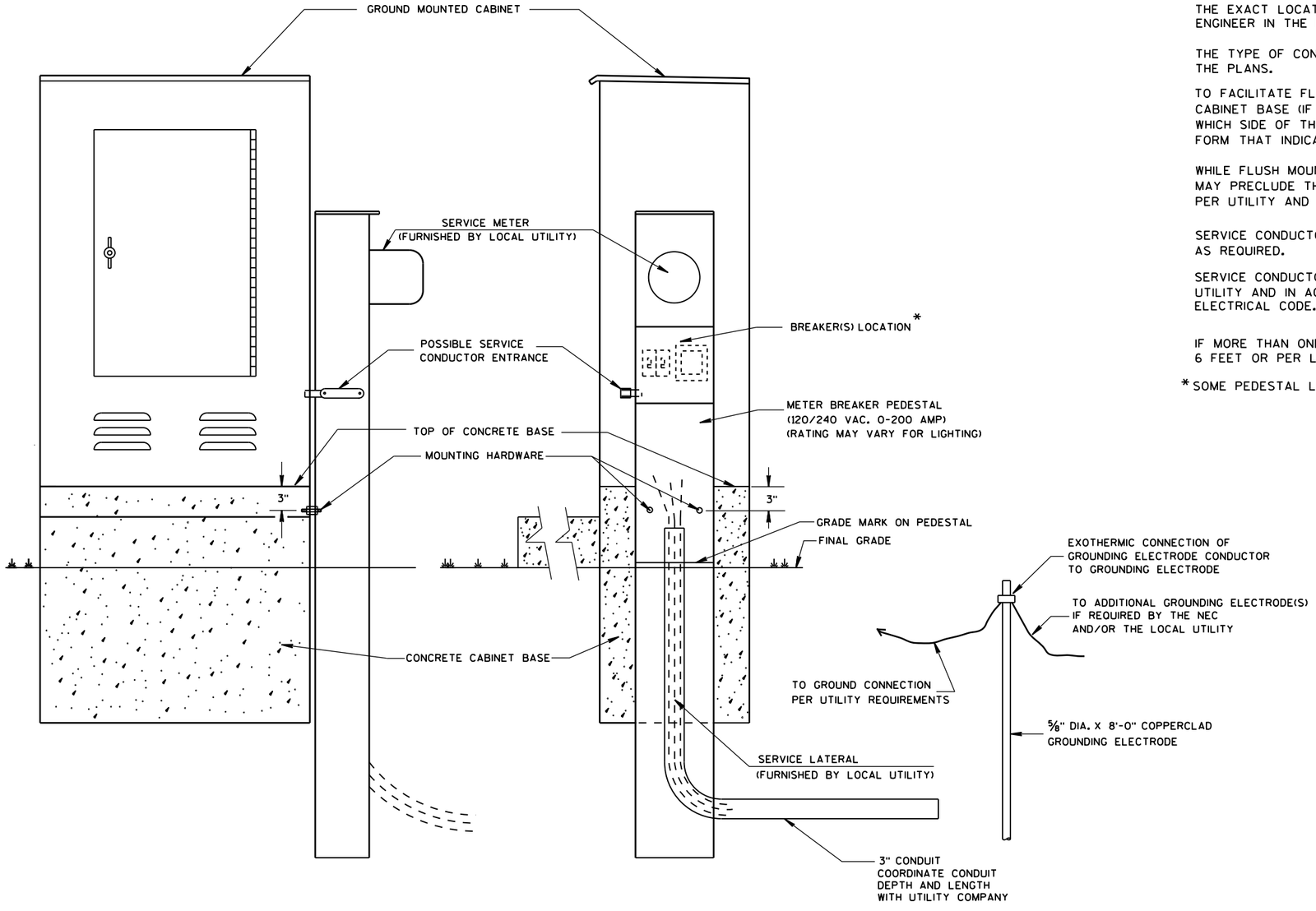
CONCRETE BASE TYPE 10 SPECIAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020 — DATE
/S/ Alex Crabtree — WIND LOADED STRUCTU PROGRAM LEADER
FHWA

SDD 09C15 - 01

SDD 09C15 - 01



TYPICAL CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

THE TYPE OF CONCRETE CABINET BASE TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE AS CALLED FOR IN THE PLANS.

TO FACILITATE FLUSH MOUNTING OF THE METER BREAKER PEDESTAL AGAINST THE SIDE OF THE CABINET BASE (IF FLUSH MOUNTING POSSIBLE. CONFER WITH THE LOCAL UTILITY TO DETERMINE WHICH SIDE OF THE CONCRETE BASE THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE LATERAL WILL APPROACH. THEN FORM THAT INDICATED SIDE FOR FULL SIDE DEPTH.

WHILE FLUSH MOUNTING IS THE MOST DESIRABLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION UTILITY REQUIREMENTS MAY PRECLUDE THIS OPTION. CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE UTILITY APPROVED PEDESTAL AND INSTALL PER UTILITY AND MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT, NIPPLES AND/OR CONDULETS AS REQUIRED.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE ARTICLES OF THE LATEST ACCEPTED NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUNDING ELECTRODE IS REQUIRED, THE DISTANCE APART SHALL BE 6 FEET OR PER LOCAL UTILITY REGULATIONS.

* SOME PEDESTAL LIGHTING PLANS SHOW MAIN LUGS ONLY.

6

S.D.D. 9 D 1-5

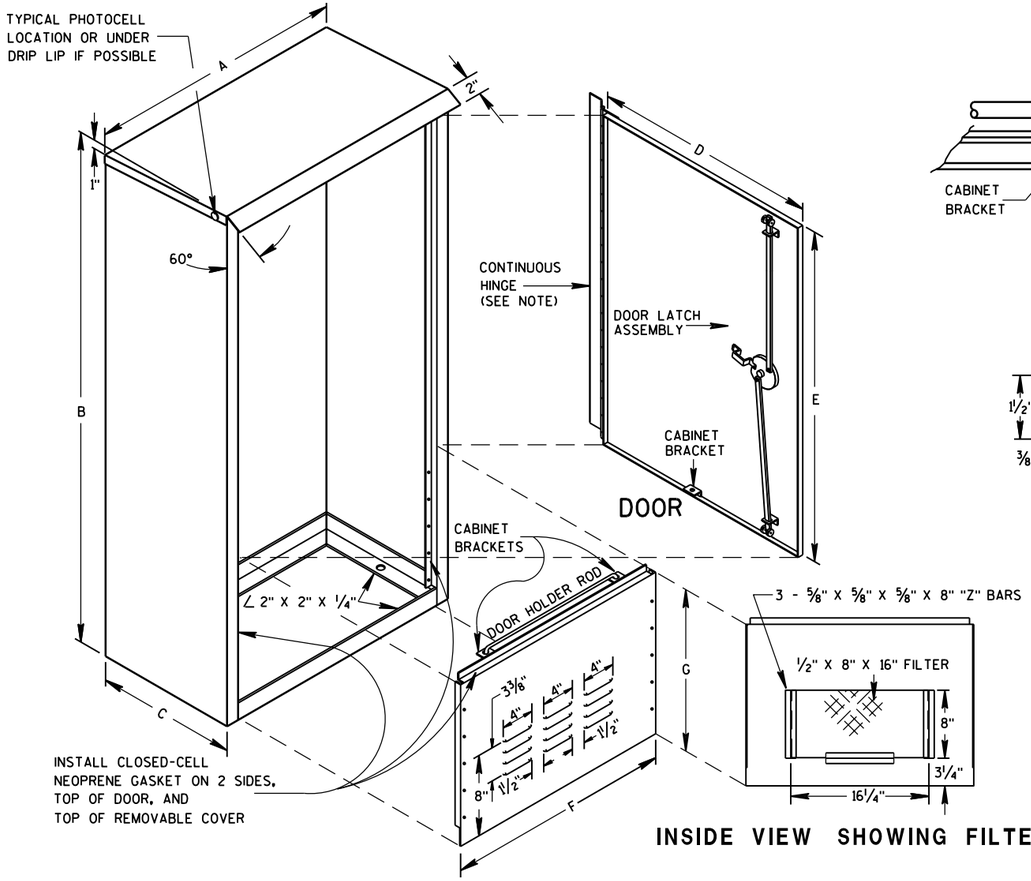
6

S.D.D. 9 D 1-5

CABINET SERVICE INSTALLATION (METER BREAKER PEDESTAL)

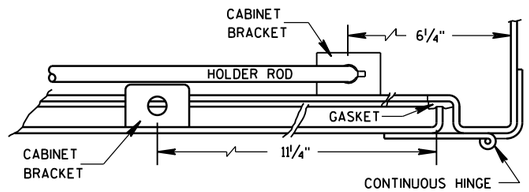
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

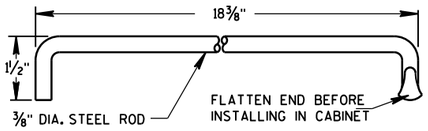


REMOVABLE COVER

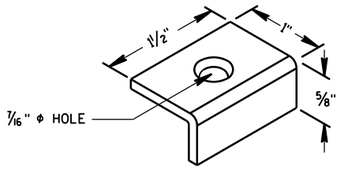
INSIDE VIEW SHOWING FILTER



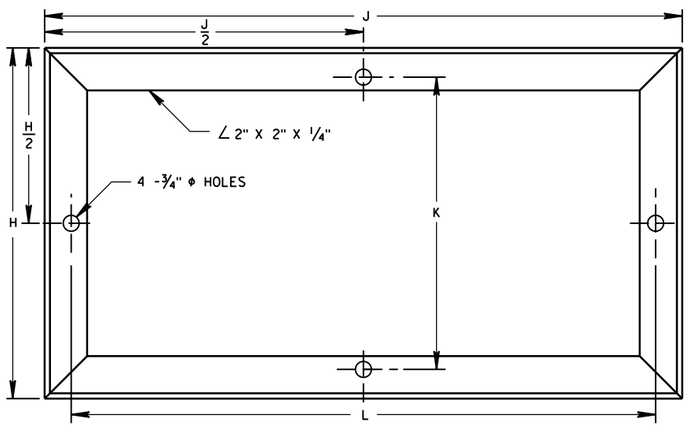
HINGE & DOOR HOLDER



HOLDER ROD



CABINET BRACKET



MOUNTING BASE

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

MARK	CABINET TYPE		
	3060	3860	3866
A	30	38	38
B	60	60	66
C	16 1/2	16 1/2	24
D	26 1/2	34 3/4	33 3/4
E	38 3/4	38 3/4	38 3/4
F	26 1/2	34 3/4	33 3/4
G	19	19	25
H	16 1/2	16 1/2	24
H/2	8 1/4	8 1/4	12
J	30	38	38
J/2	15	19	19
K	13 3/4	13 3/4	21 1/4
L	27 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PRIME WITH PHOSPHATE TREATMENT AND PRIMER.

FINISH EXTERIOR SURFACES WITH RUSTOLEUM #906 SILVER GRAY OR APPROVED EQUAL.

FINISH INTERIOR WITH RUSTOLEUM #2766 HIGH GLOSS WHITE ENAMEL OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL SHEET METAL PARTS SHALL BE .125 INCH THICK ALUMINUM.

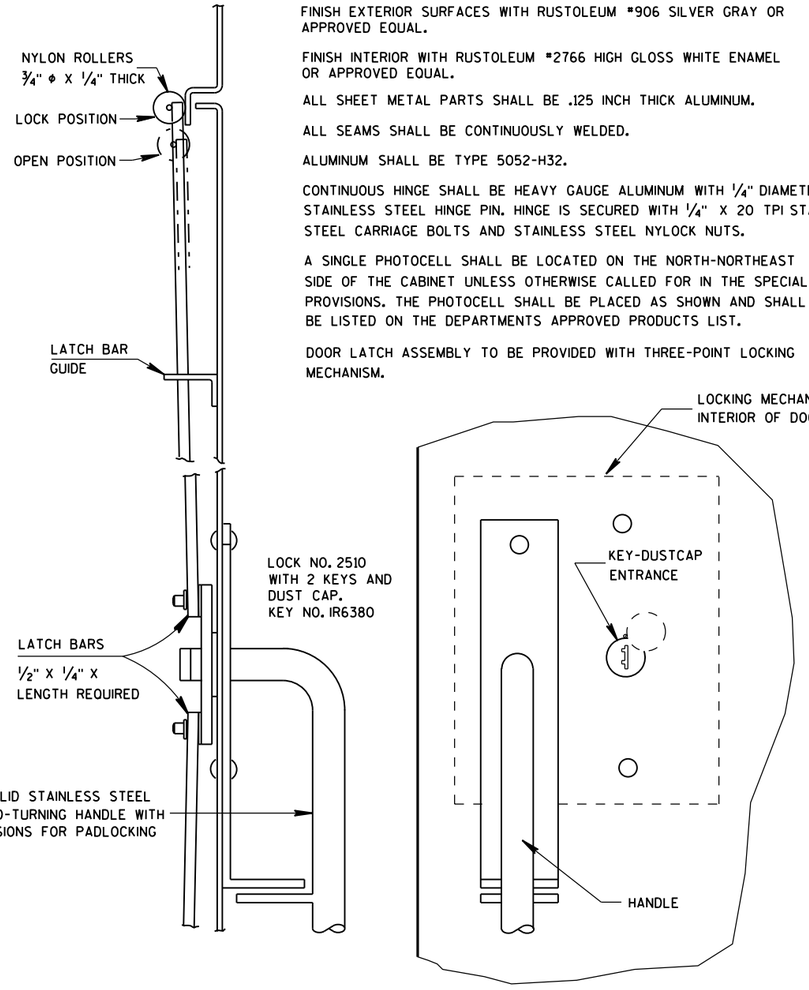
ALL SEAMS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY WELDED.

ALUMINUM SHALL BE TYPE 5052-H32.

CONTINUOUS HINGE SHALL BE HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM WITH 1/4" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL HINGE PIN. HINGE IS SECURED WITH 1/4" X 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL CARRIAGE BOLTS AND STAINLESS STEEL NYLOCK NUTS.

A SINGLE PHOTOCELL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE NORTH-NORTHEAST SIDE OF THE CABINET UNLESS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. THE PHOTOCELL SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN AND SHALL BE LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENTS APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

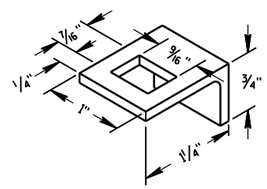
DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY TO BE PROVIDED WITH THREE-POINT LOCKING MECHANISM.



SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW

LATCH ASSEMBLY



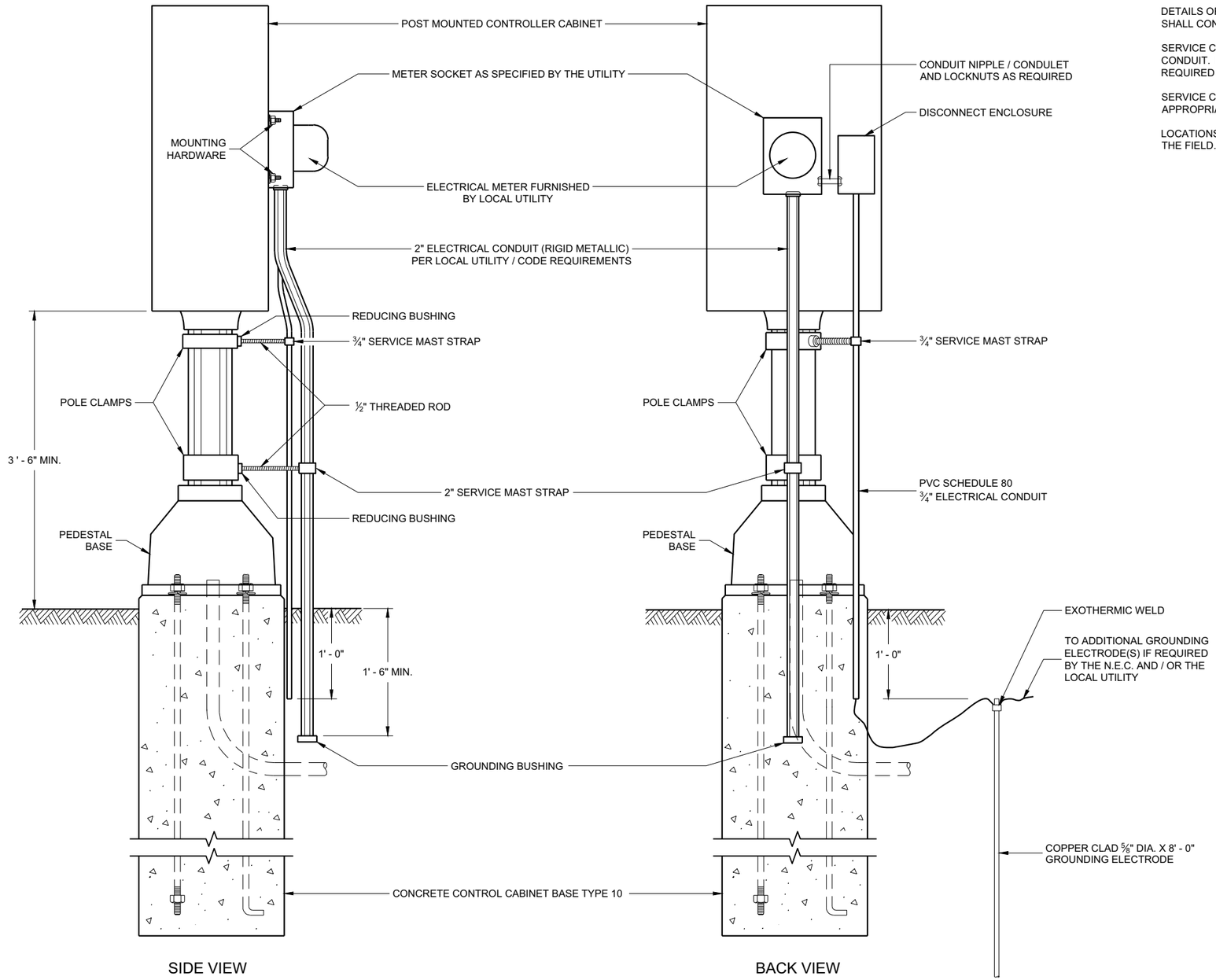
LATCH BAR GUIDE

SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2014
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6
S.D.D. 9 D 2-3



POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE RIGID STEEL OR SCHEDULE 80 PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. NIPPLES AND/OR CONDULETS, WITH LOCK NUTS AND GROUNDING BUSHINGS AS REQUIRED BY THE N.E.C. OR THE LOCAL UTILITY.

SERVICE CONDUCTOR ENTRANCES SHALL BE SIZED AS REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE ARTICLES OF THE LATEST ACCEPTED ELECTRICAL CODE.

LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS UNLESS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

POST MOUNTED CONTROLLER SERVICE INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

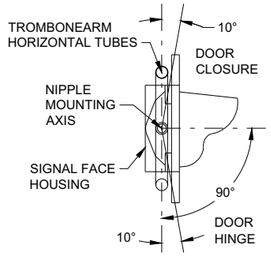
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

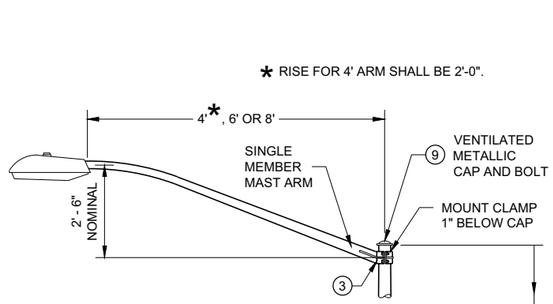
FHWA

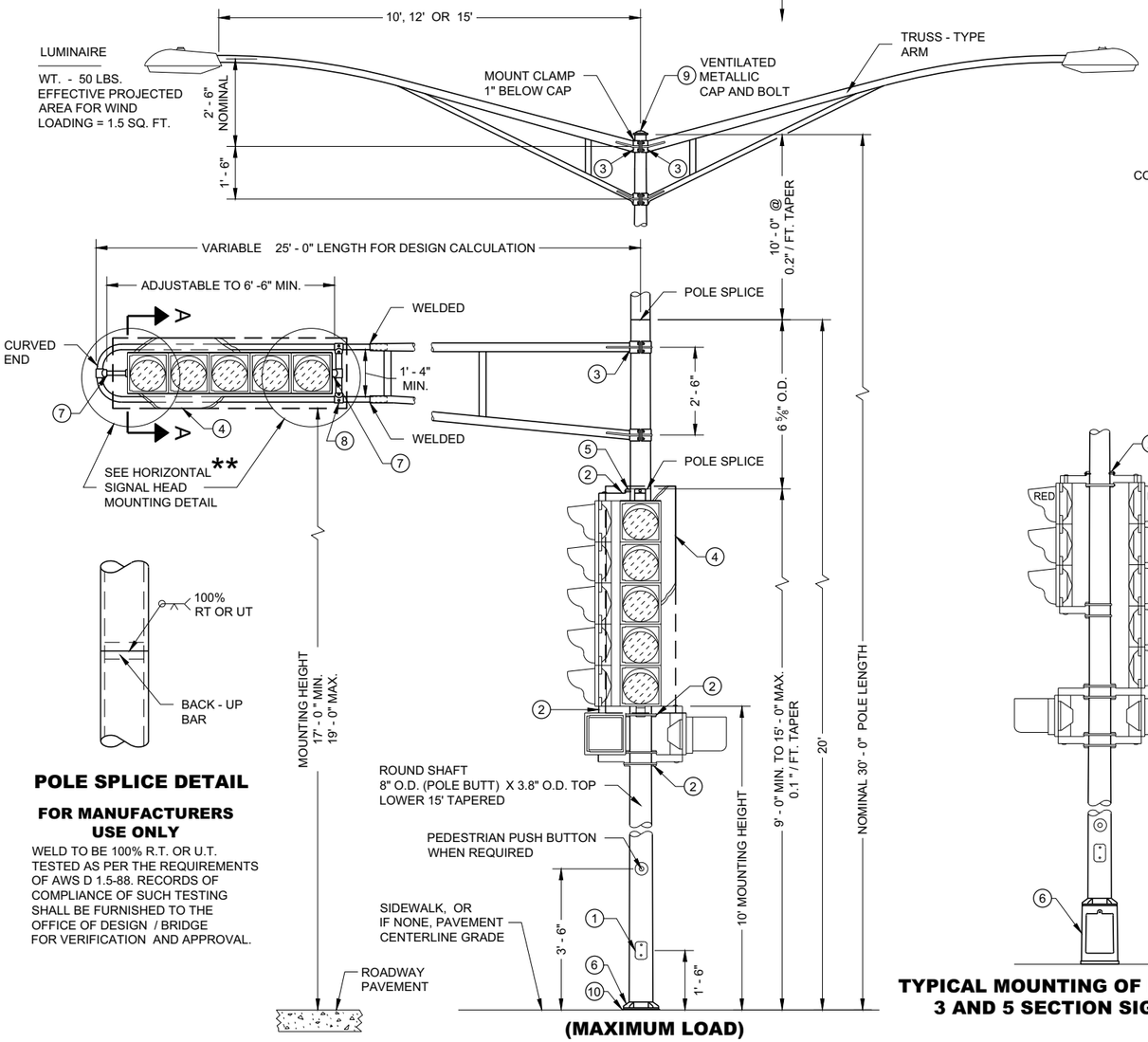
6

SDD 09D03 - 03



SECTION A-A



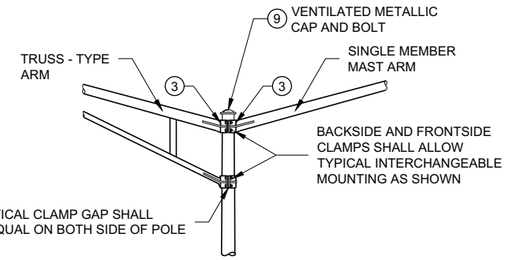


POLE SPLICE DETAIL

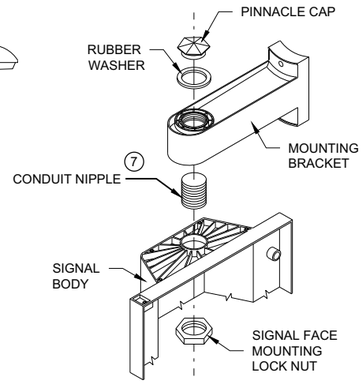
FOR MANUFACTURERS USE ONLY

WELD TO BE 100% R.T. OR U.T. TESTED AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D 1.5-88. RECORDS OF COMPLIANCE OF SUCH TESTING SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE OFFICE OF DESIGN / BRIDGE FOR VERIFICATION AND APPROVAL.

(MAXIMUM LOAD)

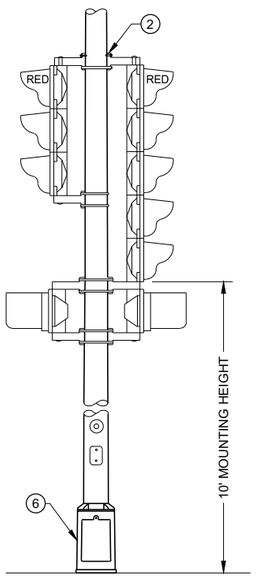


INTERCHANGEABLE MOUNTING DETAIL

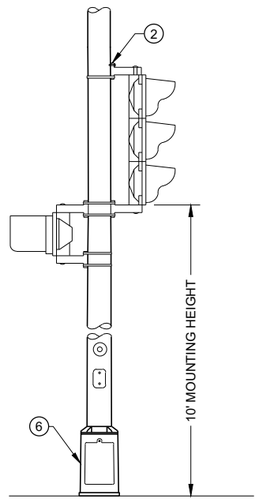


SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL

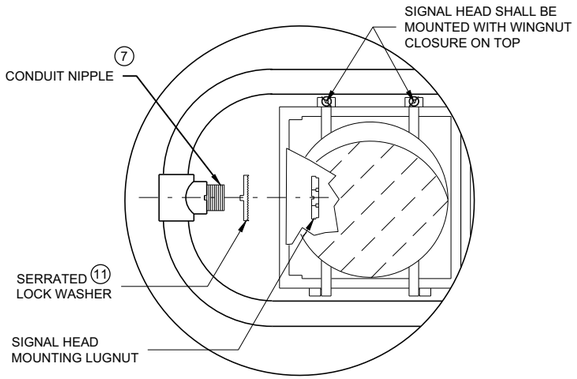
(BANDED)



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF BACK TO BACK 3 AND 5 SECTION SIGNAL FACES



TYPICAL MOUNTING OF 3 SECTION SIGNAL FACE



HORIZONTAL SIGNAL HEAD ** MOUNTING DETAIL

** SIGNAL HEAD ATTACHMENT ALSO APPLIES TO MOUNTING AT CROSS BAR

TYPE 3 POLE MOUNTING CONFIGURATION

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

ALL TYPE 3 POLE MOUNTINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO INCLUDE TWIN 15' ARMS WITH LUMINAIRES.

POLES SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

SECTION 657, POLES, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

A PULL WIRE / ROPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH TROMBONE ARM RACEWAY DURING THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS.

THE SLIPFITTER END OF THE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM SHALL BE A NOMINAL 2 3/8 INCHES IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER. THE STRAIGHT PORTION OF THE SLIPFITTER END OF THE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM SHALL BE A NOMINAL 12 INCHES IN LENGTH.

WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, WIRE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THE TRANSFORMER BASE.

(1) 4" X 6" REINFORCED HANDHOLE AND COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO (2) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI , STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS. MOUNT WITH CAP SCREWS AND BANDING.

(3) GROMMETS. 1" CHASE NIPPLES OR 1" CLOSE CONDUIT NIPPLES WITH BUSHINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR 1 3/8" HOLE IN POLE SHAFT FOR WIRING.

(4) SECURELY MOUNT DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING, PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

(5) POLE MOUNTED SIGNAL FACES SHALL REQUIRE ONE OR MORE MOUNTING SPACERS UNDER THE TOP MOUNTING BRACKET(S) AS REQUIRED, TO PLUMB THE SIGNAL FACE.

(6) CAST ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER BASE, WHEN REQUIRED. UNDER MAX LOADING, TYPE 3 POLE SHALL BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY TO ITS CONCRETE BASE.

(7) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOT INTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACES AND BRACKET ENDS.

(8) VERTICAL STRUT (ADJUSTABLE). ONE (1) SET SCREW (¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD) INTO EACH ARM MEMBER IF STRUT IS THE SLIDING TYPE.

(9) FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

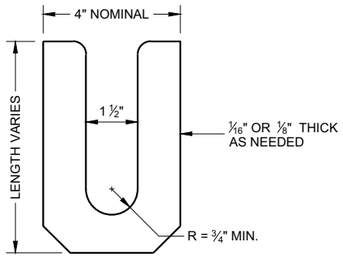
(10) SHIMMING, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND POLE.

(11) USE SERRATED LOCK WASHERS WITH NOTCHES BETWEEN END TEE AND SIGNAL HEAD.

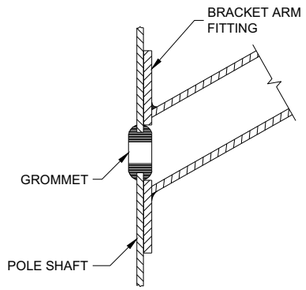
POLE MOUNTINGS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND LIGHTING UNITS TYPE 3 (HEAVY DUTY)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

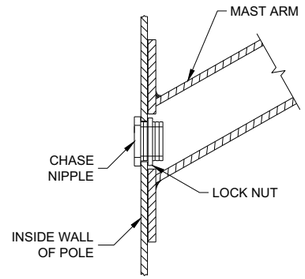
6
SDD 09E01 - 15b



LEVELING SHIM (1)
SHALL BE ALUMINUM



TYPICAL APPLICATION OF GROMMET IN POLE SHAFT



TYPICAL APPLICATION OF CHASE NIPPLE IN POLE SHAFT

GENERAL NOTES

CLAMP BOLT-NUT TIGHTENING TORQUE SHALL BE INDICATED BY INDENT STAMPING (1/2 INCH NUMERALS AND LETTERS) OR WEATHERPROOF PRINTING ON THE INSIDE OF THE CLAMP THAT IS WELDED TO THE ARM MEMBER.

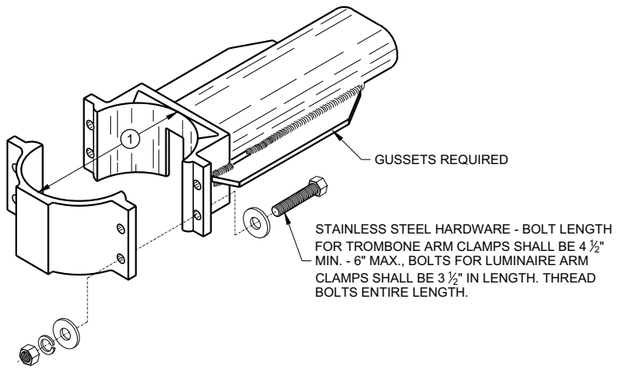
(1) 4.5" I.D. FOR LUMINAIRE MAST ARM CLAMP. 6.625" I.D. FOR TROMBONE MAST ARM CLAMP.

(2) INDIVIDUAL BASE PLATE ANCHOR ROD COVERS. (4 REQUIRED)

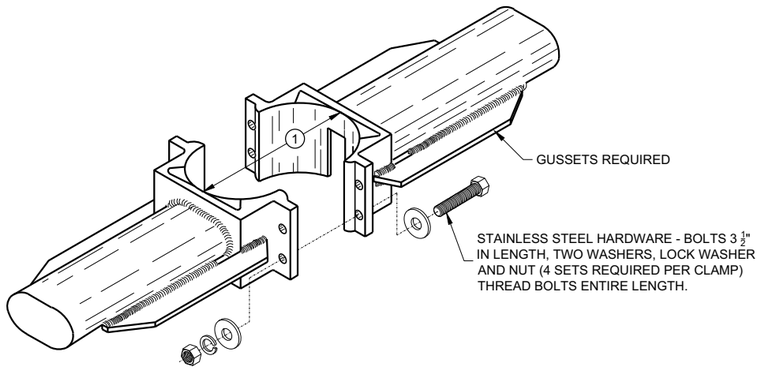
(3) BASE PLATE SLOTTED TO ACCEPT 11" THROUGH 12" BOLT CIRCLE USING 1" DIAMETER ANCHOR RODS.

(4) LEVELING SHIMS, DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE, SHALL BE USED WHEN PLUMBING POLES. THE USE OF WASHERS IN LIEU OF PROPER LEVELING SHIMS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. LEVELING SHIMS SHALL BE USED ONLY BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BASE AND A METALLIC BASE PLATE.

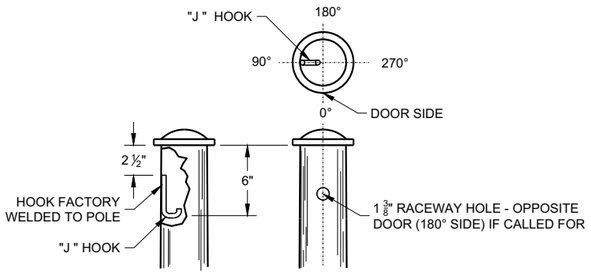
SHIMS SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH AND WIDE ENOUGH TO COMPLETELY COVER THE AREA UNDER THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE BASE MOUNTING FLANGE.



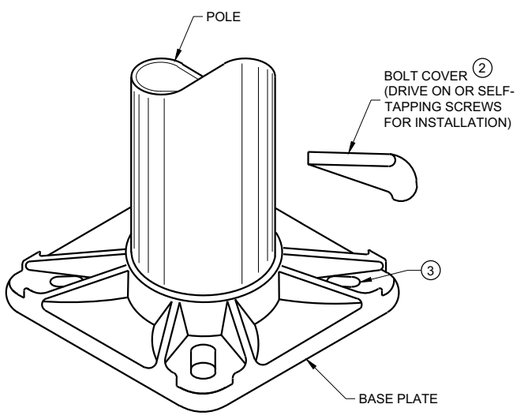
TYPICAL TROMBONE MAST ARM AND SINGLE LUMINAIRE MAST ARM MOUNTING CLAMP



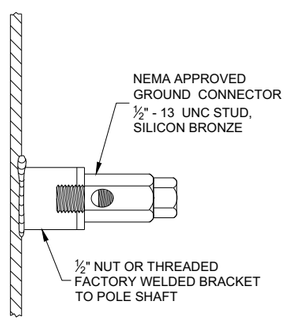
TYPICAL LUMINAIRE MAST ARM (DOUBLE) MOUNTING BRACKETS

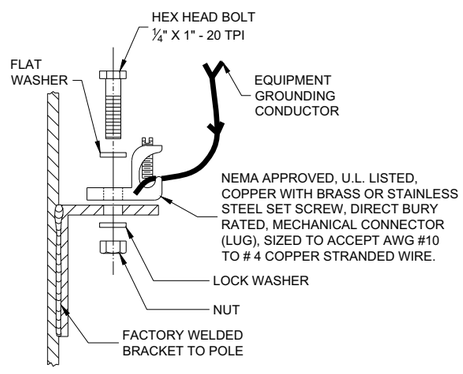


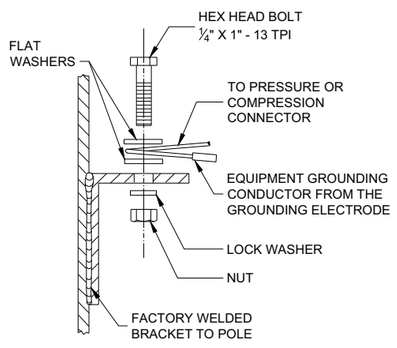
TYPICAL "J" HOOK LOCATION



BASE PLATE







TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS
NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL

HARDWARE DETAILS FOR POLE MOUNTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

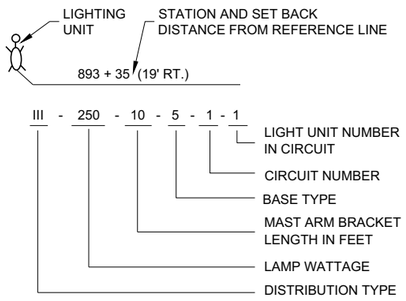
FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

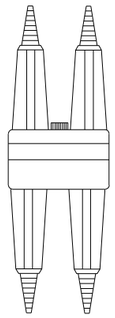
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

THE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONNECTOR SHALL BE TAPED WITH 3 WRAPS (MINIMUM) OF APPROVED RUBBER TAPE AND 3 WRAPS (MINIMUM) OF APPROVED VINYL TAPE TO COVER SHARP WIRE ENDS AFTER THE CONNECTION IS COMPLETED.

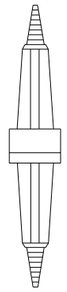
WHEN TRANSFORMER BASES ARE USED, ALL WIRING CONNECTIONS SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE TRANSFORMER BASES.



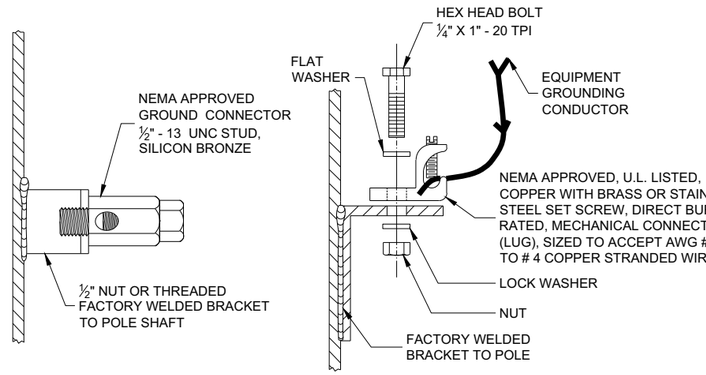
LIGHTING UNIT CODE
(TYPICAL)



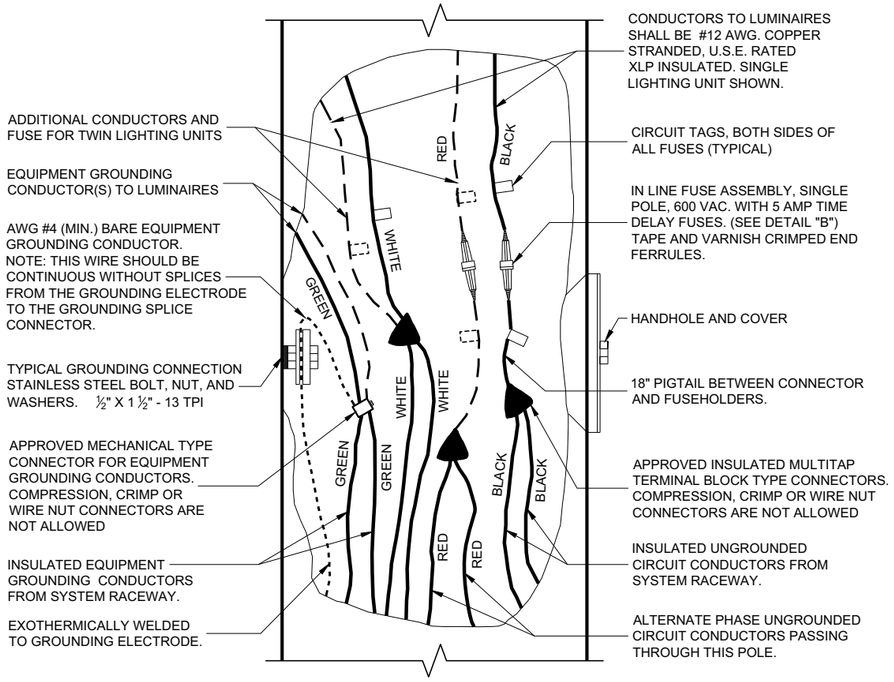
DETAIL "A"
BREAKAWAY DOUBLE POLE WITH WATERPROOF INSULATING BOOT



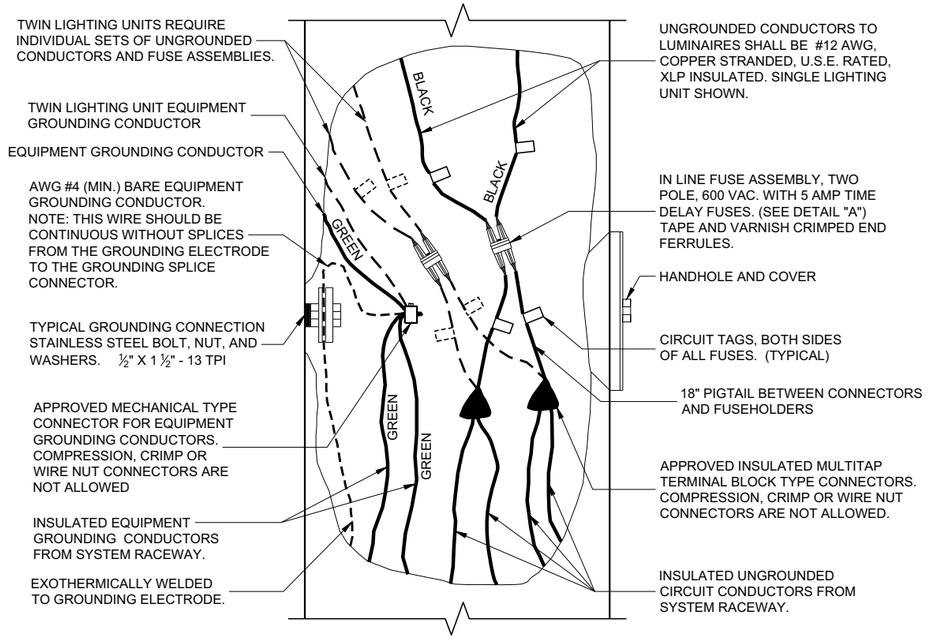
DETAIL "B"
BREAKAWAY SINGLE POLE WITH WATERPROOF INSULATING BOOT



TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS
NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL



3 WIRE - 120, 240 OR 480 VAC (UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS) WITH GROUNDING CONDUCTOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR



2 WIRE - 240 OR 480 VAC (UNGROUNDED CONDUCTORS) WITH EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR

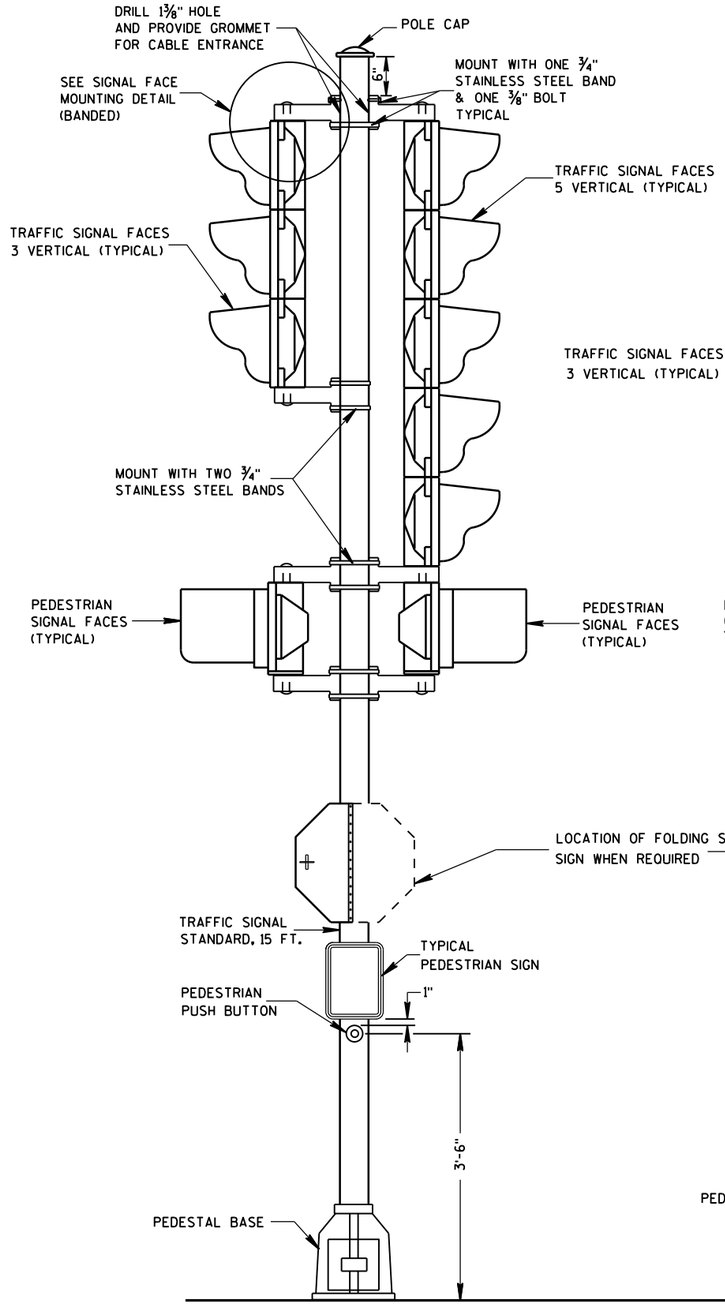
NON - FREEWAY LIGHTING UNIT POLE WIRING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

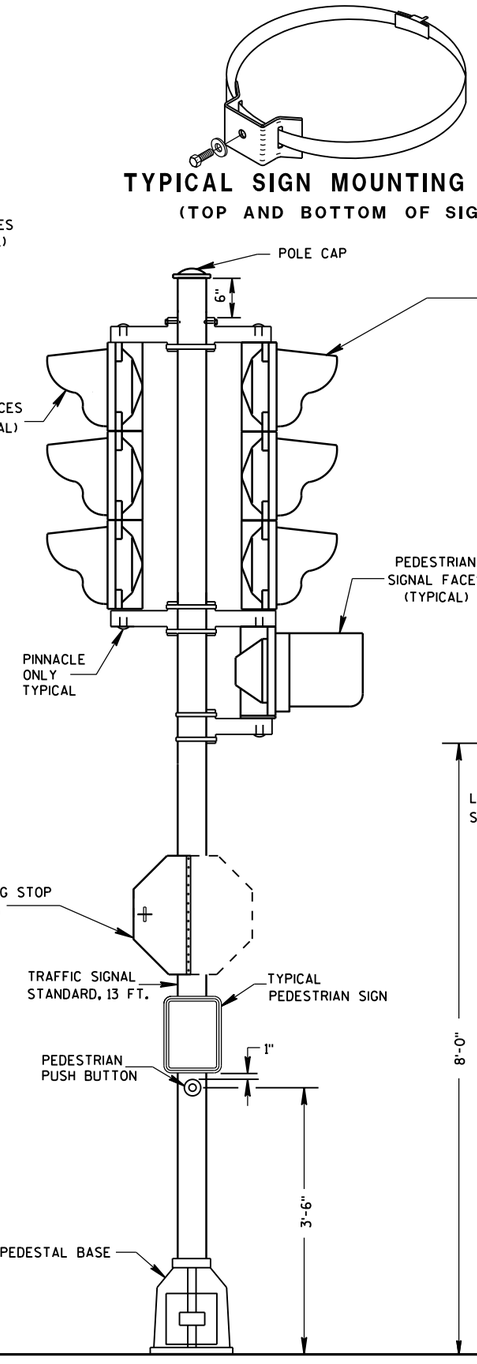
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

6
SDD 09E03 - 06

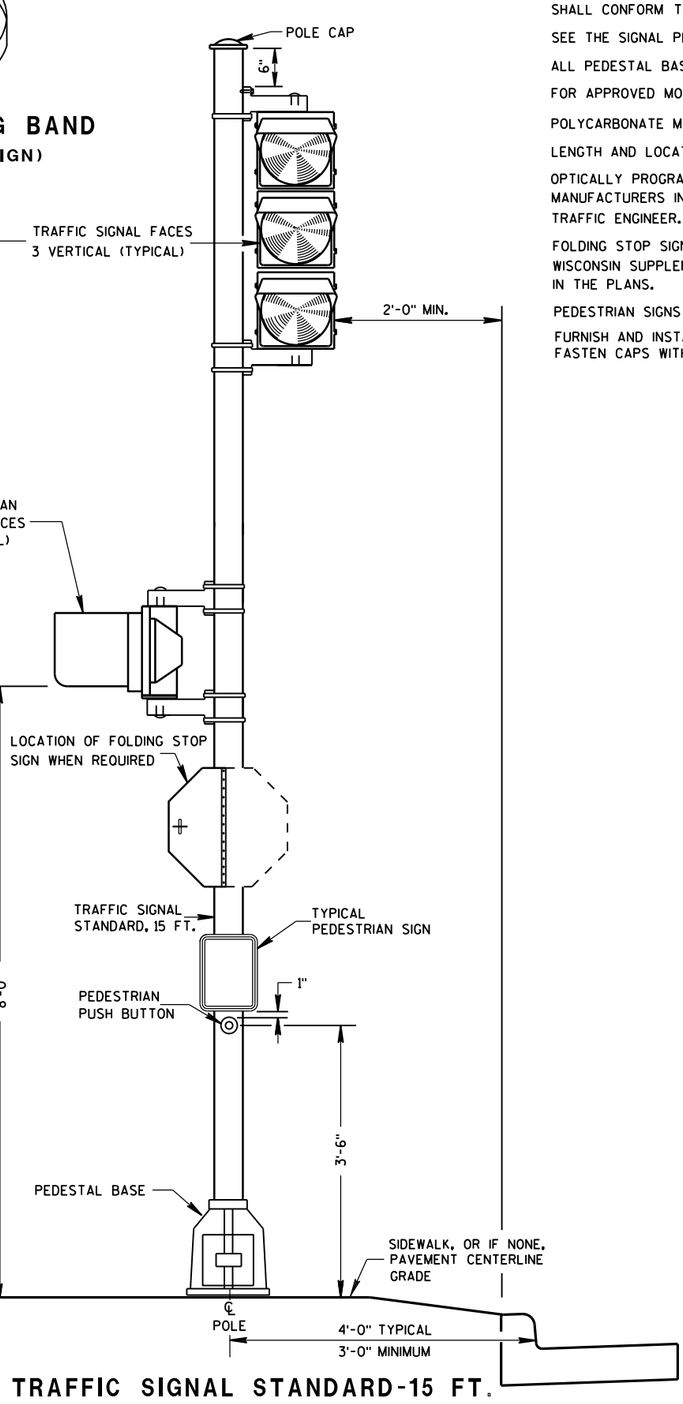


TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-15 FT.



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-13 FT.

TYPICAL SIGN MOUNTING BAND
(TOP AND BOTTOM OF SIGN)



TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD-15 FT.
3M MOUNTING (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SEE THE SIGNAL PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIGNAL FACE SIZES.

ALL PEDESTAL BASES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONCRETE BASE - TYPE 1.

FOR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE, SEE THE CONTRACT SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

POLYCARBONATE MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE USED.

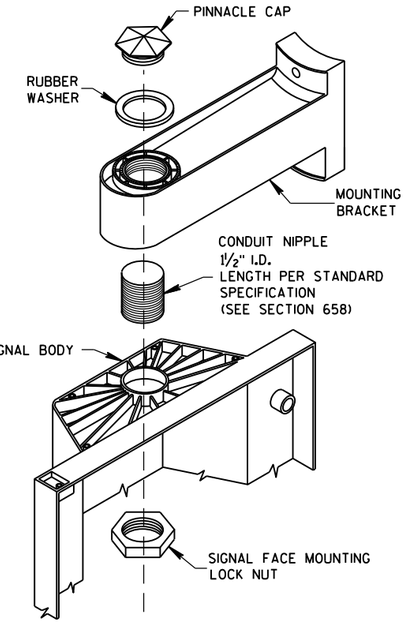
LENGTH AND LOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARDS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

OPTICALLY PROGRAMMED SIGNAL FACES SHALL BE MASKED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS, AND UNDER THE DIRECTIONS OF THE REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER.

FOLDING STOP SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD AND/OR THE LATEST WISCONSIN SUPPLEMENT. THE SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS CALLED FOR IN IN THE PLANS.

PEDESTRIAN SIGNS SHALL BE AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS.

FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST, METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.



SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAIL
(BANDED)

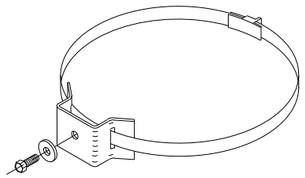
TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
POLY BRACKET MOUNTINGS
(TYPICAL) 13 FT. OR 15 FT.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

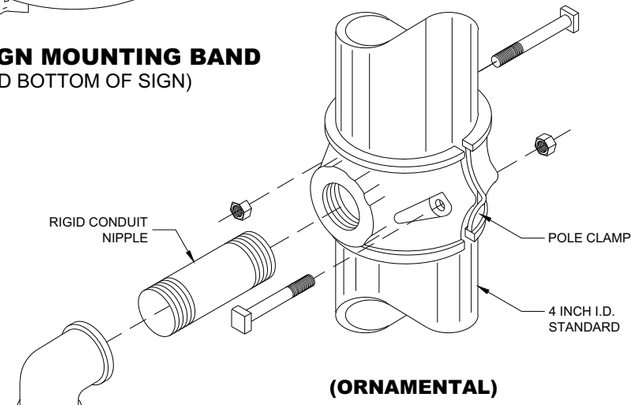
APPROVED
2/28/2013 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

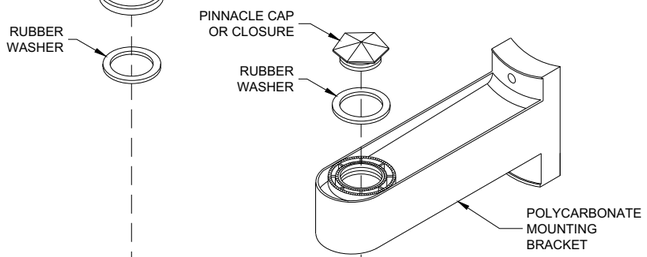
S.D.D. 9 E 6-5



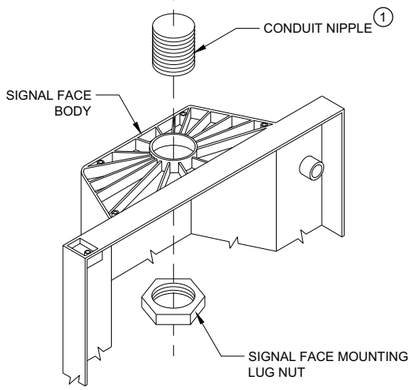
TYPICAL SIGN MOUNTING BAND
(TOP AND BOTTOM OF SIGN)



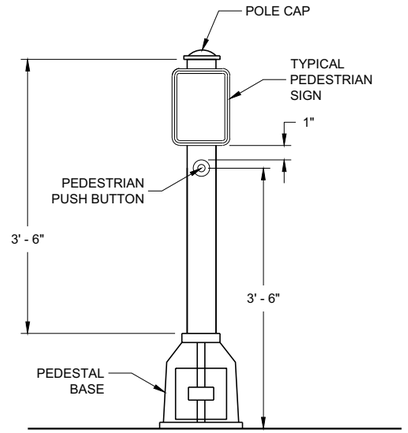
(ORNAMENTAL)



(BANDED)



SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING DETAILS



PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON TYPICAL MOUNTING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SEE THE SIGNAL PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIGNAL FACE SIZES.

LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

ALL PEDESTAL BASES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONCRETE BASE - TYPE 1.

FOR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE, SEE THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.

POLYCARBONATE SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE USED UNLESS ORNAMENTAL POLE CLAMPS ARE SPECIFIED.

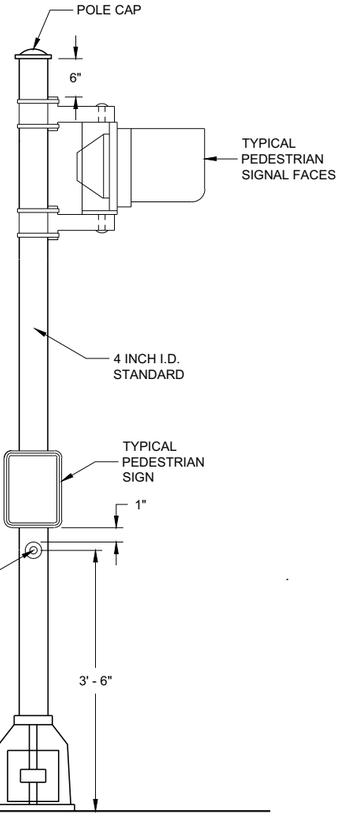
LENGTH OF TRAFFIC STANDARDS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

MOUNTINGS AND BRACKETS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS (BY THE REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER).

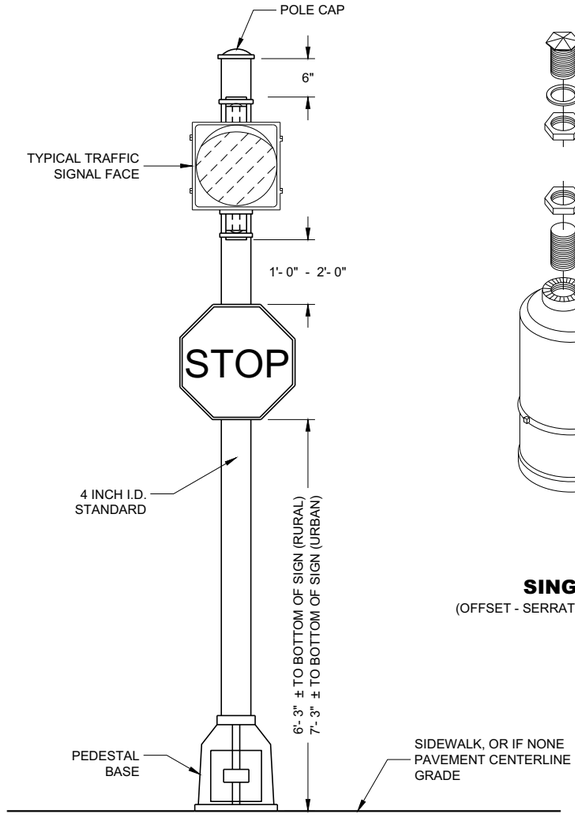
PEDESTRIAN SIGNS SHALL BE AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS.

FURNISH AND INSTALL VENTILATED, CAST, METALLIC (ALUMINUM ALLOY) CAPS. FASTEN CAPS WITH ONE (1) ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL, HEX HEAD BOLT.

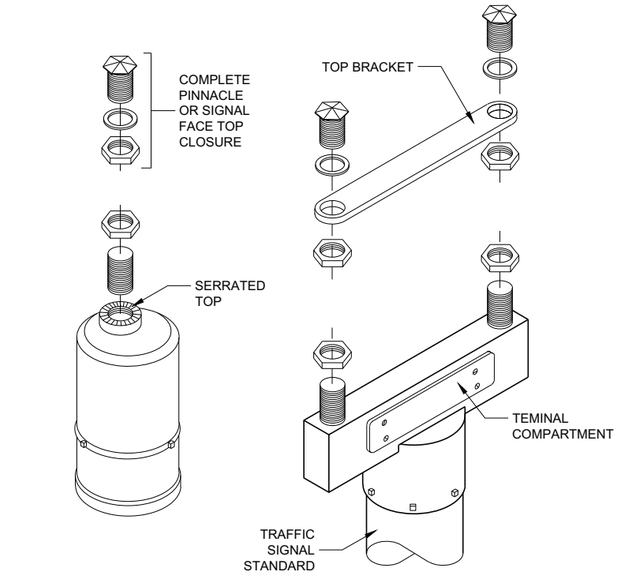
(1) USE 1 ½" ID NIPPLES ZINC-COATED RIGID METAL CONDUIT, LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE FULL DEPTH THREADING INTO THE HEAD MOUNTING LOCK NUT IN ORDER TO TIGHTEN THE FACE, BUT THAT DO NOT INTERFERE WITH REFLECTOR CLOSURE. THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE MOUNTING BRACKET/ELBOW UNTIL TIGHT. USE APPROVED PINNACLE TYPE HARDWARE FROM A DEPARTMENT APPROVED MANUFACTURER TO CLOSE THE UNUSED 1 ½" OPENING IN SIGNAL FACESAND BRACKET ENDS.



PEDESTRIAN FACE STANDARD - 10 FT.
(WALK - DON'T WALK)



STANDARD FLASHER
10 FOOT, 13 FOOT OR 15 FOOT AS REQUIRED



SINGLE
(OFFSET - SERRATED MOUNTING)

DOUBLE
(SERRATED MOUNTING)

SLIPFITTERS

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
PEDESTRIAN AND FLASHER
TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

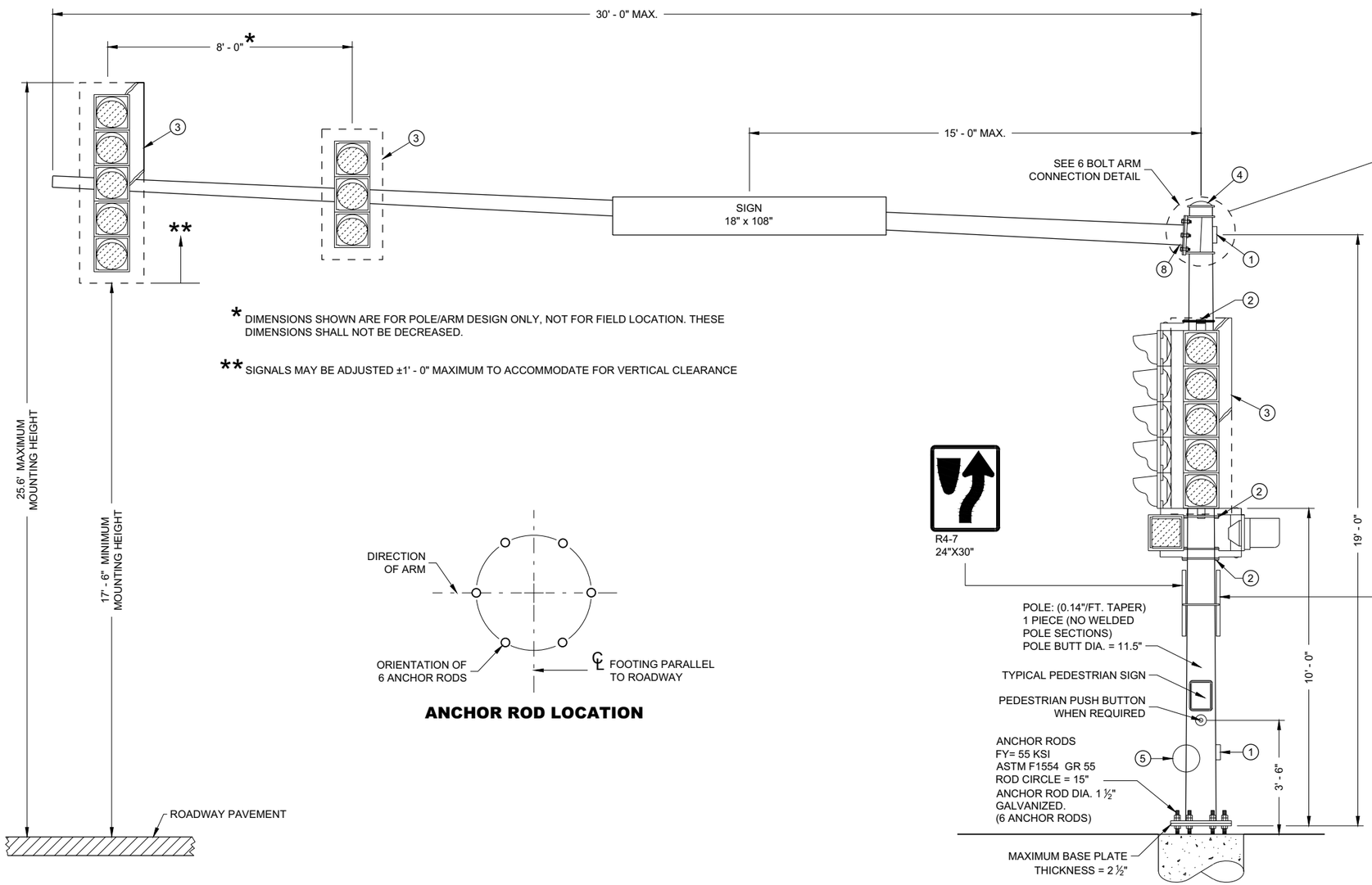
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

6

SDD 09E07 - 06

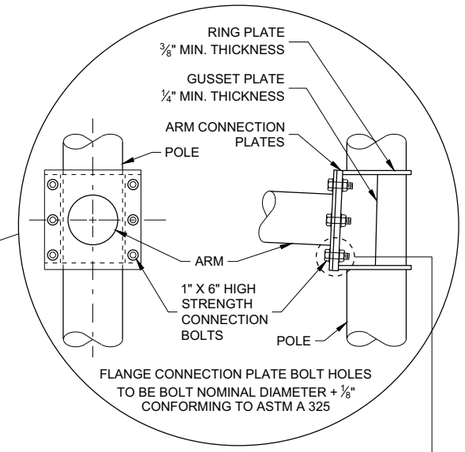
SDD 09E07 - 06



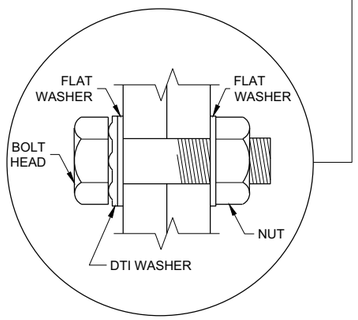
* DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR POLE/ARM DESIGN ONLY, NOT FOR FIELD LOCATION. THESE DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE DECREASED.

** SIGNALS MAY BE ADJUSTED ±1' - 0" MAXIMUM TO ACCOMMODATE FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCE

ANCHOR ROD LOCATION



6 BOLT ARM CONNECTION DETAIL



RECOMMENDED BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

TYPE 9 POLE
15' - 30' MONOTUBE ARM
(MAXIMUM LOAD)

TYPE 9 POLE
15' - 30' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

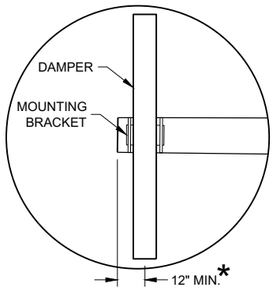
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

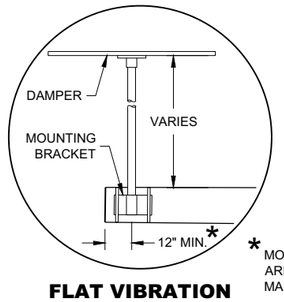
6

SDD 09E08 - 09a

SDD 09E08 - 09a

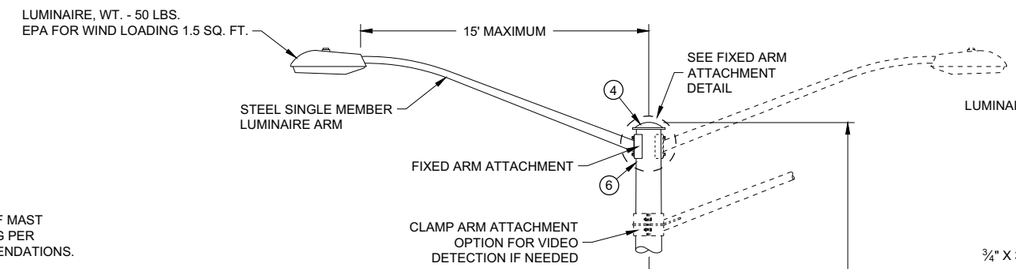


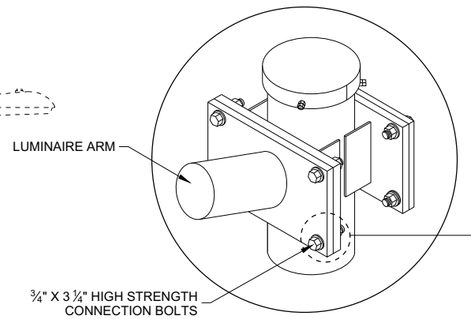
DUMBBELL VIBRATION DAMPER



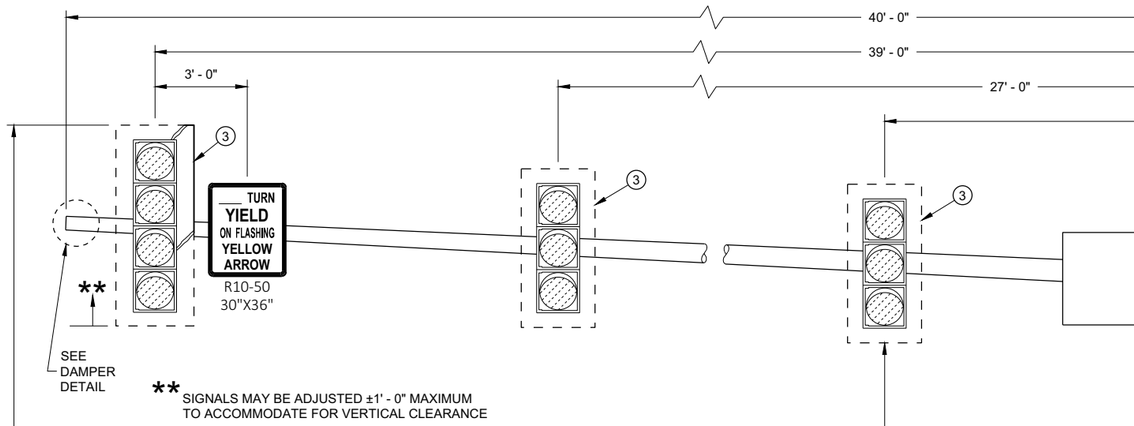
FLAT VIBRATION DAMPER

* MOUNT AS CLOSE TO END OF MAST ARM FOR MAXIMUM DAMPING PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

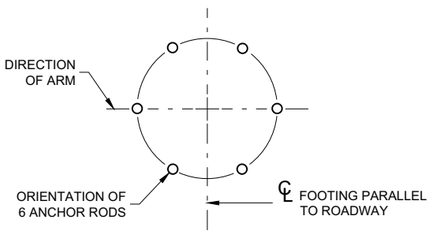




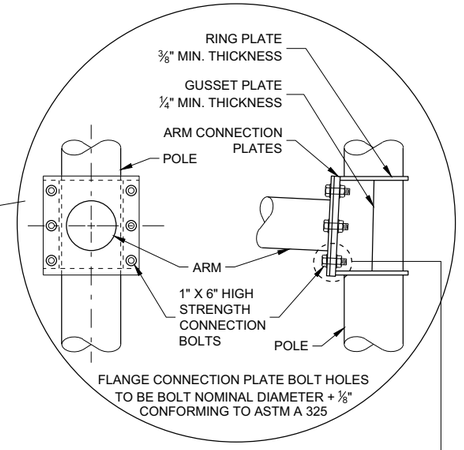
FIXED ARM ATTACHMENT DETAIL



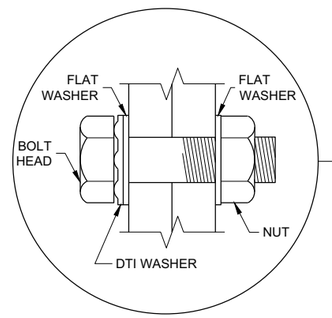
TYPE 10 SPECIAL POLE
40' MONOTUBE ARM
(MAXIMUM LOAD)



ANCHOR ROD LOCATION



6 BOLT ARM CONNECTION DETAIL



RECOMMENDED BOLT ASSEMBLY DETAIL

TYPE 10 SPECIAL POLE
40' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

SDD 09E08 - 09g

SDD 09E08 - 09g

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

POLE TYPES 9 AND 10 ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 15 FOOT TO 30 FOOT.

POLE TYPES 9 SPECIAL AND 10 SPECIAL ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 35 FOOT, 40 FOOT, AND 45 FOOT.

POLE TYPES 12 AND 13 ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 35 FOOT TO 55 FOOT.

MONOTUBE POLES AND ARMS SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

RING STIFFENED BUILT UP BOX TYPE OF ATTACHMENT FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL ARM.

ONE PIECE POLE CONSTRUCTION (NO WELDED POLE SECTIONS).

STANDARD STRAIGHT ARM DESIGN (3% ± RISE).

SECTION 657, POLES OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

PROVIDE WIREWAY THRU POLE WALL AND ARM CONNECTION PLATES. PROVIDE ROUND, SMOOTH INSIDE SURFACE.

MANUFACTURER'S SUBMITTED POLE DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE SIGNED AND STAMPED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND CERTIFIED AS BEING IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AASHTO "LRFD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL 2015 1ST EDITION (INCLUDING INTERIM REVISIONS)" AND ALL PERTINENT WISDOT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR THE LIGHTING STRUCTURES AS FOLLOWS:

CATEGORY III FATIGUE LOADS OF GALLOPING, TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE 9 AND TYPE 10 STRUCTURES.

CATEGORY II FATIGUE LOADS OF TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE 9 SPECIAL AND TYPE 10 SPECIAL STRUCTURES. IN LIEU OF DESIGNING FOR GALLOPING, A VIBRATION DAMPER MITIGATION DEVICE IS REQUIRED TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED AT THE END OF THE MAST ARM.

CATEGORY II FATIGUE FATIGUE LOADS OF GALLOPING, TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE12 AND TYPE 13 STRUCTURES.

115 MPH (700 YEAR MRI BASIC WIND SPEED).

SECURE THE OPENING BELOW THE BASE PLATE WITH STAINLESS STEEL OR GALVANIZED STEEL MESH AND SECURE THE MESH WITH ¾" STAINLESS STEEL BANDING AROUND THE LEVELING NUTS.

INDENT PRINT (NOMINAL ½" HIGH) THE POLE LENGTH AND FIRST TWO LETTERS OF THE MANUFACTURERS NAME ON TWO SIDES OF THE BASE PLATE 180 DEGREES APART, BEFORE GALVANIZING. THE ARM SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE SAME INFORMATION BY INDENT PRINT.

SIGNAL FACE SHALL BE MOUNTED 6 INCHES (NOMINAL) FROM THE END OF THE MONOTUBE ARM OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN CONSTRUCTION DETAIL OR A S DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER/ELECTRICAL OPERATIONS PERSONNEL. MOUNT ALL LIKE HEAD AT SAME ELEVATION.

SIGN MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 637 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

(1) DESIGN FOR MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE HAND HOLE WITH COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR POLE MOUNTING, MOUNT WITH CAP SCREW AND BANDING (SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 658).

(3) SECURELY MOUNT BACK PLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING, PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

(4) THE TOP OF THE POLE SHAFT AND THE MONOTUBE ARM SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A REMOVABLE, VENTILATED CAP HELD SECURELY IN PLACE WITH SET SCREWS.

(5) FACTORY WELDED BRACKET FOR GROUNDING LUG, OPPOSITE HAND HOLD, (LUG AND HARDWARE PAID UNDER SEPARATE ITEM). PROVIDE HOLE IN BRACKET FOR ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT.

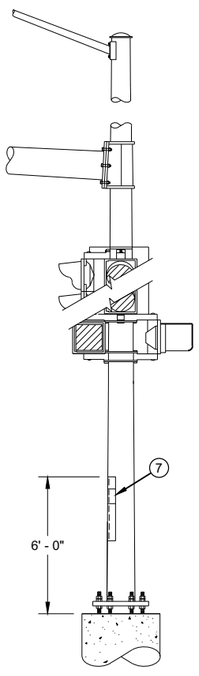
(6) FACTORY WELDED "J" HOOK FOR STRAIN RELIEF FOR POLE LUMINAIRE WIRE.

(7) INSTALL STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUES.

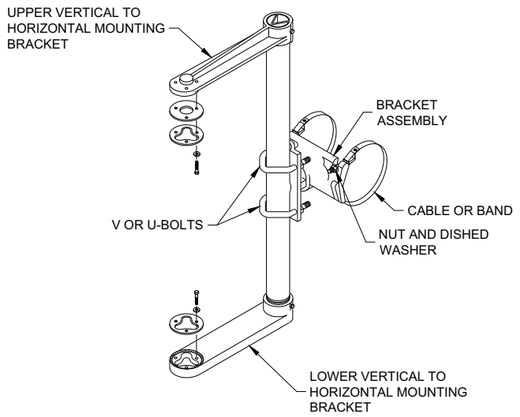
STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE POLES IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE ARM.

MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 6' - 0" ABOVE THE CURB OR SHOULDER. ADJUST IF IT IS KNOWN THAT REQUIRED TRAFFIC SIGNS WILL BE OBSTRUCTED.

(8) FACTORY DRILLED ½" DRAIN HOLE 2" FROM FLANGE CONNECTION PLATE.

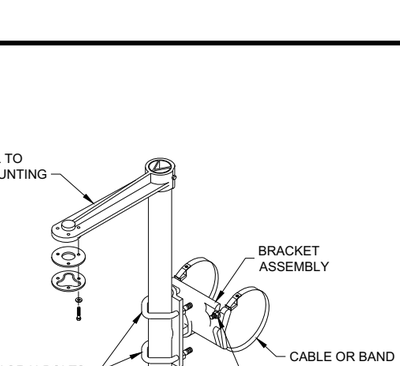


STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUE PLACEMENT



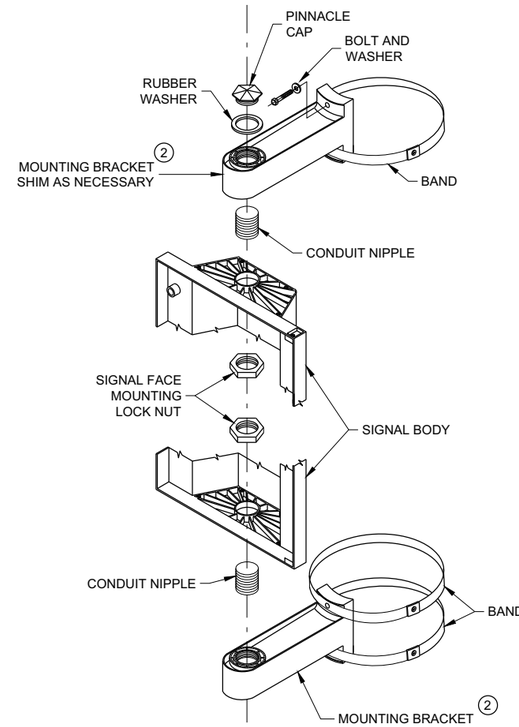
SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKET DETAIL FOR MONOTUBE ARM

(MOUNT PER MANFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION)

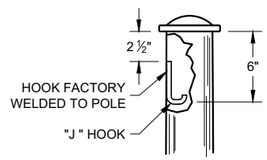


TYPICAL GROUNDING (5) CONNECTIONS

NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL



SIGNAL FACE VERTICAL MOUNTING DETAIL



TYPICAL "J" HOOK (6) WIRE SUPPORT

GENERAL NOTES AND HARDWARE FOR TYPES 9,10, 9/10 SPECIAL, 12 AND 13 POLES WITH MONOTUBE ARMS

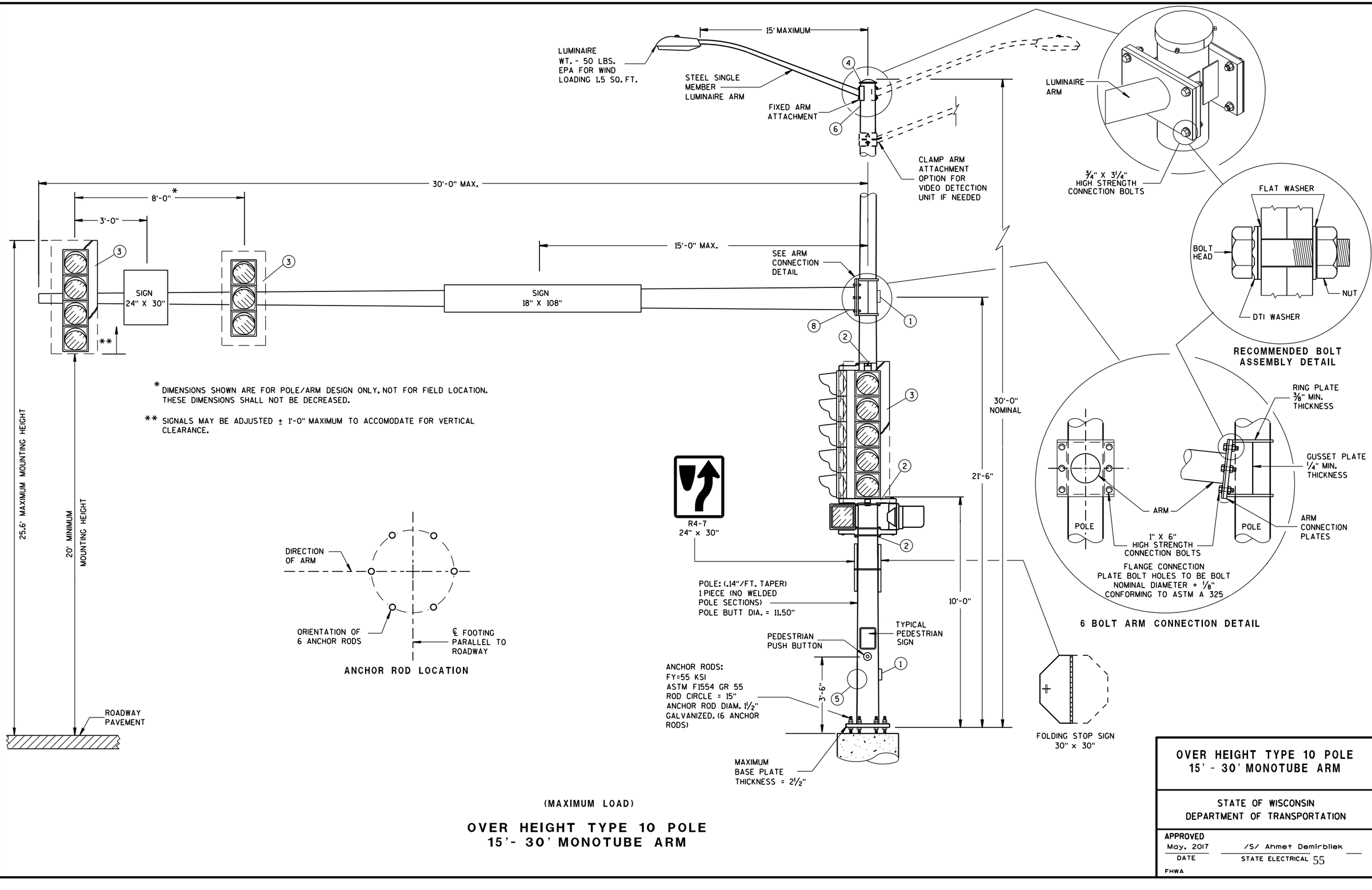
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 09E08 - 09k



* DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR POLE/ARM DESIGN ONLY, NOT FOR FIELD LOCATION. THESE DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE DECREASED.

** SIGNALS MAY BE ADJUSTED ± 1'-0" MAXIMUM TO ACCOMODATE FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCE.

(MAXIMUM LOAD)

OVER HEIGHT TYPE 10 POLE
15'- 30' MONOTUBE ARM

OVER HEIGHT TYPE 10 POLE
15' - 30' MONOTUBE ARM

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May, 2017 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

S.D.D. 9 E 12-1b

6

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

OVER HEIGHT POLE TYPES 9 AND 10 ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 15-FOOT TO 30-FOOT.

OVER HEIGHT POLE TYPES 12 AND 13 ARE FOR ARM LENGTHS 35-FOOT TO 55-FOOT.

MONOTUBE POLE AND ARM SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

RING-STIFFENED BUILT-UP BOX TYPE OF ATTACHMENT FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL ARM.

ONE (1) PIECE POLE CONSTRUCTION (NO WELDED POLE SECTIONS).

STANDARD STRAIGHT ARM DESIGN (3 % ± RISE).

SECTION 657, POLES OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL APPLY TO THIS DRAWING.

PROVIDE WIREWAY THRU POLE WALL AND ARM CONNECTION PLATES. PROVIDE ROUND, SMOOTH INSIDE SURFACE.

MANUFACTURER'S SUBMITTED POLE DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE SIGNED AND STAMPED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AND CERTIFIED AS BEING IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AASHTO LRFD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL 2015 1ST EDITION (INCLUDING 2017 INTERIM REVISIONS) AND ALL PERTINENT WISDOT SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR TRAFFIC AND LIGHTING STRUCTURES AND AS FOLLOWS:

- CATEGORY III FATIGUE LOADS OF GALLOPING, TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE 9 AND TYPE 10 STRUCTURES.
- CATEGORY II FATIGUE LOADS OF GALLOPING, TRUCK GUSTS (AT 45 MPH VEHICLE VELOCITY) AND NATURAL WIND GUSTS FOR DESIGN OF TYPE 12 AND TYPE 13 STRUCTURES.
- 90 MPH (3-SECOND GUST) WIND SPEED AND A 50 YEAR DESIGN LIFE.

SECURE THE OPENING BELOW THE BASE PLATE WITH STAINLESS STEEL OR GALVANIZED STEEL MESH AND SECURE THE MESH WITH ¾" S.S. BANDING AROUND THE LEVELING NUTS.

INDENT PRINT (NOMINAL ½" HIGH) THE POLE LENGTH AND FIRST TWO LETTERS OF THE MANUFACTURERS NAME ON TWO SIDES OF THE BASE PLATE 180 DEGREES APART, BEFORE GALVANIZING. THE ARM SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE SAME INFORMATION BY INDENT PRINT.

SIGNAL FACE SHALL BE MOUNTED 6 INCHES (NOMINAL) FROM THE END OF THE MONOTUBE ARM OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN CONSTRUCTION DETAIL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER/ELECTRICAL OPERATIONS PERSONNEL. MOUNT ALL LIKE HEADS AT SAME ELEVATION.

SIGN MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 637 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

(1) DESIGN FOR MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE HANDHOLE WITH COVER ASSEMBLY WITH TWO ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLTS.

(2) SIGNAL MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR POLE MOUNTING, MOUNT WITH CAP SCREW AND BANDING, (SEE SPECIFICATIONS SEC. 658).

(3) SECURELY MOUNT BACKPLATES, PROJECTING 5" BEYOND ALL SIDES OF THE SIGNAL FACE HOUSING, PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

(4) THE TOP OF THE POLE SHAFT AND THE END OF THE MONOTUBE ARM SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A REMOVABLE, VENTILATED CAP HELD SECURELY IN PLACE WITH SET SCREWS.

(5) FACTORY-WELDED BRACKET FOR GROUNDING LUG, OPPOSITE HANDHOLE, (LUG AND HARDWARE PAID UNDER SEPARATE ITEM). PROVIDE HOLE IN BRACKET FOR ¼" X ¾" - 20 TPI STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT.

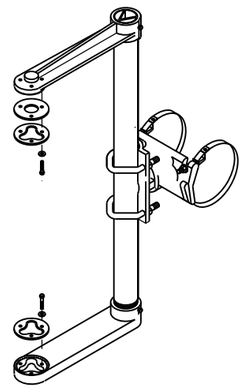
(6) FACTORY-WELDED "J" HOOK FOR STRAIN RELIEF FOR POLE LUMINAIRE WIRE.

(7) INSTALL STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUES.

STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE POLES IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE ARM.

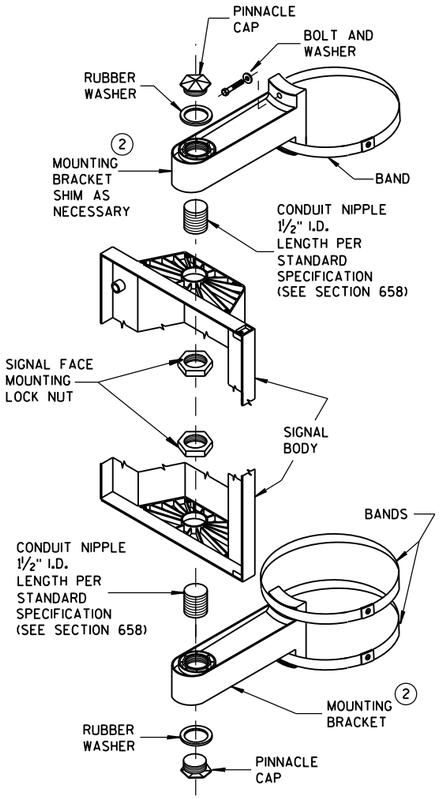
MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 6'-0" ABOVE THE CURB OR SHOULDER. ADJUST IF IT IS KNOWN THAT REQUIRED TRAFFIC SIGNS WILL BE OBSTRUCTED.

(8) FACTORY DRILLED ½" DRAIN HOLE 2" FROM FLANGE CONNECTION PLATE.

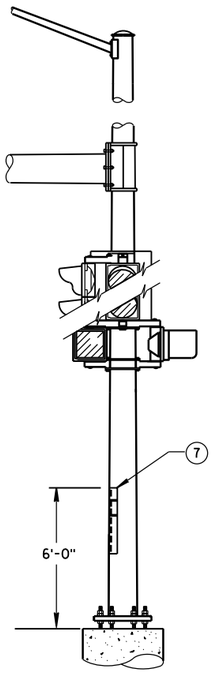


SIGNAL FACE MOUNTING BRACKET DETAIL FOR MONOTUBE ARM

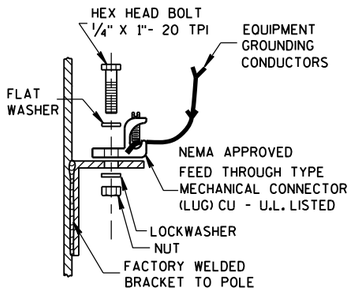
(MOUNT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION)



SIGNAL FACE VERTICAL MOUNTING DETAIL

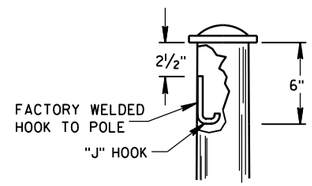


STRUCTURAL IDENTIFICATION PLAQUE PLACEMENT



TYPICAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS (5)

NUT, BOLT AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL



"J" HOOK WIRE SUPPORT (6)

GENERAL NOTES AND HARDWARE DETAILS FOR OVER HEIGHT TYPE 9, 10, 12 & 13 POLES WITH MONOTUBE ARMS

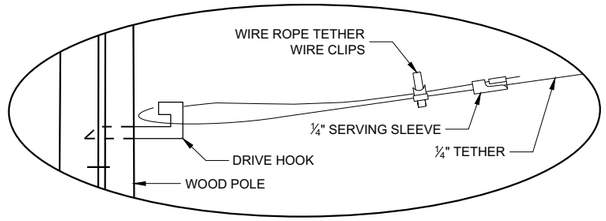
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2017 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 9 E 12-1e

MINIMUM POLE LENGTHS	POLE BURIAL DEPTHS
25'	5'
30'	6'
35'	7'
40'	8'
45'	9'

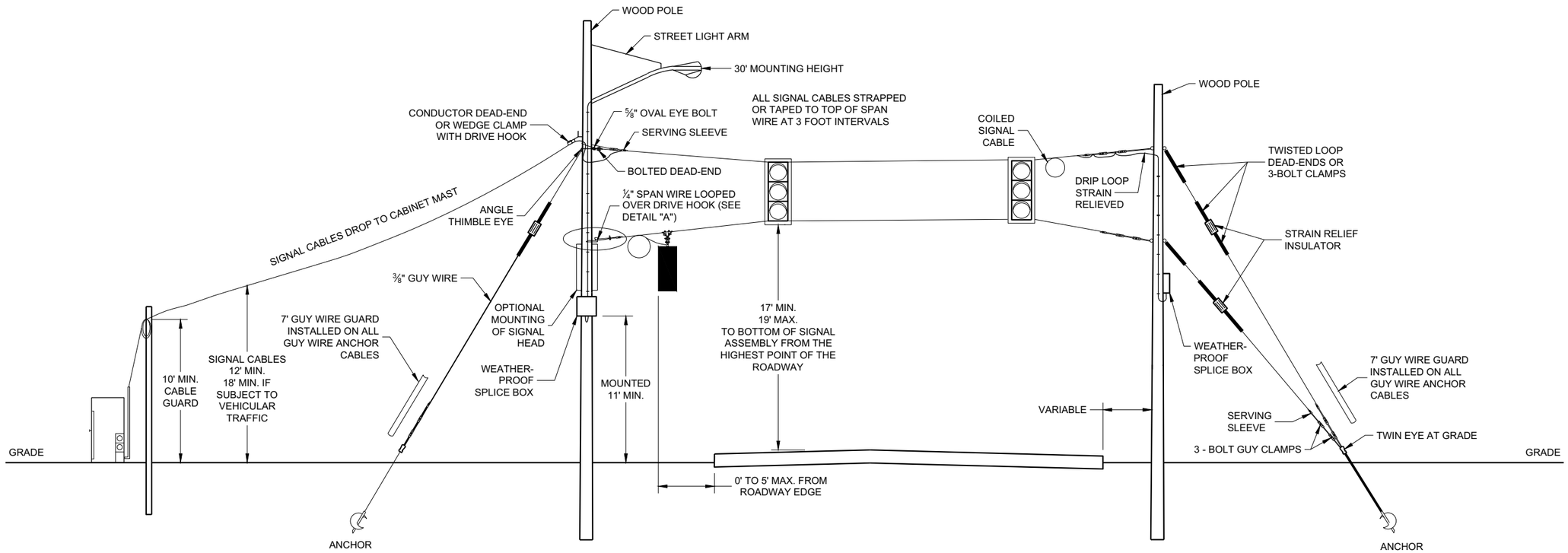


DETAIL "A"

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

1. WOOD POLES SHALL BE CLASS 4. LENGTH DETERMINED BY SIGNAL PLAN.
2. SIGNAL FACES:
   A. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12" AND POLYCARBONATE.
   B. EACH SHALL CONTAIN A 5" WIDE DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATE.
   C. EACH SHALL BE WIRED FROM THE TOP SIGNAL MOUNTING BRACKET.
   D. NEAR RIGHT SIGNAL FACE SUSPENDED ON THE TETHER (NO BACKPLATE) SHALL NOT BE OVER THE TRAVELED WAY. IF THE POLE IS WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE TRAVELED WAY MOUNT THE SIGNAL FACE ON THE WOOD POLE WITH BACKPLATE.
3. SPAN WIRE:
   A. EACH SPAN WIRE SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY DOWN GUYED
   B. SIGNAL AND LIGHTING CABLES SHALL ONLY BE ATTACHED TO THE UPPER SPAN WIRE.
   C. THE SIGNAL ASSEMBLY SHALL HAVE A 17' MIN. HEIGHT ABOVE THE ROADWAY. THIS SHALL BE MEASURED AFTER THE SPAN WIRE INSTALLATION IS COMPLETED WITH ALL CABLES AND SIGNAL FACES IN PLACE. MAINTAIN MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM HEIGHTS AS ROADWAY WORK PROGRESSES.



SPAN WIRE
TEMPORARY SIGNALS

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2015 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek — STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

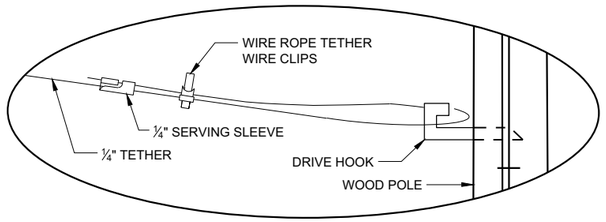
6

SDD09G01 - 04a

6

SDD09G01 - 04a

MINIMUM POLE LENGTHS	CLASS	POLE BURIAL DEPTHS
25'	V	5'
30'	V	6'
35'	IV	7'
40'	IV	8'
45'	IV	9'



DETAIL "A"

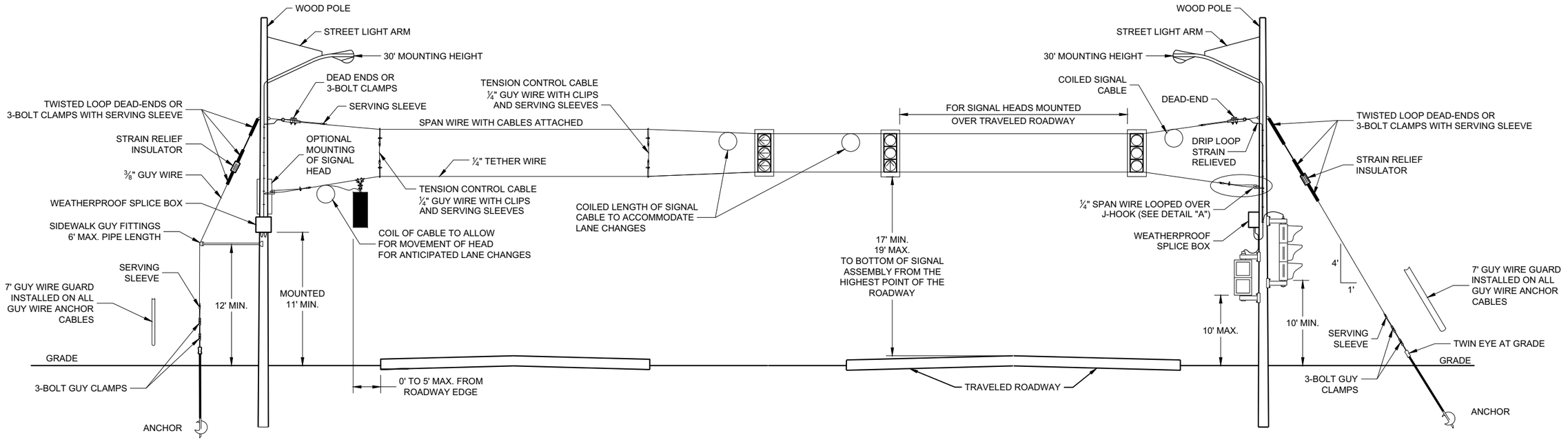
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

1. WOOD POLES SHALL BE CLASS 4. LENGTH DETERMINED BY SIGNAL PLAN.

2. SIGNAL FACES:
   - A. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12" AND POLYCARBONATE.
   - B. EACH SHALL CONTAIN A 5" WIDE DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATE.
   - C. EACH SHALL BE WIRED FROM THE TOP SIGNAL MOUNTING BRACKET.
   - D. NEAR RIGHT SIGNAL FACE SUSPENDED ON THE TETHER (NO BACKPLATE) SHALL NOT BE OVER THE TRAVELED WAY. IF THE POLE IS WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE TRAVELED WAY MOUNT THE SIGNAL FACE ON THE WOOD POLE WITH BACKPLATE.
   - E. FAR INDICATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED OVER CENTER OF TRAFFIC LANE.

3. SPAN WIRE:
   - A. EACH SPAN WIRE SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY DOWN GUYED
   - B. SIGNAL AND LIGHTING CABLES SHALL ONLY BE ATTACHED TO THE UPPER SPAN WIRE.
   - C. THE SIGNAL ASSEMBLY SHALL HAVE A 17' MIN. HEIGHT ABOVE THE ROADWAY. THIS SHALL BE MEASURED AFTER THE SPAN WIRE INSTALLATION IS COMPLETED WITH ALL CABLES AND SIGNAL FACES IN PLACE. MAINTAIN MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM HEIGHTS AS ROADWAY WORK PROGRESSES.



SPAN WIRE
TEMPORARY SIGNALS
4 LANE ROADWAYS

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2015
DATE

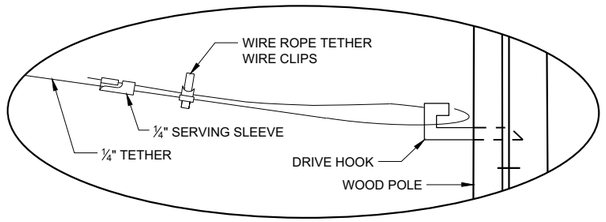
/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

SDD09G01 - 04b

SDD09G01 - 04b

MINIMUM POLE LENGTHS	CLASS	POLE BURIAL DEPTHS
25'	V	5'
30'	V	6'
35'	IV	7'
40'	IV	8'
45'	IV	9'

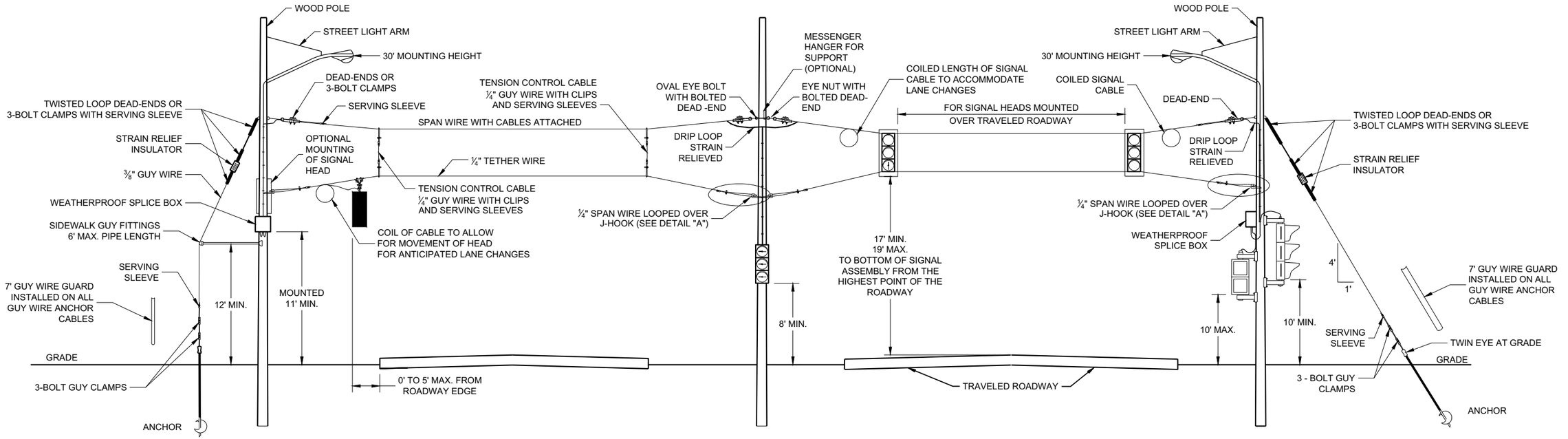


DETAIL "A"

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

1. WOOD POLES SHALL BE CLASS 4. LENGTH DETERMINED BY SIGNAL PLAN.
2. SIGNAL FACES:
   - A. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12" AND POLYCARBONATE.
   - B. EACH SHALL CONTAIN A 5" WIDE DULL BLACK POLYCARBONATE BACKPLATE.
   - C. EACH SHALL BE WIRED FROM THE TOP SIGNAL MOUNTING BRACKET.
   - D. NEAR RIGHT SIGNAL FACE SUSPENDED ON THE TETHER (NO BACKPLATE) SHALL NOT BE OVER THE TRAVELED WAY. IF THE POLE IS WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE TRAVELED WAY MOUNT THE SIGNAL FACE ON THE WOOD POLE WITH BACKPLATE.
   - E. FAR INDICATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED OVER CENTER OF TRAFFIC LANE.
3. SPAN WIRE:
   - A. EACH SPAN WIRE SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY DOWN GUYED
   - B. SIGNAL AND LIGHTING CABLES SHALL ONLY BE ATTACHED TO THE UPPER SPAN WIRE.
   - C. THE SIGNAL ASSEMBLY SHALL HAVE A 17' MIN. HEIGHT ABOVE THE ROADWAY. THIS SHALL BE MEASURED AFTER THE SPAN WIRE INSTALLATION IS COMPLETED WITH ALL CABLES AND SIGNAL FACES IN PLACE. MAINTAIN MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM HEIGHTS AS ROADWAY WORK PROGRESSES.



SPAN WIRE
TEMPORARY SIGNALS
4 LANE ROADWAYS

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

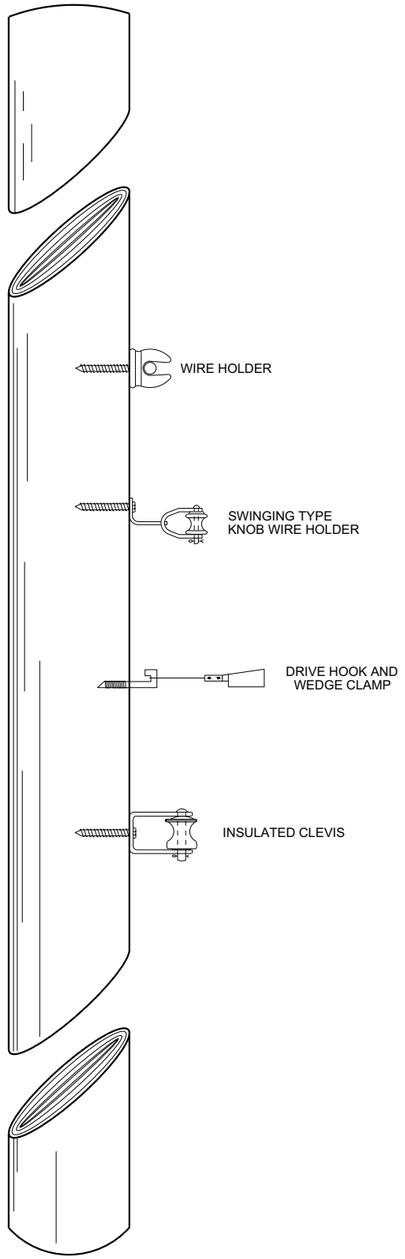
APPROVED
June 2015
DATE

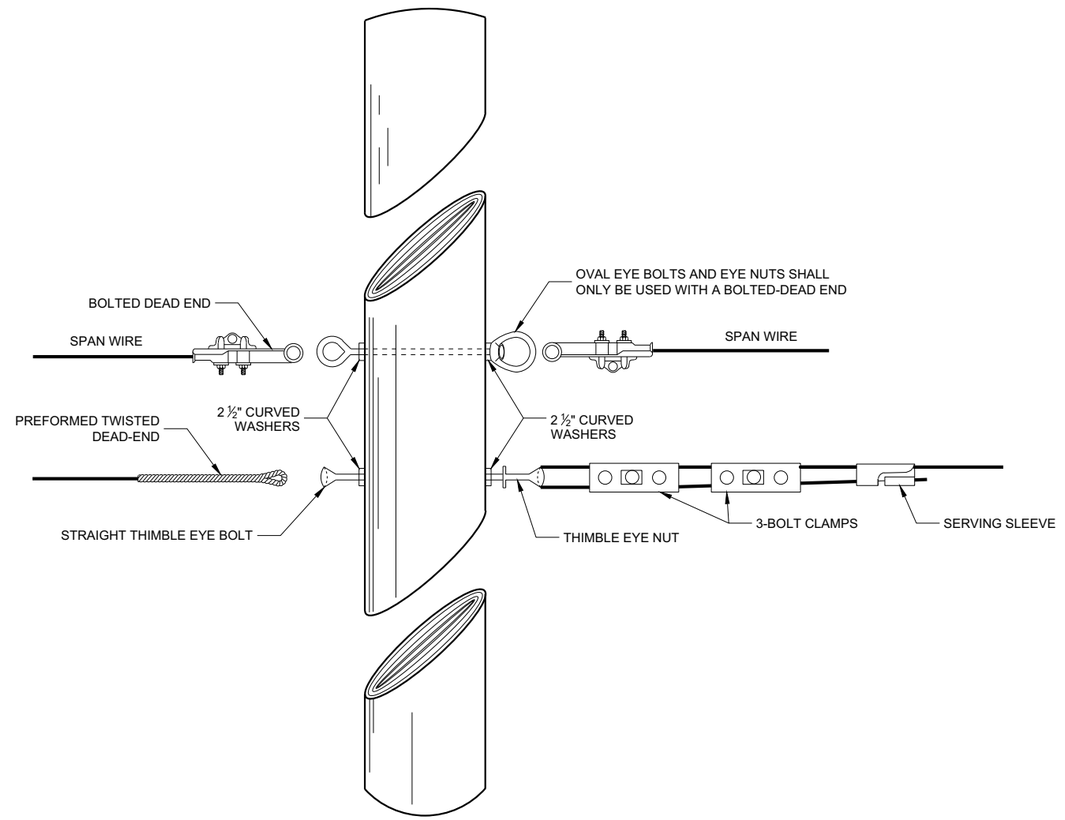
/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek
STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

SDD09G01 - 04c

SDD09G01 - 04c





6

6

SDD 09G01 - 4d

SDD 09G01 - 4d

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

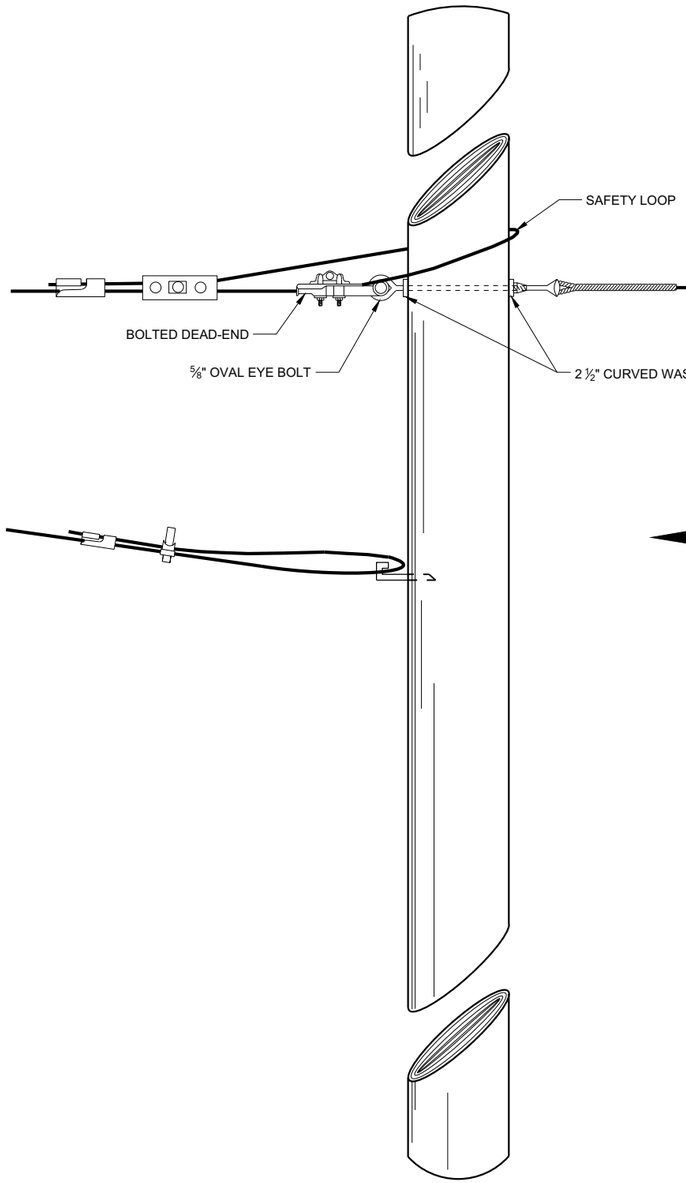
June 2015
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

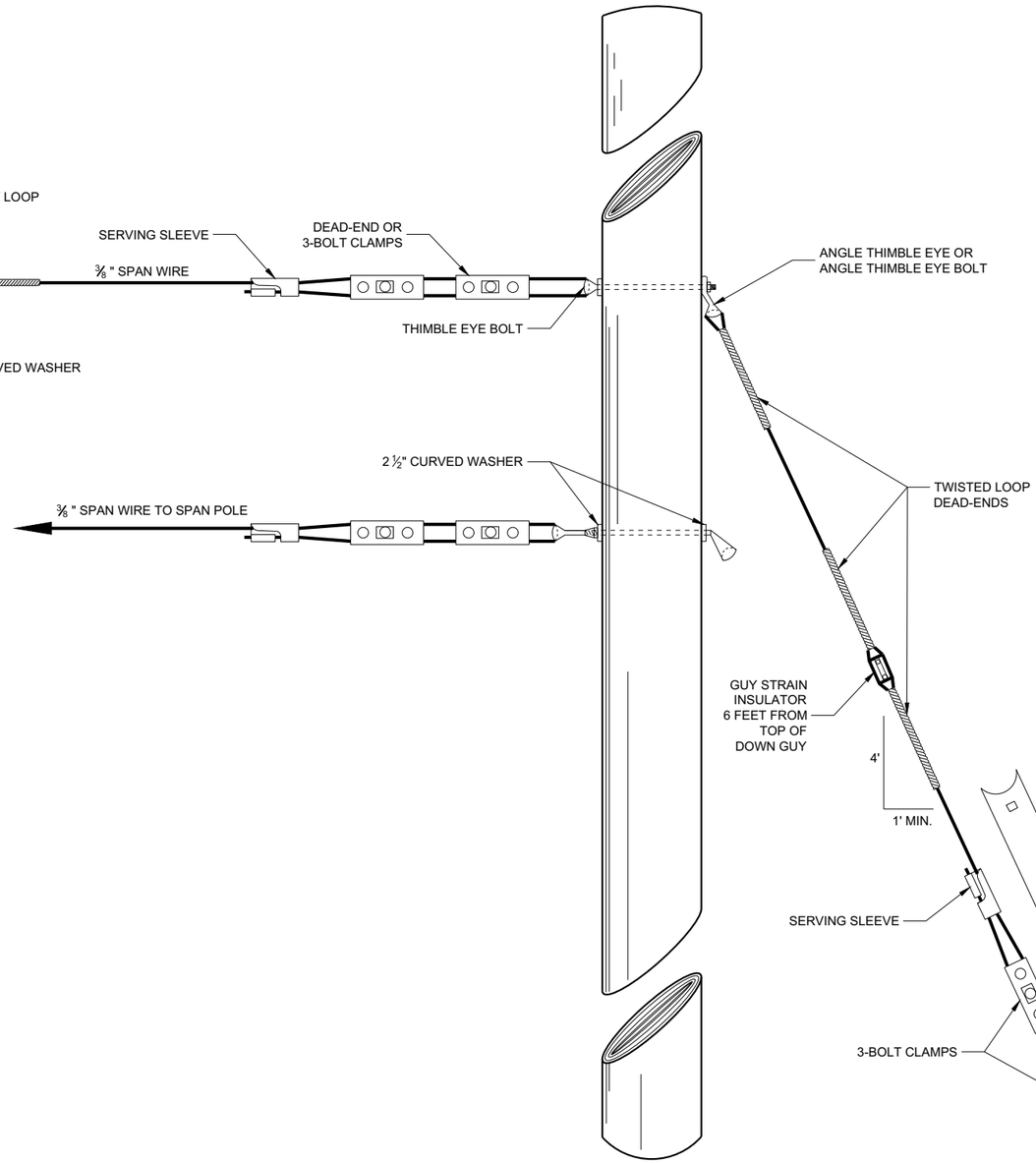
FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

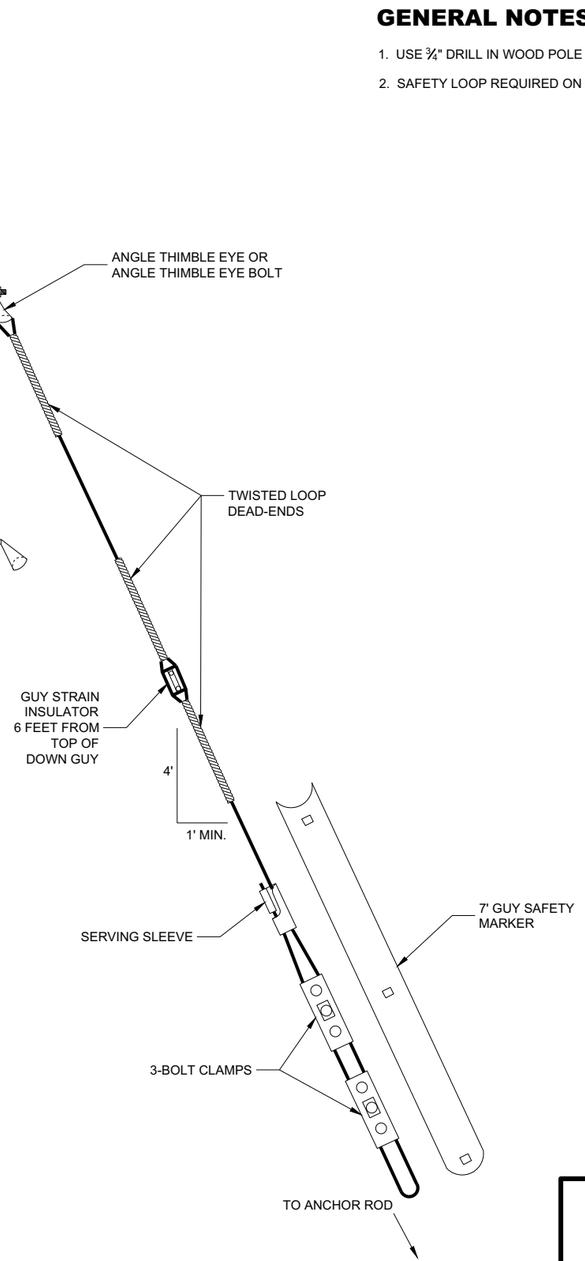
1. USE ¾" DRILL IN WOOD POLE TO PROVIDE FOR ⅝" BOLTS.
2. SAFETY LOOP REQUIRED ON EACH END OF ALL SPAN WIRES.



SPAN WIRE POLE



GUY POLE



TYPICAL DEAD-ENDINGS OR GUYING

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2015 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

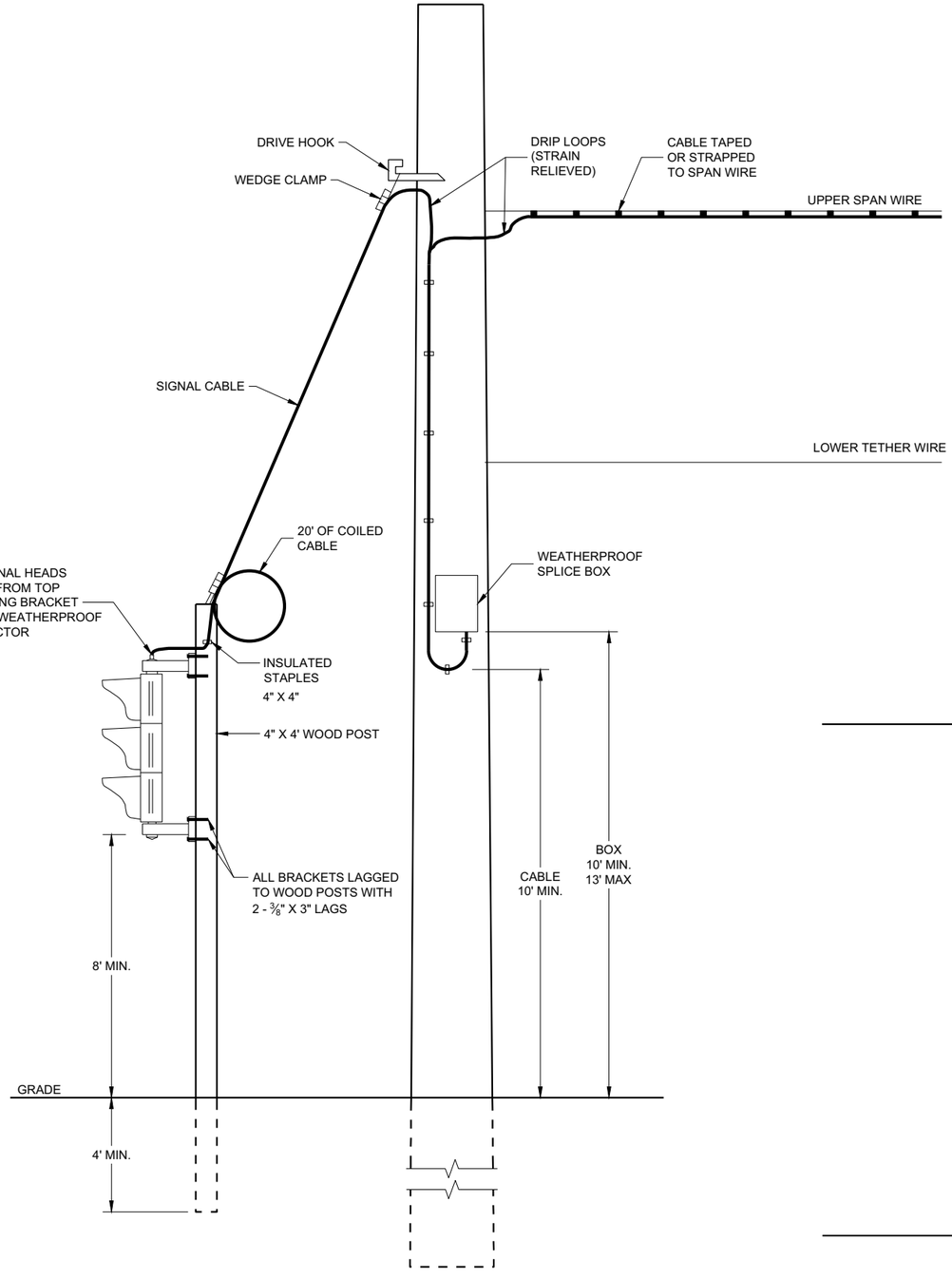
FHWA

6

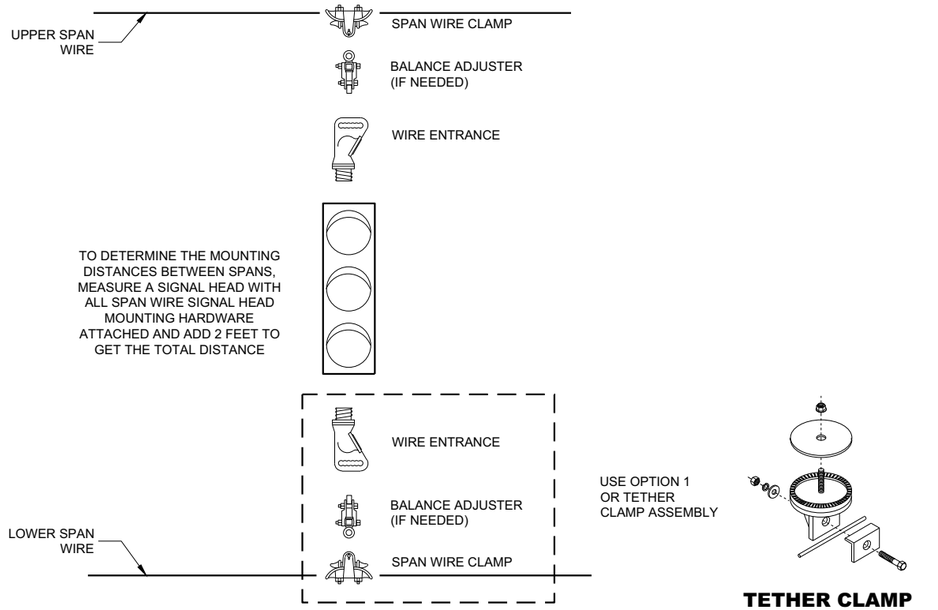
SDD 09G01 - 4e

6

SDD 09G01 - 4e



TYPICAL DROP TO TEMPORARY MOVEABLE SIGNAL

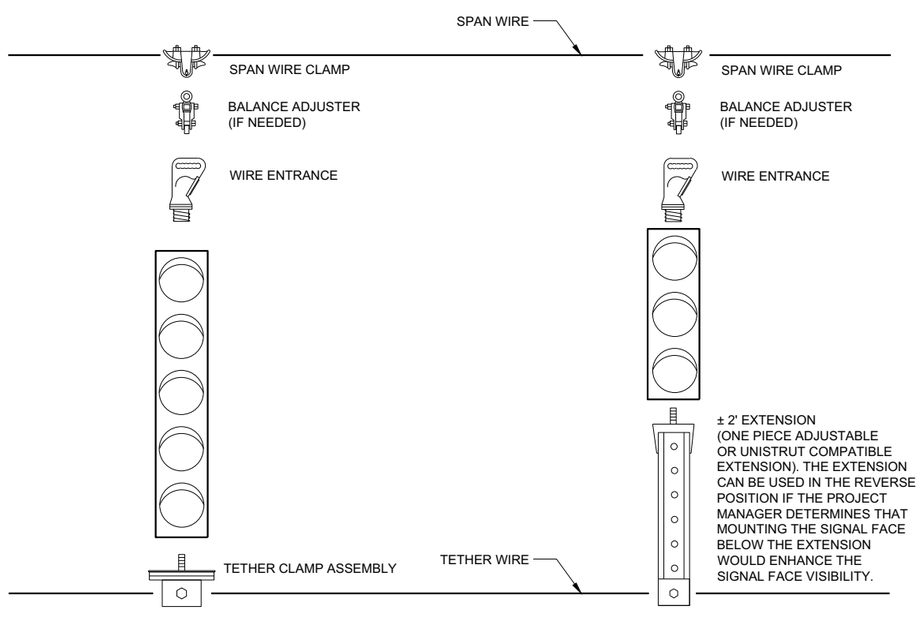


OPTION 1

USE OPTION 1 OR TETHER CLAMP ASSEMBLY

TETHER CLAMP ASSEMBLY OPTION

TYPICAL SPAN WIRE MOUNTING HARDWARE



5 SECTION VERTICAL WITH 3 SECTION VERTICAL ON ONE SPAN WIRE

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

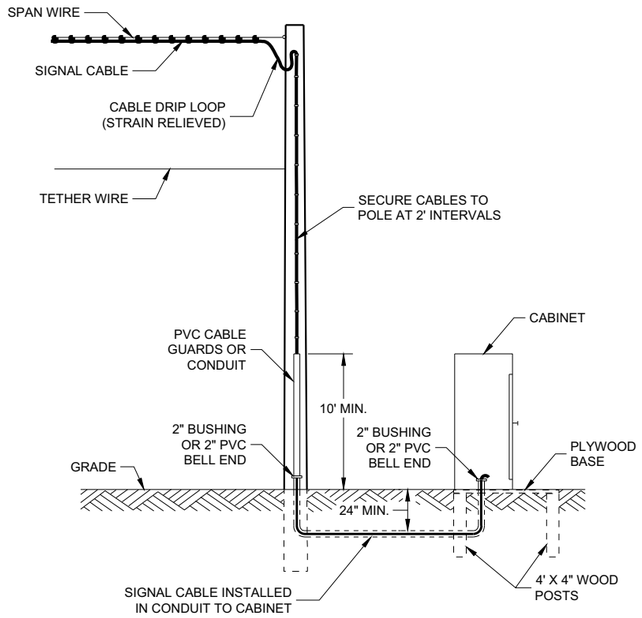
APPROVED
June 2015
DATE

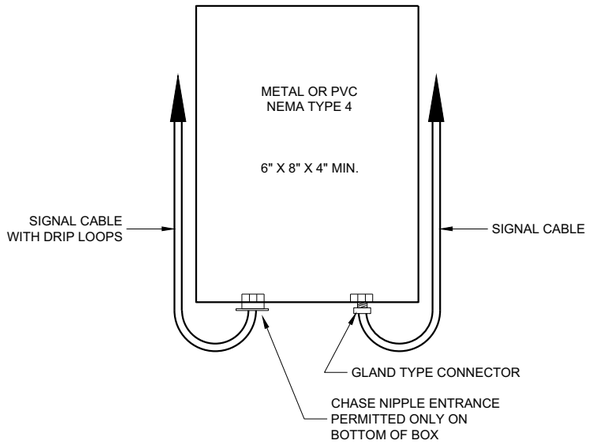
/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

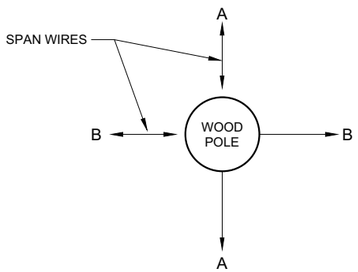
SDD 09G01 - 4f





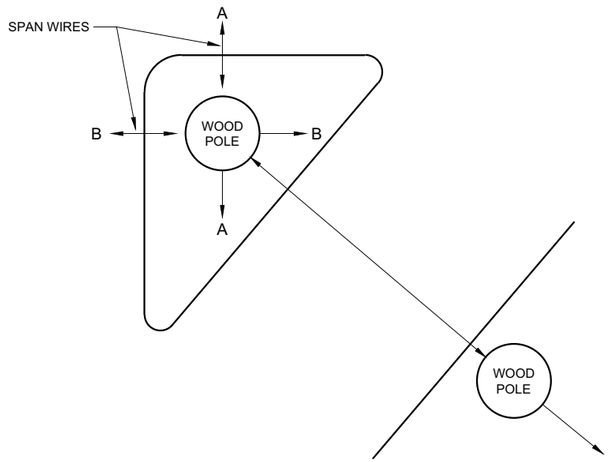
SPLICE BOX

TYPICAL SKID TYPE TEMPORARY

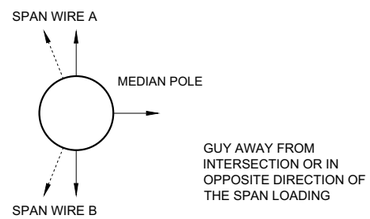


ALL DOWN OR SIDEWALK GUYS
SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE
OPOSITE DIRECTION OF THE
STRAIN OF THE SPAN WIRE

CORNER POLES



ISLAND POLES



GUY AWAY FROM
INTERSECTION OR IN
OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF
THE SPAN LOADING

MEDIAN POLES

SPAN WIRE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2015
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

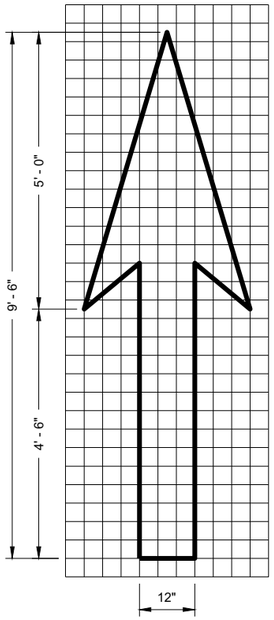
FHWA

SDD 09G01 - 4g

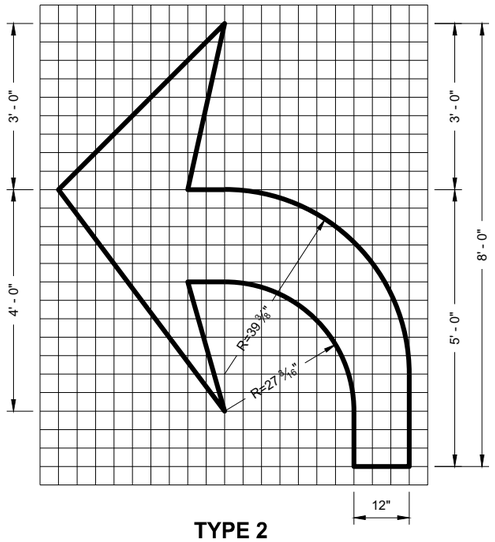
SDD 09G01 - 4g

GENERAL NOTES

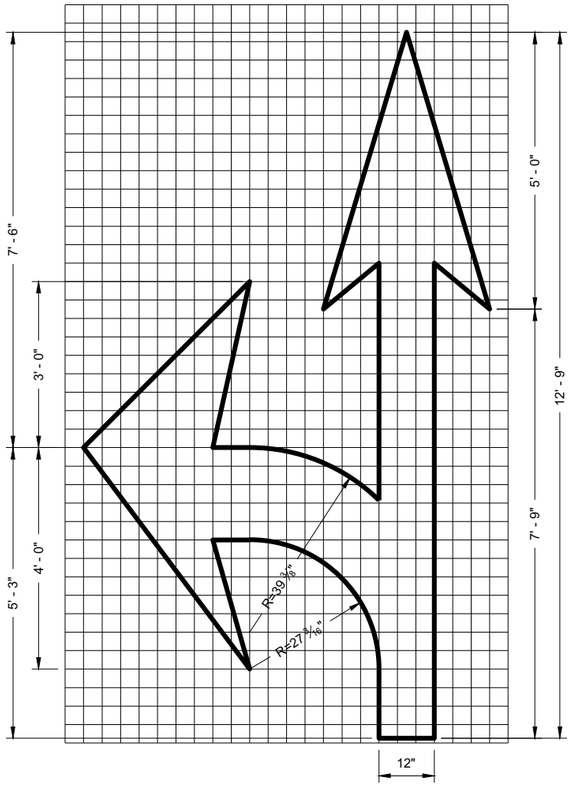
DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



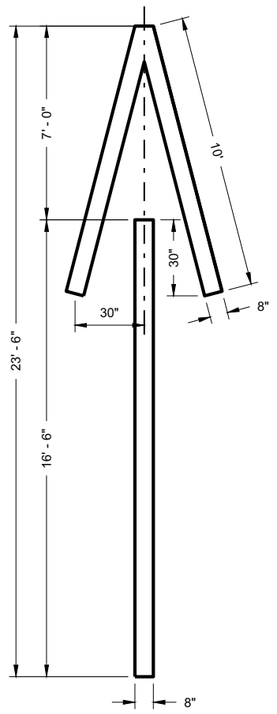
TYPE 1



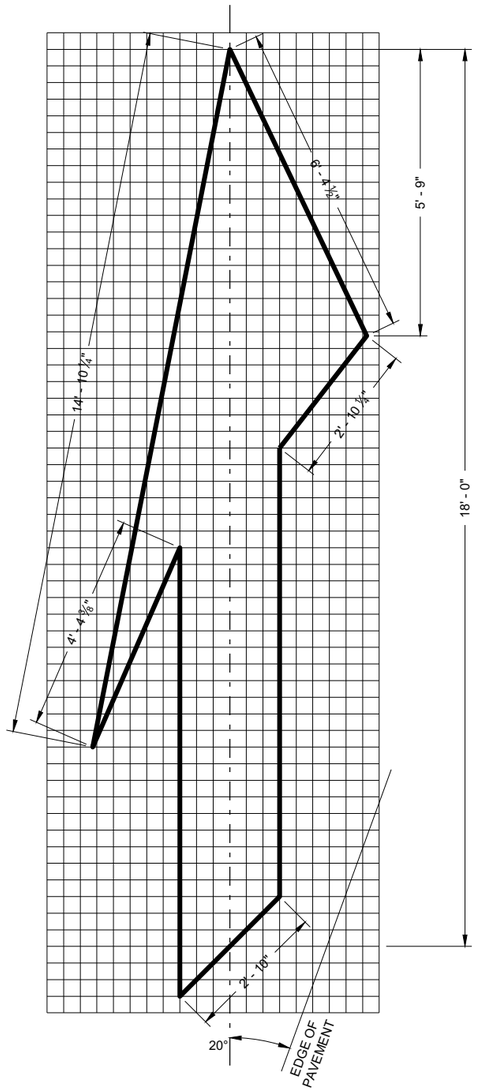
TYPE 2



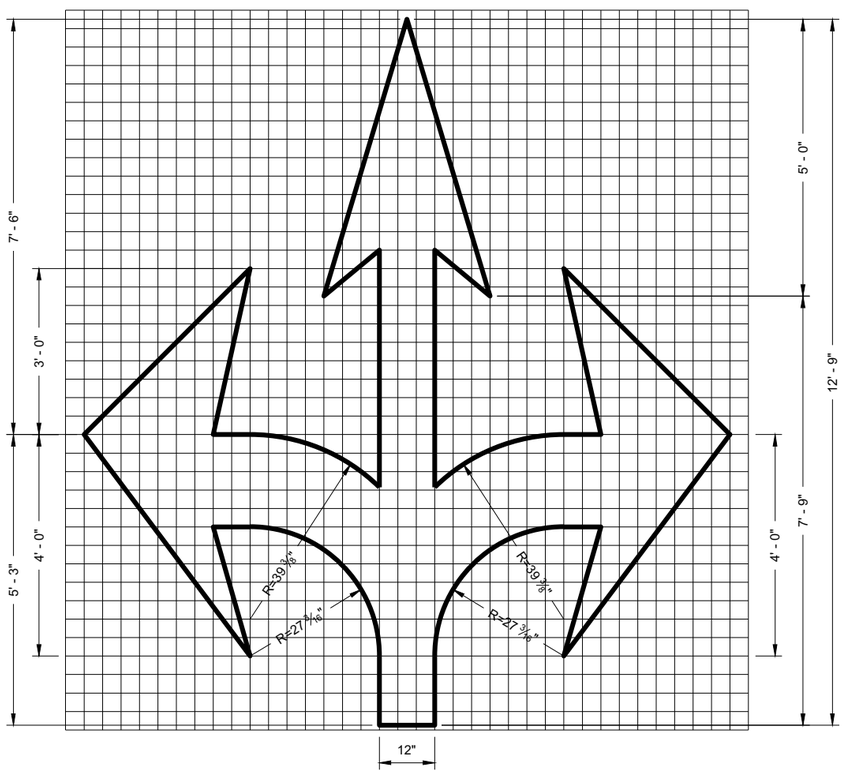
TYPE 3



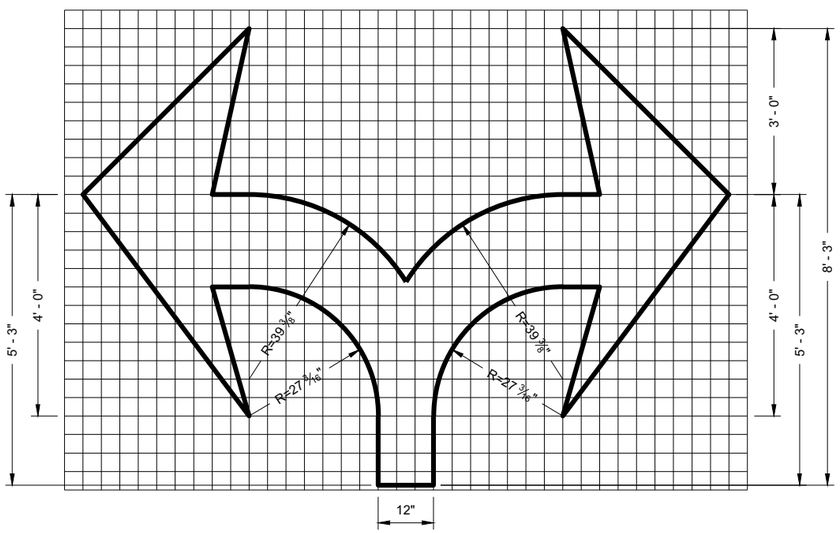
TYPE 4



TYPE 5 LANE DROP ARROW



TYPE 6



TYPE 7

PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019
DATE

/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

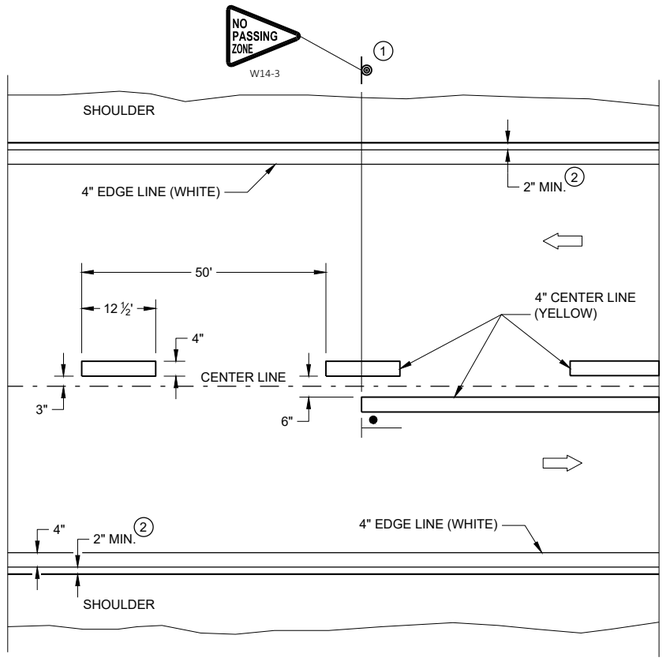
FHWA

6

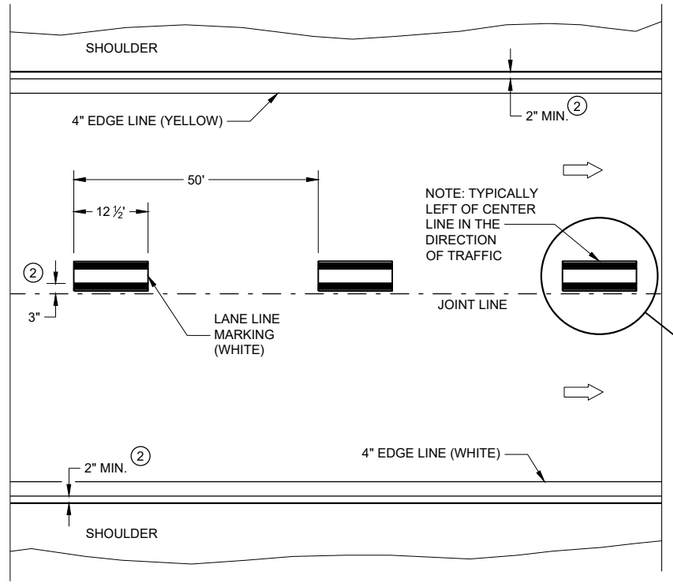
SDD 15C07 - 15c

6

SDD 15C07 - 15c

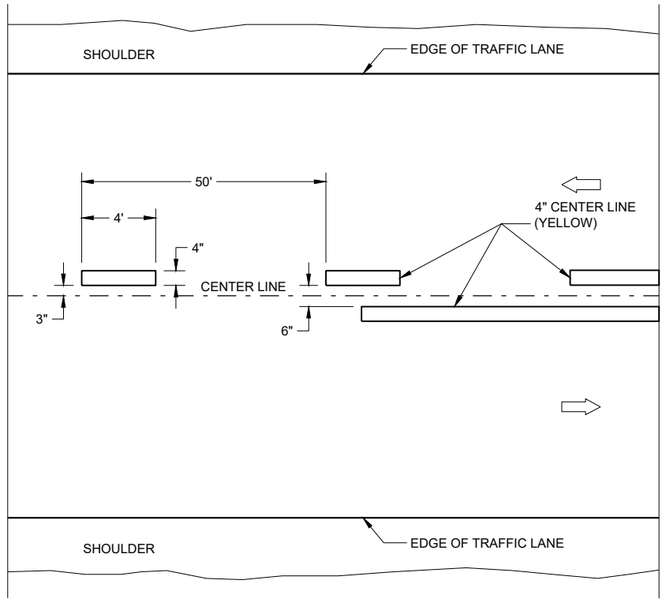


TWO WAY TRAFFIC

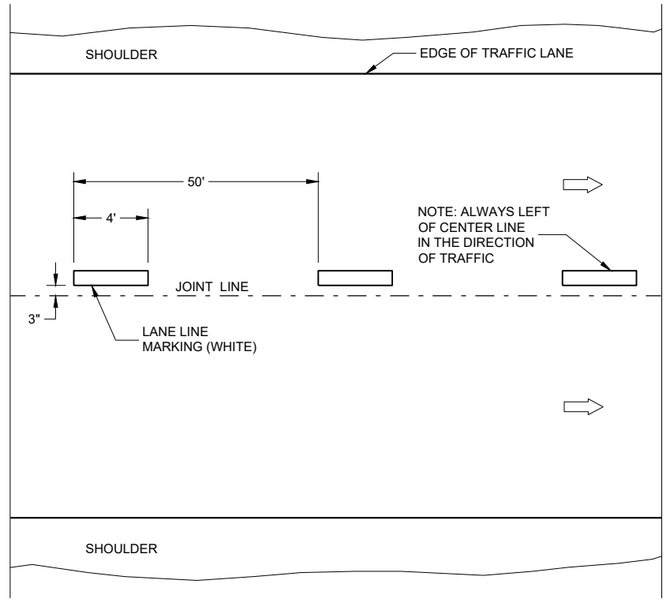


ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

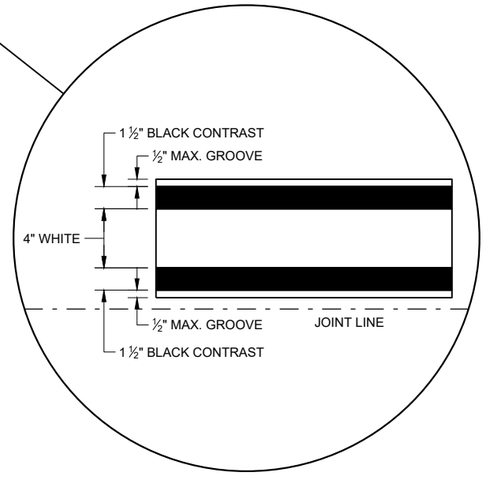
1. LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
2. MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

FHWA

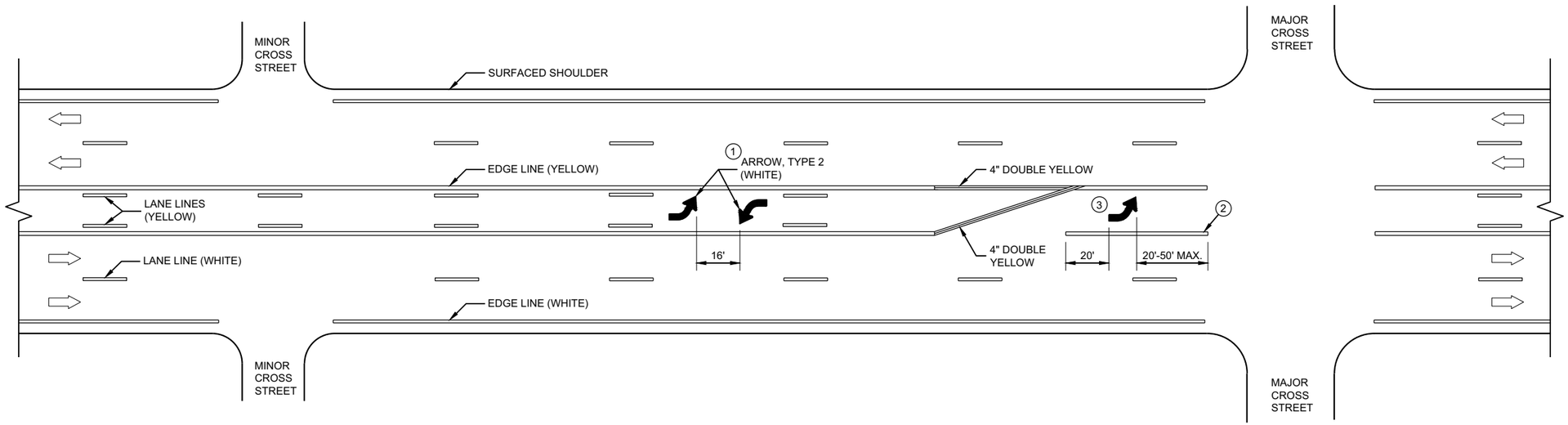
SDD 15C08 - 20a

SDD 15C08 - 20a

GENERAL NOTES

1. A SET OF ARROWS IS REQUIRED EVERY 400 FEET OR NEAR INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVEWAYS WITH TURNING TRAFFIC.
2. 8" WHITE
3. TURN BAY LENGTH OF LESS THAN 48' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT ARROWS OR TEXT.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY LEFT TURN LANE

6

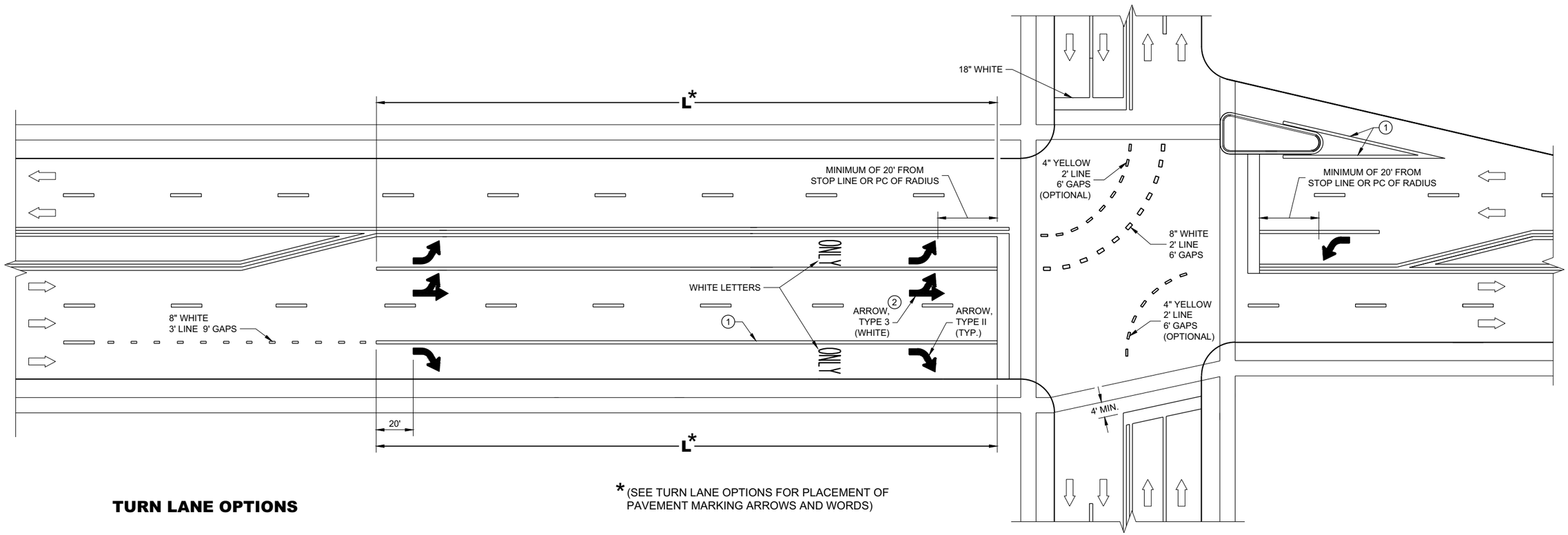
SDD 15C08 - 20b

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

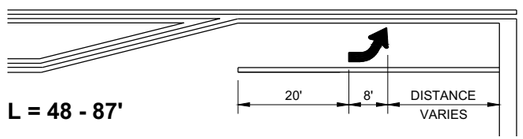
SDD 15C08 - 20b



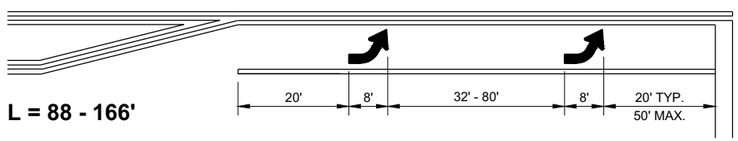
* (SEE TURN LANE OPTIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS AND WORDS)

TURN LANE OPTIONS

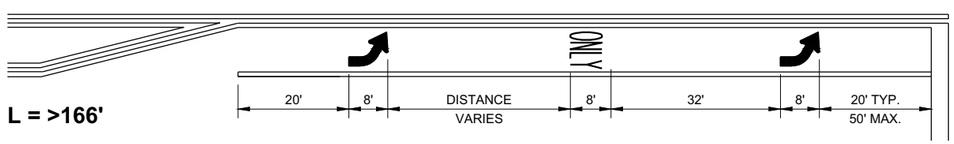
LENGTH OF TURN BAY (**L**) OF 0 - 47' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS OR WORDS



L = 48 - 87'



L = 88 - 166'



L = >166'

GENERAL NOTES

1. 8" WHITE
2. QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF TYPE 3 ARROWS ARE THE SAME AS THE TYPE II ARROWS IN THE ADJACENT TURN LANE. FOR TURN LANES WITH A PHYSICAL SEPARATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, THE ARROWS AND "ONLY" MARKING MAY BE ELIMINATED.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

L = LENGTH OF TURN BAY

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

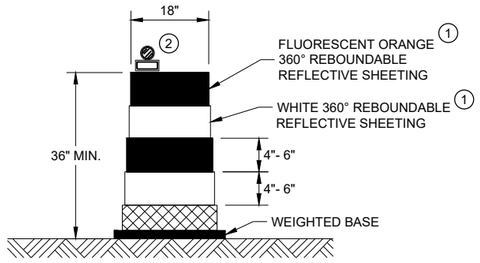
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

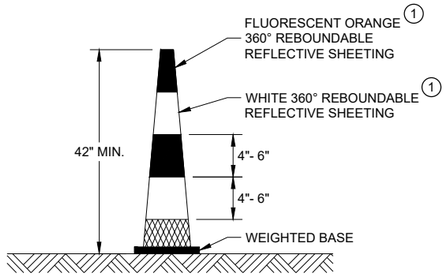
SDD 15C08 - 20c

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

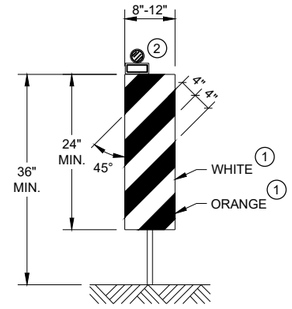


DRUM



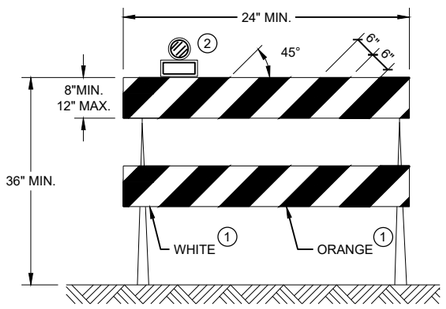
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



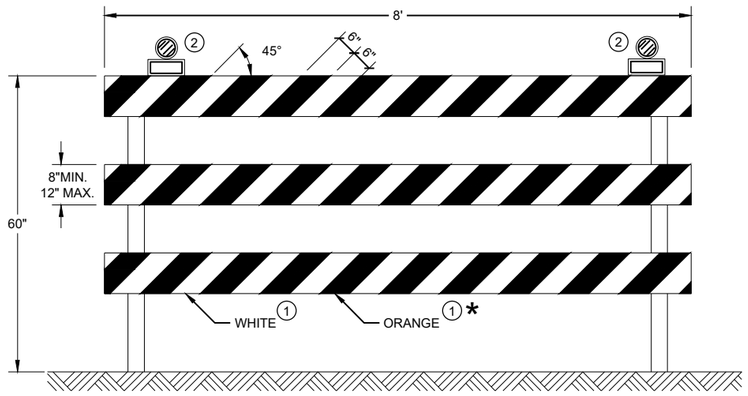
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

6

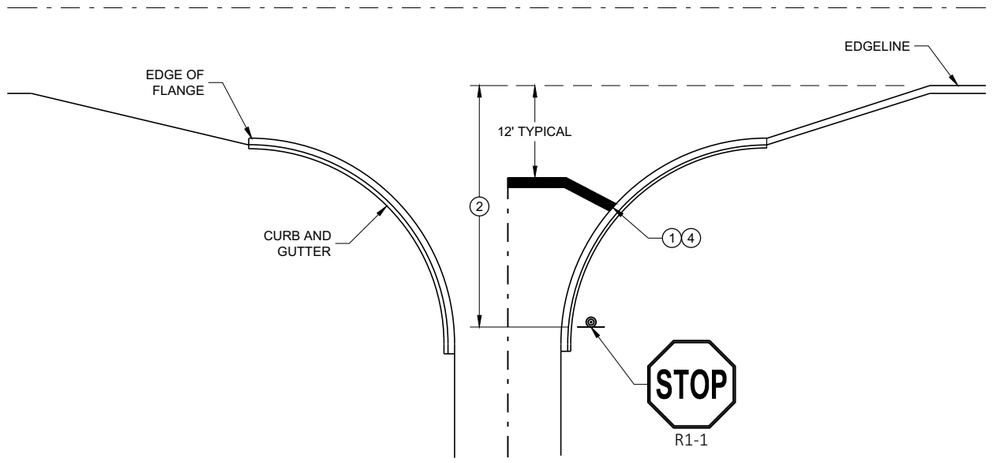
SDD 15C11 - 09b

SDD 15C11 - 09b

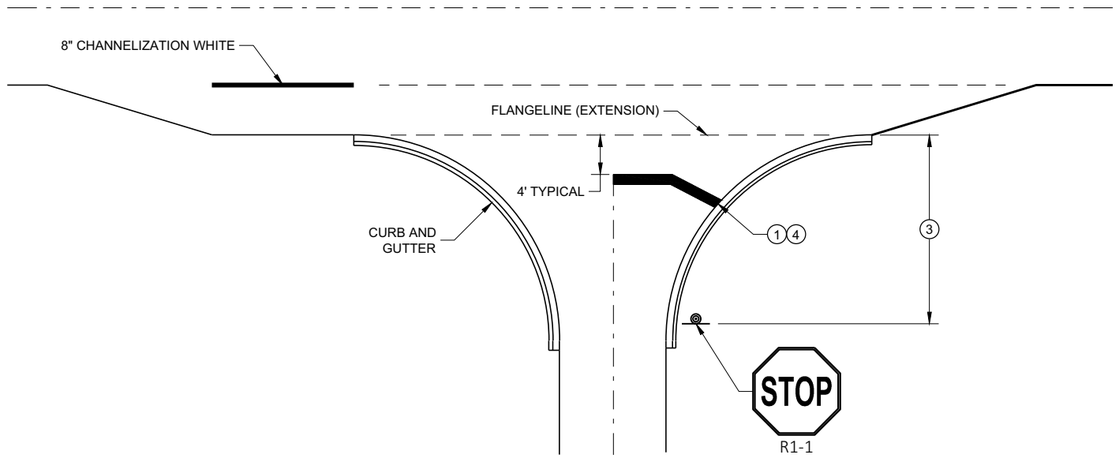
GENERAL NOTES

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

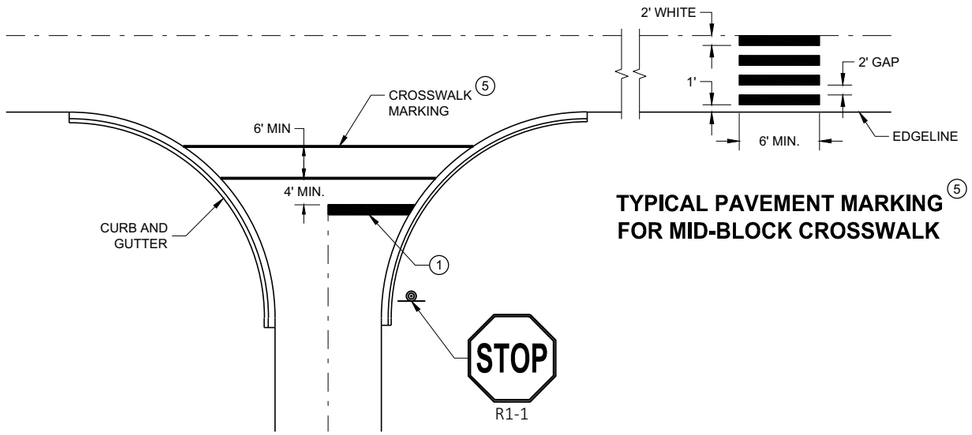
1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
3. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
5. LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER

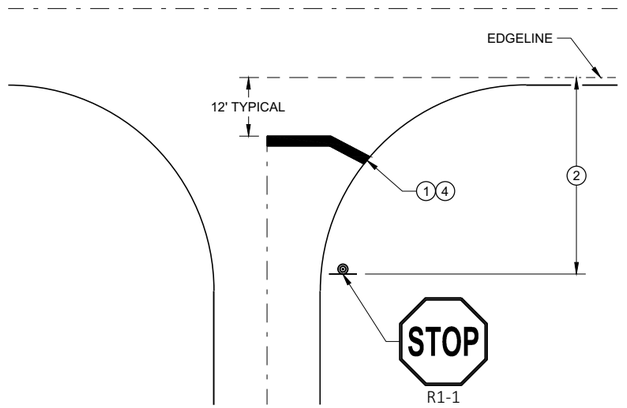


TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING

TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK 5



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER
FHWA

SDD 15C33 - 04

SDD 15C33 - 04

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

FOR WORK ON ROADWAYS WITH SPEEDS GREATER THAN 45MPH, USE SDD 15D12.

THIS LANE CLOSURE DETAIL IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING THE LEFT LANE. FOR A RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, REVERSE THE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, REMOVABLE TAPE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

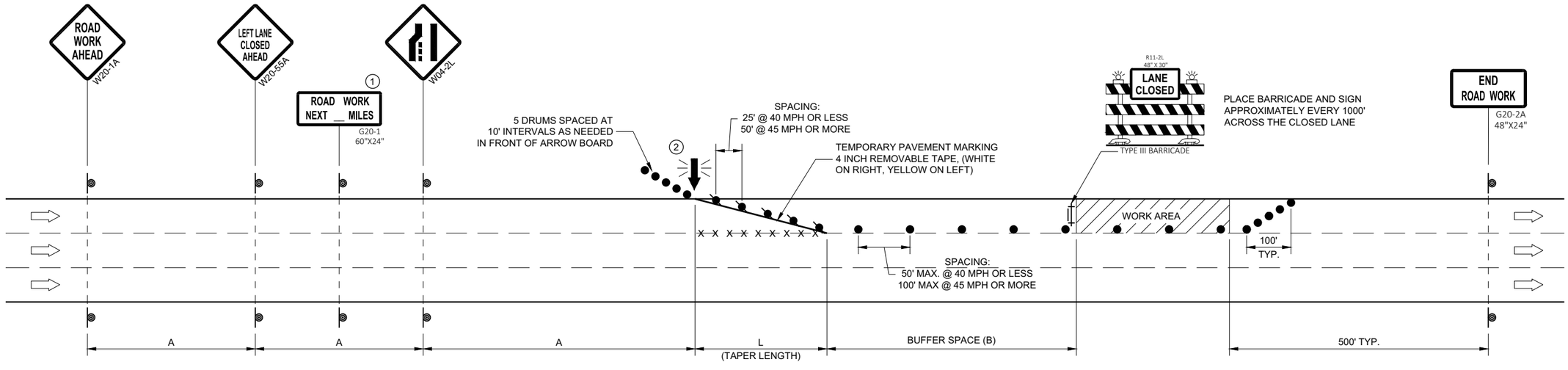
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

(2) WHERE THE SHOULDER OR TERRACE HAS INSUFFICIENT SPACE TO PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AS SHOWN, PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AT THE END OF THE TAPER.



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2020 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — STATEWIDE WORK ZONE T SAFETY ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD15D20 - 05a

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, REMOVABLE TAPE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

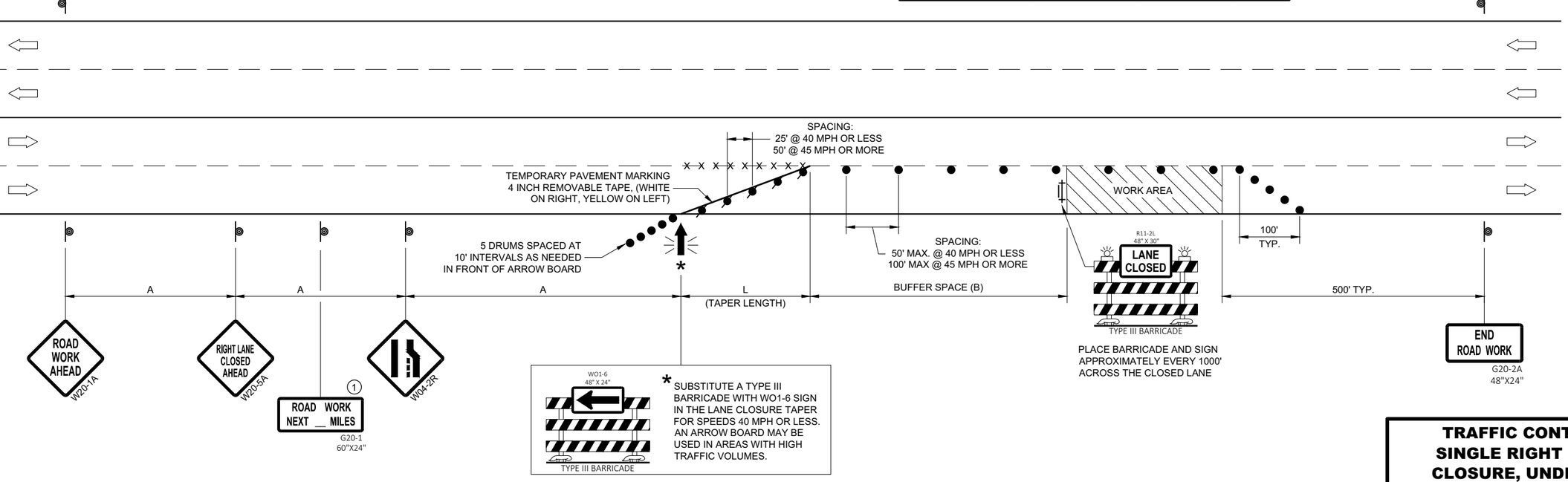
WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'
50	500'	600'	280'
55	500'	660'	335'

END ROAD WORK
G20-2A
48"X24"

ROAD WORK AHEAD
W20-1A



TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

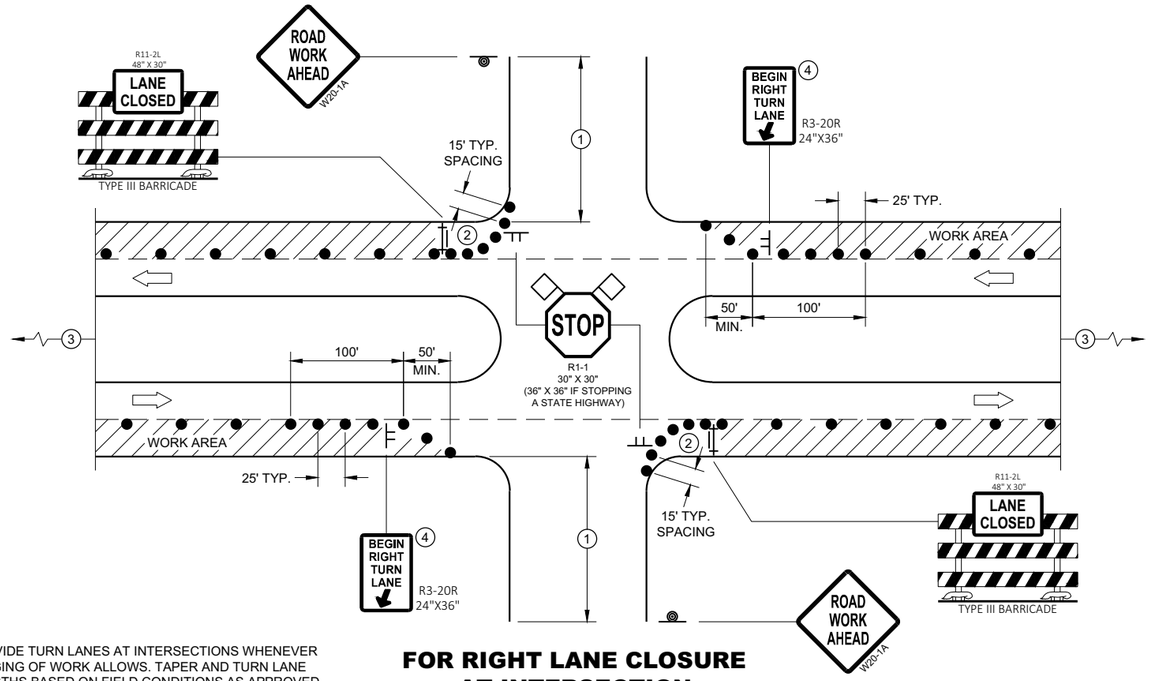
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2020 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — STATEWIDE WORK ZONE T SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA

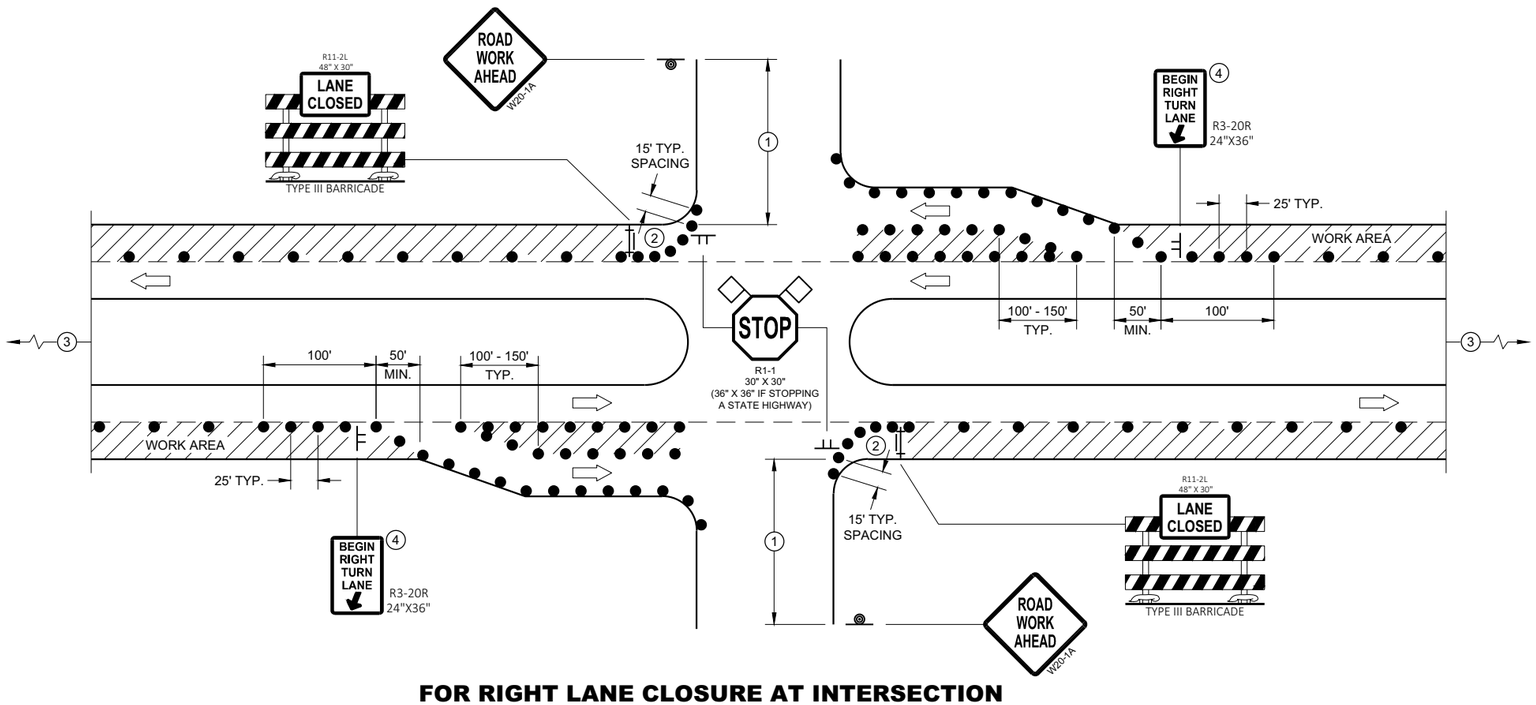
SDD 15D20 - 05b

SDD 15D20 - 05b



FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION

PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION (WITH RIGHT TURN BAY OPEN)

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE

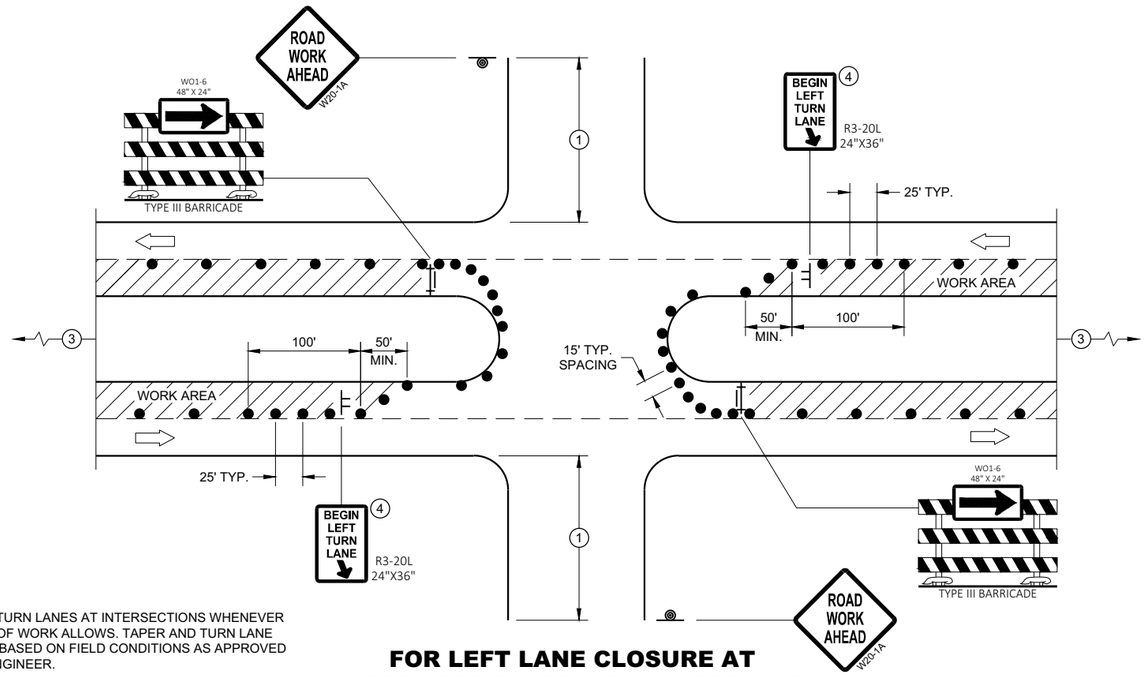
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 15D21 - 07a

6

SDD15D21 - 07a



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

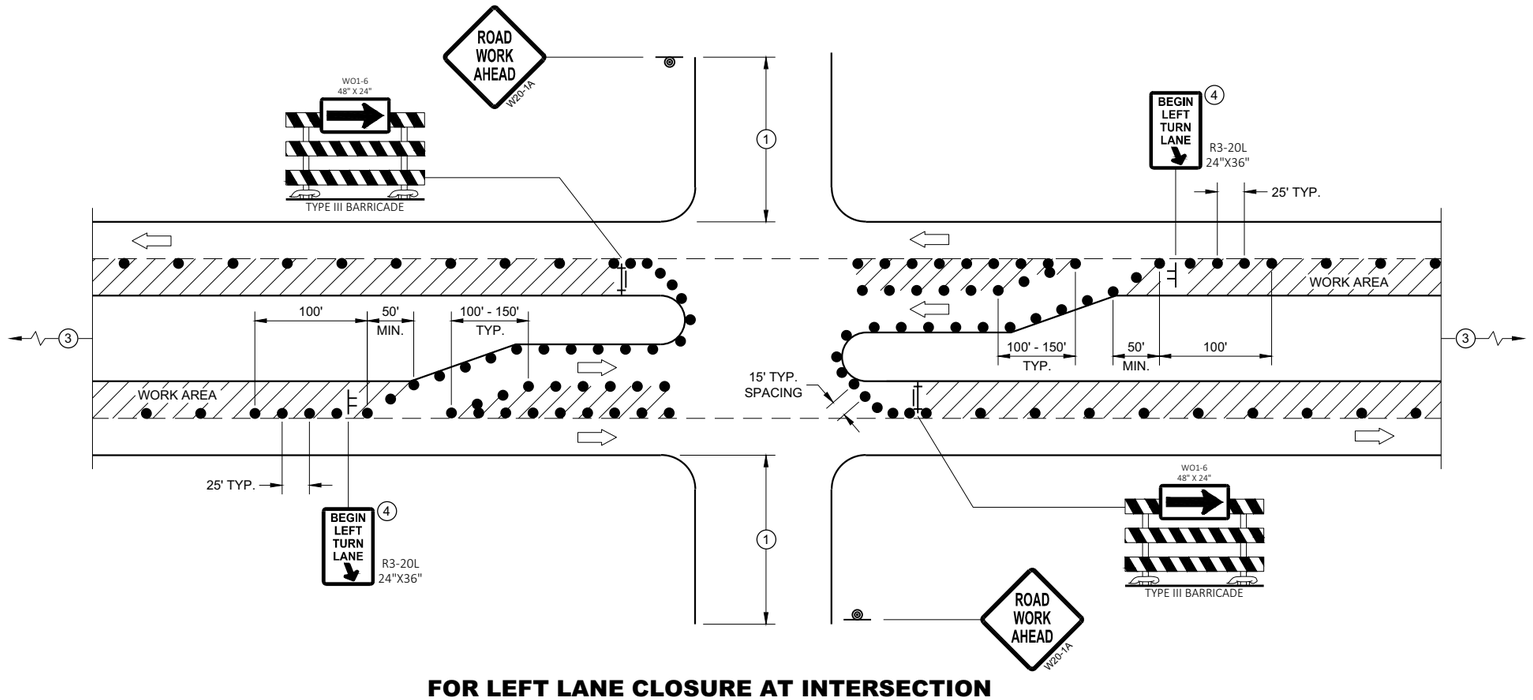
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.



FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING (WITH LEFT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15D21 - 07b

6

SDD 15D21 - 07b

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK ZONE

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

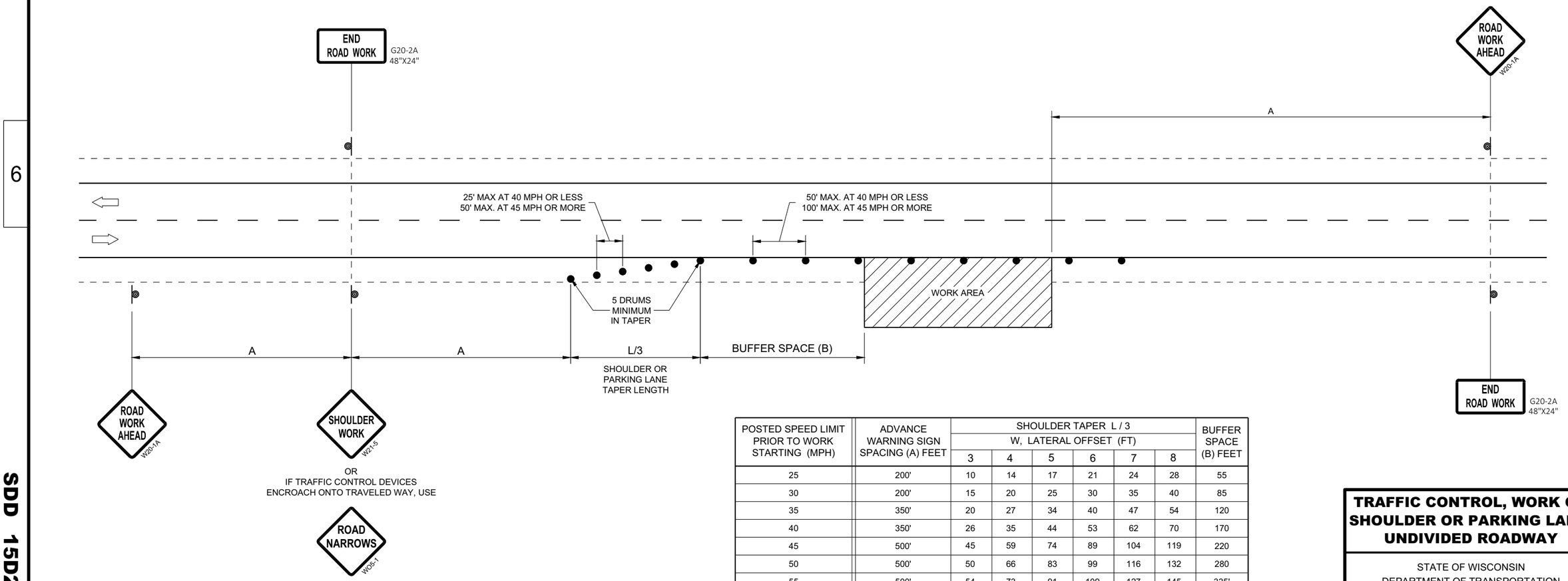
ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

W20-1A AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK AREA IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT. G20-2A SIGNS MAY ALSO BE OMITTED IF DURATION OF WORK IS LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	SHOULDER TAPER L / 3 W, LATERAL OFFSET (FT)						BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
25	200'	10	14	17	21	24	28	55
30	200'	15	20	25	30	35	40	85
35	350'	20	27	34	40	47	54	120
40	350'	26	35	44	53	62	70	170
45	500'	45	59	74	89	104	119	220
50	500'	50	66	83	99	116	132	280
55	500'	54	73	91	109	127	145	335'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
STATEWIDE WORK ZONE T SAFETY ENGINEER

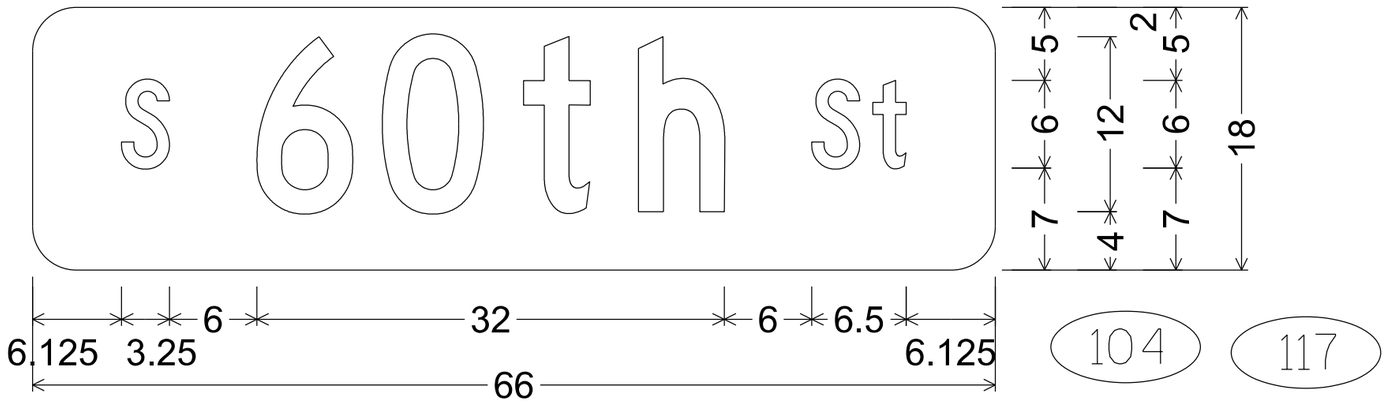
FHWA

SDD 15D28 - 04

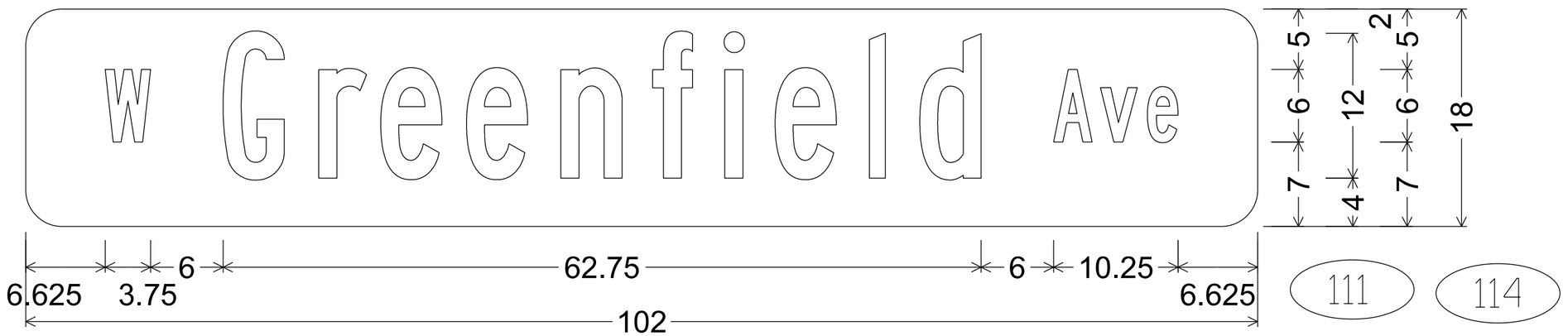
SDD 15D28 - 04

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Green
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C except as noted

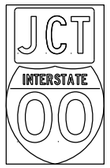


M1-94H; 3.000" Radius, No border

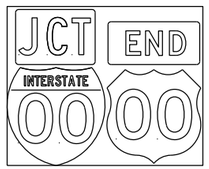


M1-94H; 3.000" Radius, No border
"W", B; "Greenfield", B; "Ave", B

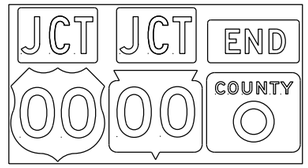
TYPICAL ASSEMBLIES



J1-1



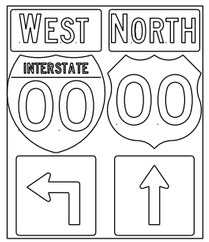
J1-2



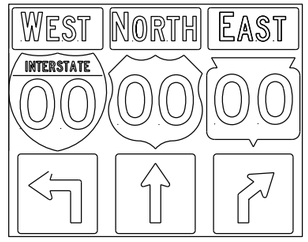
J1-3

JR1-1

J2-1

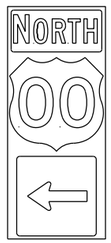


J2-2

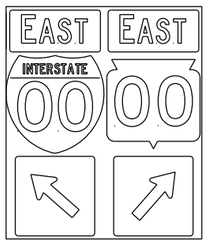


J2-3

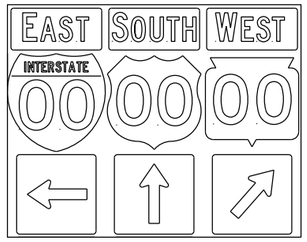
JV
(Typical Vertical J-Assembly
See Note 10 and 11)



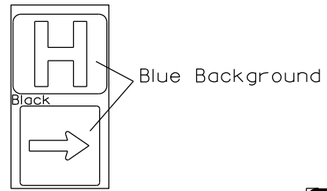
J3-1



J3-2

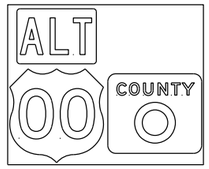


J3-3

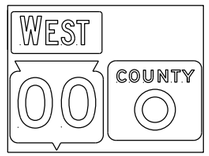


JH-1

J4-1

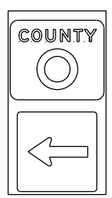


J4-2



J4-2

J12-1



J13-1

J32-1

J33-1

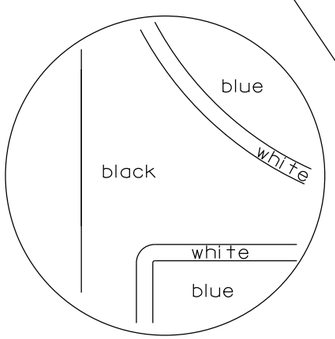
J22-1

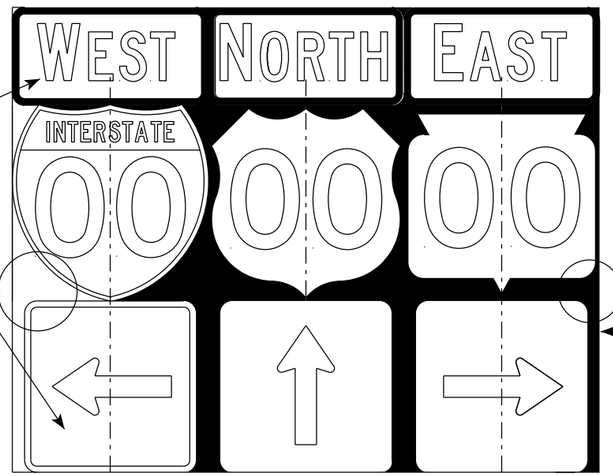
J23-1

JR13-1

JR23-1

JR99-1





NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Black Non-reflective
   Message - see Note 5
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Corners shall be square or rounded if base material is plywood. If base material is metal the corners shall be rounded.
5. The colors and message spacing on each marker shall be according to the applicable route marker panel specifications.
6. Certain marker heads require the component pieces to be the same color. As an example, all the components used with an M1-1 Interstate marker shall be blue.
7. Single panel j-assemblies shall only be used with route marker shields that are same size. If the route marker shields are different size use multiple piece component.
8. Route assemblies that have 24 inch route shields and have dimensions greater than 48 inches (both vertical and horizontal) shall have one horizontal splice between the arrows and route shields. Vertical splices shall not be used on route assemblies with a horizontal dimension of 144 inches or less. The contractor shall not use more than one vertical joint per sign and the joint shall be between route shields.
9. Route assemblies that have 36 inch shields and have dimensions greater than 48 inchs (both vertical and horizontal) shall have two horizontal splices. One horizontal splice shall be between the cardinal direction and route shields and the other horizontal splice shall be between the arrows and route shields. Vertical splices shall not be used on route assemblies with a horizontal dimension of 144 or less. The contractor shall not use more than one vertical joint per sign and the joint shall be between route shields.
10. All Vertical J Assemblies are given a Sign Code of JV
11. For JV Assemblies that have a mixture of Interstate and non Interstate shields, arrows and cardinals shall be white on blue.

ROUTE MARKERS & COMPONENTS
IN TYPICAL ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

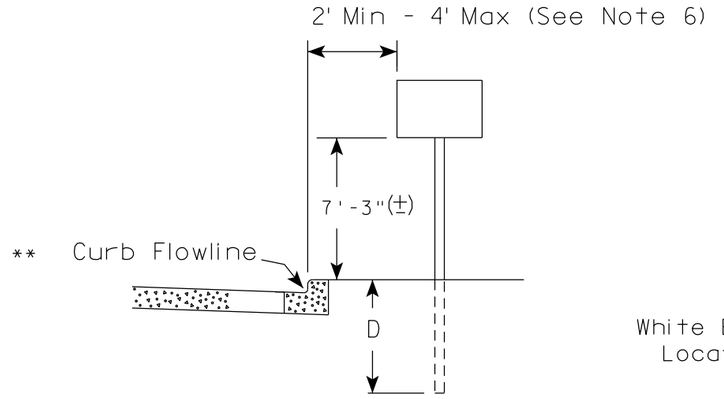
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/21 PLATE NO. A2-1S.9

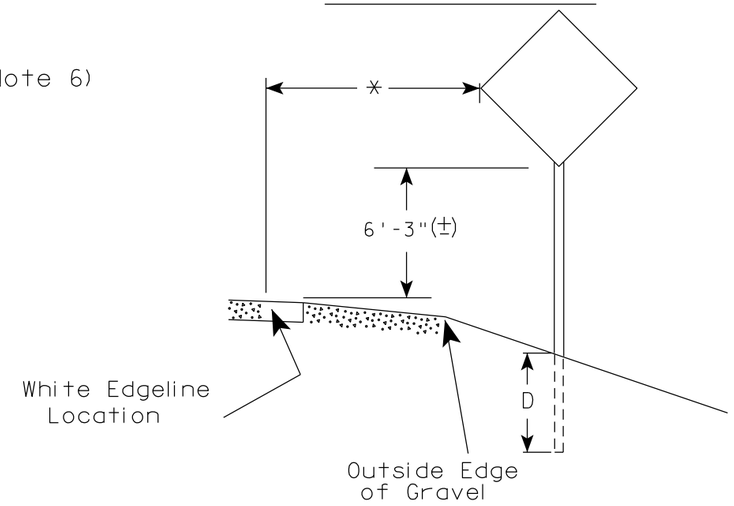
PROJECT NO:

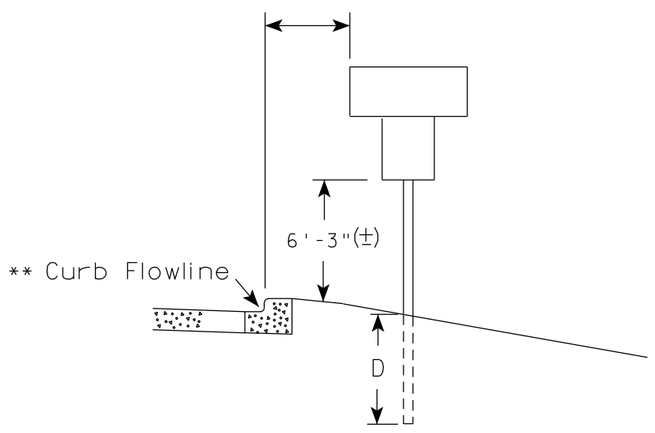
SHEET NO: 76 E

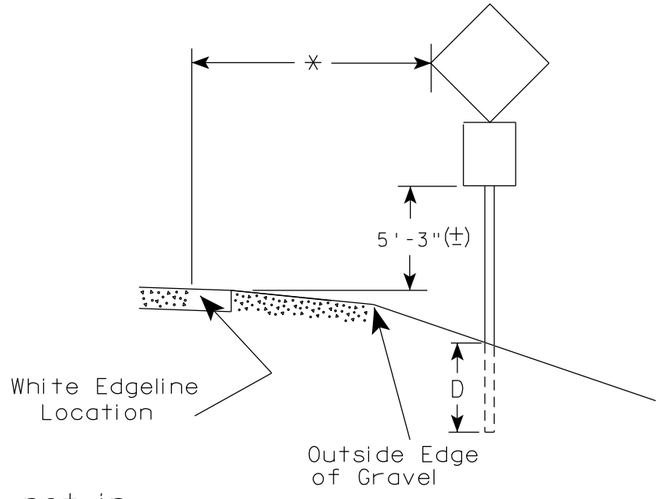
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

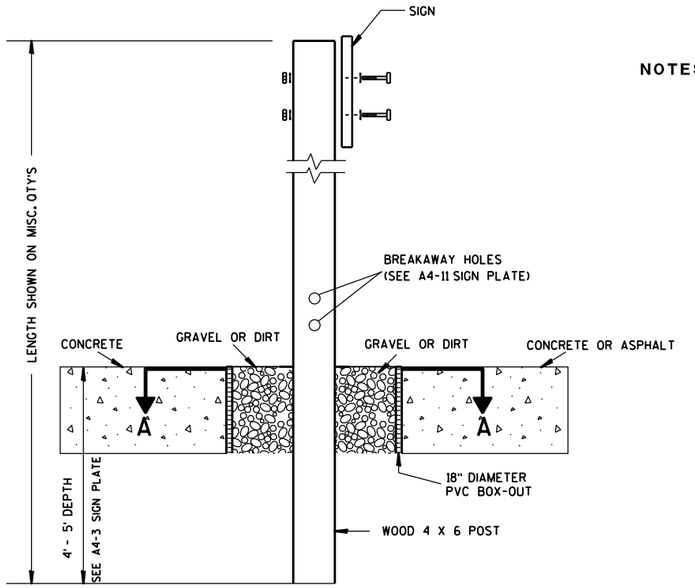
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

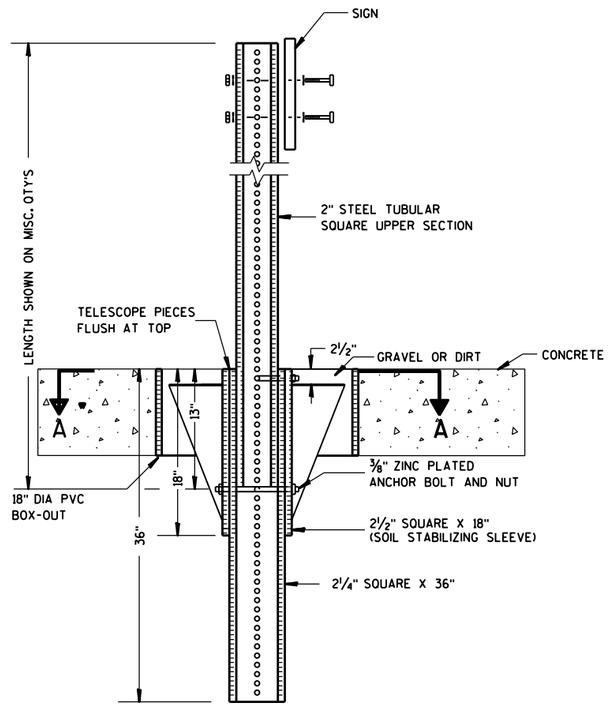
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 77	E



ELEVATION VIEW

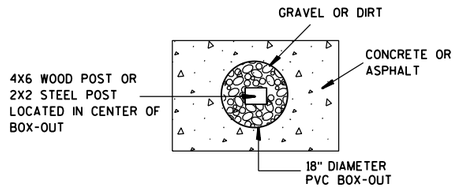
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

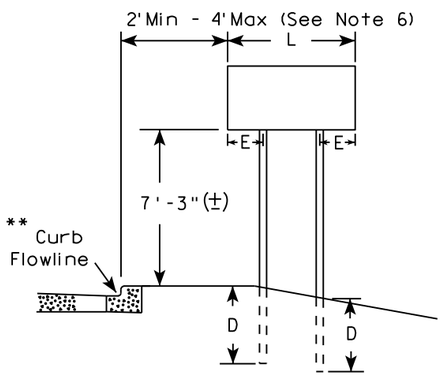
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

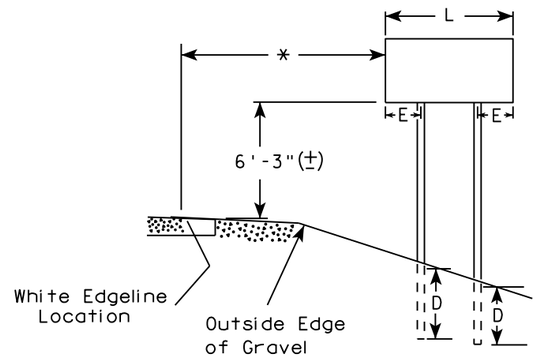
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

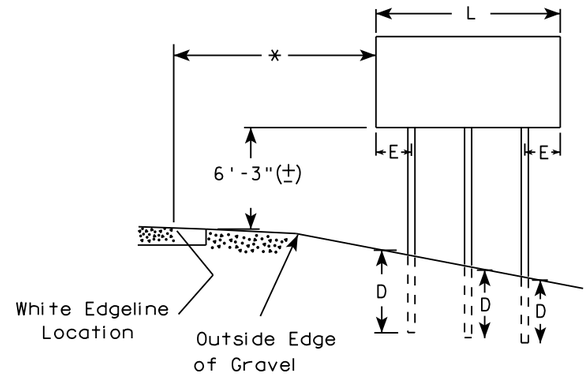
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

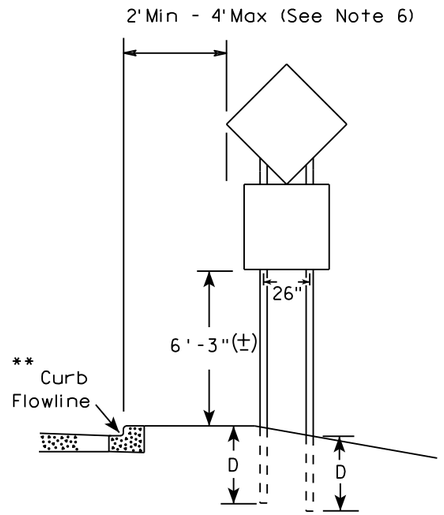
URBAN AREA



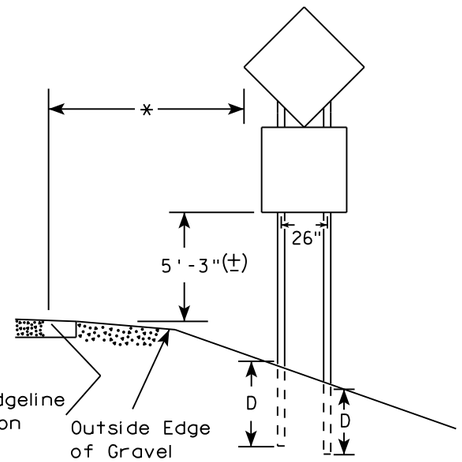
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)		
	L	E
***	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

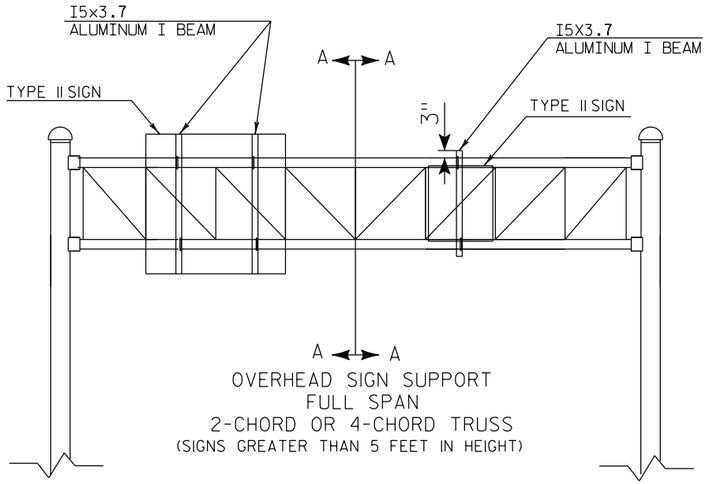
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

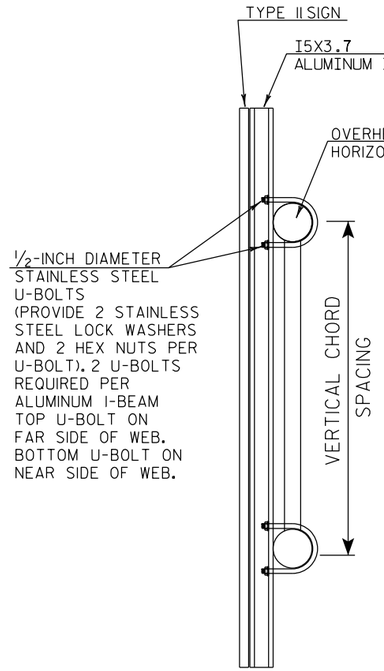
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

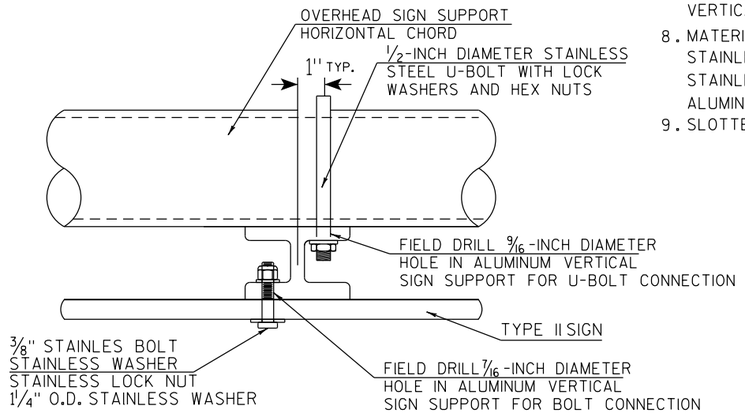
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 79	E



OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT
FULL SPAN
2-CHORD OR 4-CHORD TRUSS
(SIGNS GREATER THAN 5 FEET IN HEIGHT)



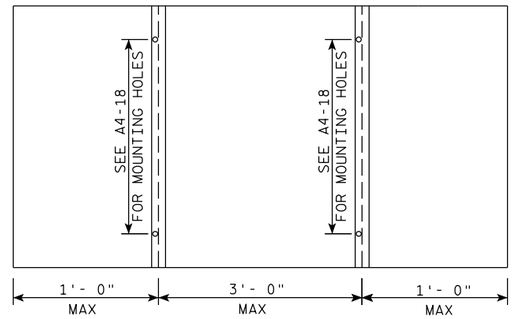
CUT SECTION A-A



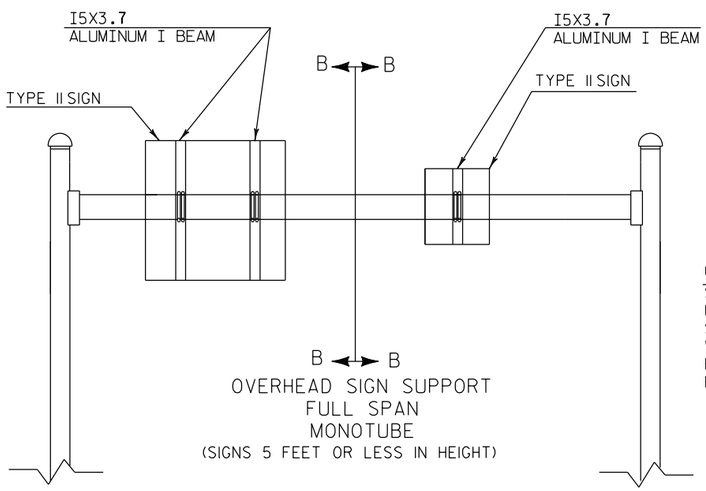
TYPICAL SIGN CONNECTION FOR
2-CHORD OR 4-CHORD TRUSS
PLAN VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

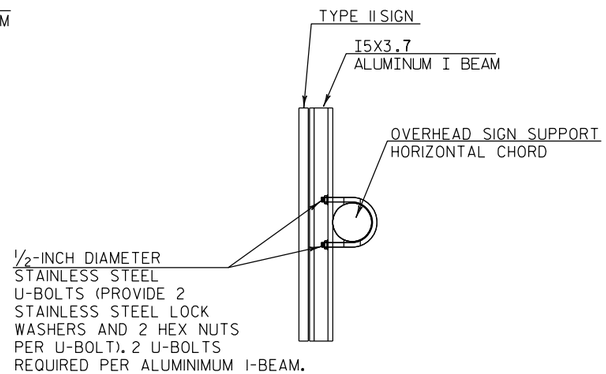
1. USE STAINLESS STEEL U-BOLTS, WASHERS, AND NUTS.
2. USE STAINLESS BOLTS AT BOLT HOLES IN SIGN PANEL PER SIGN PLATE A4-18.
3. USE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT BEAMS HAVING A 5 INCH BEAM DEPTH AND WEIGHT OF 3.7 LBS PER FOOT.
4. U-BOLTS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL AND MANUFACTURED TO THE PROPER SIZE TO FIT THE CHORDS OF THE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE.
5. DIAMETER OF U-BOLTS SHALL BE AS SHOWN.
6. THE LENGTH OF THE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT BEAMS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE HEIGHT OF THE SIGN THEY ARE SUPPORTING. BEAM LENGTHS MAY BE LONGER FOR PROPER ATTACHMENT TO CHORDS.
7. SEE DETAIL BELOW FOR SPACING OF ALUMINUM VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORTS
8. MATERIAL NOTES:
   STAINLESS STEEL U-BOLTS, BOLTS, AND LOCKWASHERS ASTM 304.
   STAINLESS STEEL HEX NUTS ASTM A276.
   ALUMINUM I-BEAMS ARE 6061-T6.
9. SLOTTED HOLES IN I-BEAMS ARE NOT ALLOWED



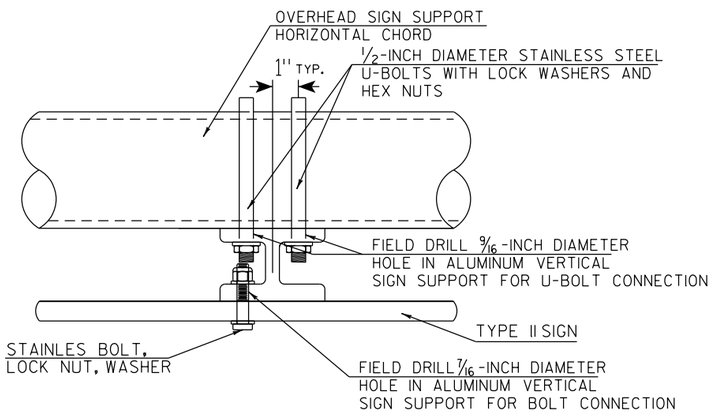
SPACING OF I5X3.7 ALUMINUM
MULTIPLE VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORTS



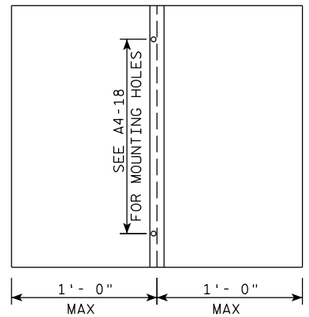
OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT
FULL SPAN
MONOTUBE
(SIGNS 5 FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT)



CUT SECTION B-B



TYPICAL SIGN CONNECTION FOR
MONOTUBE
PLAN VIEW



SPACING OF I5X3.7 ALUMINUM
SINGLE VERTICAL SIGN SUPPORT

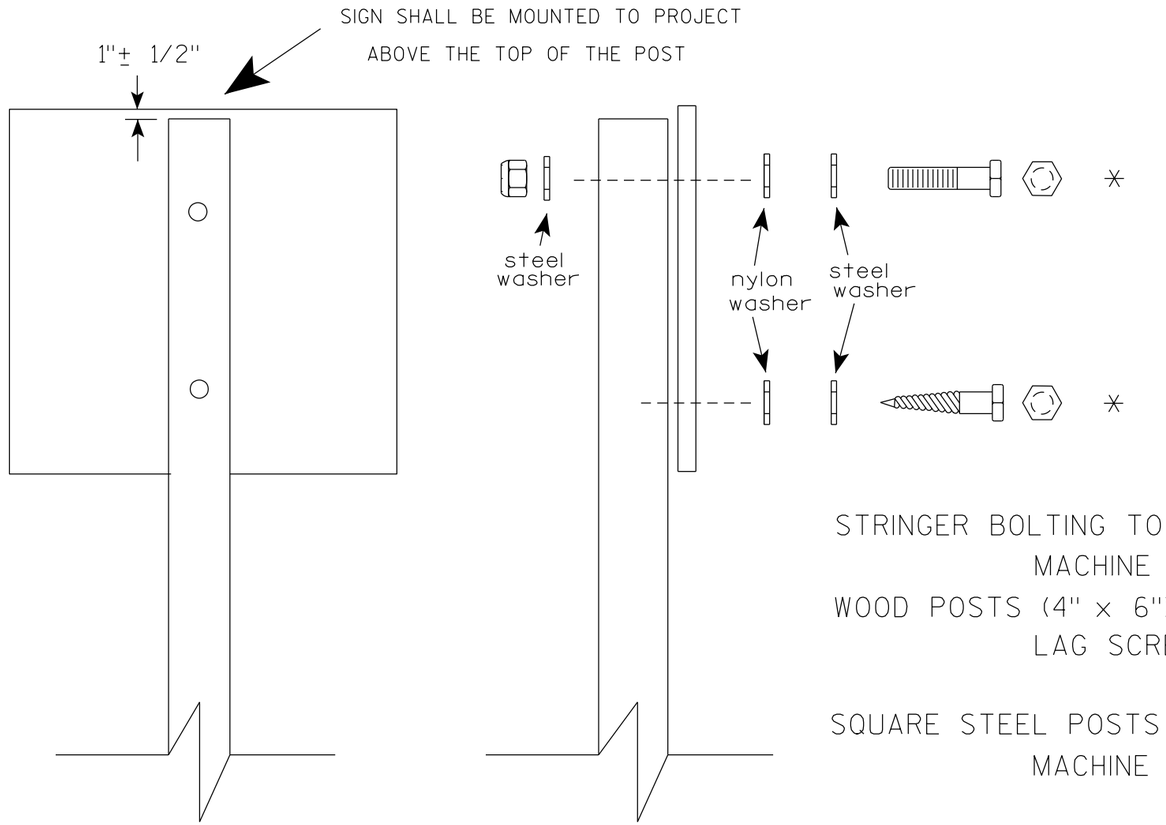
TYPE II SIGN CONNECTION
TO OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/07/20 PLATE NO. A4-7B.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 80	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

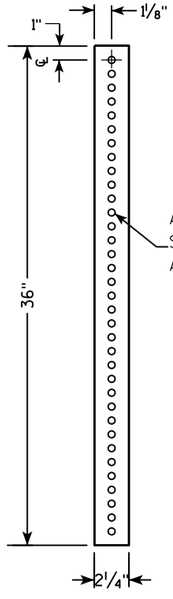
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

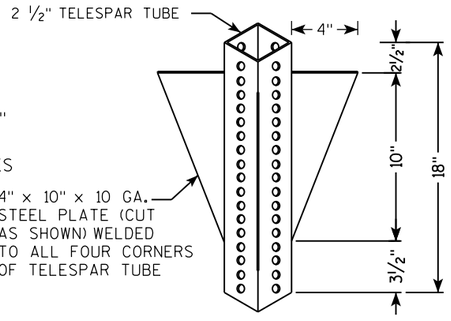
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

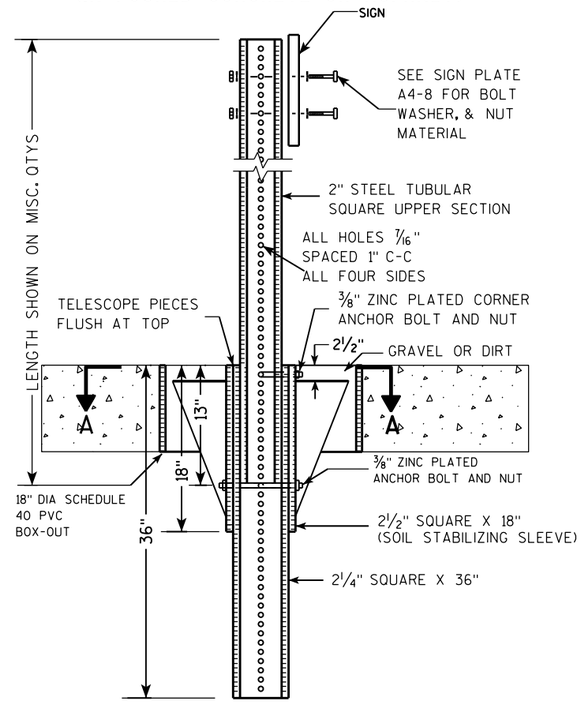
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



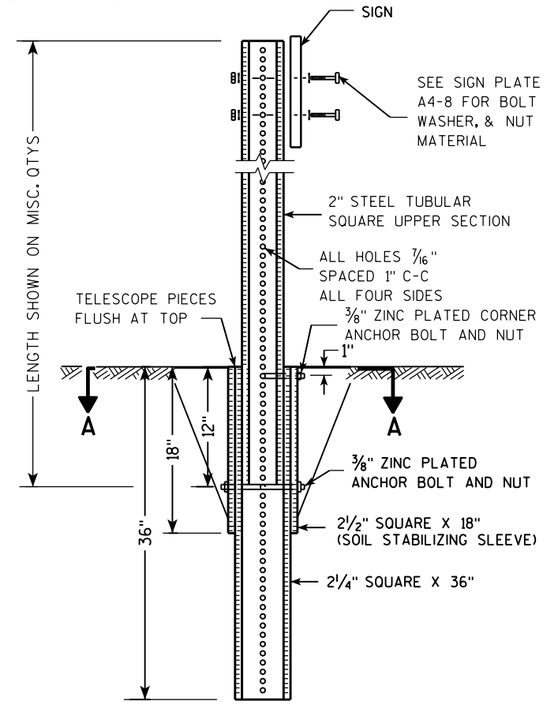
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

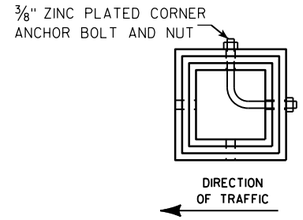


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

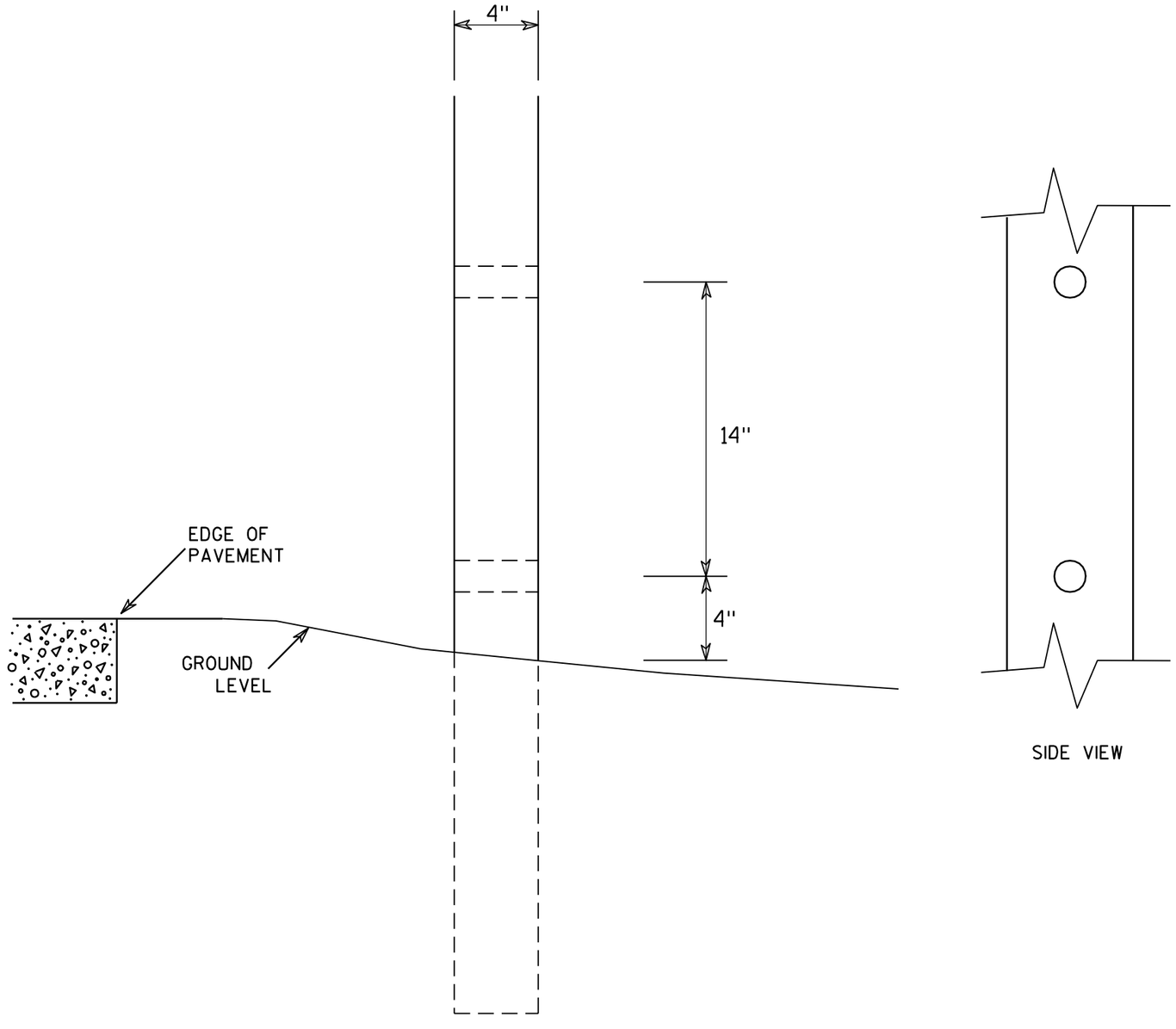
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 82 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

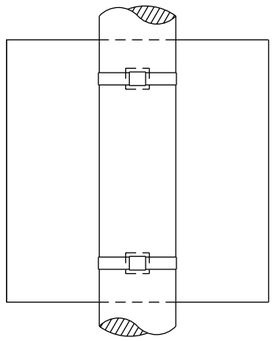
APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

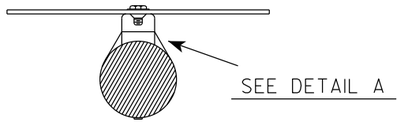
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

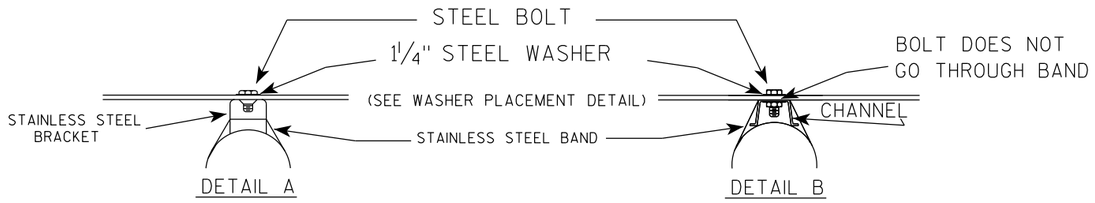
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 83	E

BANDING

SINGLE SIGN



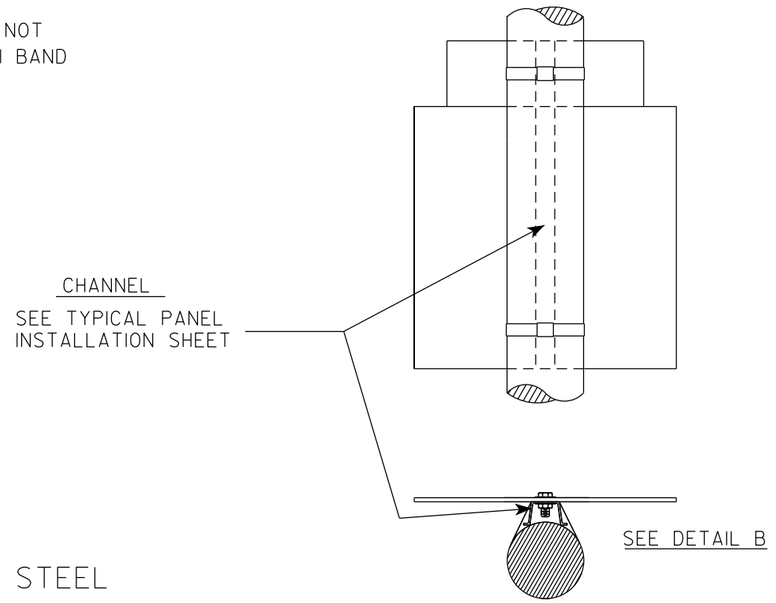




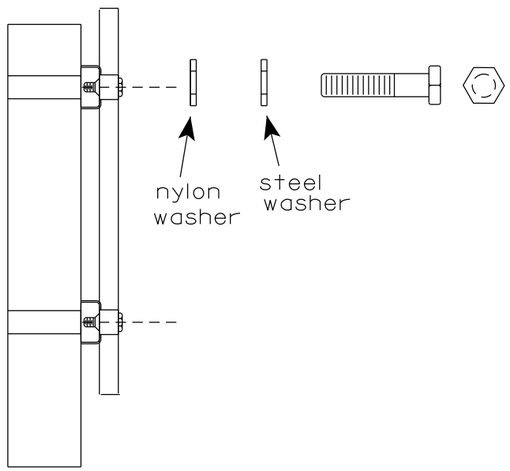
GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



WASHER PLACEMENT



WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

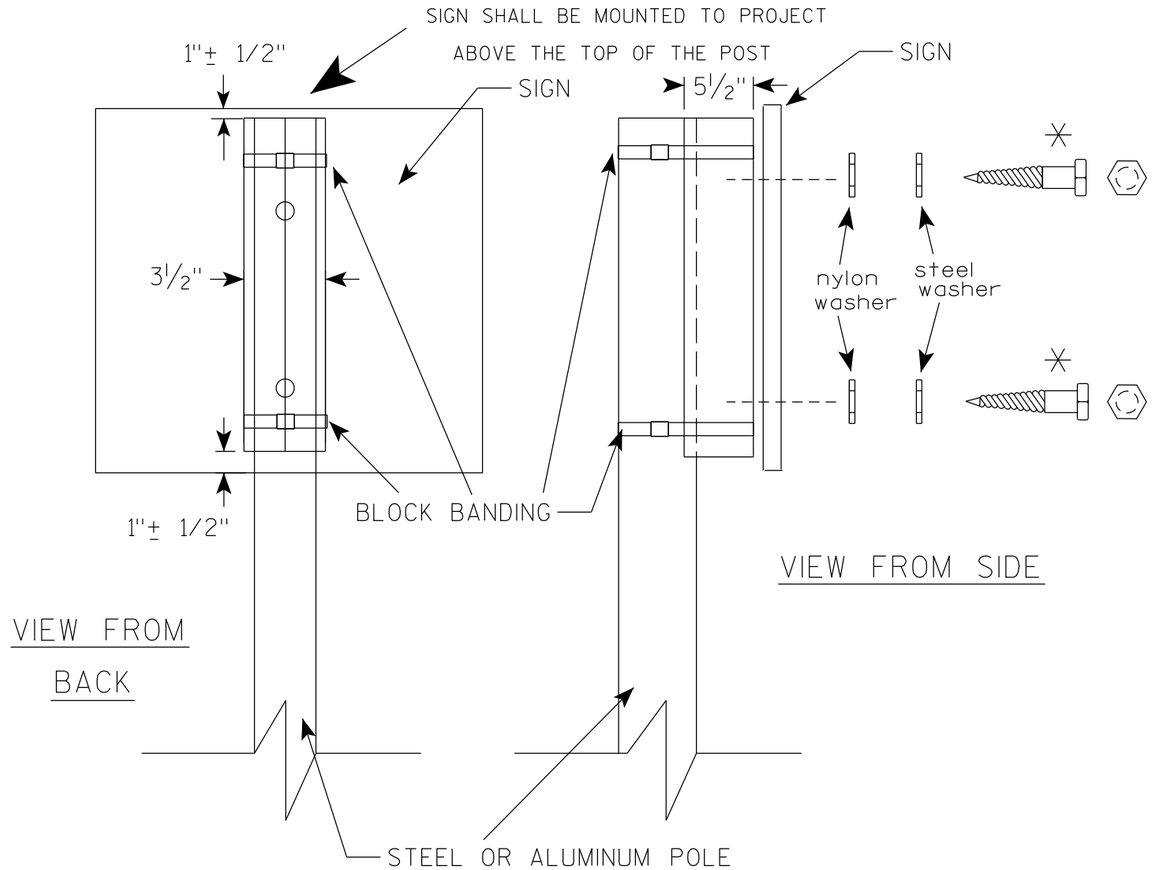
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

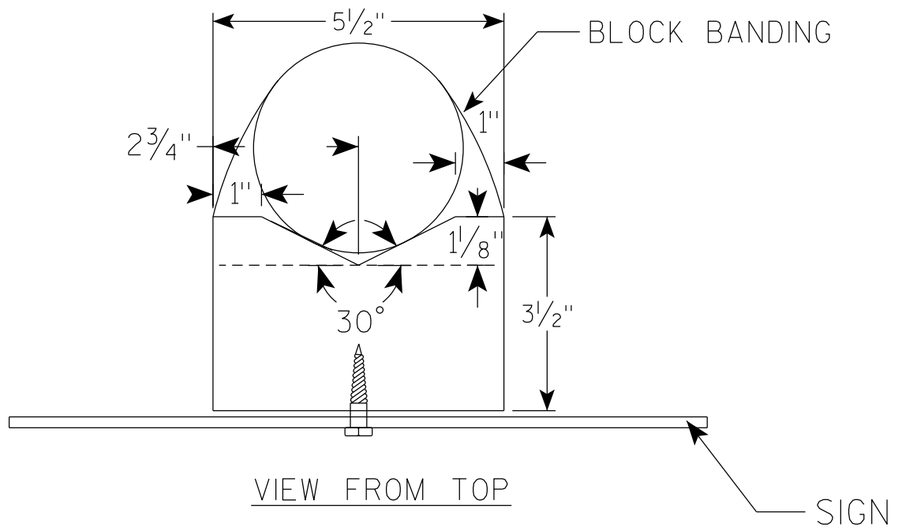
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 84	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

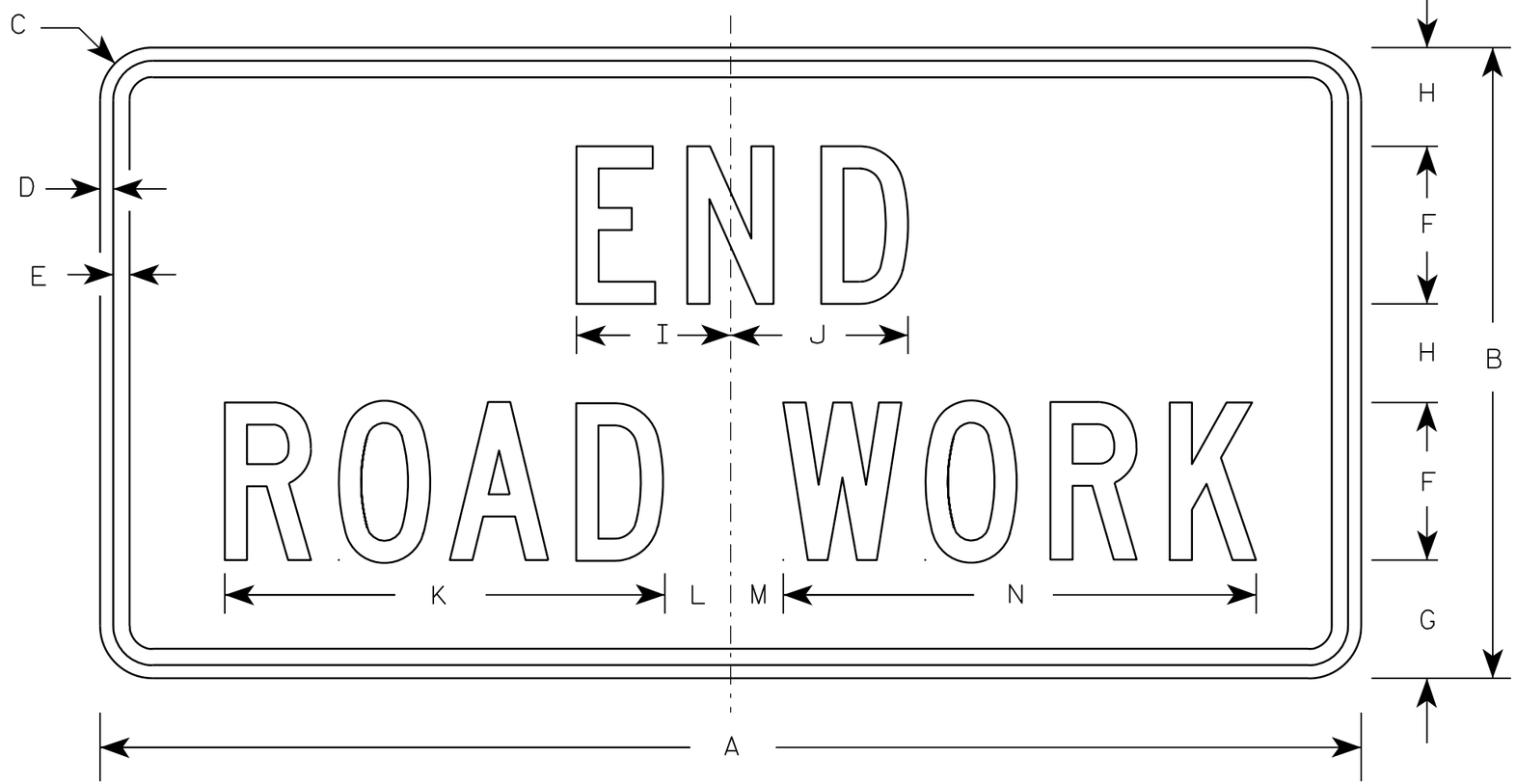
BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-10.2

PROJECT NO:				SHEET NO: 85	E



G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

SIZE	
1	900 mm X 450 mm
2	1200 mm X 600 mm
3	1200 mm X 600 mm
4	1200 mm X 600 mm
5	1200 mm X 600 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.	Area m2
1	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5	0.41
2	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
3	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
4	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
5	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72

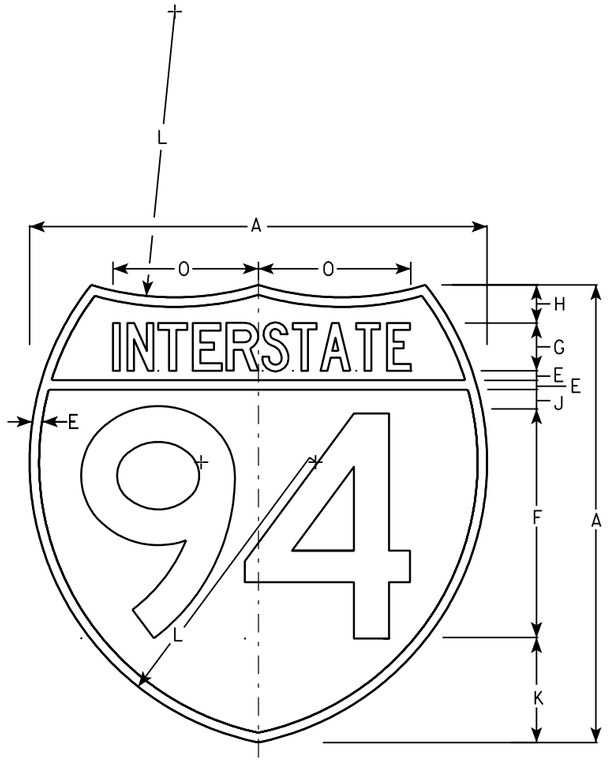
STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

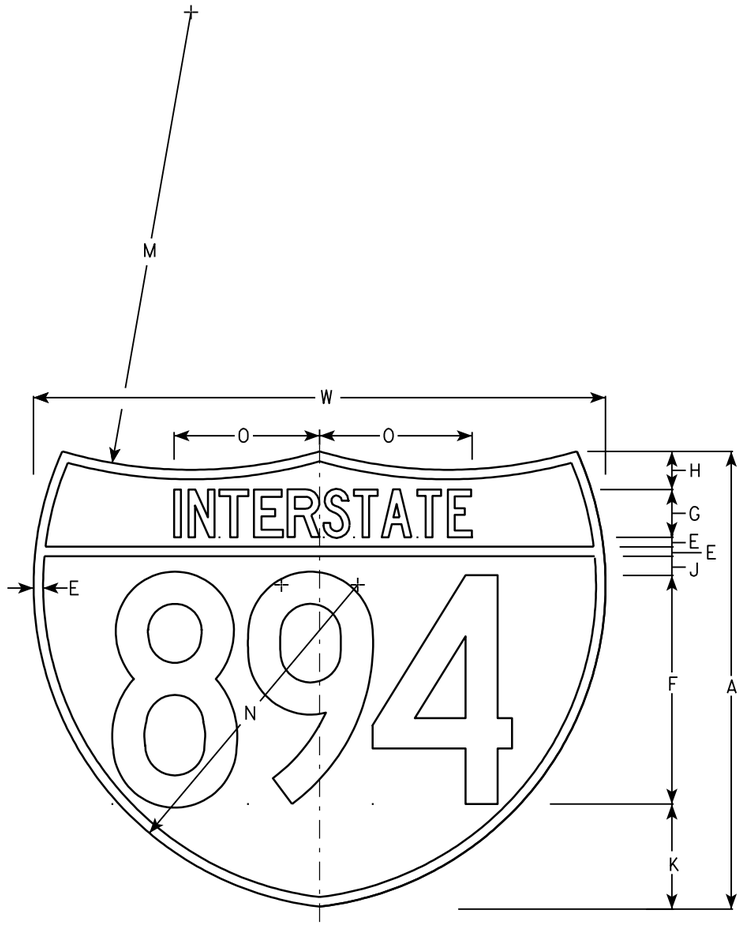
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 86	E



M1-1



M1-1A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - See Note 6 - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Top Red - Bottom Blue (See Note 6)
   Message - White - See Note 6
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Substitute appropriate numerals & ajust spacing as per plate A10-1.
5. M1-1 - Numerals - D
   Interstate - C
   M1-1A - All copy - C
6. Permanent Signs
   Message - Type H Reflective
   Detour or other temporary signs
   Background - Reflective
   Message - Reflective

Metric equivalent for these signs are:

SIZE	M1-1	SIZE	M1-1A
1			
2	600 mm X 600 mm	2	600 mm X 750 mm
3	900 mm X 900 mm	3	900 mm X 1125 mm
4	900 mm X 900 mm	4	900 mm X 1125 mm
5	900 mm X 900 mm	5	900 mm X 1125 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	M1-1 Area sq. ft.	M1-1A Area sq. ft.	M1-1 Area m2	M1-1A Area m2
1																													
2	24				1/2	12	2 1/2	2		1	5 1/2	15	24	17	7 7/8								30			3.13	3.91	.36	.46
3	36				3/4	18	3 3/4	3		1 1/2	8 1/4	22 1/2	36	25 1/2	11 3/4								45			7.03	8.79	.81	1.05
4	36				3/4	18	3 3/4	3		1 1/2	8 1/4	22 1/2	36	25 1/2	11 3/4								45			7.03	8.79	.81	1.05
5	36				3/4	18	3 3/4	3		1 1/2	8 1/4	22 1/2	36	25 1/2	11 3/4								45			7.03	8.79	.81	1.05

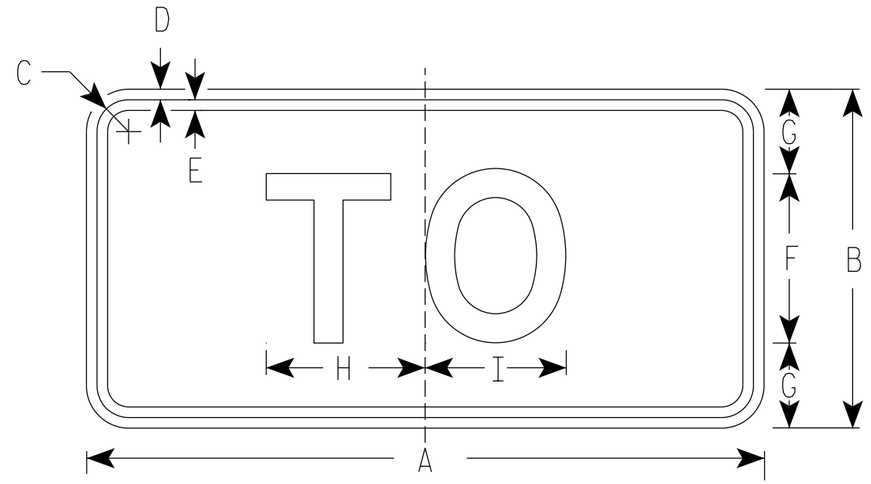
INTERSTATE ROUTE MARKER
M1-1 FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

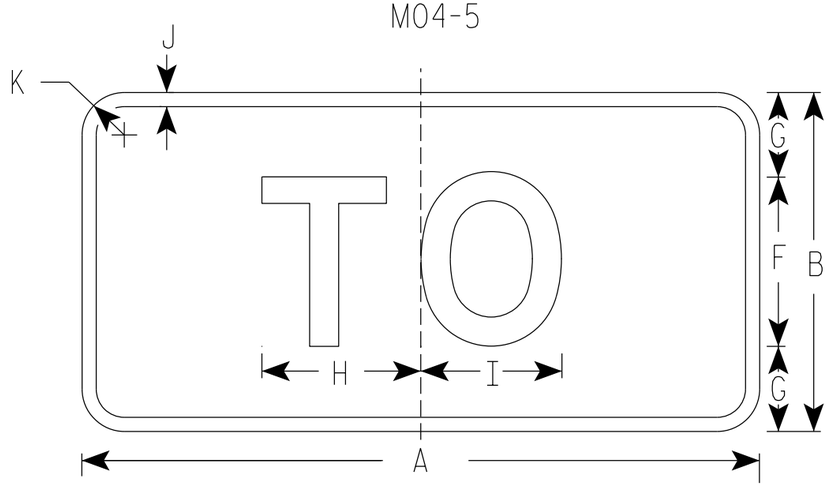
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 08/23/05 PLATE NO. M1-1.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 87	E



M4-5
MM4-5
MP4-5
MO4-5



MB4-5
MK4-5
MN4-5

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M4-5 Background - White
   Message - Black

   MB4-5 Background - Blue
   Message - White

   MK4-5 Background - Green
   Message - White

   MM4-5 Background - White
   Message - Green

   MN4-5 Background - Brown
   Message - White

   MP4-5 Background - White
   Message - Blue

   MO4-5 Background - Orange Type F Reflective
   Message - Black

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	3	5 3/8	5 1/4	1/2	1 1/2																2.00
3	36	18	1 3/8	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	8 1/4	8 3/8	1/2	1 1/2																4.5
4	36	18	1 3/8	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	8 1/4	8 3/8	1/2	1 1/2																4.5
5	36	18	1 3/8	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	8 1/4	8 3/8	1/2	1 1/2																4.5

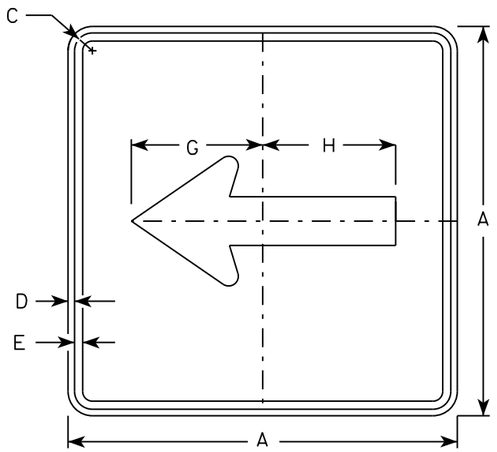
STANDARD SIGN
M4-5

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

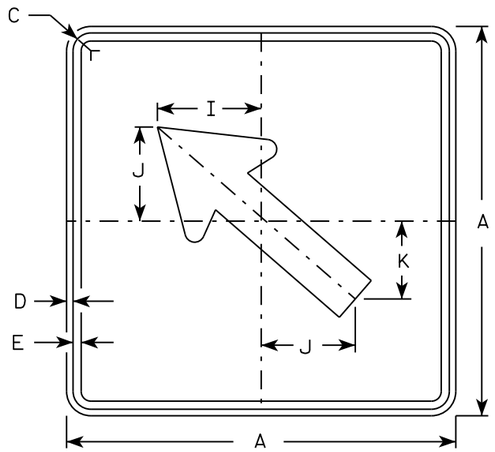
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 03/7/19 PLATE NO. M4-5.9

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 88 | E



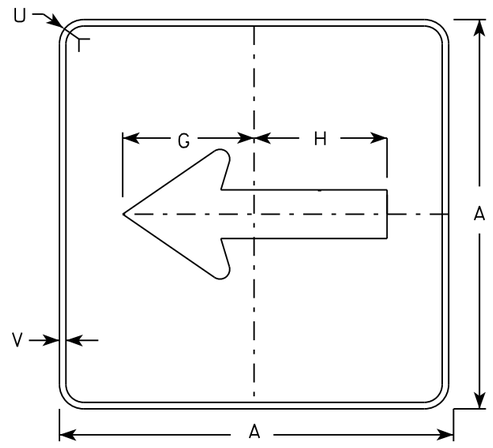
M6-1
MM6-1
MO6-1
MP6-1



M6-2
MM6-2
MO6-2
MP6-2

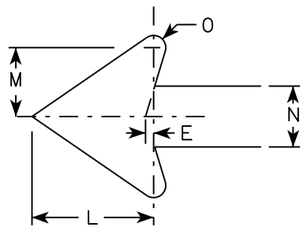
NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H except as Shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO6-1 and MO6-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow



MB6-1
MK6-1
MN6-1
MR6-1

MB6-2
MK6-2
MN6-2
MR6-2



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	21		1 1/8	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2						1 1/2	1/2						3.06
3	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4						1 7/8	1/2						6.25
4	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4						1 7/8	1/2						6.25
5	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4						1 7/8	1/2						6.25

STANDARD SIGN
M6-1 & M6-2
SERIES

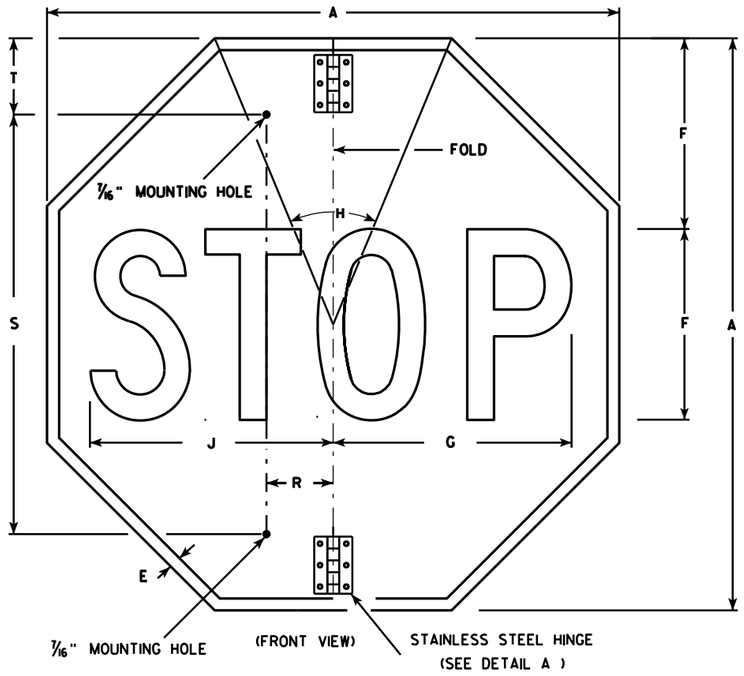
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

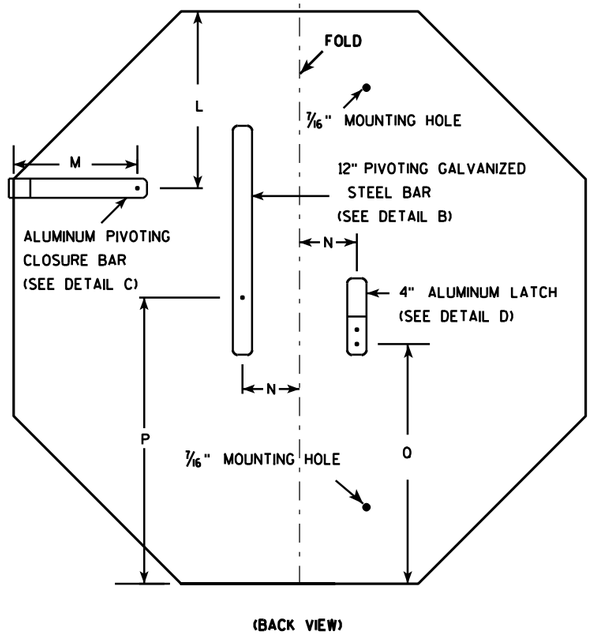
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE 89 M6-1.15

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

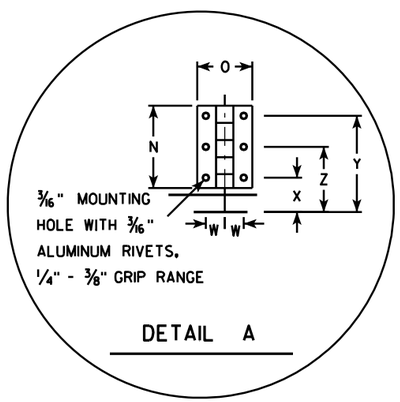
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M61.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 17:57 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000



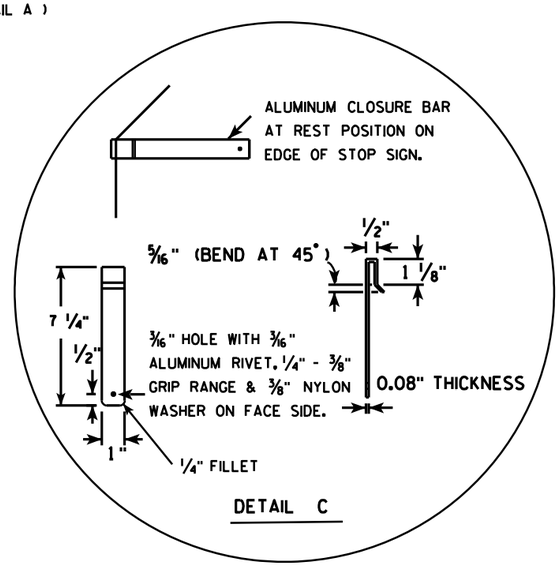


NOTES

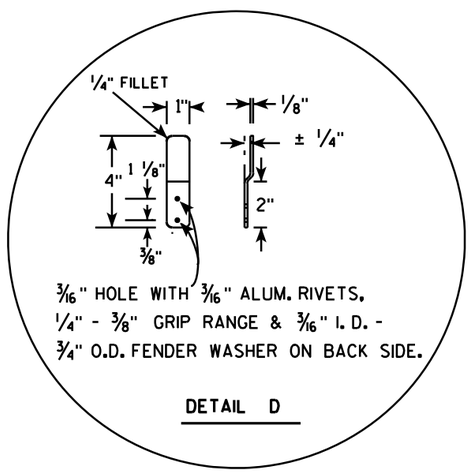
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C
4. All hardware used on the folding STOP sign installation shall conform to 637.2.4 of the WIS DOT Standard Specification.



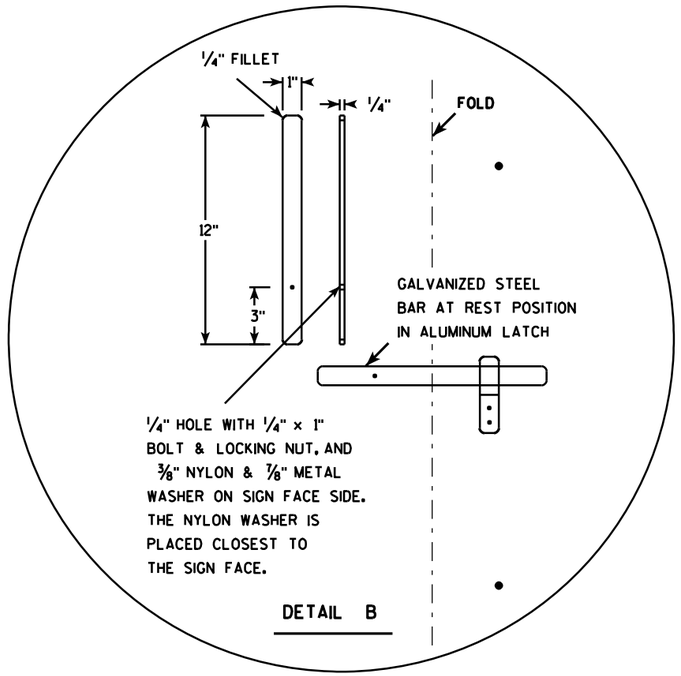
DETAIL A



DETAIL C



DETAIL D



DETAIL B

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45		12 3/4		9 1/4	6 1/2	3	2	15	12 3/8	2 1/2	22	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45		15 3/8		11	6 1/2	3	2	18	15 3/8	2 1/2	26	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45		15 3/8		11	6 1/2	3	2	18	15 3/8	2 1/2	26	5			11/16	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 3/8	7.46
4																											
5																											

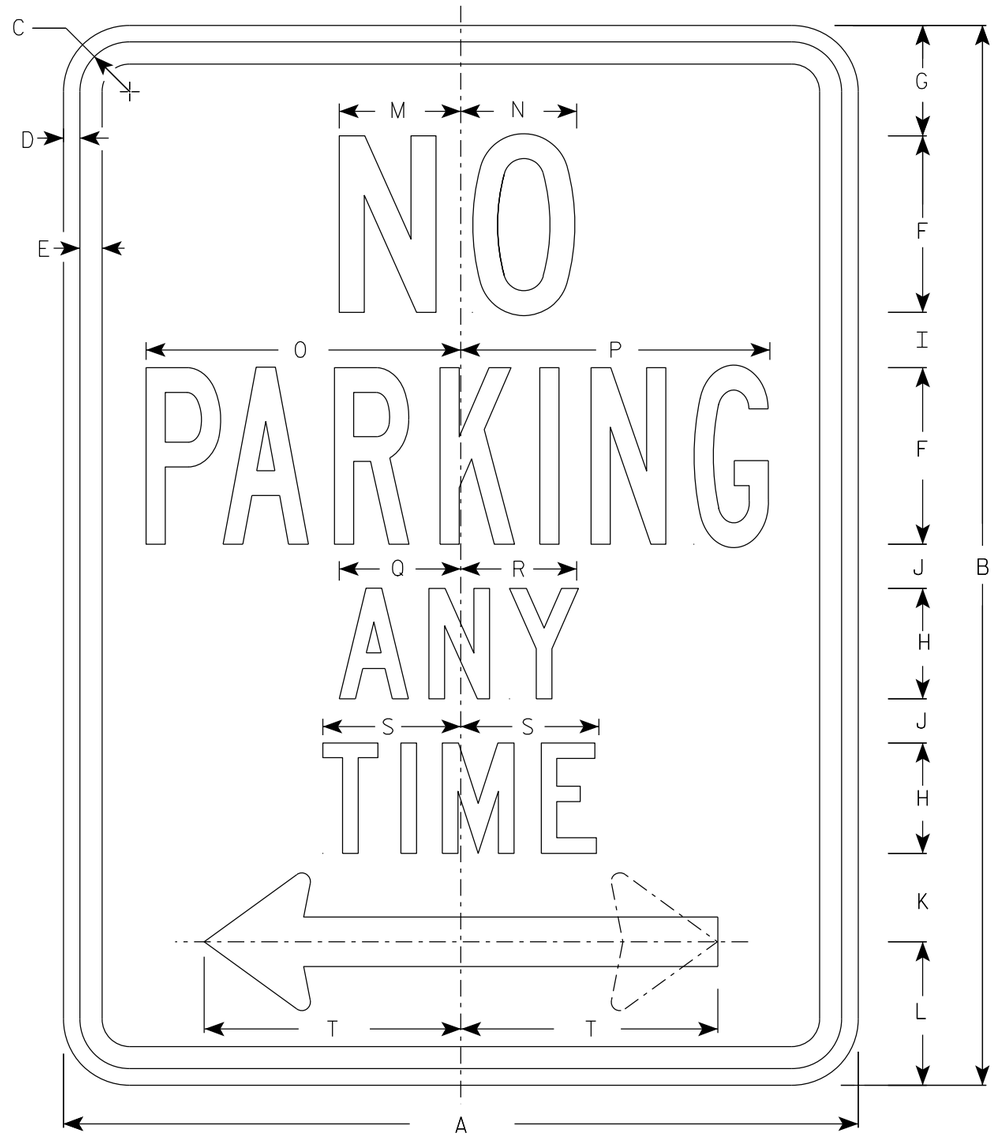
STANDARD SIGN
R1-1F

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/03/10 PLATE NO. R1-1F.3

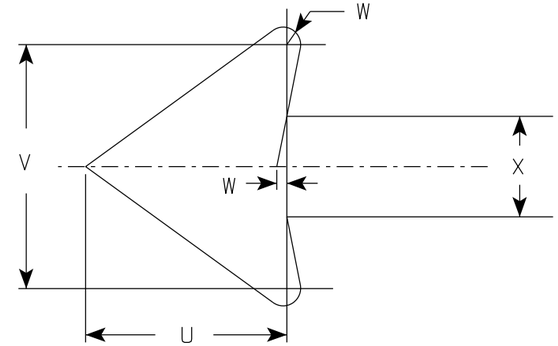
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 90	E



R7-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are series C, line 2 is series B.
5. R7-1D (double arrow)
   R7-1L (left arrow)
   R7-1R (right arrow)



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	12	18	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	3	1 7/8	2	7/8	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	4 7/8	4 7/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 1/2	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/8	3/4			1.5
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	1	2	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	2 3/4	2 5/8	3 1/8	5 7/8	2 1/4	2 5/8	1/4	1 1/8			3.0
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	7 3/4	3	3 1/2	1/4	1 1/2			5.0
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 3/4	7 3/4	3	3 1/2	1/4	1 1/2			5.0
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R7-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

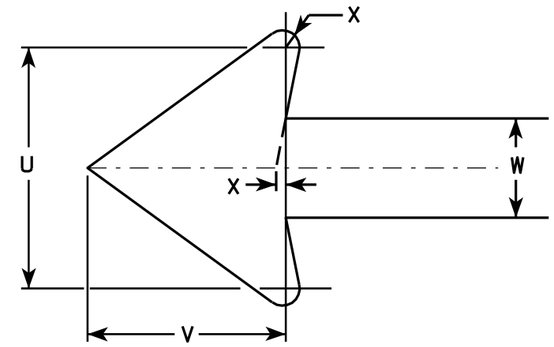
DATE 3/31/2021 PLATE NO. R7-1.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 91 E

R7-7

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 6
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. R7-7D (double arrow)
   R7-7R (right arrow)
   R7-7L (left arrow)
6. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are Series C.
   Line 2 is Series B.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	12	18	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	3	2	1 7/8	7/8	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	4 7/8	4 7/8	2	2 3/4	2 5/8	3 7/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1/8			1.50
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	1	2	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	2 1/2	3 3/8	3 3/8	5 7/8	2 5/8	2 1/4	1 1/8	1/4			3.00
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3	4 1/8	4	7 3/4	3 1/2	3	1 1/2	1/4			5.00
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	3	4 1/8	4	7 3/4	3 1/2	3	1 1/2	1/4			5.00
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R7-7

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2011 PLATE NO. R7-7.8

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 92 | E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R77.DGN PLOT DATE : 31-MAR-2011 10:59 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 3.476110:1.000000

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

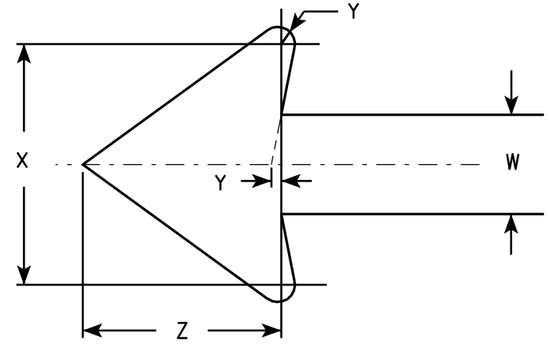
7

7

R7-51

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 6
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. R7-51D (double arrow)
   R7-51R (right arrow)
   R7-51L (left arrow)
6. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are Series C.
   Line 2 is Series B.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	12	18	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	3	1 7/8	2	7/8	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	4 7/8	4 7/8	4 7/8	5/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	4 3/8	3 7/8	3/4	1 3/4	1/8	1 1/2	1.5
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/4	1	2	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8	7 1/8	7	5 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	5 1/2	5 7/8	1 1/8	2 5/8	1/4	2 1/4	3.0
2M	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	7 1/8	1 1/4	2	3 3/4	6 1/2	7 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/2	1/4	3	5.0
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	3	2	1 1/4	2 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 3/8	9 1/4	9 1/4	7 1/8	1 1/4	2	3 3/4	6 1/2	7 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/2	1/4	3	5.0
4																											
5																											

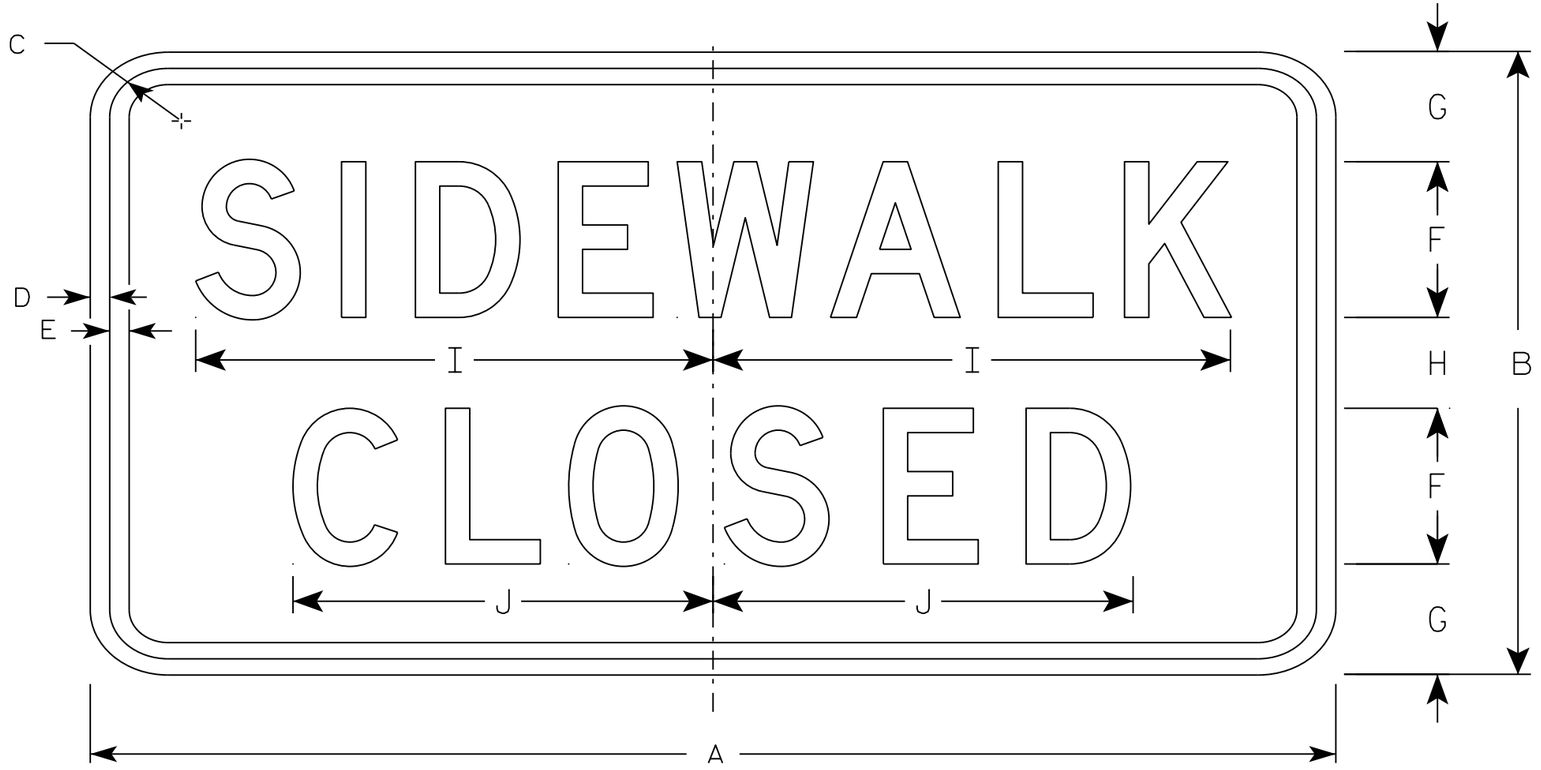
STANDARD SIGN
R7-51

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2011 PLATE NO. R7-51.6

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:			SHEET NO: 93	E



R9-9

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Use Size 2 for Sidewalks. Use Size 3 for Paths and Trails.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/4	10	8 1/8																	2.0
2M	24	12	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/4	10	8 1/8																	2.0
3	30	18	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	4	3 1/2	3	12 1/2	10 1/4																	3.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R9-9

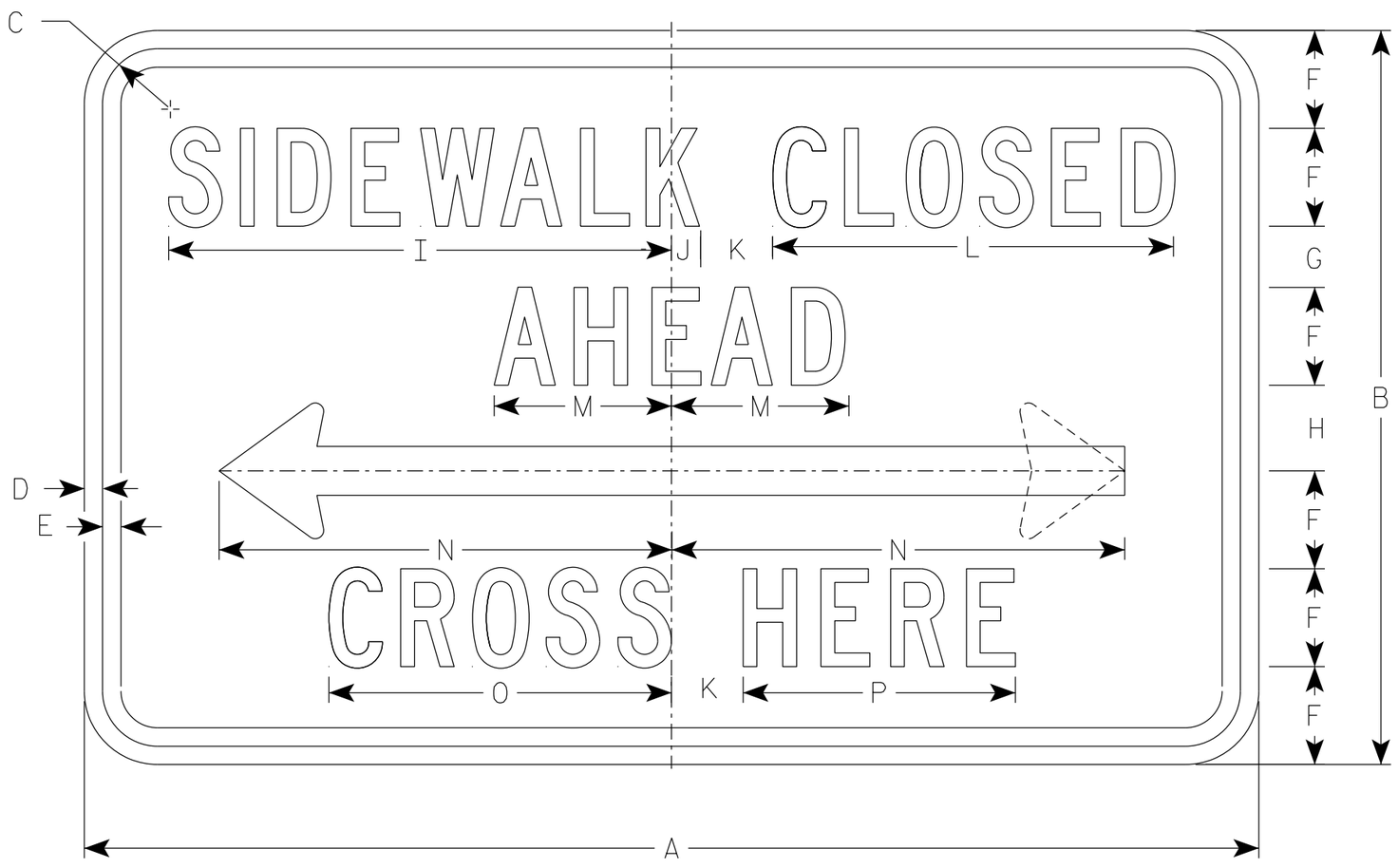
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

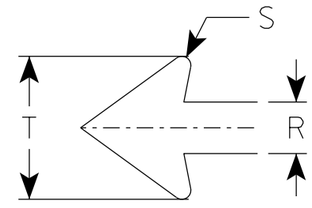
DATE 8/11/16 PLATE 94 R9-9.6

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\R99.DGN PLOT DATE : 11-AUG-2016 11:33 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 2.918761:1.000000



R9-11



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C except Size 1 is Series D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Use Size 2 for Sidewalks. Use Size 3 for Paths and Trails.
6. R9-11 D (double arrow)
   R9-11 L (left arrow)
   R9-11 R (right arrow)

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	5/8	1 1/2	7 5/8	3 1/2	9 1/4	6 5/8	5 1/8		1	1/8	2 3/4							2.0
2M	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	5/8	1 1/2	7 5/8	3 1/2	9 1/4	6 5/8	5 1/8		1	1/8	2 3/4							2.0
3	30	15	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	13	3/4	2	10 1/4	4 5/8	12 3/8	8 7/8	6 7/8		1 1/4	1/4	3 5/8							3.125
4																											
5																											

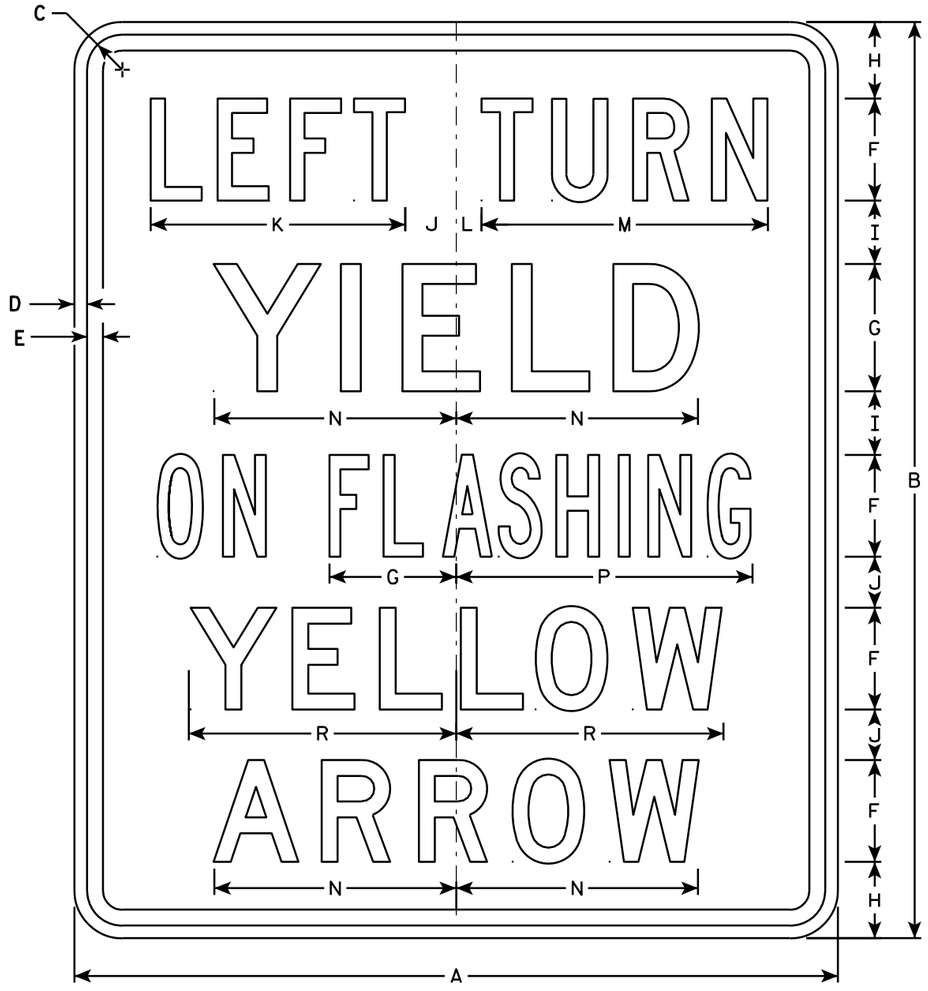
STANDARD SIGN
R9-11

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

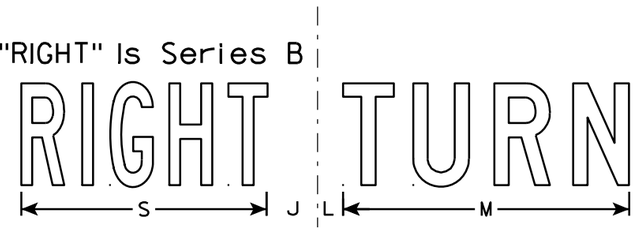
DATE 3/30/2021 PLATE NO. R9-11.4

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 95 | E



R10-50L

"RIGHT" Is Series B



R10-50R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series C.
   Lines 2, 4 and 5 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series B.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	30	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	5	3	2 1/2	2	10	1	11 1/4	9 1/2	4 1/4	11 5/8		10 1/2	9 5/8								7.5
2M	30	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	5	3	2 1/2	2	10	1	11 1/4	9 1/2	4 1/4	11 5/8		10 1/2	9 5/8								7.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

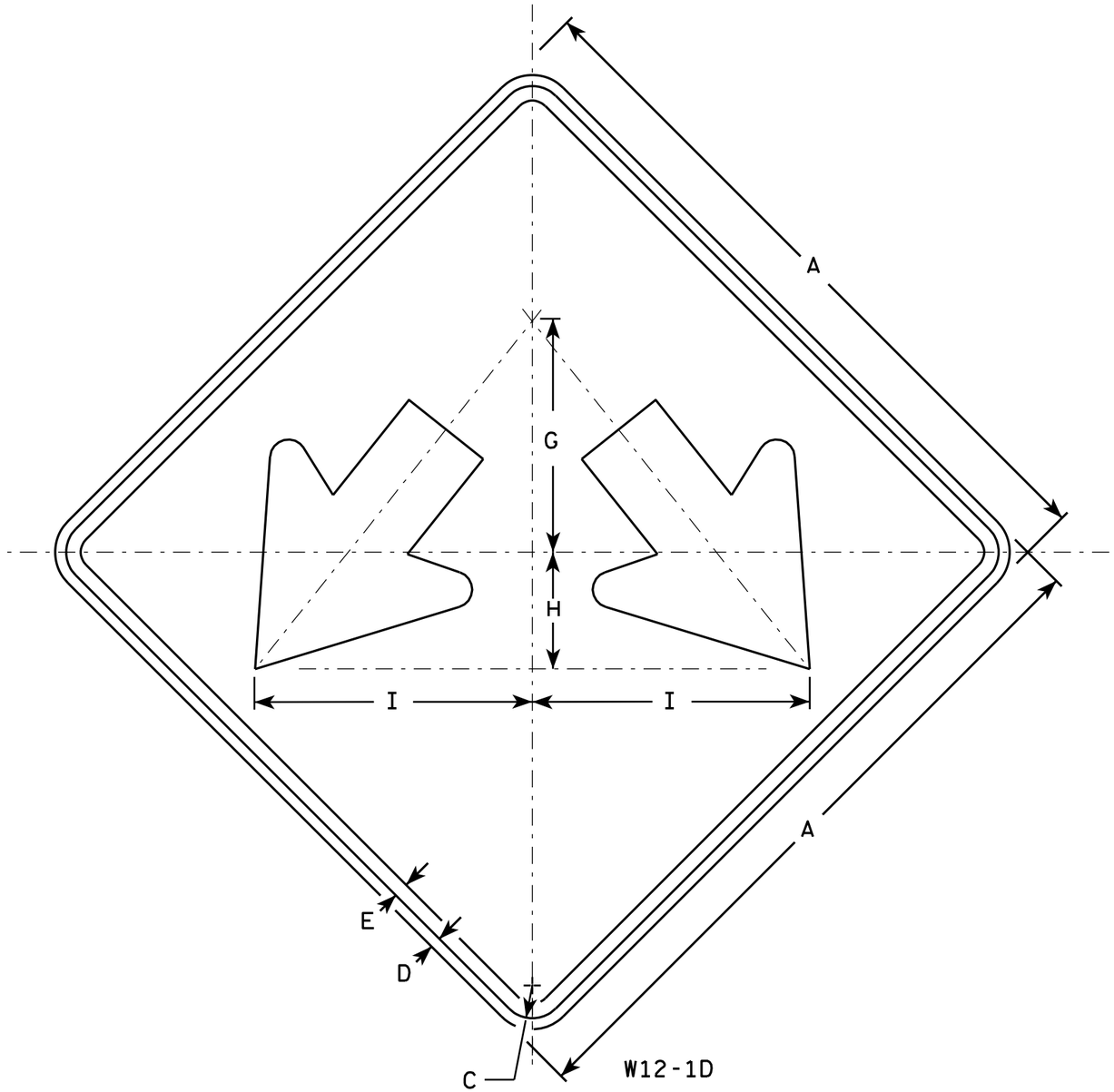
STANDARD SIGN
R10-50

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

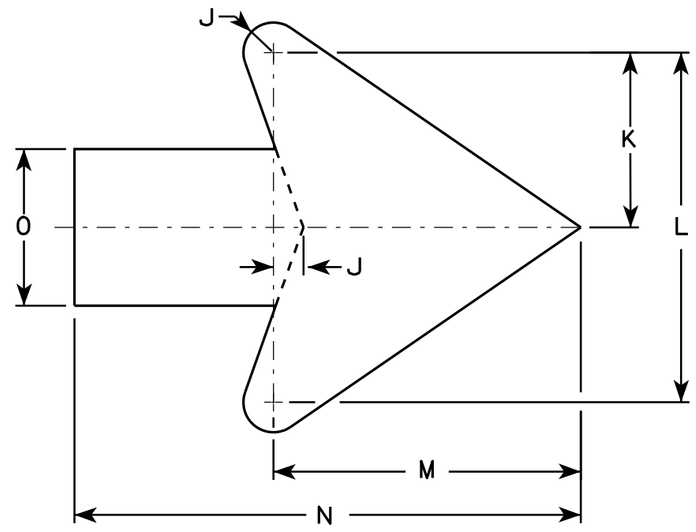
DATE 4/11/13 PLATE NO. R10-50.2

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 96	E



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24		1 1/8	1/2	3/8		8	4	9 1/2	3/8	3 3/8	7 1/4	6 3/8	10 3/8	3 1/4												4.0
2M	24		1 1/8	1/2	3/8		8	4	9 1/2	3/8	3 3/8	7 1/4	6 3/8	10 3/8	3 1/4												4.0
3	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10	5	11 7/8	3/4	4 1/2	9	7 7/8	13	4												6.25
4	36		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	6	14 1/4	1	5 1/2	10 7/8	9 5/8	15 3/4	4 3/4												9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		16	8	19	1 1/4	7 1/4	14 1/2	12 3/4	21	6 1/4												16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W12-1D

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

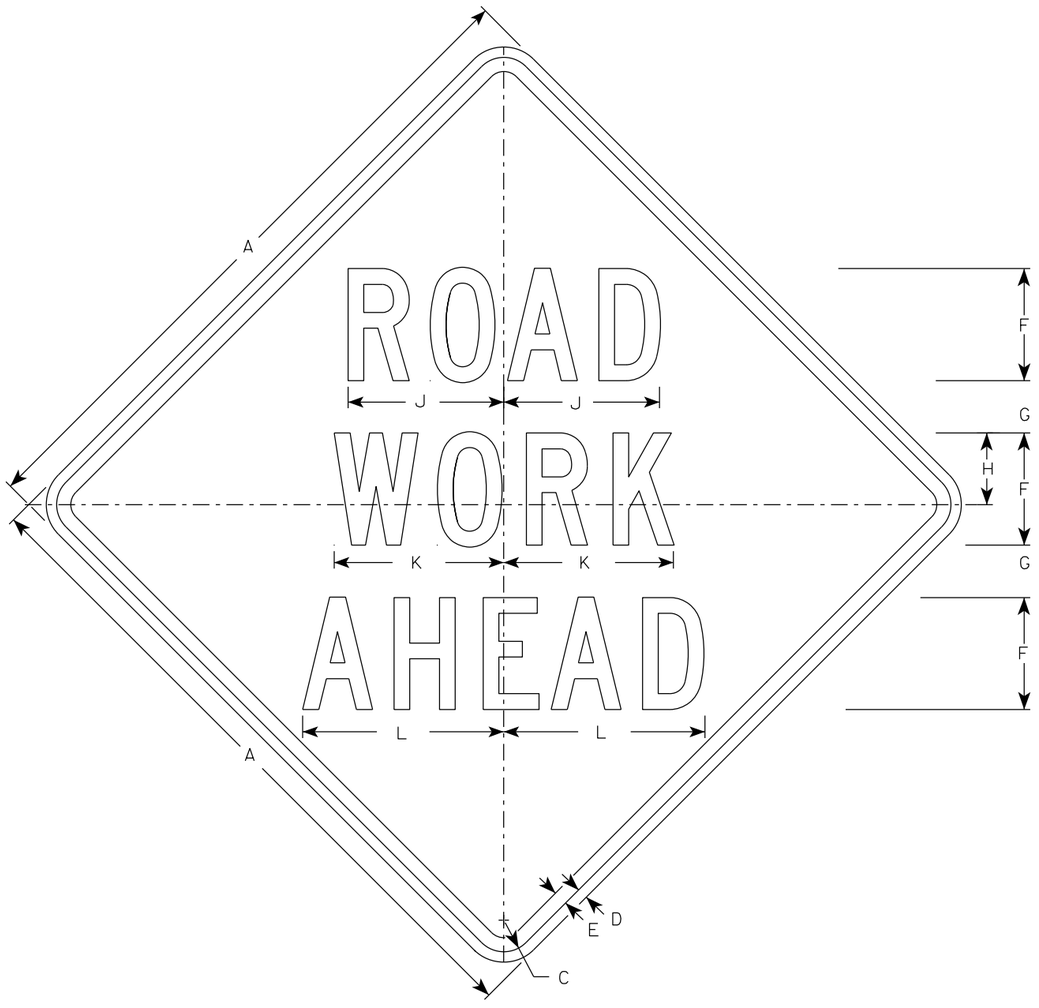
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/13/13 PLATE NO. W12-1D.15

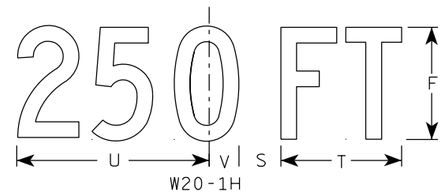
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 97	E

NOTES

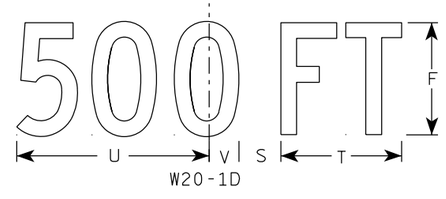
1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



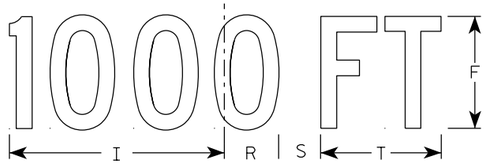
W20-1A



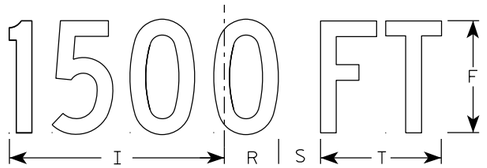
W20-1H



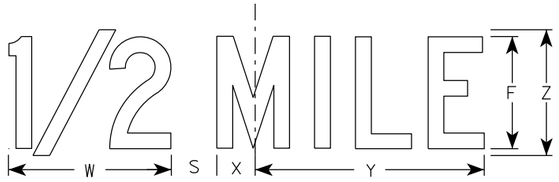
W20-1D



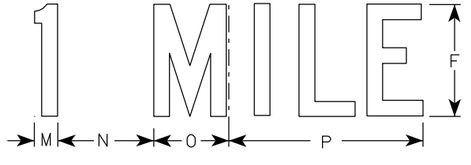
W20-1C



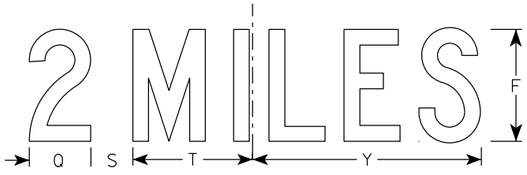
W20-1B



W20-1G



W20-1F



W20-1E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 5/8	3 1/4	10 1/8	7	7 5/8	8 7/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	3 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	5 5/8	9	1 3/8	8	1 3/4	10 3/4	6	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/25/2020 PLATE NO. W20-1.11

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W201.DGN PLOT DATE : 25-MARCH-2020 PLOT BY : dotc4c

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7

Notes

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov